

अपेक्षित पुरोहित पुस्तकालय  
वनस्थली विद्यापीठ

श्रेणी संख्या..... 914  
पुस्तक संख्या..... A62 A  
आवाप्ति क्रमांक..... ✓ 12888

Three-piece, with Spare Top and Cane Top Case, lengths 14 ft. and 15 ft. Beautifully made and balanced; maximum power with minimum weight; light, strong, and pleasant to fish with. Perfect in action, workmanship, and finish.

14 feet Rods weigh about 23 oz. Price £2 15s.  
15     "                 "                 "     26     "                 "     £3    5s.

New and Improved Patterns of Reels. Send for particulars of our New Patent Spinning Reel for Salmon and Trout.

**LINES, CASTS, FLIES,**

and every description of tackle. Highest quality of

Full Illustrated Catalogue, with 12 plates of flies in colour, gratis and post free.

**C. FARLOW & Co. Ltd.,**  
Fishing Tackle Manufacturers.

Established 1840.

Telegrams—"Greenheart, London."

Telephone—Charles-st., No. 2380 Gerrard.

Advertisements

BY SPECIAL APPOINTMENT

Telephone - Gerrard 9189

TELEGRAMS - "Careful London"

TO HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

# J. BERNARD & SON

45, JERMYN STREET (One door from Duke St.)

## ST. JAMES'S W.

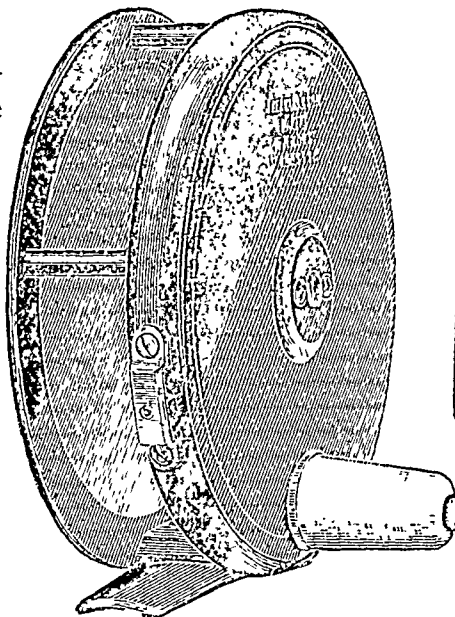
Bernard's "Itchen" Dry Fly Reel

Fitted with an Adjustable Brake—

3"  
£1 : 4 : 6

3½"  
£1 : 8 : 6

3½"  
£1 : 12 : 6



Without the Brake—

3"  
£1 : 1 : 0  
3½"  
£1 : 4 : 0

3½"  
£1 : 7 : 6

This reel is made from our new metal. It does not rust or corrode as aluminium does, and it is lighter and stronger than bronze or gun-metal.

3" "Itchen" weighs about 6oz.

3" Bronze " " " 10 "

It is also made very narrow (5/8 in.) between plates, and is fitted with large drum for winding in quickly.

Write for 1914 Illustrated Catalogue.

[1]

College Section

IF YOU USE  
**MUSCATOL**

You will not be worried by  
**MIDGES, GNATS,**  
**MOSQUITOES,**  
 or other winged pests which  
 abound beside River and Lake.

"Quite pleasant to use and clean as Eau de Cologne."

ITS EFFICACY HAS BEEN PROVED

**AT HOME AND ABROAD.**

POCKET BOTTLES, 1/2;

LARGER BOTTLES, 2/-, 3/3, 5/3.

POST FREE in UNITED KINGDOM.

**FRANK A. ROGERS, 327, Oxford St., LONDON, W.**

ESTABLISHED 1876.

## Fishing Tackle & Walking Sticks.

Rods, Reels, Lines, Artificial Bait of all Kinds.

GOOD SUPPLY of LIVE ROACH and GUDGEON for PIKE FISHING  
 Always in Stock. Best Attention to Country Orders.

**M. OLIVER**

(UNDER THE DOME),

11, Gt. Western Arcade, Birmingham.

## BOGNOR AMATEUR ANGLING SOCIETY

Headquarters: BEDFORD HOTEL, BOGNOR

(Proprietor and Treasurer: H. H. NEWELL).

HAVE now acquired the rights of fishing on either side of the River Rife, which will be stocked, Bream, Roach, &c., &c.

**THE BREEM FESTIVAL, WHIT MONDAY.**

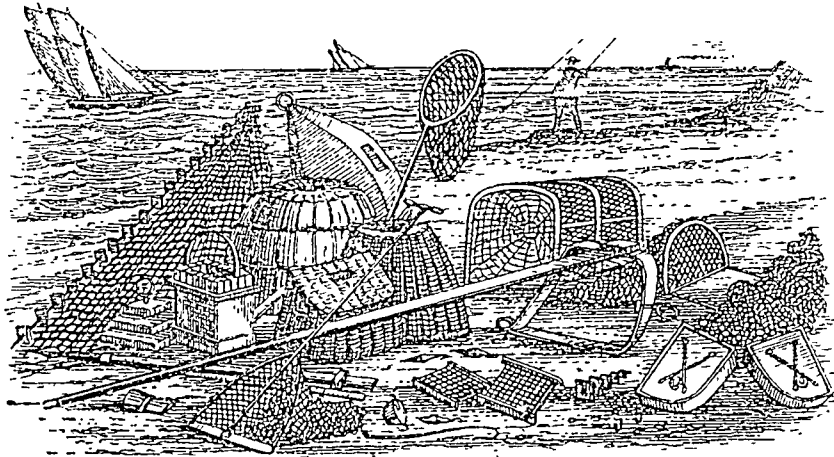
**ANNUAL FESTIVAL.** Four Days. Pier, Shore, and Deep-Sea Competitions will take place AUG. 11th, 12th 13th, 14th. Deep Sea Competitions weekly. Pier, Shore and River Competitions weekly. Prize value for all.

**MEMBERSHIP:** Gentlemen, 5s. yearly, including enamel badge; Ladies, 5s. yearly, including enamel badge; Young People, age 14 to 17 years, 3s. 6d. yearly, including enamel badge. Temporary members, 2s. 6d. fortnightly tickets, or 1s. daily.

Further particulars of the HON. SECS., E. W. MILLER and H. T. BARNWELL.

# HEARDER AND SON.

HIGHEST AWARDS  
EVERYWHERE.



GOLD MEDALS AND SPECIAL  
AWARDS.

HEARDERS' Sea and River Fishing Tackle.  
HEARDERS' Original Devon Minnows.  
HEARDERS' Celebrated Plano Convex Bait.  
HEARDERS' Mounted Sea Lines; all kinds.  
HEARDERS' Otter Trawls, Trammels, Seines.  
HEARDERS' Crab, Lobster, and Prawn Pots.  
HEARDERS' Sand Eels, Challenger Baits.

Caution: see "HEARDER, PLYMOUTH," stamped on all baits; others are worthless imitations.

**195, UNION STREET, PLYMOUTH.** (ESTAB. 1770.  
HEARDERS' GUIDE TO SEA AND RIVER FISHING GRATIS.

## JAMES L. BULCOCK & SON,

*Regent House, King Street, Clitheroe.* Tel. 204X.

Sportsman's Outfitters, 40 Years' Experience.

High Class Rods and Tackle. One of the Finest Selections of Gut and Gut Casts and Flies in the Trade. Send for sample.

### SPECIALITY—

The "Inglenood" Coat (Regd.) for Hunting, Driving, Motoring, and Walking, in Scotch and Irish Tweeds, Rainproof Cloths or Macintosh.

Fishing Coats, Trousers, Stockings, and Brogues. All our stock of Sporting Goods is of the Highest Quality.

## NORTH OF ENGLAND AND EDEN FISHERIES,

Barrasford, NORTHUMBERLAND, R.S.O.

### TROUT FOR STOCKING RIVERS AND LAKES.

OVA, FRY, YEARLINGS, AND UPWARDS,

BROWN TROUT, LOCH LEVEN, RAINBOW, FONTINALIS.

FISHMEAL, WATER PLANTS, VARNISH, and HATCHING APPLIANCES.

Natural Food, Fresh Water Shrimps, and Shells.

For Advice and Price List apply **G. C. CADMAN.**

[1 a]



**COLE & SON,** Gun and Fishing  
Tackle Makers,  
21, Pembroke Road (Next to Royal Naval Club),  
**PORTSMOUTH.**

Special Tackle for Hampshire Dry-Fly Streams.  
EXPERT KNOWLEDGE OF ANGLERS' REQUIREMENTS  
FOR SCOTLAND, IRELAND, AND NORWAY.  
*Sea Tackle Supplied.*

**THE SURREY TROUT FARM AND  
UNITED FISHERIES, LTD.**

Address enquiries to—

THE SOLWAY FISHERIES, DUMFRIES, N.B.;  
THE BUCKLAND FISHERIES, BRAUNTON, DEVON;  
THE MIDLAND FISHERY, NAILSWORTH, GLOS.;  
THE EXE VALLEY FISHERY, EXEBRIDGE, DEVON: or to  
Messrs. Andrews, THE SURREY TROUT FARM; Lynchmere  
Road, near Shottermill, S.O., Surrey;  
according to your district.

Trout, Coarse Fish, Ornamental Fish, Fish-foods, Waterplants, Apparatus,  
Inspections, Reports.

THE  
**ROWING ALMANACK**  
AND  
**OARSMAN'S COMPANION.**

Replete with information invaluable to the rowing man past  
and present.

**Price 1 -; Post Free, 1/2**

THE FIELD & QUEEN (HORACE COX) LTD., Windsor House,  
Bream's Buildings, London, E.C.

**KEEPS LEATHER PERMANENTLY SOFT.**  
 Unsurpassed for WATERPROOFING AND  
 PRESERVING SPORTING  
 FOOTWEAR.

SOLD BY OVER  
 1,000 DEALERS.

**LEATHER OIL "VIX" BRAND.**

½-pint tins, 6d.  
 5/6 ½-gallon.

*If your Dealer cannot  
 procure or does not stock this oil, we will  
 supply you direct, post paid.*

**VIX OIL CO., 10, Basinghall St., London, E.C.**

**SWAN HOTEL,**  
**TENBURY, WORCESTERSHIRE.**  
 Six miles of Trout and Grayling Fishing in Teme and Ledwyche  
 (THREE MILES FREE).  
*Golf Links, 9 holes, half mile distant.*  
 FIRST-CLASS FAMILY AND COMMERCIAL HOTEL.  
 Motor Garage, Car Kept. Posting, Bowling, & Billiards.  
 A. E. SMITH, PROPRIETOR.

FIVE MILES PRIVATE TROUT FISHING FOR VISITORS  
 Rivers Exe and Barle, restocked annually,  
 Stag, Fox, Hare, and Otter Hunting. Hunters, Carriages, Golf.

**CARNARVON ARMS HOTEL,**  
**DULVERTON JUNCTION.**  
 ABOUT THREE AND A HALF HOURS FROM LONDON.

ALSO **WHITE HORSE HOTEL, EXFORD.**  
 830 ft. Moorland Trout Fishing.  
 Rivers: Exe and Barle. Land of "Lorna Doone."  
 Telephone 2. Booklet. Wire: "NELDER, DULVERTON."

**WHITEWELL HOTEL.**  
 10 Miles from CLITHEROE or LONGRIDGE.  
 BROWN TROUT in Spring. SEA TROUT in Summer. SALMON in Autumn.

This charming resort, romantically situated on the banks of the Hodder, on the boundary of Lancashire and Yorkshire, with its five miles of excellent fishing, superior cuisine, modern conveniences, home comforts, and moderate tariffs, forms an ideal place for an angler's holiday which is probably unequalled in Britain.

**TARIFF 10/- PER DAY. LETTERS VIA CLITHEROE.**

W. J. JACKSON, Proprietor.

# MARS OIL

For Preserving and Waterproofing all kinds of  
**Sporting Boots.**

*The only Leather Oil used in the German Army.*

**No "RUBBING IN" Required.**

In Tins, with Brush complete, at 1/-, 2/-, and 4/- each;  
or 1/3, 2/4, and 4/6, post free.

*To be had of all Dealers or direct from*

**THE MARS OIL CO., 10 & 12, Milton St., LONDON, E.C.**

## ROYAL HOTEL, WINCHESTER

**G. JAMES, Proprietor.**

CLOSE TO THE RIVER ITCHEN. which is noted for fine Trout Fishing. Leading Old-Established Hotel, originally a nunnery, situated in the heart of the city, yet quite apart from its noise, overlooking its own shady garden and lawns.

Comfortable public and private rooms. Billiard room. Table d'hôte served at separate tables. Modern sanitation. Terms moderate. Tariff on application. Lock-up Garage. Petrol. Oils, Tyres, &c.

Motor Cars for hire. Posting in all its branches. Omnibus meets any train. Electric light throughout.

**Appointed Hotel of the Royal Automobile Club.**

**HUNTING. GOLF. SHOOTING.**

TELEPHONE: 31 Winchester.

## GAYNOR AND SON, FISHING TACKLE MAKERS,

4, BRIDGE STREET, RICHMOND-ON-THAMES.

Noted for Thames Tackle. Special Prize awarded London, 1883.

Have you Tried "KING'S NATURAL BAIT (Paste)"? Registered.

40 YEARS' test has proved it to be the MOST SUCCESSFUL for all fish taking a paste bait. Two colours, white and pink. Very adhesive on the hook. Of all TACKLE DEALERS, in Packets, 1d., 3d., and 6d. each, or by post (postage extra) of the Maker, WM. KING, "Woodlands," St. John's, Ipswich.

ABOUT two miles of excellent Trout and Grayling Fishing. Board and apartments in superior farmhouse. Inclusive terms £2 2s. weekly. Week-ends 8s. per day. Good roads, charming country. Garage—Mrs. PHILLIPS, "Upton," Tenbury, Worcs. Telegrams, "Upton, Little Hereford."

### RICHMOND-ON-SWALE, YORKS.

W. METCALFE, Fishing Rod and Tackle Maker. Trout rods and flies a speciality. Distributor of Trout licences. Permits for the Richmond Angling Society's water, 5 miles all Trout; 2 miles Trout, Grayling, &c. Send for particulars of Trout fishing in the Richmond district. Enclose stamped envelope.

### SCARBOROUGH, YORKS.

FRANK RHODES, Gun and Fishing Tackle Maker. High-class Roos and full range of Tackle for River and Sea Fishing. Information gratis. Day Tickets, Licences, Repairs.—Bar Street, Scarborough. Established 1894.

### CROWN HOTEL, PENRITH, CUMBERLAND.

EXCELLENT Trout and Salmon Fishing (3 miles) in preserved waters FREE to visitors staying at hotel. Headquarters Royal Automobile Club. Garage. Golf. Electric light throughout. 'Bus meets all trains. Terms on application. T. & W. SIDDLE, Proprietors.

### KING'S HEAD HOTEL, APPLEBY, WESTMORLAND.

THIS, the oldest-established First-class Family and Commercial Hotel in the Appleby district, is entirely under new management; furnished and equipped throughout in the best up-to-date style. Free Fishing to guests staying in the hotel. Golfing (18 holes), Bowling Green and Lawn Tennis. Officially appointed by R.A.C., and A.A. Splendid Garage accommodation. Motor Cars for Hire. Inspection Pit. All Motor Requisites stored. JOHN W. DIXON, Proprietor.

### TAUNTON.

FLIES suitable for the Devon and Somerset Rivers in great variety. RODS and TACKLE of every description at GEO. HINTON'S Gun and Cartridge Works, Fore-street, Taunton. Established 1815. Telephone No. 94. Trout Licences issued for the Avon, Brue, and Parret Fishery District.

### DARLINGTON.

WITHIN half-an-hour's walk of the River Tees. Salmon and Trout Fishing. J. F. SMYTHE, Ltd., Gun and Fishing Tackle Makers; Publishers of "The Angler's Guide to the Tees," third edition, price 3d. North Country Salmon and Trout Flies. Telephone No. 451.

### TAVISTOCK.—BEDFORD HOTEL.

REPLETE with all modern requirements for comfort of visitors. First-class cuisine. Garden, two acres. Golf links, 18 holes. Excellent Salmon and Trout Fishing. Posting. Garage. Cars on hire. Telephone No. 87. W. I. LAKE, Proprietor.

### ROWSLEY, DERBYSHIRE.

PEACOCK HOTEL.—Excellent Trout and Grayling Fishing, Rivers Wye and Derwent. Tickets issued to resident visitors only. Beautiful Grounds. Tennis, Bowls, Billiards. Established 1652. Patronised by the Elite. W. B. COOPER, Proprietor.

**SEATON JUNCTION, DEVON. L. & S. W. R.**

**SHUTE ARMS HOTEL.** A limited number of tickets for River Axe, and Coly. Salmon and Trout. Good centre for River Otter. Near 18 hole Golf Course.—Proprietor, H. E. HEWES.

**MISS ELEANOR ELLIS,** Artificial Fly-tier, 8, Waverley Road, Exmouth, Devon. Anglers' own patterns accurately copied. Trout and bass flies for American and Canadian waters.

**SAWBRIDGEWORTH, HERTS. BELL AND FEATHERS HOTEL.**  
(On Stort and Pincey Brook.)

**EXCELLENT** Fishing in neighbourhood. Terms moderate. Proprietor, W. A. LYNE, late of the Prince's Head, Battersea, and the Junction Hotel, Willesden, N. W.

**TROUT AND SALMON FISHING AND GOLF.**

**SHERWOOD HOUSE, DULVERTON.** Old established, most comfortable. Moderate terms. Close to river.—Mrs. J. H. PARR, Proprietor.

**LYNMOUTH, NORTH DEVON.—LYNDALE HOTEL.**

**WELL-KNOWN** and Best position in Lynmouth, overlooking River Lyn. Trout and Salmon Fishing. Nearest Hotel to Watersmeet and Doone Valley and Central for Devon and Somerset Staghouls. Electric Light, Garage, Stabling. Telephone: 45. Lynton. Telegrams: "Lyndale, Lynmouth."

A. W. GAYDON, Proprietress.

**THE KARSINO & NEW ISLAND HOTEL,**  
**HAMPTON COURT.**

Tagg's famous old island now converted into a beauty spot, with a first-class riverside hotel in this very attractive centre. One need go no further than the Weir at Molesey to find some of the best trout fishing on the river, as well as pike, chub, roach, and barbel. The hotel contains a comfortable Dining Hall, Billiard Room, Palm Court, Bedrooms (h. and c. water). Special Week-end Terms.

Proprietor: FRED KARNO.

Tel.: MOLESEY 1.

*ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE ON REQUEST.*

**THE CASTLE HOTEL,**  
**Newtownstewart, Ireland.**

Excellent SALMON and TROUT fishing on the rivers MOURNE, STRULE, DERG, and GLENELLY. Anglers will find comfortable quarters and moderate charges at the above Hotel.

Full particulars, terms, &c., from

**JAMES ROCHE, Proprietor.**

Telegrams: "Roche, Newtownstewart, Ireland."

---

**FREE SALMON AND TROUT FISHING.  
GOOD ROUGH SHOOTING.**

**E**XCELLENT Salmon fishing in river Lennon and Lough Fern. River and lake well stocked with clean fish from April freshes; nine trout lakes, including Lough Keel, in immediate vicinity of Hotel; sea-trout fishing in estuary of Bunlin river.

*Good rough shooting over 16,000 acres strictly preserved ground (800 acres coverts). Golf links. 15-18 H.-P. Motor Car for convenience of visitors. Motor Garage.*

First-class Modern Hotel; excellent cuisine; splendidly situated in heart of Donegal Highlands. Moderate tariff. Post and telegraph office twenty yards distant.—For further particulars apply to PROPRIETOR, The Hotel, Milford, Co. Donegal.

---

**ABERCORN HOTEL,**

Newtownstewart, Co. Tyrone, Ireland.

Salmon, White and Brown Trout Fishing on the rivers Mourne, Strule, Glenelly, and Derg.

Convenient to Hotel. TERMS MODERATE. Sanitary arrangements perfect.

For further particulars apply to Telephone No. 5.

MRS. S. MARSHALL,  
Manageress.

---

*Price 3s. 6d. net, cloth, gilt top.*

**Elements of Angling:**

**A BOOK FOR BEGINNERS.**

**By H. T. SHERINGHAM,**

*Angling Editor of the "Field," Author of "An Angler's Hours," &c.*

---

"It is a book I can particularly recommend to all."—*Fishing Gazette*.

"Mr. Sheringham deals with the fascinations of the gentle art, and anglers old and young will find his book both useful and interesting."—*Western Daily Press*.

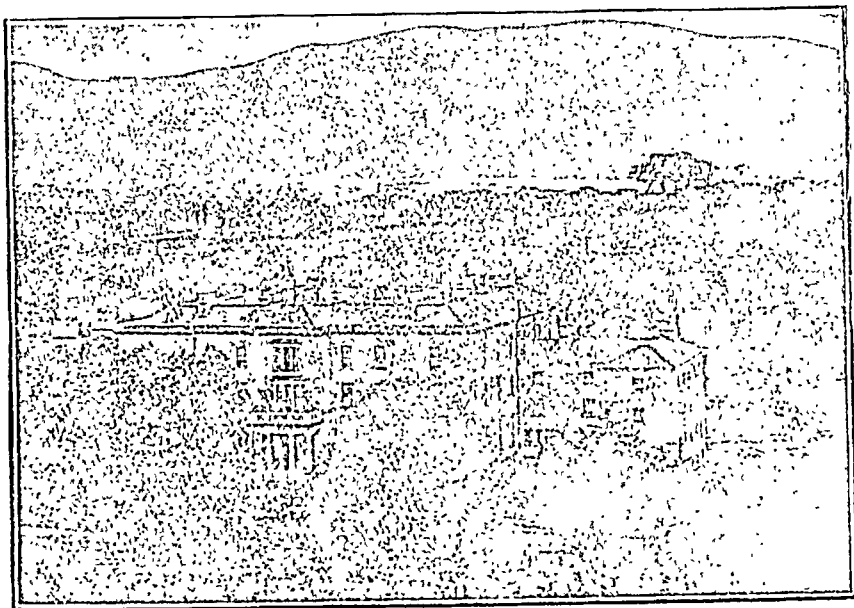
---

THE FIELD & QUEEN (HORACE COX) LTD., Windsor House.  
Bream's Buildings, London, E.C.

## — KILLARNEY LAKES. —

**THE GREAT SOUTHERN HOTEL**

Patronised by His Royal Highness the Duke of Connaught and His Excellency the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland on their last visits to Killarney.



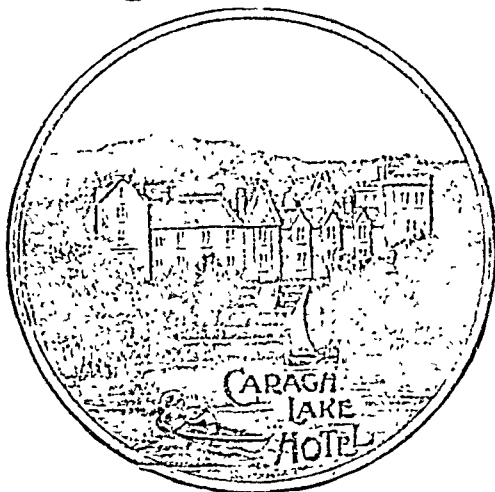
About ten minutes' walk from Lake Shore, and adjacent to Salmon River. The most modern Hotel in Kerry. Experienced Fishermen, Boatmen, and Certified Boats

**MODERATE EN PENSION TERMS.**

Hotel Porters meet all trains, and coaches arrive and depart from the Hotel.

The Great Southern Hotels at Kenmare and Parknasilla are under the same management.

## — CARAGH LAKE. —

**THE GREAT SOUTHERN HOTEL**

Beautifully situated directly on the Lake Shore. Ideal Angling resort.

**SALMON AND TROUT FISHING ON THE LAKE FREE TO HOTEL VISITORS.**

**MODERATE EN PENSION TERMS.**

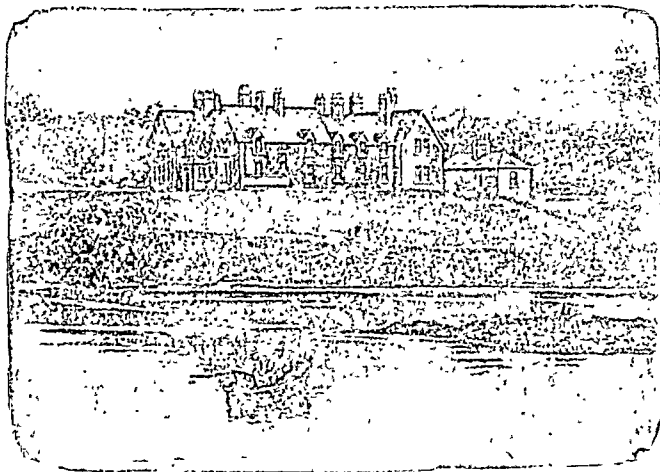
The Great Southern Hotels at Kenmare and Parknasilla are under the same management.

---

WATERVILLE.

---

**THE GREAT SOUTHERN HOTEL**



The only Hotel situated on the Shore of Lake Currane, famous for Sea Trout and Salmon fishing. Exclusive Fishing right of Coppal Lake, the best small lake in the district.

**MODERATE EN PENSION TERMS.**

The Great Southern Hotels at Kenmare and Parknasilla are under the same management.

---

**MERCER'S HOTEL,**  
Kilrea, Co. Londonderry.

---

**SALMON AND BANN BROWN TROUT.**

Modern House, re-furnished. Appointments up to date. New Billiard Room, Boats, Cars, Motors, Garage, &c. New Fish Hatchery in operation.

Anglers' Board, 10s. per day or £3 3s. per week. Weekly Angling Salmon Tickets, £2 2s.; Daily, 10s. Trout angling, £1 1s. weekly; 5s. daily. Boat and Man, 5s. per day. Cheaper Angling terms on Upper Water. Anglers retain all fish caught. Dry Fly fishing a speciality.—Address, PROPRIETOR. Telegrams: "MERCERS, KILREA."

---

**IMPERIAL HOTEL,**  
BALLINA, CO. MAYO.

This Hotel, newly renovated throughout and recently enlarged, provides thorough accommodation for Anglers. Delightful airy bedrooms. Excellent attendance. Perfect cuisine, and moderate terms. Baths (hot, cold, and shower). Billiards. Motor Garage. Pit. Petrol. Posting.

. . . The favourite Hotel for Anglers on the Moy. . . .

Particulars of best fishing periods, terms, &c., from

J. F. DOOHER, PROPRIETOR.



# P. HUTCHINSON & SON

(Late ADLINGTON & HUTCHINSON),

Fish Hook and Fishing Tackle Manufacturers,  
**KENDAL.**

Makers of all kinds of Fish Hooks, Single,  
Double, and Treble, Tapered and Eyed.

Insist on being supplied with . . .

**HUTCHINSON'S  
GENUINE KENDAL FISH HOOKS.**

They have long enjoyed a World-Wide Reputation  
for Reliable Temper and General Excellence.

Established 1745.

Wholesale Only.

<p>THE</p> <h2>ANGLER'S NEWS</h2> <p>(Edited by A. R. MATTHEWS and A. E. JACKSON),</p> <p><b>CONTAINS ALL THE NEWS.</b></p>		
<p>ARTICLES. REPORTS. ILLUSTRATIONS. TACKLE. HOTELS. FISHCULTURE, &amp;c. ADVTs.</p>		<p>RIVER. LAKE. SEA. WEEKLY, 1d. ORDER NEWSAGENTS, STATIONERS. 6/6 YEAR, POST FREE.</p>
<p><b>15, Gough Square, London, E.C.</b></p>		

ANGLER'S DIARY  
AND  
TOURIST FISHERMAN'S  
GAZETTEER

OF THE  
RIVERS AND LAKES OF THE WORLD;

TO WHICH ARE ADDED  
FORMS FOR REGISTERING THE FISH TAKEN  
DURING THE YEAR.

By J. C. B. C.,

EDITOR OF "FACTS AND USEFUL HINTS RELATING TO FISHING AND SHOOTING."

LONDON :  
THE FIELD & QUEEN (HORACE COX) LTD.,  
WINDSOR HOUSE, BREAM'S BUILDINGS, E.C.

1914.

**HOWIETOUN & NORTHERN FISHERIES**  
**STIRLING, N.B. Co., Ltd.,**

*Send for Price List of*  
**OVA, FRY, YEARLINGS,**  
**& TWO-YEAR-OLDS**

of BROWN TROUT, LOCH LEVEN  
 TROUT, and RAINBOW TROUT. Also  
 OVA direct from LOCH LEVEN, and OVA  
 from TAY SALMON, to

**HOWIETOUN & NORTHERN FISHERIES Co., Ltd.**  
**STIRLING, N.B.**

*First-class Trout Ova from our largest and finest breeders for sale now.*

**W. A. G. THICKNESSE,**

**15, Piccadilly Arcade**

*(Opposite Burlington Arcade).*

**LONDON, S.W.**

**Specialist**  
*in—*

**FISHING RODS, REELS, GUT & TACKLE.**

**High-Class**  
**Rods & Tackle at**  
**most Moderate Prices.**

**CATALOGUE GRATIS.**

Formerly with  
**HARDY BROS., LONDON.**  
**C. FARLOW & CO., Ltd., LONDON.**  
**THE CARSWELL CO., GLASGOW and MURCIA.**

Late Manager of  
**THE DREADNOUGHT CASTING REEL CO., Ltd.,**  
**NEWPORT, I.W., and LONDON.**

## NOTICE.

In so great a mass of information as is herein contained, it is inevitable that some inaccuracies will have crept in. The Editor will feel much obliged to his readers if, when they discover any statement requiring any correction or emendation, they will forward such correction to

The Editor, ANGLER'S DIARY,  
"Field" Office, Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

## CONTENTS.

### RIVERS, AND THE NEAREST RAILWAY STATIONS:

England ... ..	page	i
Ireland ... ..		lxiii
Border Rivers ... ..		lxiii
Scotland ... ..		lxvii
Wales ... ..		lxix

### CLOSE SEASONS AND ANGLING LICENCES:

England and Wales ... ..		lxxxi
Ireland ... ..		lxxxiv
Scotland ... ..		lxxxvi

### FISHING STATIONS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM:

England ... ..		1
Ireland ... ..		93
Border Rivers ... ..		107
Scotland ... ..		112
Wales ... ..		127

### FISHING STATIONS IN AFRICA ...

... ..		152
--------	--	-----

### FISHING STATIONS IN AMERICA

Canada ... ..		154
Central America ... ..		156
Mexico ... ..		156
Newfoundland ... ..		156
United States ... ..		157
West Indies ... ..		157

### FISHING STATIONS IN ASIA:

Asia Minor... ..		158
India ... ..		158
Ceylon ... ..		159
Japan ... ..		159
Mauritius ... ..		159

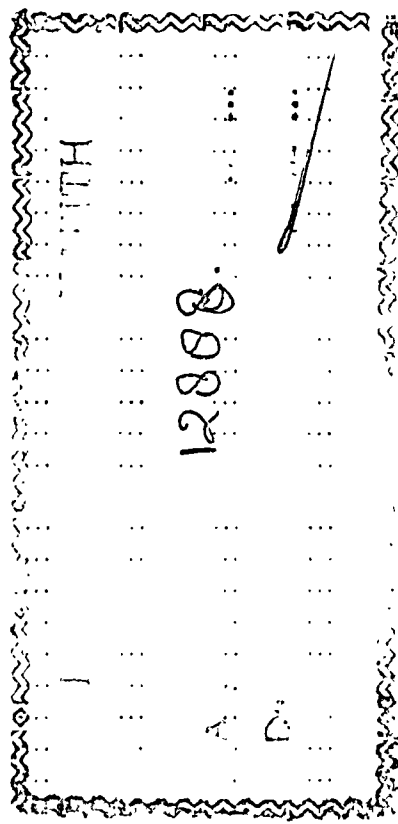
### FISHING STATIONS IN EUROPE:

Austria ... ..		160
Belgium and Luxembourg ... ..		162
Danubian Principalities ... ..		163
Iceland—Denmark ... ..		163
France ... ..		165
Germany ... ..		172
Holland ... ..		175
Italy ... ..		175
Norway and Sweden ... ..		176
Russia ... ..		184
Spain and Portugal ... ..		184
Switzerland ... ..		186

### FISHING STATIONS IN AUSTRALASIA

New Zealand ... ..		188
--------------------	--	-----

### MEMORANDA.



## ANGLERS READ THE "FISHING GAZETTE."



From the

"FISHERMAN'S LUCK."

["Fishing Gazette."]

Established  
1877.

THE BEST ANGLING PAPER.

# The Fishing Gazette

*Devoted to River, Lake, and Sea Angling and Fish Culture.*

A JOURNAL FOR ANGLERS.

Edited by R. B. MARSTON.

"Under the editorship of Mr. R. B. Marston the Gazette has attained a high standing."—*Daily News*. | "One of the best authorities on these and kindred subjects."—*Truth*.

**Published Weekly, Price 2d.**

*Prepaid Subscription, 10/6 per Ann. To America and the Continent, 12/6 per Ann.*

THE "FISHING GAZETTE" contains every week Original Articles, Reports, &c., often Illustrated, on Salmon, Trout, and General Fishing. Reports from the principal Rivers, and Correspondence.

THE "FISHING GAZETTE" contains the latest ADVERTISEMENTS of the Leading Fishing Tackle Houses, Anglers' Hotels, Waterproof Makers, Fish Culturists, &c., &c.

London: Office of the "Fishing Gazette," 19, Adam-st., Adelphi, London, W.C.

## HOW TO TIE FLIES FOR TROUT & GRAYLING FISHING; or, The Trout-Fly Dresser's Cabinet of Devices,

By H. G. McCLELLAND. Fully Illustrated. Third Edition. Price 2/3 Post Free.

London: Office of the "Fishing Gazette," 19, Adam-st., Adelphi, London, W.C.

# RIVERS AND THEIR STATIONS.

## ENGLAND.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.			STATIONS.
ADUR (Sussex) .....	.....	.....	Burgess Hill, Hassocks Gate, Henfield, Bill- inghurst, Grinstead, Partridge Green, Steyning, Bramber, New Shoreham.
AIRE .....	Malham Tarn.. .....	.....	Settle or Bellbusk.
	Gardale Beck.. .....	.....	Bellbusk.
	Kirk Gill Beck .....	.....	Bellbusk.
	Eshton Tarn .. .....	.....	Bellbusk.
	Otterburn Beck .....	.....	Long Preston.
	..... Inglebeck ....	.....	Bellbusk.
	.....	.....	Bellbusk.
	Conniston House .....	.....	Bellbusk.
	Lake .....	.....	Bellbusk.
.....	.....	.....	Gargrave.
	Eshton Beck .. Mill Beck ....	.....	Gargrave.
	Butler How Pond .....	.....	Gargrave.
	Elsack Brook.. .....	.....	Barnoldswicke Junction, Earby, Thorn- ton, Elsack.
.....	.....	.....	Skipton.
	Ellerbeck ....	.....	Skipton.
.....	.....	.....	Cononley, Kildwick
	Eastbourne Brk. Corboughton .....	.....	Kildwick.
.....	..... Dam .....	.....	Steeeton.
	Silsden Beck .. .....	.....	Steeeton.
.....	.....	.....	Keighley.
	Worth .....	.....	Oakworth.
	..... Oxenhope Beck .....	.....	Oakworth.
	.....	.....	Ingrow, Keighley.
	..... Keighley Moor .....	.....	Keighley.
	Pond .....	.....	Bingley.
	Moulton Beck.. .....	.....	Bingley.
.....	.....	.....	Bingley.
	Harden Beck .. Denholme Resr. ....	.....	Denholme.
.....	.....	.....	Cullingworth, Bingley.
	.....	.....	Shipley.
	Bradford Beck .. .....	.....	Thornton.
	..... Clayton Beck.. ..	.....	Thornton.
	..... Denby Pond .. ..	.....	Thornton.
.....	.....	.....	Bradford, Shipley
	.....	.....	Baildon.
	Gill Beck ....	.....	Baildon.
.....	.....	.....	Esholt.
	Yeadon Beck .. Yeadon Moor .....	.....	Guiselley, Esholt.
.....	..... Pond .....	.....	Calverley, Newlay.
	Oldmill Brook . .....	.....	Newlay.
.....	.....	.....	Rickstall, Leeds.
	Farmley Brook .....	.....	Bramley, Leeds.
	Addle Beck .. Bushes Farm .....	.....	Arthington.
	..... Pond .....	.....	Arthington.
	Black Hill Dam .....	.....	Arthington.
	Addle Dam .. .....	.....	Leeds.
	Addle Beck....	.....	Hunslet.
.....	.....	.....	Hunslet.
	Killing Beck .. Roundhay Park .....	.....	Leeds.
	..... Lake .....	.....	Hunslet.
.....	.....	.....	Woodlesford.
	Rothwell Beck.. .....	.....	Woodlesford.
.....	.....	.....	Methley.
	Hollin Beck .. .....	.....	Methley.

*The Angler's Diary.***ENGLAND**—continued.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.		STATIONS.
AIRE (cont.) ...	.....	Castleford.
Calder.....	.....	Hulme, Portsmouth
.....	Redmires Dam	Todmorden.
.....	.....	Todmorden, Eastwood, Hebden.
.....	{ Calderclough	
.....	Beck	
.....	{ Nodale Dam ..	Hebden
.....	Hebden	
.....	{ Widdop Water	Hebden.
.....	Gorple Water..	Hebden.
.....	{ Wadsworth Beck	Hebden.
.....	Horsebridge Beck	Hebden.
.....	Hebden .....	Hebden.
.....	.....	Luddenden Foot.
.....	{ Luddenden Beck	
.....	Cold Edge Dam	Luddenden.
.....	.....	Sowerby Bridge.
.....	Ribourne .....	Rishworth, Sowerby Bridge.
.....	.....	Elland.
.....	Dean .....	Rishworth, Stainland, Elland.
.....	.....	Brighouse, Cooper Bridge.
.....	{ Colne	
.....	Wissenden Res.	Marsden.
.....	March Hill Res.	Marsden.
.....	Colne .....	Slaithwaite.
.....	Slaithwaite	
.....	Common Pond	Slaithwaite.
.....	Colne .....	Longwood, Huddersfield.
.....	{ Holme	
.....	Bilbury Res.	Holmfirth.
.....	{ Holmesley Res.	Holmfirth.
.....	Holme Res...	Hurley, Meltham.
.....	Holme .....	Huddersfield.
.....	Colne .....	Deighton.
.....	Burton Beck ...	Kirkburton, Deighton.
.....	Colne .....	Cooper Bridge.
.....	.....	Mirfield, Dewsbury, Horbury.
.....	Chevel Pk. Lake	Sandal.
.....	.....	Wakefield.
.....	{ Walton Beck	
.....	Cold Hindley	
.....	Reservoir	Ryhill.
.....	{ Walton Park	
.....	Lake	Sandal.
.....	Walton .....	Sandal, Wakefield.
.....	.....	Stanley, Castleford.
.....	.....	Knottingley, Temple Hurst, Snaith,
.....	.....	Rawcliffe.
ALDE .....	.....	Saxmundham.
Ore .....	Framlingham	
.....	Pond .....	Framlingham.
.....	.....	Parham, Marlesford.
.....	.....	Snape.
.....	Saxmundham Bk.	Saxmundham, Snape.
.....	.....	Aldborough, Orford.
ALLER .....	.....	Porlock.
ALN .....	.....	Whittingham.
.....	Coe Burn .....	Whittingham.
.....	Shandon Burn	Glanton.
.....	Edlingham Bn.	Edlingham.
.....	.....	Alnwick.
.....	Eglingham Bn.	Eglingham
.....	Shipley Burn	Alnmouth.
.....	.....	Alnmouth.
ALPHINGTON ...	Cawledge Burn	Exeter.
.....	.....	Exeter.
.....	Adder Water..	Exeter.
ALT .....	Knowsley Park	
.....	Lake .....	Prescot, West Derby.
.....	Flukers Brook..	Kirkby.
.....	Simonswood Bk.	Kirkby.

# Rivers and their Stations.

iii

## ENGLAND—continued.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.		STATIONS.
F (cont.)....	.....	Kirkby.
	<i>Lydiat Brook..</i> .....	Aintree, Sefton, Lydiat.
	.....	Altcar.
	<i>Downholland Bk.</i> .....	Barton, Altcar.
	.....	Hightown.
NCHOLME....	<i>Ancholme Head</i> .....	Lincoln, Market Rasen.
	<i>Rase</i> .....	Market Rasen.
	<i>Owersby Drain</i> .....	Holton Moor.
	.....	Scawby.
	<i>North Kelsey</i> .....	
	<i>Beck</i> .....	Howsham, Scawby.
	.....	Brigg, Appleby.
	<i>Broughton Decoy</i> .....	Appleby.
ANNASIDE BK.	<i>Bootle Beck</i> ..	Bootle.
ARUN (Sussex)	.....	Horsham.
	<i>Channel Brook.</i> .....	Horsham.
	.....	Itheringfield, Slynfold, Rudgwick, Billing-
		hurst, Haslemere, Pulborough.
	<i>Rother</i> .. ..	Liss, Petersfield, Rogate, Elstead, Liphook,
		Midhurst, Petworth, Pulborough.
	.....	Amberley, Arundel, Ford, Goring, Ang-
		mering, Littlehampton.
AVON (Devon).	.....	Brent, Loddiswell.
AVON (Hants).	.....	Devizes, Woodborough, Porton, Salisbury
	<i>Wylve</i> .....	Warminster, Heytesbury, Codford, Wylve
		Wishford, Wilton.
	<i>Nadder</i> .....	Shaftesbury, Tisbury, Dinton, Wilton
	.....	Salisbury.
	<i>Winterbourne...</i> ..	Grateley, Porton, Salisbury.
	<i>Chalk Stream...</i> ..	Tisbury.
	.....	Downton, Breamore, Fordingbridge, Ring-
AVON (Somrst.)	.....	Tetbury, Minety. [wood, Christchurch.
	<i>Dauntsey Brook</i> ..	Dauntsey.
	<i>Thunder Brook</i> ..	Wootton Bassett, Dauntsey.
	.....	Chippenham.
	<i>Marden</i> .....	Calne, Chippenham.
	<i>Corsham Lake..</i> ..	Corsham.
	.....	Melksham, Holt.
	<i>Seende Brook..</i> ..	Devizes, Seende, Westbury, Melksham.
	<i>Biss</i> .....	Westbury, Frome, Trowbridge.
	.....	Bradford, Freshford.
	<i>Frome</i> .....	Witham, Frome.
	<i>Lechlere Water</i> ..	Binegar.
	<i>Freshford Brook</i> ..	Freshford.
	.....	Limpley.
	<i>Norton Brook..</i> ..	Hallatrow, Midsomer Norton.
	<i>Chilcompton Bk.</i> ..	Chilcompton, Midsomer Norton.
	.....	Radstock, Wellow, Midford.
	<i>Wellow Brook..</i> ..	Hallatrow, Wellow, Midford.
	.....	Limpley Stoke.
	.....	Bathampton.
	<i>Box Brook</i> ..	Box, Bathampton.
	.....	Bathampton.
	.....	Bath, Weston, Twerton, Kelston, Saltford.
	<i>Boyd</i> .....	Yate.
	<i>Felltham Brook</i> ..	Mangotsfield.
	.....	Warmley, Britton.
	.....	Keynsham.
	<i>Chew</i> .....	Hallatrow, Clutton.
	<i>Clutton Brook..</i> ..	Clutton.
	.....	Pensford, Keynsham.
	<i>Siston Brook</i> ..	Mangotsfield, Warmley, Britton.
	.....	Brislington.
	.....	Bristol.
AX .....	.....	Wookey, Lodge Hill.
	<i>Stoke Lakes</i> ..	Draycot.
	<i>Cheddar Water</i> ..	Cheddar.
	.....	Axbridge.
	<i>Loxton Brook..</i> ..	Winscombe.



## ENGLAND—continued.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.			STATIONS.
AXE .....	.....	.....	Misterton, Crewkerne.
.....	<i>Chard Brook</i> ..	.....	Chard.
.....	.....	.....	Chard Junction, Axminster.
.....	<i>Yarty</i> .....	.....	Ilminster, Axminster.
.....	.....	.....	Colyton, Colyford.
.....	<i>Coly</i> .....	.....	Honiton, Seaton Junction, Colyton.
.....	.....	<i>Offwell Brook</i> ..	Honiton, Colyton.
.....	.....	.....	Colyford.
.....	.....	.....	Seaton.
BAIN .....	.....	.....	Horncastle.
BALINGLEY ....	.....	<i>Hillington Hall Lake</i>	Castle Rising.
BASSEN- THWAITE LAKE	.....	.....	Peel Wyke.
BEAME (Essex).	.....	.....	Romford, Rainham.
.....	<i>Dagenham Lake</i>	.....	Rainham.
BEAULIEU ....	.....	.....	Beaulieu.
BELA .....	<i>Sunday Beck</i> ..	.....	Oxenholme.
.....	<i>Beehive Beck</i> ..	<i>Hayfell Tarn</i> ...	Kendal.
.....	.....	.....	Oxenholme.
.....	.....	.....	Milnthorpe.
.....	<i>Peasey or</i>	.....	.....
.....	<i>Hutton Beck</i> ..	<i>Lily Mere</i> ....	Sedbergh.
.....	.....	<i>Killington Res.</i>	Sedbergh.
.....	.....	.....	Oxenholme.
.....	.....	<i>(Lupton Beck</i> ..	.....
.....	.....	<i>Tarnhouse Tarn</i>	Kirkby Lonsdale.
.....	.....	<i>Terrybank Tarn</i>	Kirkby Lonsdale.
.....	.....	<i>Lupton Beck</i> ..	Kirkby Lonsdale.
.....	.....	.....	Milnthorpe.
.....	.....	.....	Milnthorpe.
BENACRE BROAD	.....	.....	Southwold.
BERRY WATER	.....	.....	Ilfracombe.
BIDEFORD BRK.	.....	.....	Awre.
.....	<i>Blackpool Brk.</i>	.....	Speechhouse, Awre.
BILLINGHAM	<i>Whitton</i> .....	.....	Stillington.
BECK	<i>Shotton Beck</i> ..	.....	Stillington.
.....	<i>Bishopston Beck</i>	.....	Stillington.
.....	.....	.....	Thorpe Thewles.
.....	<i>Wynyard Park Lk.</i>	.....	Thorpe Thewles.
.....	.....	.....	Billingham.
.....	<i>Lustring Beck</i> ..	<i>Coatham</i> .....	Stockton.
BILLOW BROOK	.....	.....	Berkeley.
BIRKHEAD BECK	.....	.....	Sandsend.
BLACKANTON ..	.....	.....	Slapton Ley.
.....	<i>Slapton Ley</i> ..	.....	Slapton Ley.
BLACK BECK	.....	.....	Green Road.
BLACKPOOL ..	.....	.....	Stoke Flemming.
BLACKWATER	.....	.....	Saffron Walden, Braintree, Kelvedon
(Essex).	.....	.....	Witham.
.....	<i>Pod's Brook</i> ..	.....	Braintree, Bulford, Witham.
.....	.....	.....	Wickham, Langford, Malden.
.....	<i>Chelmer</i> .....	.....	Dunmow, Felsted, Chelmsford.
.....	.....	<i>Cann</i> .....	Chipping Ongar, Ingatestone, Chelmsford,
.....	.....	.....	Langford, Malden.
BLAKENEY ....	.....	.....	New Walsingham.
BLYTH .....	<i>Haveringham</i>	.....	.....
.....	<i>Park Lake</i> ..	.....	Halesworth.
.....	<i>Wisset Brook</i> ..	.....	Halesworth.
.....	.....	.....	Wenhaston.
.....	<i>Sloven Brook</i> ..	.....	Southwold.
.....	.....	.....	Southwold.
BOLDRE	.....	.....	Holmsley, Lyndhurst, Brockenhurst.
(Hants).	.....	.....	Lymington.
BOSCASTLE BRK	.....	.....	Forrabury.
BRADING	.....	.....	Wroxhall, Horringford, Newchurch,
(I. of W.).	.....	.....	Brading, Alverstone, Sandown.
BRANSCOMBE ..	.....	.....	Beer.
BRAUNTON ....	.....	.....	Mortehoe Station, Braunton.
.....	<i>Knowle Water</i> ..	.....	Braunton.

# Rivers and their Stations.

v

## ENGLAND.—continued.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.			STATIONS.
BREAM .....	.....	.....	Victoria, Bridges.
.....	<i>Luxulian Water</i> .....	.....	Bridges.
.....	.....	.....	St. Blazey, Par.
BREDY .....	.....	.....	Burton Bradstock.
BRIERDEAN BRN. ....	.....	.....	Monk Seaton.
BRIT .....	.....	.....	Toller, Bridport.
.....	<i>Asker</i> .....	.....	Porstock, Bridport.
BRIXHAM .....	.....	.....	Brixham.
BRUE .....	.....	.....	Bruton.
.....	<i>Cambe</i> .....	.....	Bruton.
.....	.....	.....	Cole.
.....	<i>Shepton Brook</i> .....	.....	Cole.
.....	.....	.....	Castle Carey.
.....	<i>Evercreech Brk.</i> .....	.....	Evercreech, Evercreech Junction, Castle Carey.
.....	.....	.....	Glastonbury.
.....	<i>Wootton Brook</i> .....	.....	Pennard, Glastonbury.
.....	.....	.....	Meare.
.....	<i>Gouney Brook</i> .....	.....	Shepton Mallet, Wells, Polsham, Meare.
.....	.....	.....	Shapwick, Edington, Woolavington, High-bridge.
BUDE .....	.....	.....	Holsworthy, Bude.
BUDOAK WTR. ....	.....	.....	Falmouth.
BURE .....	<i>Melton Pk. Lake</i> .....	.....	Hindolvestone.
.....	<i>Thurning Hall Lake</i> .....	.....	Corpusty.
.....	.....	.....	Corpusty.
.....	<i>Appletree Plan- tation Ponds</i> .....	.....	Aylsham.
.....	<i>Aldborough Beck</i> .....	.....	Cromer.
.....	<i>Aldborough Mill Pond</i> .....	.....	Aylsham.
.....	<i>Barningham Park Lake</i> ..	.....	Corpusty.
.....	.....	.....	Corpusty.
.....	<i>Blickling Lake</i> ..	.....	Aylsham.
.....	.....	.....	Aylsham.
.....	<i>Gunton Beck</i> .....	.....	Gunton.
.....	<i>Gunton Pk. Lake</i> .....	.....	Felmingham, Buxton.
.....	<i>Gunton</i> .....	.....	
.....	<i>Stoke Beck</i> .....	.....	
.....	<i>Perch Pond and Mill Pond Heath Plantation</i> ..	.....	North Walsham.
.....	<i>Scotton Pond</i> ..	.....	Worstead.
.....	<i>Stoke</i> .....	.....	Buxton.
.....	.....	.....	Coltishall, Wroxham.
.....	<i>Spixworth Beck</i> .....	.....	Drayton.
.....	<i>Brickfield Broad</i> .....	.....	Wroxham.
.....	<i>Belaugh Broad</i> ..	.....	Wroxham.
.....	<i>Little Belaugh Broad</i> .....	.....	Wroxham.
.....	<i>Bridge Broad</i> ..	.....	Wroxham.
.....	<i>Knapes Water</i> ..	.....	Wroxham.
.....	<i>Wroxham Brd.</i> ..	.....	Wroxham.
.....	<i>Hoveton Gt. Brd.</i> ..	.....	Wroxham.
.....	<i>Salhouse Broad</i> ..	.....	Salhouse.
.....	<i>Decoy or Wood bastwick Brd.</i> ..	.....	Salhouse.
.....	<i>Little Hoveton Broad</i> .....	.....	Wroxham.
.....	<i>Hoveton Brook</i> ..	.....	Wroxham.
.....	<i>Hoveton Hall Lake</i> ..	.....	
.....	<i>Burnt Fen Brd.</i> ..	.....	Wroxham.
.....	<i>King's Water</i> ..	.....	Wroxham.
.....	<i>Hoveton Broad</i> ..	.....	Wroxham.
.....	<i>Little Broad</i> ..	.....	Salhouse.

*The Angler's Diary.***ENGLAND**—continued.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.			STATIONS.
BURE (cont.)..	Ranworth Brd. ....	Salhouse.	
	Ant .....	Antingham	
		Ponds .....	North Walsham.
		Dilham Lake ..	Horning.
		Worstead House	
		Lake.....	Worstead.
		Stalham Broad	Stalham.
		{ Barton Broad..	Catfield.
		{ Beeston Hall	
		{ Lake .....	Wroxham.
		Oliver Broad ..	Wroxham.
Fleet Dyke ...	Peaty Mill Dam	Salhouse.	
	Walsham Broad	Salhouse.	
Hundred Stream			
or Thurne ..	Martham Broad	Martham.	
	Horsey Mere ..	Martham.	
	{ Hickling, Chap-		
	man, & Whites-		
	ley Broads ..	Potter Heigham.	
	Wormack		
	Broad	Catfield.	
.....	.....	Acle.	
	Muck Fleet....	{ Ormsby, Rol-	
		lesby, & Filby	
		Broads.....	Ormsby.
	Turnstall Dyke	Acle Decoy....	Acle.
.....	.....	.....	Yarmouth.
BURY BROOK..	.....	.....	Cheriton.
CAERLEON .. ..	.....	.....	Ruan Minor.
	Croft Pascoe Pool	.....	Ruan Minor.
	Leech Pool ....	.....	Ruan Minor.
CAM BROOK	.....	.....	Dursley, Cam, Dursley Junction.
	Ham Brook ..	.....	Dursley Junction.
	Slimbridge Brk.	.....	Frocester.
CAMEL.....	.....	.....	Bodmin.
	Kirland Water	.....	Bodmin.
	Lanivet Water	.....	Bodmin.
	Withiel Water..	.....	Victoria, Bodmin.
	Kestle Water ..	.....	Wades Bridge.
	.....	.....	Wades Bridge.
	Manscove Brk.	.....	Wades Bridge.
	Combe Water..	.....	Wades Bridge.
CAPEL BROOK..	.....	.....	Capel, Bentley.
	Stutton Mill Pond	.....	Manningtree.
CAREY.....	.....	.....	Castle Carey, Sparkford, Langport, Bridg-
CASTLE EDEN	.....	.....	water.
BURN .....	.....	.....	Thornley, Castle Eden.
CHAR .....	.....	.....	Charmouth.
CLIST .....	.....	.....	Hele, Broad Clist.
	South Brook ..	.....	Whimble, Broad Clist.
	Halbrook .....	.....	Broad Clist.
.....	.....	.....	Topsham.
	Greendale Brook	.....	Topsham.
COCKER .....	.....	.....	Bay Horses, Cockerham.
COLNE .....	.....	.....	Yeldham, Hedingham, Halstead
	Gosfield Brook.	Gosfield Hall Lake	Halstead.
.....	.....	.....	Colne.
	Pebmarsh Brook	.....	Colne.
.....	.....	.....	Chapple, Colchester.
CONDOR .....	.....	.....	Lancaster.
	Rowton Brook..	.....	Lancaster.
.....	.....	.....	Galgate, Condor Green
CONE BROOK	.....	.....	Woolaston.
COQUET .....	Blind Burn ..		
	Barrow Burn..		
	Usway Burn ..		
.....	.....	.....	Alwinton.
	Alwin.....	.....	Alwinton.
.....	.....	.....	Harbottle.

# Rivers and their Stations.

vii

## ENGLAND—continued.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.			STATIONS.
CORQUET (cont.)..	<i>Holystone Burn</i> .....		Holystone.
.....	.....		Holystone.
	<i>Grasslees Burn</i> .....		
	<i>Wreigh Burn .</i>	<i>Shartley Burn</i>	Rothbury.
		<i>Back Burn ..</i>	Rothbury.
.....	.....	.....	Rothbury.
	<i>Debdon Burn .</i>	.....	Rothbury.
.....	.....	.....	Brinkburn.
	<i>Black Burn ..</i>	.....	Brinkburn.
.....	<i>Forest Burn..</i>	.....	Brinkburn.
.....	.....	.....	Weldon Bridge.
	<i>Tod Burn ....</i>	.....	Weldon Bridge.
.....	.....	.....	Felton.
	<i>Swarland Burn</i>	.....	Felton.
	<i>Langdike Burn</i>	.....	Felton.
	<i>Newton Burn .</i>	<i>Black Lough..</i>	Acklington.
.....	.....	.....	Acklington, Warkworth.
CORFE..... ..	.....	.....	Wareham.
	<i>Byle Brook....</i>	.....	Wareham.
.....	.....	.....	Poole.
CORYINACK ..	.....	.....	St. Mawes.
COSTAR .....	.....	.....	Costar.
CRINDEN BECK	.....	.....	Wingate, Castle Eden, Hesleden.
CROUCH AND	.....	.....	Burnham, Southend.
ROACH (ESSEX)	.....	.....	
CRUGSILLACK	.....	.....	Veryan.
CUCKMARE....	.....	.....	Hailsham, Berwick.
DARENTH ....	.....	.....	Dunton Green, Sevenoaks, Otford, Shore-
(Kent).			ham, Eynesford, Dartford.
	<i>Cray .....</i>	.....	Orpington, St. Mary's Cray, Bexley, Cray-
			ford, Dartford.
DARK WATER	.....	.....	Fawley.
DAET (Devon)	.....	.....	Princetown, Ashburton, Buckfastleigh,
			Staverton, Totnes, Dartmouth.
DARWEN.....	.....	.....	Over Darwen, Lower Darwen, Mill Hill,
			Cherrytree, Fenniscowles.
	<i>Roddlesworth..</i>	<i>Rivington Res</i>	Chorley, Brinscall, Withnell, Fenniscowles
.....	.....	.....	Houghton, Preston.
DAWLISH ....	.....	.....	Dawlish.
DEBEN .....	.....	.....	Debenham.
	<i>Potford Brook</i>	.....	Wickham Market.
.....	.....	.....	Wickham Market.
	<i>Ash Abbey Decoy</i>	.....	Wickham Market.
.....	.....	.....	Melton, Woodbridge.
	<i>Fyn .....</i>	.....	Bealings.
		<i>Playford Mere</i>	Bealings.
		<i>Otley Brook ..</i>	Bealings.
	.....	.....	Woodbridge.
DEE .....	<i>Afon-yr-Wynt..</i>	.....	Llannwehllyn.
	<i>Dwfrdwy.....</i>	.....	Llannwehllyn.
	<i>Torch .....</i>	<i>Llyn Uiebran..</i>	Llannwehllyn.
	{ <i>Bala Lake ..</i>	.....	Llannwehllyn.
	{ <i>Llafar.....</i>	.....	Llannwehllyn.
	{ <i>Rhydwen ..</i>	.....	Llannwehllyn.
	{ <i>Bala Lake ....</i>	.....	Bala.
.....	.....	.....	Bala.
	<i>Tryweryn ....</i>	<i>Llyn Tryweryn</i>	Arenig.
		<i>Llyn Arenig ..</i>	Arenig.
		{ <i>Gelyn .....</i>	.....
		{ <i>Llyn Arenigbach</i>	Arenig.
		{ <i>Hescyn .....</i>	Arenig, Frongoch.
		{ <i>Llyn Hescyn ..</i>	.....
	.....	.....	Frongoch, Bala.
	<i>Corgnant ....</i>	.....	Bala.
	<i>Meloch .....</i>	.....	Bala.
	<i>Hirnant .....</i>	.....	Bala.
		<i>Cymmerig ....</i>	Bala.
	<i>Galelltwr .....</i>	.....	Llanderfel.

*The Angler's Diary.***ENGLAND—continued.**

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.		STATIONS.
DRE (cont.)....	.....	Llanderfel, Llandicillo.
	<i>Cendlog</i> .....	Llandicillo.
	<i>Llyn Mynyllod</i> .....	Llandicillo.
	<i>Llynor</i> .....	Llandicillo.
.....	.....	Cynwyd.
	<i>Trystion</i> .....	Cynwyd.
	<i>Alwen</i> .....	Bettws-y-Coed.
	<i>Llyn Alwen</i> ....	Cerrig-y-Druidion.
	<i>Llyn-dau-Ychen</i>	
	{ <i>Brenig</i> .....	
	{ <i>Llyn Llymbran</i> ..	Denbigh.
.....	.....	Llanfihangel Glyn-Myfyr.
	<i>Derwyd</i> .....	Llanfihangel Glyn-Myfyr.
.....	.....	Maerdy.
	<i>Geirw</i> .....	Cerrig-y-Druidion.
	{ <i>Merddior</i> ....	
	{ <i>Llyn Grwyni</i> ..	Llanderfel.
	{ <i>Geirw</i> .....	Maerdy.
	<i>Ffranan</i> .....	Maerdy.
	<i>Dwr</i> .....	Gwyddelwern.
.....	.....	Corwen.
	<i>Trewyn</i> .....	Corwen.
	<i>Camladd</i> .....	Corwen.
	<i>Llechog</i> .....	Corwen.
.....	.....	Carrog.
	<i>Morwynion</i> ....	Carrog.
.....	.....	Glyndyfrdwy, Berwyn.
	<i>Berwyn</i> .....	Berwyn.
.....	.....	Llangollen, Trevor, Cefn.
	<i>Wymstay Park</i>	
	<i>Lakes</i> .....	Ruabon, Cefn.
	<i>Ceiriog</i> .....	Carrog.
.....	<i>Chirk Pk. Lake</i>	Chirk.
	.....	Chirk.
	<i>Morlas</i> .....	Prysgwaen.
.....	.....	Cefn.
	<i>Shell Brook</i> ..	Ellesmere.
	<i>Clywedog</i> ....	<i>Llyn-Mawr-y-</i>
	<i>Mynydd</i> ....	Brymbo.
.....	.....	Wrexham.
	<i>Saddle Brook</i> ..	Wrexham.
	<i>Wrexham Brook</i>	Wrexham.
	<i>Worthenbury Bk.</i>	<i>Llyn Bedydd</i> ..
	<i>Hammer Hall</i>	Bettisfield.
	<i>Lake</i> .....	Bettisfield.
	<i>Hammer Mere</i>	Bettisfield.
	<i>Bettisfield Park</i>	
	<i>Lakes</i> .....	Bettisfield.
	<i>Halghton Mill</i>	
	<i>Ponds</i> .....	Fenns Bank.
	<i>Halghton Brook</i>	Ellesmere.
	{ <i>Sarn</i> .....	
	{ <i>Wolversacre</i>	
	{ <i>Mill Pond</i>	Whitchurch.
	{ <i>Dirtwich Mill</i>	
	{ <i>Pond</i> .....	Whitchurch.
.....	.....	Holt.
	<i>Alyn</i> .....	Eyearth.
	.....	Eyearth.
	<i>Rhys</i> .....	Eyearth.
	<i>Llyn Cuffynny</i>	Eyearth.
.....	.....	Rhyd-y-Mwyn.
	<i>Fechlas Brook</i>	Rhyd-y-Mwyn.
.....	.....	Mold, Llong.
	{ <i>Ferrig</i> .....	
	{ <i>Llyn-y-Mynydd-</i>	
	{ <i>du</i> .....	Llong.
	{ <i>Llyn Neyn</i> ....	Llong.
	{ <i>Ferrig</i> .....	Llong.
.....	.....	Hope.
	<i>Eadyn</i> .....	Brymbo, Hope.

# Rivers and their Stations.

ix

## ENGLAND—continued.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.		STATIONS.
DEE (cont.).....	.....	Gresford, Rosset, Holt.
	<i>Pulford Brook</i> .....	Rosset.
	<i>Holywell Edge</i> .....	
	<i>Mill Pond</i> ..	Malpas.
	<i>Holywell</i> .....	Broxton.
	<i>Keys Brook</i> ..	Tattenhall.
	<i>Eaton Hall Lakes</i> .....	Chester.
.....	.....	Chester.
DERWENT	<i>Sprinkling Tarn</i> .....	Wastdale Head Hotel
(Cumb.)	<i>Styhead Tarn</i> ..	Wastdale Head Hotel.
.....	.....	Rosthwaite.
.....	<i>Stonethwaite Bl</i> <i>Angle Turn</i> ..	Wastdale Head Hotel.
.....	.....	Rosthwaite.
	<i>Derwent Water</i> .....	Borrowdale.
	.....	Borrowdale.
	{ <i>Watendlath Bk.</i>	
	<i>Blea Tarn</i> ....	
	{ <i>Watendlath Tn.</i>	Borrowdale.
	<i>Brockle Beck</i> ..	Keswick.
.....	.....	Keswick.
	<i>Greta or Glen-</i> <i>Troutbeck</i> ....	Troutbeck.
	<i>dermakin</i> .. <i>Mosedale Beck</i>	Threlkeld.
	.....	Threlkeld.
	{ <i>St. John's or</i>	
	<i>Wyth Beck</i> ..	
	{ <i>Dale Head Tn.</i>	
	<i>Harrop Tarn</i> ..	Threlkeld.
	{ <i>Thirlmere</i> ....	
	<i>Naddle Beck</i> ..	Threlkeld.
	<i>Glenderaterra</i>	
	<i>Beck</i> .....	Threlkeld.
.....	.....	Keswick.
	<i>Bassenthwaite</i>	
	<i>Lake</i> .....	Keswick.
	.....	Borrowdale.
	{ <i>Newlands Beck</i>	
	<i>Little Dale Bk.</i>	
	{ <i>Rigg Beck</i> ....	
	<i>Coledale Beck</i>	Braithwaite.
.....	.....	Bassenthwaite.
	<i>Dash Beck</i> ....	Bassenthwaite.
	<i>Isell Beck</i> ....	Cockermouth.
.....	.....	Cockermouth.
	<i>Cocker</i> .....	Buttermere.
	<i>Buttermere Lk.</i>	Buttermere.
	<i>Bleaberry Tarn</i>	Buttermere.
.....	<i>Crummock Wtr.</i>	Buttermere, Scale Hill.
	{ <i>Mosedale Beck</i>	Scale Hill.
	<i>Floutern Tarn</i>	
	{ <i>Lowes Water</i> ..	
.....	.....	Scale Hill.
	<i>Whit Beck</i> ....	Scale Hill.
.....	.....	Cockermouth.
.....	.....	Brigham.
	<i>Doverby Beck</i> ..	Brigham.
	<i>Ellerbeck</i> ....	Brigham.
.....	.....	Marron Junction.
	<i>Marron</i> .....	Rowrah.
	<i>Scallow Beck</i> ..	Rowrah.
	<i>Woodbeck</i> ....	Rowrah.
.....	.....	Wright Green, Ullock.
	<i>Mockerkin Tn.</i>	Ullock.
.....	.....	Branthwaite, Marron Junction.
	<i>Lostrigg Beck</i> ..	Branthwaite, Marron Junction.
.....	.....	Carnerton, Workington.
	.....	Hackness.
(York)	<i>Jugger Howe Beck</i> .....	Fyling Hall.
	<i>Helwath Beck</i> ..	Peak.
	<i>Bloody Beck</i> ..	Hackness.
	<i>Black Beck</i> ....	Hackness.
	<i>Stockland Beck</i>	Hackness.
	<i>Hipper Beck</i> ..	Hackness.

*The Angler's Diary***ENGLAND—continued.**

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.		STATIONS.
DERWENT	<i>Deep Dale Beck</i>	Hackness.
(cont.)	<i>Troutdale Beck</i>	Hackness.
	<i>Lowdales Beck.</i>	Hackness.
	.....	Ayton, Ganton.
	<i>Helford River.</i>	Gristhorpe, Filey, Cayton, Ganton.
.....	<i>Rustin or Bee-</i>	
	<i>dale Beck ..</i>	Wykeham.
	<i>Sawdon Beck..</i>	Sawdon, Wykeham.
	.....	Ganton.
	<i>Brompton Beck</i>	Wykeham.
.....	.....	Yedingham.
	<i>Scampston Beck</i>	Winteringham
	<i>Pond .....</i>	Rillington, Yedingham.
	<i>Scampston Pk. Lake</i>	[Yedingham.
	<i>Thornton Beck</i>	Levisham, Wilton, Thornton Dale,
.....	.....	Rillington.
.....	<i>Rye .....</i>	Helmsley.
	<i>Prodale Beck..</i>	Helmsley.
	<i>Wheat Beck ..</i>	Helmsley.
	<i>Blow Gill Beck</i>	Helmsley.
	<i>Ladhill Beck..</i>	Helmsley.
	<i>Seph</i>	
	<i>Raisdale Beck.</i>	Stokesley.
	<i>Billsdale Beck..</i>	Stokesley.
	<i>Seph</i>	
	<i>Ledge Beck....</i>	Helmsley.
	<i>Seph .....</i>	Helmsley.
.....	.....	Helmsley, Nunnington.
	<i>Riccal .....</i>	Helmsley.
	<i>Dove .....</i>	Kirkby Moorside.
	<i>Hodge Beck ..</i>	Kirkby Moorside.
	<i>Dore .....</i>	Helmsley.
	<i>Hole Beck ....</i>	Gilling, Hovingham.
	<i>Colton Mill Pond</i>	
	<i>Marrs Beck ..</i>	Hovingham.
	<i>Wath Beck....</i>	Hovingham.
	<i>Park Lakes ..</i>	Slingsby.
	<i>Seven .....</i>	Sinnington.
	<i>Northdale Beck</i>	Sinnington.
	<i>Harloft Beck..</i>	Sinnington.
	<i>Sutherland Beck</i>	Sinnington.
	<i>Catter or Rud-</i>	
	<i>land Beck ..</i>	Kirkby Moorside.
	<i>Seven .....</i>	Sinnington.
.....	.....	Malton.
	<i>Costa Beck....</i>	Pickering.
	<i>Kirkby Misper-</i>	
	<i>ton Pond....</i>	Pickering.
	<i>Pickering Bk.</i>	Levisham.
	<i>Levisham Bk.</i>	Levisham.
	<i>Pickering ..</i>	Pickering.
	<i>Costa .....</i>	Pickering.
.....	.....	Rillington.
	<i>Settlington Brk.</i>	Malton.
	<i>Settlington Lake</i>	Malton.
	.....	Malton.
	<i>Welham Pond..</i>	Malton.
.....	.....	Huttons Ambo.
	<i>Menethorpe Beck.</i>	Birdsall Ings Pond
	<i>Howl Beck....</i>	Huttons Ambo.
	<i>Mill Beck ....</i>	Huttons Ambo.
.....	.....	Castle Howard.
	<i>Cram Beck ....</i>	Cas. Howard Lake
	<i>Spittle Beck ..</i>	Castle Howard.
	<i>Bulmer Beck..</i>	Hovingham, Barton Mill, Castle Howard,
	<i>White Carr Beck</i>	Castle Howard.
	<i>Loppington Beck</i>	Castle Howard.
	<i>Swallowpits Beck</i>	Castle Howard.
	<i>Skirpen Beck..</i>	Stamford Bridge.
.....	.....	Stamford Bridge.

# Rivers and their Stations.

xi

## ENGLAND—continued.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.			STATIONS.
DERWENT (cont.)	<i>Buttercrambe</i>		Stamford Bridge.
.....	<i>Moor Ponds</i> .....		Kexby, Sutton-on-Derwent.
.....	<i>Foss Beck</i> ....		Fangfoss, Sutton-on-Derwent.
.....	.....		East Cottingwith, Bubwith, Breighton.
			Menthorpe, Wressel.
DITTON BROOK or TORBOCK	<i>Mizzy Dam</i> ..		Prescot, Huyton Quarry.
	<i>Logwood Mill</i>		
	<i>Dam</i>		Huyton Quarry.
	<i>Childwall Brook</i>		Childwall.
.....	.....		Halewood.
DON .....	<i>Dunford Bridge</i>		
	<i>Reservoir</i> ....		Dunford Bridge, Hazlehead Bridge,
			Penistone.
	<i>Scout Dyke</i> ....		Penistone.
.....	.....		Deep Car.
.....	<i>Little Don</i> ....		Dunford Bridge, Hazlehead Bridge, Deep
			Car.
	<i>Ewden</i> .....		Deep Car.
.....	.....		Oughtibridge.
	<i>Tinkers Brook</i>		Oughtibridge.
	.....		Wadesley Bridge.
	<i>Rowel</i> .....		Wadesley Bridge.
	<i>Reservoir</i> ....		Wadesley Bridge.
	<i>Agden Reser.</i> ..		Wadesley Bridge.
	<i>Uphill Brook</i> ..		Wadesley Bridge.
	<i>Storr Brook</i> ..		Wadesley Bridge.
	<i>Rivelin Reser.</i>		Sheffield.
	<i>Rivelin</i> .....		Wadesley Bridge.
.....	.....		Sheffield.
	<i>Porter Brook</i> ..		Sheffield.
	<i>Sheaf</i> .....		Beauchief.
	<i>Fenny Brook</i> ..		Beauchief.
	.....		Mill Houses.
	<i>Norton Hall Lake</i>		Mill Houses.
	.....		Heeley.
	<i>Moors Brook</i> ..		Heeley.
	.....		Sheffield.
....	.....		Brightside, Blackburn Junction.
	<i>Car Brook</i> ....		Blackburn Junction.
	<i>Blackburn Brk.</i>		Chapelton, Ecclesfield, Grange Lane.
			Blackburn Junction.
.....	.....		Rotherham.
	<i>Rother</i> .....		Clay Cross.
	<i>Hockley Brook</i>		Chesterfield.
	<i>Great Dam</i> ....		Chesterfield.
	<i>Hockley Brook</i>		
	<i>Wingerworth</i>		
	<i>Hall Lakes</i>		Clay Cross.
	<i>Hockley</i> .....		Clay Cross.
.....	.....		Chesterfield.
	<i>Hipper</i> .....		Rowsley.
	<i>Swiss Cottage</i>		
	<i>Ponds</i> .....		Rowsley.
	<i>Lynacre Brk.</i>		Chesterfield.
	<i>Birley Pond</i>		Chesterfield.
	<i>Hipper</i> .....		Chesterfield.
	<i>Muster Brook</i> ..		
	<i>Williamthorpe</i>		
	<i>Ponds</i> .....		Clay Cross.
	<i>Muster Brook</i> ..		Chesterfield.
.....	.....		Whittington.
	<i>Drone</i> .....		Dronfield, Unston, Sheepsbridge.
	<i>Millthorpe Brk.</i>		Sheepsbridge.
	<i>Drone</i> .....		Whittington.
.....	.....		Staveley.
	<i>All Pits Pond</i> ..		Chesterfield



*The Angler's Diary.***ENGLAND**—continued.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.		STATIONS.
DON (cont.)	.....	Eckington.
	{ Doe Lea .....	
	{ Great Pond and	
	{ Millers Pond	Seversall.
	{ Stainsby Pond	Seversall.
	{ Stockley Brook	Seversall.
	{ Sutton Scarsdale	
	{ Park Lake ..	Chesterfield.
	{ Woodthorpe	
	{ Mill Dam	Staveley.
	{ Doe Lea ..	Eckington.
	{ Quarry Dam ..	Eckington.
	{ Moss Brook ..	Killamarsh.
	.....	Killamarsh.
	{ Short Brook ..	Killamarsh.
	{ Pebley Brook ..	
	{ Barlborough	
	{ Hall Lake	Killamarsh.
	{ Pebley Dam ..	Killamarsh.
	{ Harthill Reser.	Killamarsh.
	{ Woodhall Pond	Killamarsh.
	{ Woodhall Moor	
	{ Dams .....	Killamarsh.
	{ Pebley Brook ..	Killamarsh.
	{ Pigeon Bridge	
	{ Brook .....	
	{ Sickers Wood	
	{ Pond .....	Woodhouse Mill.
	{ Pigeon Bridge	
	{ Brook .....	Woodhouse.
	{ Shire Brook ..	Woodhouse.
	.....	Woodhouse, Treeton, Rotherham.
.....	.....	Park Gate.
	Dalton Brook ..	Park Gate.
	Morley Brook	Morley Ponds ..
.....	.....	Park Gate.
	Dearne .....	Kilnhurst, Swinton, Mexborough.
	Bretton Pk. Lake	Denby Dale, West Clayton.
	.....	Haigh.
	.....	Haigh, Darton.
	{ Darton Brook	
	{ Gamsthorpe	
	{ Pond	Penistone.
	{ Darton Brook	Darton.
	.....	Barnsley, Cudworth, Darfield.
	{ Dove ..	
	{ Lowe Mill Re-	
	{ servoir ....	Dodworth.
	{ Reservoir ....	Dove Cliff.
	{ Rockley Dam ..	Birdwell.
	{ Dove .....	Dove Cliff, Wombwell, Darfield.
	{ New Beck Re-	
	{ servoir .....	Chapelton.
	{ New Beck ....	Darfield.
	{ Ings Dyke ....	Darfield.
	.....	Bolton-on-Deane, Conisborough.
.....	.....	Conisborough, Doncaster, Barnby, Stain-
		forth, Thorne.
West	.....	Sharlestone
	.....	Mill Pond
	.....	Nostell Priory
	.....	Lakes .....
	.....	Ackworth, Kirk Smeaton, Norton.
	{ Lake Drain ..	
	{ Stapleton Park	
	{ Lake .....	Wormesley.
	.....	Balne, Thorne.
	.....	Goole.
DOUGLAS	.....	Horwich Brook
	.....	Blackrod Ponds
	.....	Wallsuchas Pnd.
	.....	Blackrod.

# Rivers and their Stations.

xiii

## ENGLAND—continued.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.			STATIONS.
DOUGLAS (cont.)	.....	.....	Adlington.
	<i>Barsden Brook</i>	.....	Hindley, Dicconson, Hilton, Adlington, Standish.
	<i>Idlington Brook</i>	.....	Standish.
.....	.....	.....	Standish, Boar's Head, Wigan.
	<i>Clarendon Brk.</i>	.....	Wigan.
	<i>Standish Mill Pond</i>	.....	Gathurst.
.....	.....	.....	Gathurst.
	<i>Ruby Mill Pond</i>	.....	Gathurst.
.....	.....	.....	Apply Bridge.
	<i>Wrighton Hall Lake</i>	.....	Apply Bridge.
.....	.....	.....	Parbold, Hoscar Moss.
	<i>Faidd</i>	.....	Pimbo Lane, Skelmersdale, Hoscar Moss.
	<i>Henley Brook</i>	..	Hoscar Moss.
.....	.....	.....	Rufford.
	<i>Eller Brook</i>	..	Ormskirk, Burscough, Rufford.
	<i>Yarrow</i>	.....	Chorley.
	<i>Liverpool Waterworks Reservoirs</i>	..	Chorley.
	<i>Black Brook</i>	..	Heapy.
	<i>Heapy Pond</i>	..	Heapy.
	<i>Black Brook</i>	..	Chorley.
.....	.....	.....	Coppull.
	<i>Coppull Mill Ponds</i>	.....	Coppull.
.....	.....	.....	Euxton, Croston.
	<i>Lostock</i>	.....	Leyland.
	<i>Leyland Pond</i>	..	Leyland.
	<i>Lostock</i>	.....	Bamber Bridge.
	<i>Bamber Bridge Lake</i>	.....	Bamber Bridge.
	<i>Lostock</i>	.....	Lostock Hall, Farrington, Midge Hall, Croston.
	<i>Wyncott Brook</i>	.....	Croston.
	<i>Lostock</i>	.....	Croston.
.....	.....	.....	Hesketh Bank.
DOUR	.....	.....	Kearsney, Dover.
DUDDON	.....	.....	Broughton-in-Furness, Green Road, Sile- croft.
DUNSTER BROOK	.....	.....	Dunster.
EDEN	.....	.....	Hawes.
	<i>Hell Gill Beck</i>	.....	Hawes.
	.....	.....	Kirkby Stephen.
	<i>Rigg Beck</i>	....	Kirkby Stephen.
	<i>Birkett Beck</i>	..	Kirkby Stephen.
	<i>Scandal Beck</i>	{ <i>Artlegarth Bk.</i> <i>Greenside Tarn</i>	Ravenstonedale.
	.....	.....	Smardale, Crossby Garrett.
	<i>Belah</i>	.....	Kirkby Stephen.
	.....	.....	Kirkby Stephen.
	<i>Greenfell Beck</i>	.....	Kirkby Stephen.
	<i>Argill Beck</i>	..	Kirkby Stephen.
.....	.....	.....	Musgrave.
<i>Stainmore Beck</i>	<i>Hell Gill Beck</i>	.....	Musgrave.
.....	.....	.....	Warcop, Ormside.
<i>Helm Beck</i>	.....	.....	Crossby Garrett.
<i>Hilton Beck</i>	<i>Gaskill Tarn</i>	..	Appleby, Ormside.
.....	.....	.....	Appleby.
<i>Hoff Beck</i>	.....	.....	Ormside, Appleby.
.....	.....	.....	Kirkby Thore.
<i>Trout Beck</i>	.....	.....	Long Marton, Kirkby Thore.
.....	.....	.....	Temple Sowerby.
<i>Lyvennett</i>	<i>Leith</i>	.....	Shap, Clifton, Cliburn.
.....	.....	.....	Temple Sowerby.
<i>Eller Beck</i>	.....	.....	Newbiggin.

*The Angler's Diary.***ENGLAND**—continued.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.		STATIONS
EDEN (cont.)....	<i>Milburn Beck</i> ..	Newbiggin.
.....	.....	Temple Sowerby.
.....	.....	Culgaith.
<i>Eamont</i> .....	<i>Goldrill Beck</i> ..	Patterdale.
	<i>Hayes Tarn</i> ..	
	<i>Brothers Water</i>	
	<i>Angle Tarn</i> ..	
	<i>Bendale Beck</i> ..	
	<i>Ullswater Lake</i>	
	<i>Griesdale Beck</i>	Patterdale.
	<i>Griesdale Tarn</i>	
	<i>Glenridding Bk.</i>	Patterdale.
	<i>Red Tarn</i> ....	
	<i>Keppel Cove</i>	
	<i>Tarn</i> .....	
	<i>Greenside Res.</i>	
	<i>Ara Beck</i> ....	Patterdale.
	<i>Dane Beck</i> ....	Penruddock, Penrith.
	.....	Penrith.
	<i>Lowther</i> .....	Shap.
	<i>Swindale Beck</i>	Shap.
	<i>Hawes Beck</i>	
	<i>Blea Tarn</i> ..	
	<i>Small Water</i>	
	<i>Tarn</i> ....	
	<i>Rigindale Bk.</i>	
	<i>Hawes Water</i>	
	<i>Lake</i> ....	
	<i>Measand Beck</i>	
	<i>Howes Beck</i> ..	
	<i>Ghyll Beck</i> ....	
	<i>Hellondale Beck</i>	
	<i>Lowther</i> .....	Clifton.
	.....	Penrith.
	.....	Langwathby, Little Salkeld.
	.....	Langwathby.
{ <i>Briggle Beck</i> ..	.....	
{ <i>Blencarn Beck</i>	.....	Little Salkeld.
<i>Hunsonby Beck</i>	.....	Lazonby.
.....	.....	Lazonby.
<i>Glassonby Beck</i>	.....	Lazonby.
<i>Raven Beck</i> ..	.....	Lazonby.
<i>Croglin Water</i>	.....	Lazonby.
.....	.....	Armathwaite, Cotchill.
		Cumwhinton, Wetheral.
<i>Trout Beck</i> ....	.....	How Mill, Wetheral.
<i>Irthing</i> .....	<i>Butterburn</i> ....	
	.....	Gilsland.
		Low Row, Brampton.
	<i>King's Water</i>	Gilsland.
	<i>Mill Beck</i> ....	Gilsland, Brampton.
	<i>Cam Beck</i> ....	Brampton.
	<i>Knossen Beck</i> ..	
	<i>Gelt</i> .....	How Mill.
	<i>Talkin Tarn</i> ..	Brampton.
	.....	Wetheral.
<i>Scotby Beck</i> ....	.....	Cotchill, Cumwhinton.
		Scotby, Wetheral.
.....	.....	Carlisle.
<i>Petterill</i> .....	.....	Blencow, Penrith.
		Plumpton, Calthwaite.
		Southwaite, Wreay.
		Cumwhinton, Carlisle.
<i>Brunstock Beck</i>	.....	Carlisle.
<i>Caldew</i> .....	.....	Keswick, Troutbeck.
	<i>Gilcambon Bk.</i>	
	<i>Cald Beck</i> ....	
	<i>Parkend Beck</i>	
	<i>Roe Beck</i> .....	
	<i>Ire</i> .....	Calthwaite, Southwaite.
		Dalston.

# Rivers and their Stations.

xv

## ENGLAND—continued.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.		STATIONS.
EDEN (cont.).....	.....	Dalston.
	<i>Pow Beck</i> ....	Dalston.
	.....	Cummersdale, Carlisle.
	.....	Kirkandrew.
	<i>Powburgh Beck</i> .....	Carlisle, Kirkandrew
EHEN .....	<i>Liza</i> .....	Boathouse Inn.
	<i>Emmerdale Lk.</i>	Boathouse Inn.
	<i>Crossdale Beck</i>	Frizington.
	<i>Wyndergill Bs.</i>	Rowrah, Frizington.
	<i>Singla Beck</i> ..	Frizington.
.....	.....	Woodend.
	<i>Keekle</i> .....	Moorsby Park.
	.....	Moorsby Park.
	<i>Dub Beck</i> ....	Moor Row Junction, Woodend.
.....	.....	Egremont, Beckermets.
	.....	Braystones.
	<i>Kirkbeck</i> .....	Egremont, Beckermets.
	<i>Black Beck</i> ....	Beckermets.
.....	.....	Sellafield.
	<i>Calder</i> .....	Beckermets, Sellafield.
	<i>New Mill Beck</i>	Sellafield.
ELLEN .....	<i>Overwater Tarn</i>	Bassenthwaite.
	<i>Snittlegarth Bk.</i>	Baggrow.
	<i>Bothel Beck</i> ..	Baggrow.
	<i>Plumblaud Bk.</i>	Aspatria.
	.....	Aspatria.
	<i>Ellenhall Beck.</i>	Bullgill.
	<i>Rosegill Beck</i> ..	Bullgill.
	.....	Dearham Bridge.
	<i>Dearham Beck.</i>	Dearham.
	.....	Dearham Bridge.
	.....	Maryport.
EMBLETON BURN .....	.....	Christonbank, Embleton.
EMS... ..	.....	Emsworth.
ERME .....	.....	Ivy Bridge.
	<i>Ugborough Brk.</i>	Kingsbridge Road.
ESK (Cumb)..	<i>Lingrove Beck</i>	Esk Bridge.
	<i>Cowcove Beck</i> ..	Esk Bridge.
	<i>Stony Tarn</i> ..	Esk Bridge.
.....	.....	Boot.
	<i>Whillan Beck</i>	Boot.
	<i>Burnmore Trn.</i>	Boot.
	<i>Eel Tarn</i> ....	Boot.
	<i>Stanley Gill</i> ..	Beckfoot.
.....	.....	Beckfoot.
	<i>Blea Tarn</i> ....	Eskdale Green.
.....	.....	Eskdale Green.
	<i>Linbeck Gill</i> ..	Eskmeals.
	<i>Sangarth Beck</i>	Eskmeals.
.....	.....	Ravenglass.
	<i>Mit</i> .....	Irton Road, Muncaster.
	.....	Ravenglass.
	<i>Irt</i> .....	Wastdale Head.
	<i>Wastwater</i> ....	Wastdale Head.
	{ <i>Overbeck</i> .....	Wastdale Head.
	{ <i>Low Tarn</i> ....	Wastdale Head.
	{ <i>Nether Beck</i> ..	Wastdale Head.
	{ <i>Scoat Tarn</i> ....	Wastdale Head.
	{ <i>Greendale Beck</i>	Wastdale Head.
	{ <i>Greendale Tarn</i>	Wastdale Head.
	<i>Bleng</i> .....	Drigg.
	.....	Drigg, Ravenglass.
(Yorkshire)	.....	Castleton.
	<i>Stockdale Beck</i>	Castleton.
	<i>Tower Beck</i> ..	Castleton.
	<i>Basedale Beck</i>	Castleton.
	<i>Danby Beck</i> ..	Castleton.
	<i>Commondale Bk.</i>	Commondale, Castleton
	.....	Danby, Lealholme.

*The Angler's Diary.***ENGLAND** — *continued.*

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.			STATIONS.
ESK ( <i>cont.</i> )..	<i>Gt. Fryup Beck</i> .....	.....	Lealholme.
.....	.....	.....	Glaidsdale.
.....	<i>Glaidsdale Beck</i> .....	.....	Glaidsdale.
.....	.....	.....	Egton, Grosmont.
.....	<i>Murk Esk</i> ..	.....	Grosmont.
.....	.....	<i>Rutmoor Beck</i> ..	Grosmont.
.....	.....	.....	Goathland.
.....	.....	<i>Eller Beck</i> ....	} Goathland.
.....	.....	<i>Little Eller Bk.</i>	
.....	.....	<i>Brooka Beck</i> ..	
.....	.....	<i>Little Beck</i> ....	
.....	.....	.....	Sleights.
.....	<i>Little Beck</i> ....	.....	Sleights.
.....	.....	.....	Ruswarp.
.....	<i>Wash Beck</i> ....	.....	Ruswarp.
.....	<i>Rigg Mill Beck</i>	.....	Ruswarp.
.....	.....	.....	Whitby.
EWE .....	.....	.....	Burngullow.
EXE (Devon) ..	.....	.....	Dulverton.
.....	<i>Quarum</i> .....	.....	Dulverton.
.....	<i>Iladeo</i> .....	.....	Dulverton.
.....	<i>Barle</i> .....	.....	Dulverton.
.....	.....	<i>Danes Brook</i> ..	Dulverton.
.....	<i>Brushford Brk.</i>	.....	Dulverton.
.....	<i>Belbrook</i> .....	.....	Bampton.
.....	<i>Bampton Brook</i>	.....	Venn Cross, Morebath, Bampton.
.....	.....	.....	Tiverton.
.....	<i>Loman</i> ..	.....	Tiverton.
.....	.....	.....	Bickleigh.
.....	<i>Dart</i> .....	.....	Bickleigh.
.....	<i>Butterleigh Brk.</i>	.....	Thorverton.
.....	.....	.....	Silverton, Thorverton, Brampford Speke.
.....	<i>Culm</i> .....	.....	Hemyock, Culmstock.
.....	.....	<i>Sheldon Brook</i>	Uffculme.
.....	.....	.....	Uffculme, Tiverton Junction, Cullompton.
.....	.....	<i>Kentisbere Brk</i>	Cullompton.
.....	.....	<i>Ashford Brook</i>	Tiverton Junction, Cullompton.
.....	.....	<i>Langford Brook</i>	Cullompton.
.....	.....	.....	Brampford Speke.
.....	<i>Creedy</i> .....	.....	Crediton.
.....	.....	.....	Crediton.
.....	.....	<i>Yeo Brook</i> ..	Crediton.
.....	.....	<i>Sandford Brook</i>	Bow, Crediton.
.....	.....	<i>Spreyton Water</i>	St. Cyres.
.....	.....	.....	St. Cyres.
.....	.....	<i>Shobrook Brook</i>	Exeter.
.....	.....	.....	St. Columb, Grampond.
FAL .....	<i>Grendra Water</i>	.....	Grampond.
FOULNESS ....	.....	.....	Holme.
.....	<i>Poss Dyke</i> ....	.....	Holme.
.....	.....	.....	Studdethorpe.
FOWEY .....	.....	.....	Bodmin, Doublebois.
.....	<i>St. Neol</i> .....	.....	Liskeard, Doublebois.
.....	<i>Temple Brook</i> ..	.....	Bodmin Road.
.....	.....	.....	Bodmin Road.
.....	<i>Milton Brook</i> ..	.....	Bodmin Road.
.....	.....	.....	Lostwithiel.
.....	<i>Red Brook</i> ....	.....	Lostwithiel.
.....	<i>Laign</i> .....	.....	Lostwithiel.
.....	<i>Trebant Water</i> ..	.....	Fowey.
.....	<i>Pont Brook</i> ....	.....	Fowey.
.....	.....	.....	Fowey.
FROME (Dorset)	.....	.....	Toller, Malden Newton, Grimston, Dorchester.
.....	<i>Cerne</i> .....	.....	Evershot, Dorchester.
.....	.....	.....	Moreton, Wool, Wareham.
FROME (Bristol).	.....	.....	Yate, Iron Acton.
.....	<i>Laden</i> .....	.....	Wickwar, Tytherington.

# Rivers and their Stations.

xvii

## ENGLAND—continued.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.			STATIONS.
FROME (Bristol)	.....	.....	Filton.
(cont.)	<i>Bradley Brook..</i>	.....	Thornbury, Filton.
.....	.....	.....	Fishponds.
.....	<i>Stoke Park Lake</i>	.....	Fishponds.
.....	.....	.....	Stapleton Road, Bristol
FROME (Glo'ster)	.....	.....	Stroud, Brimscombe.
.....	<i>Stean Brook ..</i>	.....	Stroud.
.....	<i>Painswick Brk.</i>	.....	Wooton, Stroud.
.....	<i>Nailsworth Brk.</i>	.....	Nailsworth, Woodchester, Stroud.
.....	.....	.....	Stonehouse.
GIPPING .....	<i>Wetherden Lake</i>	.....	Haughley, Stowmarket.
.....	<i>Rattlesden Brk.</i>	.....	Stowmarket.
.....	.....	.....	Needham Market.
.....	<i>Bos Mere ....</i>	.....	Needham Market.
.....	.....	.....	Claydon, Bramford, Ipswich.
.....	<i>Flowton Brook.</i>	.....	Ipswich.
GLAVEN .....	<i>Selbrigg Pond..</i>	.....	Holt.
.....	<i>Holt Mill Pond</i>	.....	Holt.
.....	<i>Pond Hills....</i>	.....	Holt.
.....	<i>Thornage Brook</i>	.....	Holt, Gunthorpe, Thursford, Hull.
.....	.....	.....	Holt.
GULVALE BRK.	.....	.....	Penzance.
GWYTHIAN ....	.....	.....	Cambourne.
.....	<i>Gwinear Brook</i>	.....	Gwinear.
HAMBLE .....	.....	.....	Bishops Waltham, Botley.
HARTLAND ABBEY STREAM.	.....	.....	Hartland.
HAYBURN BECK	.....	.....	Hayburn Wyke.
HAYLE .....	.....	.....	Gwinear.
.....	<i>Germoe Brook..</i>	.....	St. Erth.
.....	.....	.....	St. Erth, Hayle.
.....	<i>Gwinear Water</i>	.....	Hayle.
HELFOED ....	.....	.....	Constantine.
.....	<i>Trecoos Brook..</i>	.....	Constantine.
.....	<i>Gweek Water ..</i>	.....	Helston, Constantine.
HELSTON .....	.....	.....	Pool, Helston.
HOLBROOK BRK.	.....	.....	Bentley.
.....	<i>Tottingstone</i>	.....	Bentley.
.....	<i>Place Lakes..</i>	.....	Thorpe.
HOLLAND BRK.	.....	.....	New Quay.
HOLYWELL BRK.	.....	.....	Longhope, Westbury.
HOPE BROOK..	.....	.....	Southburn, Driffeld.
HULL .....	.....	.....	Driffeld.
.....	<i>Driffeld Beck..</i>	.....	Nafferton.
.....	.....	.....	Hutton, Nafferton.
.....	<i>Skerne Beck ..</i>	.....	Lowthorpe.
.....	<i>Kelk or Froding-</i>	.....	Lockington.
.....	<i>ham Beck ..</i>	.....	Lockington.
.....	<i>Watton Beck ..</i>	.....	Lockington.
.....	<i>Pike Beck ....</i>	.....	Lockington.
.....	.....	<i>Scorboro' Beck</i>	Arram, Beverley, Cottingham, Sutton,
.....	.....	.....	Hull.
IDLE .....	<i>Poulter .....</i>	<i>Whaley Mill ..</i>	Langwith.
.....	<i>Langwith</i>	.....	Langwith.
.....	<i>Lodge Lake..</i>	.....	Langwith.
.....	.....	<i>Welbeck Park</i>	Whitwell.
.....	.....	<i>Lakes .....</i>	Whitwell.
.....	<i>Carburton Forge</i>	.....	Worksop.
.....	<i>Lake.....</i>	.....	Checker House.
.....	<i>Clumber Park</i>	.....	Tuxford.
.....	<i>Lake .....</i>	.....	Teversall.
.....	<i>Poulter .....</i>	.....	Teversall.
.....	<i>Meden .....</i>	.....	Shirebrook.
.....	.....	<i>Car Ponds ....</i>	Shirebrook.
.....	.....	.....	Mansfield Woodhouse.
.....	.....	<i>Park Hall Lake</i>	

**ENGLAND—continued.**

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.		STATIONS.
IDLE (cont.) ..	<i>Thoresby Park</i>	
	<i>Lake</i> .....	Ollerton.
	<i>Meden</i> .....	Tuxford.
	<i>Maun</i> .....	Sutton.
	<i>King's Mill Res.</i> .....	Sutton.
	<i>Maun</i> .....	Mansfield.
	<i>Coldwell Brook</i> ..	Mansfield.
	.....	Mansfield Woodhouse.
	<i>Vicay Water</i> ..	Mansfield Woodhouse.
	.....	Ollerton.
	<i>Rainsworth Brk</i> }	Mansfield.
	<i>Rainsworth Pnd</i> }	Mansfield.
	<i>Foul Evil Brook</i> }	Mansfield.
	<i>Inkersail Dam</i> ..	Farnsfield.
	<i>Rufford Dam</i> ..	Ollerton.
	<i>Bevercotes Brook</i> ..	Tuxford.
	.....	Tuxford.
	.....	Retford.
	<i>Babsworth Hall</i>	
	<i>Lake</i> .....	Retford.
	.....	Ramskill, Scrooby, Bawtry.
	<i>Ryton</i> .....	Worksop.
	<i>Manor Pk. Lake</i> ..	Worksop.
	.....	Chequer House, Ramskill.
	<i>Old Coates Dyke</i> ..	Rotheram.
	<i>Laughton Pond</i> ..	Kiveton Park.
	<i>Spont Dyke</i> ..	
	<i>Moor Mill</i>	
	<i>Dam</i> .....	Shireoak.
	<i>Carlton Lake</i> ..	Worksop.
	<i>Langold Lake</i> ..	Worksop.
	<i>Spont</i> .....	Ramskill.
	<i>Oldcoates</i> .....	Ramskill.
	.....	Scrooby.
	<i>Serlby Pk. Lake</i> ..	Ramskill.
	.....	Bawtry.
	<i>Torne</i> .....	
	<i>Sandbeck Park</i>	
	<i>Lake</i> .....	Tickhill, Rossington.
	<i>St. Catharine's</i>	
	<i>Well Stream</i> ..	
	<i>Crookhill Hall</i>	
	<i>Lake</i> .....	Conisborough.
	.....	Finningley.
	.....	Crowle, Althorpe.
INGREBURN ...	.....	Brentwood, Rainham.
ITCHEN (Hants)	.....	Alresford, Itchen Abbas, Winchester, Bishopstoke, Southampton.
KEER .....	.....	Borwick, Carnforth.
KENN (Devon)	.....	Exminster, Starcross.
KENN (Somst.)	.....	Bourton, Nailsea, Clevedon.
KENT .....	<i>Kentmere Res.</i> ..	Staveley.
	<i>Skeggles Water</i> ..	Staveley.
	<i>Gowan</i> .....	Windermere, Staveley.
	<i>Gurnal Dubs</i> ..	Staveley.
	.....	Burnside.
	<i>Sprint</i> .....	Burnside.
	<i>Skelsmergh Tn.</i> ..	Burnside.
	<i>Mint</i> .....	Grayrigg.
	<i>Grayrigg Tn.</i> ..	Grayrigg.
	.....	Kendal.
	.....	Kendal.
	<i>Gilpin</i> .....	Kendal.
	<i>Underbarrow Bk.</i> ..	Keswick, Kendal.
KESTLE .....	.....	St. Columb.
	<i>Tredinick</i>	
	<i>Water</i> .....	Grampound Road.
	.....	New Quay.
KILTON BECK	.....	Lofthouse.

# Rivers and their Stations.

xix

## ENGLAND—continued.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.			STATIONS.
KIRTON BROOK	<i>Bixley Decoy</i>		Ipswich.
	<i>Ponds</i> .....	.....	Woodbridge.
.....	.....	.....	Bishopston.
KITTLE BROOK	.. .....	.....	Grimsby.
LACEBY BECK.	.....	.....	Luton, New Mill End, Harpenden, Wheat-
LEA (Essex) ..	.....	.....	hampstead, Hatfield, Hertford.
	<i>Mimram</i> .....	.....	Welwyn, Hertford.
	<i>Beame</i> .....	.....	Stevenage, Hertford.
	<i>Rib</i> .....	.....	Buntingford, Westmill, Braughing.
	.....	<i>Quin</i> .....	Braughing.
.....	.....	.....	How Street, Hertford.
.....	.....	.....	Ware.
.....	<i>Ash</i> .....	.....	Hadham Cross, Widford, Ware.
.....	.....	.....	St. Margaret's, Hoddesdon.
	<i>Stort</i> .....	.....	Stanstead, Bishop Stortford, Sawbridge-
	.....	.....	worth, Harlow.
	.....	<i>Pincey Brook</i> ..	Takeley, Harlow.
.....	.....	.....	Burnt Mill, Roydon, Hoddesdon.
.....	.....	.....	Broxbourne, Cheshunt, Waltham.
	<i>Cobbin's Brook</i>	.....	Waltham.
.....	.....	.....	Enfield, Angel-road, Park Station, Totten-
	.....	.....	ham, Lea Bridge, Stratford.
LEVEN .....	<i>Rothay</i> .....	<i>Easdale Beck</i> ..	Grasmere.
	.....	<i>Codale Tarn</i> ..	.....
	.....	<i>Easdale Tarn</i> ..	Grasmere.
	.....	.....	Ambleside.
	<i>Rydal Water</i> ..	<i>Rydal Beck</i> ..	Ambleside.
	.....	<i>Scandal Beck</i> ..	Skelwith Bridge.
	<i>Brathay</i> .....	.....	Skelwith Bridge.
	.....	<i>Blea Tarn</i> ....	.....
	<i>Little Langdale</i>	.....	Skelwith Bridge.
	<i>Tarn</i> .....	.....	Skelwith Bridge.
	<i>Elter Water</i> ..	.....	Skelwith Bridge.
	.....	<i>Gt. Langdale Bk.</i>	Skelwith Bridge.
	.....	<i>Stickle Tarn</i> ..	Skelwith Bridge.
	.....	<i>Loughrigg Tarn</i>	Ambleside.
	.....	.....	Ambleside.
	<i>Windermere</i> ..	.....	Windermere.
	.....	<i>Troul Beck</i> ....	Bowness, Lake Side Station.
	.....	.....	Ambleside.
	.....	<i>Blelham Tarn</i>	Ferry Hotel.
	.....	.....	Hawkshead.
	.....	<i>Cunsey Beck</i> ..	Hawkshead.
	.....	<i>Esthwaite Wtr.</i>	Ferry Hotel.
	.....	<i>Cunsey Beck</i> ..	Lake Side.
	.....	<i>High Tarn</i> ....	Newby Bridge.
.....	.....	.....	Newby Bridge.
.....	<i>Bortree Tarn</i> ..	.....	Haverthwaite.
.....	.....	.....	Haverthwaite.
	<i>Bigland Tarn</i> ..	.....	Hawkshead.
	<i>Rustand Pool</i> ..	.....	Greenodd.
.....	.....	.....	Greenodd.
	<i>Colton Beck</i> ..	.....	Coniston.
	<i>Crake</i> .....	.....	Coniston.
	.....	<i>Low Tarn</i> ....	Coniston.
	.....	<i>Church Beck</i> ..	.....
	.....	<i>Lever Water</i> ..	Coniston, Torver.
	<i>Coniston Lake</i> ..	.....	Torver.
	.....	<i>Torver Beck</i> ..	.....
	.....	<i>Goats Water</i> ..	Lake Bank Hotel.
	.....	.....	Lake Bank Hotel.
	.....	<i>Beacon Tarn</i> ..	Greenodd.
.....	<i>Crake</i> .....	.....	Greenodd, Ulverston.
.....	<i>Newland Beck</i> ..	.....	Ulverston.
.....	.....	.....	Wickwar, Charfield.
LITTLE AVON	.....	.....	Charfield.
	<i>Ozleworth Brook</i>	.....	.....



*The Angler's Diary.***ENGLAND**—continued.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.		STATIONS.
LIT. AVON (cont.)	<i>Tortworth Brk.</i> .....	Wickwar.
.. .. .	.....	Berkeley.
.. .. .	<i>Waterley Brook</i> .....	Dursley, Berkeley.
LOOE .....	.....	Liskeard, Menheniot.
LUDD .....	.....	Hallington, Louth.
LUNE .....	<i>Greenside Beck</i> }	Ravenstonedale.
	<i>Sanwath Beck..</i> }	
	<i>Weasdale Beck</i> .....	Ravenstonedale.
	<i>Bowderdale Beck</i> .....	Ravenstonedale.
.....	.....	Gaisgill.
	<i>Langdale Beck</i> .....	Gaisgill.
	<i>Ellergill Beck..</i> .....	Gaisgill.
	<i>Rais Beck</i> .... <i>Sumbiggin Tarn</i> .....	Ravenstonedale.
	.....	Gaisgill.
	<i>Tebay Gill</i> ....	Tebay.
	<i>Chapel Beck</i> ..	Gaisgill.
	<i>Blind Beck</i> ..	Tebay.
	<i>Birk Beck</i> .... <i>Wasdale Beck..</i> .....	Tebay.
	..... <i>Bretherdale Bck</i> .....	Tebay.
.....	.....	Tebay.
	<i>Barrow Beck..</i> .....	Tebay.
.....	.....	Howgill.
	<i>Blands Gill</i> ..	Howgill.
	<i>Crossdale Beck</i> .....	Sedbergh.
.....	.....	Sedbergh.
	<i>Rawthey River</i> <i>West Baugh</i> .. }	Hawes Junction.
	..... <i>Fell Tarns</i> .... }	
	..... <i>Red Gill</i> .....	Hawes Junction.
	..... <i>East Tarns</i> .... }	
	..... <i>Sally Beck</i> ....	Hawes Junction.
	..... <i>Wandale Beck..</i> .....	Hawes Junction.
	..... <i>Backs Beck</i> ....	Hawes Junction.
	..... <i>Crosshow Beck..</i> .....	Hawes Junction.
	..... <i>Vor Gill</i> .....	Hawes Junction.
	..... <i>Clough River..</i> }	
	..... <i>Gresdale Beck..</i> }	Hawes Junction.
	..... <i>East Haugh Fell</i> }	
	..... <i>Tarn</i> .....	
.....	.....	Sedbergh.
	{ <i>Dee</i> .....	Dent.
	{ <i>Deepdale Beck</i> .....	Dent.
	{ <i>Dee</i> .....	Sedbergh.
.....	.....	Middleton, Barbon.
	<i>Barbon Beck</i> ..	Barbon.
.....	.....	Kirkby Lonsdale.
	<i>Leek Beck</i> ....	Kirkby Lonsdale.
.....	.....	Arkholme.
	<i>Greta</i> .....	Ingleton.
	..... <i>Doe or Dale Beck</i> .....	Ingleton.
	.....	Arkholme.
	<i>Caut Beck</i> ....	Arkholme.
	<i>Beckthwaite Beck</i> .....	Arkholme.
.....	.....	Melling, Hornby.
	<i>Wenning</i> ..... <i>Kettles Beck</i> .... }	
	..... <i>Fen Beck</i> .... }	
	..... <i>Austwick Beck..</i> .....	Clapham.
	..... <i>Clapham Beck.</i> .....	
	..... <i>Newby Beck</i> ..	
	..... <i>Reasden Beck..</i> .....	Clapham.
.....	.....	Bentham, Hornby.
	{ <i>Hindburn</i> ....	
	{ <i>Whitcray Beck</i> .....	Clapham.
	{ <i>Tatham Beck</i> ..	Clapham.
	{ <i>Roeburndale</i> .....	
	..... <i>River</i> .....	Hornby.
	..... <i>Hindburn</i> ....	Hornby.
.....	.....	Caton.
	<i>Farn Brook</i> ..	Caton.
	<i>Artle</i> .....	
	..... <i>Foxdale Beck..</i> }	Caton.
	..... <i>Udale Beck</i> .... }	

# Rivers and their Stations.

xxi

## ENGLAND—continued.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.			STATIONS.
LUNE ( <i>cont.</i> ) ..	.....	.....	Caton.
.....	.....	.....	Halton.
.....	<i>Cote Beck</i> ....	.....	Halton.
.....	.....	.....	Lancaster.
LYDNEY BROOK	.....	.....	Lydney.
LYN.....	.....	.....	Lynmouth.
.....	<i>Oare Water</i> ..	.....	Lynmouth.
.....	.....	<i>Badgworthy Wtr.</i>	Lynmouth.
LYNE (Norfolk.)	.....	.....	Ulgham.
LYNE .. . . .	.....	.....	Bewcastle, Bolton.
LYVENNET .. .	.....	.....	Crosby Ravensworth.
MADRON BROOK	.....	.....	Penzance.
MANACCAH BRK.	.....	.....	Manaccan.
MARAZION WTR.	.....	.....	Marazion.
MARDYKE ....	.....	.....	Purfleet.
MARSLAND ....	.....	.....	Hartland.
MAWGAN ....	.....	.....	St. Columb.
.....	<i>Whitewater</i> ....	.....	St. Columb.
MEDINA (I. of W.)	.....	.....	Blackwater, Shide, Newport, Cowes.
MEDWAY (Kent)	.....	.....	East Grinstead, Hartfield, Withyham, Tun-
.....	<i>Eden</i> .....	.....	bridge Wells, Groombridge, Tonbridge.
.....	.....	.....	Edenbridge, Chiddingstone, Tonbridge.
.....	<i>Teise</i> .....	.....	Yalding.
.....	<i>Beult</i> .....	.....	Tunbridge Wells, Yalding.
.....	.....	.....	Headcorn, Staplehurst, Yalding.
.....	.....	.....	Watlington, East Farleigh, Maidstone
.....	.....	.....	Aylsford, Snodland, Rochester.
MELLINCORE ..	.....	.....	St. Columb, New Quay.
MEON (Hants)	.....	.....	Petersfield, Fareham.
MERSEY or GOYT	.....	.....	Buxton.
.....	<i>Moorstone Brk</i>	.....	Buxton.
.....	.....	.....	Whaley Bridge.
.....	<i>Tunstead Re-</i>	.....	Chapel-en-le-Frith.
.....	<i>servoir</i> .....	.....	Wale.
.....	<i>Wale Reservoir</i>	.....	Chapel-en-le-Frith, Bigsworth.
.....	<i>Black Brook</i> ..	.....	New Mills.
.....	.....	.....	Hayfield.
.....	<i>Sett Brook</i> ....	.....	New Mills.
.....	.....	<i>Lady Gate Brk.</i>	Strines, Marple.
.....	.....	.....	Woodhead.
.....	<i>Etherow</i> .....	<i>Woodhead Res.</i>	Woodhead.
.....	.....	<i>Witherow Brk.</i>	Woodhead.
.....	<i>Torside Reservoir</i>	.....	Woodhead.
.....	.....	{ <i>Great Cowdon</i> }	Woodhead.
.....	.....	<i>Brook</i> .....	
.....	.....	{ <i>Little Cowdon</i> }	
.....	.....	<i>Brook</i> .....	Hadfield.
.....	<i>Etherow</i> .....	{ <i>Hollingworth</i> }	Hadfield.
.....	.....	<i>Brook</i> .....	Hadfield.
.....	.....	<i>Armfield Brook</i>	Glossop, Hadfield.
.....	.....	<i>Shelf Brook</i> ..	Broadbottom, Marple.
.....	.....	.....	Stockport.
.....	<i>Tame</i> .....	.....	Saddleworth.
.....	.....	<i>Diggle Brook</i> ..	Saddleworth.
.....	.....	.....	Greenfield.
.....	.....	{ <i>Greenfield Brk.</i> }	Greenfield.
.....	.....	<i>Chew Brook</i> ..	Greenfield.
.....	.....	.....	Mossley.
.....	.....	<i>Car Brook</i> ....	Mossley.
.....	.....	<i>Swinaeshaw Bk.</i>	Stalybridge.
.....	.....	.....	Stalybridge, Ashton.
.....	.....	<i>Gorton Reser.</i>	Fairfield.
.....	.....	.....	Denton.
.....	.....	<i>Godley Reser.</i>	Newton.
.....	.....	.....	Reddish, Stockport.
.....	.....	.....	Heaton Mersey, Didsbury.
.....	.....	.....	Poynton.
.....	{ <i>Poynton Brook</i> }	.....	Poynton.
.....	<i>Poynton Park</i>	.....	
.....	<i>Lake</i> .....	.....	

*The Angler's Diary.***ENGLAND—continued.**

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.			STATIONS.
MERSEY (cont.)	<i>Poynton Brook</i> .....		Cheadle Hulme, Cheadle (Cheshire).
.....	.....		Northenden, Stretford.
.....	<i>Gore Brook</i> ..		Stretford.
.....	.....		Urmston, Flixton, Irlam.
.....	<i>Iricell</i> .....		Bacup, Stackstead, Waterfoot, Rawten-
	<i>Lamy Water</i> ..		Rawtenstall. [stall.
	.....		Ewood Bridge.
	<i>Swinnell Brook</i>		Baxenden, Haslingden, Hulm Shore,
	.....		Ewood Bridge.
	.....		Stubbins.
	<i>Hare Hill Pond</i>		Waterfoot.
	.....		Ramsbottom, Summerseat, Bury.
	<i>Totlington Brk.</i>		Bury.
	<i>Elton Ponds</i> ..		Bury.
	<i>Reservoir</i> ....		Bury.
	.....		Radcliffe.
	<i>Roch</i> .....		Walsden.
	<i>Gadden Reser-</i>		
	<i>voir</i> .....		Walsden.
	<i>Upper White</i>		
	<i>Holme Res.</i>		
	<i>Tunnel End</i>		
	<i>Reservoir</i> ..		
	<i>Lower White</i>		
	<i>Holme Res.</i>		
	<i>Blackstone Res.</i>		
	<i>Spoddle Hill</i>		
	<i>Reservoir</i> ..		
	<i>Roch</i> .....		Littleborough.
	<i>Hollingworth</i>		
	<i>Reservoir</i> ..		Littleborough.
	<i>Beal</i> .....		Heywood.
	<i>Roch</i> .....		Rochdale.
	<i>Dod</i> ..		Shawforth, Facit, Whitworth, Shaw-
			clough, Rochdale.
	<i>Roch</i> .....		Castleton.
	<i>Saddon Brook</i>		Castleton.
	<i>Bolderstone</i>		
	<i>Pond</i>		Castleton.
	<i>Roch</i> .....		Heywood.
	<i>Naden Water</i> ..		Heywood.
	<i>Roch</i> .....		Bury.
	<i>Black Brook</i> ..		Bury.
	<i>Roch</i> .....		Radcliffe.
	.....		Farnworth.
	<i>Tange or Eagle</i>		Bolton le-Moors.
	<i>Longworth Res.</i>		Bolton-le-Moors.
	<i>Springwater</i>		
	<i>Reservoir</i>		Bolton-le-Moors.
	<i>Tange</i> .....		Oaks.
	<i>Dean Brook</i> ..		
	<i>Ravinton Moor</i>		
	<i>Reservoir</i> ..		Bolton.
	<i>Tange</i> .....		Bolton.
	<i>Croal</i> .....		
	<i>Lulton Park</i>		
	<i>Lake</i> .....		Atherton.
	<i>Croal</i> .....		Chequerbent, Lostock, Bolton.
	<i>Bradshaw Brk.</i>		
	<i>Entwistle Res.</i>		Entwistle.
	<i>Bradshaw Brk.</i>		Turton, Bromley Cross.
	<i>Tange</i> .....		Farnworth.
	.....		Clifton, Manchester.
	<i>Irk</i> .....		Royton, Middleton.
	<i>Three Pits Pnds.</i>		Middleton.
	<i>Heaton Lake</i> ..		Middleton.
	<i>Medlock</i> .....		Parkbridge.
	<i>Knoll Hill Lake</i>		Mossley.
	<i>Medlock</i> .....		Clayton Bridge, Manchester.
	.....		Eccles, Patricroft.

**ENGLAND—continued.**

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.		STATIONS.
MERSEY ( <i>cont.</i> )	<div> <div>Worsley Brook</div> <div>Black Leech Pond</div> <div>Worsley.</div> </div> <div> <div>Linmyshaw Dam</div> <div>Worsley.</div> </div> <div> <div>Worsley .....</div> <div>Worsley, Patricroft.</div> </div> <div> <div>Longford Brook</div> <div>Urmston, Patricroft.</div> </div> <div> <div>.....</div> <div>Irlam.</div> </div> <div> <div>.....</div> <div>Partington.</div> </div> <div> <div>Glaze Brook ..</div> <div>Atherton Hall Lake .....</div> <div>Leigh, Partington.</div> </div> <div> <div>Wych Brook ..</div> <div>.....</div> <div>Timperley, Partington.</div> </div> <div> <div>.....</div> <div>Warburton.</div> </div> <div> <div>Bollin .....</div> <div>.....</div> <div>Macclesfield, Prestbury, Wilmslow.</div> </div> <div> <div>.....</div> <div>Bollington, Adlington.</div> </div> <div> <div>Dane .....</div> <div>Stypherson Park Lake</div> <div>Bollington.</div> </div> <div> <div>Dane .....</div> <div>Handforth, Kilmslow.</div> </div> <div> <div>.....</div> <div>Ashley.</div> </div> <div> <div>.....</div> <div>Chelford, Knutsford, Mobberley, Ashley.</div> </div> <div> <div>Mobberley Brk.</div> <div>Mobberley, Ashley.</div> </div> <div> <div>Ashley Brook ..</div> <div>Ashley.</div> </div> <div> <div>Tatton Park Lakes</div> <div>Knutsford.</div> </div> <div> <div>MereHall Lakes</div> <div>Knutsford.</div> </div> <div> <div>Rothern Mere ..</div> <div>Ashley.</div> </div> <div> <div>Arden Brook ..</div> <div>Heatley.</div> </div> <div> <div>.....</div> <div>Heatley, Warburton.</div> </div> <div> <div>.....</div> <div>Lymm.</div> </div> <div> <div>Sow Brook ....</div> <div>Lymm Lake ..</div> <div>Lymm.</div> </div> <div> <div>.....</div> <div>Thelwall, Warrington.</div> </div> <div> <div>Black Brook ..</div> <div>.....</div> <div>Warrington.</div> </div> <div> <div>Sankey Brook ..</div> <div>.....</div> <div>Rainford, Mossbank, St. Helens.</div> </div> <div> <div>Eccleston Hall Lake .....</div> <div>St. Helens.</div> </div> <div> <div>.....</div> <div>Collin Green.</div> </div> <div> <div>.....</div> <div>Mossbank.</div> </div> <div> <div>Newton Brook ..</div> <div>Carr Mill Dam</div> <div>Mossbank.</div> </div> <div> <div>Stanley Mill Pool</div> <div>St. Helens.</div> </div> <div> <div>Garwood Lake</div> <div>St. Helens.</div> </div> <div> <div>Newton Brook.</div> <div>Collin Green.</div> </div> <div> <div>.....</div> <div>Warrington.</div> </div> <div> <div>Kekwick Brook</div> <div>.....</div> <div>Norton, Warrington.</div> </div> <div> <div>.....</div> <div>Runcorn.</div> </div> <div> <div>MICKLEBY BCK.</div> <div>.....</div> <div>Sandsend.</div> </div> <div> <div>MILL BECK ..</div> <div>.....</div> <div>Fyling Hall.</div> </div> <div> <div>MOULTRIE ....</div> <div>.....</div> <div>Guardbridge.</div> </div> <div> <div>MOUNTON BRK.</div> <div>.....</div> <div>Chepstow, Portskewett.</div> </div> <div> <div>MULLION BRK.</div> <div>.....</div> <div>Mulhon.</div> </div> <div> <div>NEDDEN BROOK</div> <div>.....</div> <div>Portskewet.</div> </div> <div> <div>NENE .. . . .</div> <div>.....</div> <div>Weedon.</div> </div> <div> <div>Fawsley Brook</div> <div>Fawsley Park Lake .....</div> <div>Weedon.</div> </div> <div> <div>Streck .....</div> <div>Dunsland Res.</div> <div>Daventry.</div> </div> <div> <div>.....</div> <div>Middlemore Res.</div> <div>Daventry.</div> </div> <div> <div>.....</div> <div>Crick, Weedon.</div> </div> <div> <div>Horsestone Brk.</div> <div>.....</div> <div>Weedon.</div> </div> <div> <div>Wootton Brook</div> <div>.....</div> <div>Piddington, Northampton.</div> </div> <div> <div>.....</div> <div>Northampton.</div> </div> <div> <div>Maidwell Dale and Maidwell Hall Lakes ..</div> <div>Lampport Hall Lake .....</div> <div>Lampport.</div> </div> <div> <div>.....</div> <div>Brixworth.</div> </div> <div> <div>Calendar Brook</div> <div>.....</div> <div>Brixworth.</div> </div> <div> <div>.....</div> <div>Spratton.</div> </div> <div> <div>Stowe Brook ..</div> <div>.....</div> <div>Spratton.</div> </div> <div> <div>Pitsford Brook</div> <div>Faxton Hall Ponds .....</div> <div>Lampport, Spratton.</div> </div>	

**ENGLAND**—*continued.*

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.			STATIONS.
NENE (cont.) ..	.....	.....	Brampton.
	<i>Moulton Brook</i> ..	.....	Brampton.
	<i>Althorp Brook</i> ..	<i>Althorp Park</i>	Althorp Park, Brampton.
		<i>Lakes</i> .....	
	<i>Dallington Hall</i>	.....	Northampton.
	<i>Lake</i> .....	.....	
	<i>Abington Park</i>	.....	Northampton.
	<i>Lake</i> .....	.....	
	<i>Billing Brook</i> ..	<i>Overstone Park</i>	Northampton, Billing.
		<i>Lake</i> .....	
.....	.....	.....	Billing.
	<i>Sywell Brook</i> ..	<i>Sywell Pk. Pond</i> }	Wellingborough, Castle Ashby.
		<i>Sywell Mill Pond</i> }	
	.....	.....	Castle Ashby.
	<i>Ashby Brook</i> ..	<i>Castle Ashby</i>	Castle Ashby.
		<i>Park Lakes</i> ..	
.....	.....	.....	Wellingborough.
	<i>Ise</i> .....	<i>Kilmarsh Lake</i>	Kilmarsh, Desborough, Rushton, Ged-
			dington, Kettering, Burton, Finedorn.
		<i>Finedorn Hall</i>	Finedorn.
		<i>Lake</i> .....	
		<i>Dickens Mill</i>	Wellingborough.
		<i>Pond</i> .....	
.....	.....	.....	Ditchford, Higham Ferrers, Ringstead,
	<i>Harpers Brook</i>	.....	Weldon, Thrapston. [Thrapston.
.....	.....	.....	Thorpe, Oundle.
	<i>Southwick Pond</i>	.....	Oundle.
.....	.....	.....	Elton.
	<i>Elton Park Lake</i>	.....	Elton.
	<i>Willow Brook</i>	<i>Dene Park Lake</i>	Weldon.
		<i>Blatherwycke</i>	King's Cliff.
		<i>Park Lake</i> ..	
.....	.....	.....	King's Cliff.
	.....	.....	Nassington, Wansford.
	<i>Withering Brk.</i>	<i>Easton Lake</i> ..	Stamford.
.....	.....	.....	Wansford.
	.....	.....	Castor.
	<i>Billing Brook</i> ..	.....	Castor.
.....	.....	.....	Overton.
	<i>Milton Park</i>	.....	Peterborough.
	<i>Lakes</i> .....	.....	
.....	.....	.....	Peterborough, Guyhirne, Wisbech.
	<i>Old River</i> ....	.....	Ramsey.
		<i>{ Holme Brook</i>	Holme, Ramsey.
		<i>{ Caldecot Pond.</i>	
		<i>Wiston Brook.</i>	Huntingdon, Ramsey.
		<i>Ramsey Mere.</i>	Ramsey.
.....	.....	.....	March, Wisbech.
	<i>Muscal River or</i>	.....	[Tydd St. Mary's.
	<i>Cats Water</i> ..	.....	
.....	.....	.....	Peterborough, Eye Green, French Drove,
			Ferry, Tydd St. Mary's, Sutton Bridge.
NEWBIGGIN	.....	.....	
BECK	<i>Urswick Tarn</i>	.....	Ulverston.
	<i>Mere Tarn</i> ....	.....	Ulverston.
.....	.....	.....	Newbiggin.
NEW RIVER ..	.....	.....	Hertford, Hoddesdon, Broxbourne, Ches-
			hunt, Waltham, Enfield, Winchmore Hill,
			Wood Green, Hornsey, Torrington Park,
			London.
NORTH BECK..	.....	.....	Greatham.
	<i>Greatham Beck</i>	.....	Greatham.
OLD DON RIVER	.....	.....	Crowle.
OLVESTON	.....	.....	New Passage.
OTTER.....	.....	.....	Taunton, Honiton.
	<i>Pennythorn Brk.</i>	.....	Honiton.
	<i>Blanacombe Brk.</i>	.....	Honiton.
	<i>Awlescombe Brook</i>	.....	Honiton.
.....	.....	.....	Ottery Road, Ottery St. Mary.
.....	<i>Sailwater Brook</i> ..	.....	Ottery St. Mary.
.....	.....	.....	Tipton.

# Rivers and their Stations.

XYV-

## ENGLAND—continued.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.		STATIONS.
OUSE (Great)..	<i>Biddlesdon Park</i>	
.....	<i>Lakes</i> .....	Brackley.
.....	.....	Brackley.
.....	<i>Stow Lakes</i> ..	Buckingham.
.....	.....	Buckingham.
.....	<i>Claydon</i> .....	Brackley.
.....	<i>Cottisford Pond</i>	Claydon.
.....	.....	
.....	<i>Claydon Farm</i>	Claydon.
.....	<i>Pond Middle</i>	
.....	<i>Claydon Pond</i>	
.....	.....	Buckingham.
.....	<i>Whaddon Lake</i>	Swanbourn.
.....	.....	Stoney Stratford.
.....	<i>Whittlebury Forest</i>	
.....	<i>Lakes</i> .....	Stoney Stratford.
.....	.....	Wolverton.
.....	<i>Tow</i> .....	Helmedon, Wappenham.
.....	<i>Blakesley Brook</i>	Blakesley.
.....	.....	Towcester, Wolverton.
.....	.....	Newport Pagnell.
.....	<i>Ousel</i> .....	Dunstable, Leighton Buzzard.
.....	.....	Woburn, Leighton Buzzard.
.....	<i>Battlesden Brk.</i>	
.....	<i>Woburn Abbey</i>	
.....	<i>Lakes</i> .....	
.....	<i>Battlesden Park</i>	
.....	<i>Lakes</i> .....	
.....	<i>Rushmore Pond</i>	Leighton Buzzard.
.....	.....	Fenny Stratford.
.....	<i>Crawley Brook</i>	Woburn.
.....	.....	Newport Pagnell.
.....	.....	Olney, Turvey, Harrold, Sharnbrook,
.....	.....	Oakley, Bedford, Tempsford.
.....	<i>Ivel</i> .....	Baldock, Arlesey.
.....	.....	Hitchin, Arlesey.
.....	<i>Hir</i> .....	
.....	<i>Tod</i> .....	
.....	<i>Tingrith House</i>	
.....	<i>Lakes</i> .....	Harlington.
.....	<i>Flitwick Park</i>	
.....	<i>Lakes</i> .....	Amphill.
.....	<i>Tod</i> .....	Shefford.
.....	<i>Gull Brook</i> ....	Shefford.
.....	<i>Compton Brk</i>	Shefford.
.....	<i>Wrest Park</i>	
.....	<i>Lakes</i> ....	Amphill.
.....	<i>Tod</i> .....	Arlesey.
.....	.....	Biggleswade.
.....	<i>Sutton Brook..</i>	
.....	<i>Gamlingay Prk.</i>	
.....	<i>Lake</i> .....	Gamlingay.
.....	.....	Sandy.
.....	<i>Southill Brook</i>	
.....	<i>Southill Park</i>	
.....	<i>Lake</i> .....	Southill.
.....	<i>Old Warden Prk</i>	
.....	<i>Lake</i>	
.....	.....	Blunham.
.....	.....	St. Neots.
.....	<i>Kym</i> .....	Kimbolton.
.....	<i>Warren Fish-</i>	
.....	<i>pond</i> .....	Kimbolton.
.....	<i>Gallow Brook</i> ..	St. Neots.
.....	.....	Huntingdon.
.....	<i>Alconbury Brk.</i>	Huntingdon.
.....	.....	St. Ives, Swavesey, Earith, Stretham,
.....	.....	Thetford.
.....	<i>Cam</i> .....	
.....	<i>Debden Hall</i>	
.....	<i>Lakes</i> .....	Newport.
.....	.....	Newport, Saffron Walden, Great Chester-
.....	.....	ford, Whittlesford, Shelford.
.....	<i>Bourn</i> .....	Linton, Rampisford, Shelford.

*The Angler's Diary.***ENGLAND—continued.**

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.		STATIONS.
Ouse (Gt.) (cont.)	{ Rhee .....	Ashwell, Meldreth.
	{ Wimole Park	
	{ Lake .....	Old North Road Station.
	{ Rhee .....	Harston.
	Bourn .....	Lords Bridge.
.....	.....	Cambridge, Waterbeach.
	Bottisham Load	Fulbourn, Waterbeach.
	Swaffham Load	Waterbeach.
.....	.....	Ely.
Lark .....	.....	Bury St. Edmunds.
	Livermere Park	
	Lakes .....	
	Ampton Park	
	Lake .....	Ingham.
	Culford Park	
	Lake .....	
	{ Linnet .....	Bury St. Edmunds.
	{ Ickworth Park	
	{ Lake .....	Saxham.
	Cavenham Brk.	Saxham.
.....	.....	Mildenhall.
	Kent .....	Kennet.
.....	.....	Littleport.
Mildenhall		
Drain .....		Littleport.
Old Croft River		Littleport.
Little Ouse....	Redgrave Park	
	Lake .....	Bottisdale.
	{ Ixworth .....	
	{ Drinkstone Prk.	
	{ Lake .....	Shurston.
	Stowlangtoft	
	Hall Lake	Ixworth.
	Euston Pk. Lake	Ixworth.
.....	.....	Thetford.
	Thet .....	Harling, Thetford.
.....	.....	Brandon, Lakenheath.
.....	.....	Hilgay.
Sams Cut Drain	.....	Hilgay.
Wissey or Stoke		
River .....	Heath Mere ..	Watton.
.....	.....	Watton.
	Saham Mere ..	Watton.
	Erneford Brook	Holm Hall.
	Buckingham	
	Hous. Pk. Lake	Brandon.
	Toff's Mere ....	Brandon.
	Duddington Hall	
	Lake .....	Stoke Ferry.
.....	.....	Stoke Ferry.
	{ Barton Brook..	Stoke Ferry.
	{ Stradset Hall	
	{ Lake .....	Downham Market.
.....	.....	Hilgay.
.....	.....	Downham Market, Magdalen, King's Lynn,
	Nar or Letchy	Litcham, Swaffham, Narborough, King's
Gawood River..	.....	King's Lynn. [Lynn.
Ouse (Sussex)	.....	Buxted, Isfield, Uckfield, Lewes, Glynde,
	.....	Newhaven.
Ouse (York)..	Swale .....	Kirkby Stephen.
	Birkdale Tarn	Keld.
	Gt. Steddale Beck	Keld.
	Whitsundale Bk.	Keld.
.....	.....	Keld.
	Stonesdale Beck	Keld.
.....	.....	Muker.
	Muker Beck ..	Muker.
	Thwaite Beck ..	Muker.
	Oxnop Beck ..	Muker.
	Gunnarside Beck	Reeth.

# Rivers and their Stations.

xxvii

## ENGLAND—continued.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.	STATIONS.
OUSE (cont.) ..	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Crackpot Beck</i>.. Reeth.</li> <li><i>Summerlodge Tarn</i> Askrigg.</li> <li><i>Healaugh Beck</i> Reeth.</li> <li>..... Reeth.</li> <li><i>Arkle Beck</i>.... Reeth.</li> <li><i>Roe Beck</i>..... Reeth.</li> <li><i>Straw Beck</i>.... Reeth.</li> <li><i>Gill Beck</i>..... Leyburn.</li> <li><i>Stainton Moor Beck</i>..... Reeth.</li> <li><i>Gill Beck</i>..... Reeth.</li> <li><i>Maske Beck</i>.... Reeth.</li> <li><i>Moorsdale Beck</i> Reeth.</li> <li><i>Throstle Beck</i>.. Reeth.</li> <li><i>Clapgate Beck</i> . Richmond.</li> <li>..... Richmond.</li> <li><i>Sand Beck</i> .... Richmond.</li> <li><i>Colburn Beck</i> .. Catterick Bridge.</li> <li>..... Catterick, Langton.</li> <li><i>Skeeby Beck</i> .. Richmond.</li> <li><i>Smelt Mill Beck</i> Richmond.</li> <li><i>Aske Beck</i> .. Richmond.</li> <li><i>Aske Hall Lake</i> Richmond.</li> <li><i>Skeeby</i>..... Catterick.</li> <li><i>Brough Beck</i> .. Spennithorne.</li> <li><i>Calfole Tarn</i>.. Spennithorne.</li> <li><i>Tunstall Beck</i>.. Catterick.</li> <li><i>Brough Beck</i> .. Catterick.</li> <li><i>Scorton Beck</i> .. Scorton.</li> <li><i>Howl Beck</i> .... Scorton.</li> <li><i>Stell</i> ..... Scorton.</li> <li>..... Scorton and Ainderby.</li> <li><i>Bedale Beck</i> .. Spennithorne.</li> <li><i>Barden Moor High and Low Ponds</i> ..... Spennithorne.</li> <li><i>Bedale Beck</i> .. Constable Burton, Fingall.</li> <li><i>Newton Beck</i> .. Wensley, Leyburn, Constable Burton.</li> <li><i>Bellerby Beck</i> .. Hellerby, Constable Burton.</li> <li><i>Newton Beck</i> .. Fingall.</li> <li><i>Bedale Beck</i> .. Crakehall, Bedale, Leeming, Scorton.</li> <li>..... Newby Wiske, Pickhill.</li> <li><i>Wiske</i> ..... West Rounton, Cowton, Danby Wiske, [Northallerton.</li> <li><i>Brompton Bk.</i> Brompton.</li> <li><i>Winton Beck</i> Brompton.</li> <li><i>Brompton Bk</i> Northallerton.</li> <li><i>Wiske</i> ..... Newby Wiske, Pickhill.</li> <li>..... Skipton Bridge, Topcliffe.</li> <li><i>Cod Beck</i>..... Brompton.</li> <li><i>Howl Beck</i> .... Brompton.</li> <li><i>Cod Beck</i>..... Otterington.</li> <li><i>Broad Beck</i>.. Otterington.</li> <li><i>Sorrow Beck</i> .. Otterington.</li> <li><i>Cod Beck</i>..... N. Kilvington.</li> <li><i>Spittle Beck</i> .. N. Kilvington.</li> <li><i>Cod</i>..... Thirsk, Sessay.</li> <li><i>Fisher Beck</i> .. Sessay.</li> <li><i>Willow Beck</i> .. Thirsk.</li> <li><i>Hood Beck</i> .. Thirsk.</li> <li><i>Willow</i>..... Sessay.</li> <li><i>Cod</i>..... Topcliffe.</li> <li>..... Brafferton.</li> <li><i>Sun Beck</i> .... Gilling, Ampleforth.</li> <li><i>Gilling Pk. Lake Park House Lakes</i> Ampleforth.</li> <li><i>Sun Beck</i> .... Ampleforth. [ton.</li> </ul>
Ure .....	Coxwold, Hushwaite, Pillmore, Braffer-Hawes.



RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.		STATIONS.
OUSE (cont.) ..	<i>Cottesdale Beck</i>	Hawes.
	<i>Widdale Beck..</i>	Ribble Head.
	<i>Tarn Beck ....</i>	Hawes.
	<i>Widdale Tarn</i>	Hawes.
	<i>Snaizeholme Beck</i>	Hawes.
	<i>Widdale Beck..</i>	Hawes.
	<i>Hearne Beck ..</i>	Hawes.
	<i>Duerley Beck..</i>	Hawes.
.....	.....	Askrigg.
	<i>Baine</i>	
	<i>Middletonge</i>	
	<i>Tarn</i>	Askrigg.
	<i>Cray Tarn....</i>	Askrigg.
	<i>Roydale Beck</i>	Askrigg
	<i>Outershaw</i>	
	<i>Tarn</i>	Askrigg.
	<i>Bardale Beck ..</i>	Askrigg.
	<i>Semmer Water</i>	Askrigg.
	<i>Baine .....</i>	Askrigg.
	<i>Sargill Beck ..</i>	Askrigg.
	<i>Coghill Beck ..</i>	Askrigg.
.....	.....	Aysgarth.
	<i>Bishopdale Beck</i>	Redmire.
	<i>Walden Beck..</i>	Redmire.
.....	.....	Redmire.
	<i>Beldon Beck ..</i>	Aysgarth.
	<i>Locker Tarn ..</i>	Aysgarth.
	<i>Beldon.....</i>	Redmire.
	<i>Apedale Beck..</i>	Redmire.
.....	.....	Wensley, Leyburn, Middleham, Cover- bridge.
	<i>Cover .....</i>	Kettlewell, Coverbridge.
	<i>Sowden Beck ..</i>	Coverbridge.
.....	.....	Masham.
	<i>Burn</i>	
	<i>Birkgull Beck..</i>	Masham.
	<i>Spucegill Beck</i>	Masham.
	<i>Grimesgill Bk.</i>	Masham.
	<i>Sale Beck ....</i>	Masham.
	<i>Swinton Park</i>	
	<i>Lakes</i>	Masham.
	<i>Burn .....</i>	Masham.
	<i>Swmney Beck..</i>	Masham.
.....	.....	W. Stanfield, Ripon.
	<i>Laver .....</i>	Pateley Bridge.
	<i>Stock Beck ...</i>	Kirkby Malzeard.
	<i>Laver .....</i>	Kirkby Malzeard.
	<i>Kexbec .....</i>	Kirkby Malzeard.
	<i>Laver .....</i>	Ripon.
	<i>Skell .....</i>	Pateley Bridge.
	<i>Eavestone</i>	
	<i>Lake</i>	Pateley Bridge.
	<i>Studley</i>	
	<i>Park Lakes</i>	Ripon.
	<i>Hill House</i>	
	<i>Lake</i>	Ripon.
	<i>Skell .....</i>	Ripon.
	<i>Robert Beck ..</i>	Wormold Green, Copgrove.
.....	.....	Boroughbridge.
	<i>Tutt .....</i>	Copgrove, Boroughbridge.
.....	.....	Aldwark, Tollerton.
	<i>Kyle .....</i>	Alne.
	<i>Hawkhill Beck</i>	Alne.
	<i>Derings Beck..</i>	Alne.
.....	.....	Tollerton.
	.....	Nunmonkton.
.....	<i>Nidd .....</i>	Ramsgill.
	<i>How Stone Beck</i>	Ramsgill.
	<i>Ramsgill Beck</i>	Ramsgill.

# Rivers and their Stations.

xxix

## ENGLAND—continued.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.		STATIONS.
OUSE (cont.) ..	<i>Lat Beck</i> .....	Ramsgill.
	<i>Burn Gill</i> ....	Ramsgill.
	<i>Ashfordside Beck</i> .....	Pateley Bridge.
	.....	Pateley Bridge.
	<i>Greenhow Beck</i> .....	Pateley Bridge.
	<i>Ear Beck</i> ....	Pateley Bridge.
	.....	Dacre, Darley.
	<i>Darley Beck</i> ..	Darley.
	.....	Hampsthwaite.
	<i>Kettlesing Beck</i> ..	Hampsthwaite.
	<i>Rowden Beck</i> ..	Hampsthwaite
	.....	Ripley.
	{ <i>Thornton Beck</i>	
	{ <i>Ripley Park</i>	
	<i>Lakes</i>	Ripley.
	{ <i>Oak Beck</i> ....	Darley.
	{ <i>Salergate Beck</i> ..	Ripley.
	{ <i>Oak Beck</i> ....	Ripley.
	.....	Knaresborough, Goldsborough, Little
	{ <i>Crimple Beck</i> ..	Harrogate, Pannal. [Ribston.
	{ <i>Nor Beck</i> ....	Pannal.
	{ <i>Crimple</i> .....	Spofforth.
	{ <i>Allerton Beck</i> ..	Allerton.
	{ <i>Allerton Park</i>	
	<i>Lakes</i>	Allerton.
	{ <i>Allerton Beck</i> ..	Little Ribston.
	.....	Cattal, Hammerton, Nunmonkton.
	.....	Poppleton, York.
Foss.....	<i>Moss Tarn</i>	
	<i>Reservoirs</i>	Coxwold.
	<i>White Car Beck</i> ..	Strensall.
	.....	Strensall, Haxby, York.
	{ <i>Tang Hall Beck</i> ..	Earswick.
	{ <i>Osbaldwick Bk</i> ..	York.
	{ <i>Tang Hall Beck</i> ..	York.
	.....	Naburn.
.....	<i>Stillingfleet Bk.</i> ..	Escrick.
.....	.....	Cawood.
Wharfe .....	<i>Outershaw Beck</i> ..	Ribble Head.
	<i>Greenfield Beck</i> ..	Ribble Head.
	.....	Buckden, Starbolton, Kettlewell.
	{ <i>Skirfare</i> .....	Horton.
	{ <i>Foxup Beck</i> ..	Kettlewell.
	{ <i>Hesleden Beck</i> ..	Horton, Kettlewell.
	{ <i>Cowside Beck</i> ..	Kettlewell.
	{ <i>Skirfare</i> .....	Kettlewell.
	.....	Grassington.
	<i>Eller Beck</i> ....	Grassington.
	<i>Hebden Beck</i> ..	Burnsall.
	.....	Burnsall.
	{ <i>Dibb</i> .....	Grassington.
	{ <i>Priest Tarn</i> ..	Grassington.
	{ <i>Blea Beck Dams</i> ..	Grassington.
	{ <i>Gate Up Gill</i> ..	Grassington.
	{ <i>Guinaith Beck</i> ..	Burnsall.
	{ <i>Dibb</i> .....	Burnsall.
	{ <i>Skyreholm Beck</i> ..	Burnsall.
	{ <i>New Dam</i> ....	Burnsall.
	{ <i>Gill Beck</i> ....	Burnsall.
	<i>Barden Beck</i> ..	Bolton Abbey.
	.....	Bolton Abbey.
	<i>Kex Beck</i> ....	Bolton Abbey.
	.....	Addingham, Ilkley, Ben Rhydding.
	<i>Hollin Beck</i> ..	Otley. [Burley, Otley.
	<i>Mire Beck</i> ....	Guisseley, Otley.
	{ <i>Washburn</i>	
	{ <i>Tarn Gill</i> ....	Burnsall.
	{ <i>Harden Beck</i> ..	Bolton Abbey.
	{ <i>Akeds Beck</i>	
	{ <i>Akeds Dam</i> ..	Bolton Abbey.

**ENGLAND**—continued.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.		STATIONS
RIBBLE (cont.)	<i>Laneshaw</i> ....	Colne.
	<i>Wycolter Water</i> ..	Colne.
	<i>Trauden Brook</i> ..	Colne.
	<i>3 Foulridge Reservoirs</i> ....	Foulridge.
	<i>Catlow Brook</i> ..	Colne.
	<i>Laneshaw</i> ....	Burnley.
	<i>Roughlee Water</i> ..	Colne, Burnley.
	.....	Padiham.
	<i>Lodge</i> .....	Rose Grove.
	<i>Tower Beck</i> ..	Rose Grove.
	<i>Shaw Brook</i> ..	Padiham.
	<i>Lodge</i> .....	Padiham.
	<i>Hymilburn Brk.</i> ..	Accrington.
	<i>Church Brook</i> ..	Accrington.
	<i>Rishton Reserv.</i> ..	Rishton.
	<i>Sabden Brook</i> ..	Whalley.
	.....	Whalley.
	<i>Park Brook</i> ..	Wilpshire, Whalley.
	<i>Dean Brook</i> ..	<i>Moor Game</i>
	.....	<i>Hall Pond</i>
.....	.....	<i>Crowsshaw Res.</i>
	<i>Starting Brook</i> ..	Whalley.
	.....	Ribchester.
	.....	Ribchester.
	<i>Boyce's Brook</i> ..	Ribchester.
	<i>Dutton Brook</i> ..	Ribchester.
	.....	Fulwood.
	<i>Tun Brook</i> ....	Grimsargh, Fulwood.
	<i>Mellor Brook</i> ..	Fulwood.
	.....	Preston.
ROCKLE .. ...	.....	Wareham, Poole.
RODING (Essex)	.....	Dunmow, Takeley, Chipping Ongar.
	<i>Cripsy Brook</i> ..	Chipping Ongar.
	.....	Chigwell Lane, Loughton, Buckhurst Hill, Woodford, George Lane, Leytonstone, [Ilford.
ROMAN RIVER..	.....	Marks.
	<i>Birch Hall Lake</i> ..	Marks.
	<i>Lager Brook</i> ..	Wyvenhoe.
.....	.....	Wyvenhoe.
	.....	Ticehurst, Etchingham, Robertsbridge, [Rye.
	<i>Tillingham Water</i> ..	Rye.
ROTHER (Kent)	<i>Brede</i> .....	Battle, Winchelsea, Rye.
	.....	Easington.
	<i>Easington Beck</i> ..	Easington.
ROUSBY BECK ..	<i>Borroddale Beck</i> ..	Stalthes.
	.....	Stalthes.
	.....	Hackness, Scalby.
SCALBY BECK ..	<i>Burniston Beck</i> ..	Cloughton.
	<i>Lindhead Beck</i> ..	Cloughton.
	.....	Scalby.
SEATON .....	.....	Liskeard, Menheniot.
SEATON BURN ..	.....	Serghill, Seaton Delavel, Monk Seaton.
SEVERN .....	.....	Llanidloes.
	<i>Brochan</i> .....	Llangurig.
	<i>Dulas Brook</i> ..	Llangurig.
	<i>Tylwch</i> .....	Tylwch.
	.....	Llanidloes.
	<i>Clywedog</i> .....	Llanidloes.
	<i>Llwyd</i> .....	Llanidloes.
	<i>Biga</i> .....	Llanidloes.
	<i>Llyn Derw</i> ..	Llanidloes.
	<i>Hydion</i> .....	Llanidloes.
	.....	Dolwen.
	<i>Ebyr</i> .....	Llyn Ebyr ....
	<i>Berthin</i> .....	Dolwen.
	.....	Dolwen.
	<i>Tarannon</i> ....	Llandinam, Caersws.
	<i>Llyn Gloyw</i> ..	Carno.
	<i>Relaf</i> ..	Caersws.
	<i>Ceryst</i> ..	Llanidloes.
	.....	Caersws.

# Rivers and their Stations.

xxxiii

## ENGLAND—continued.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.		STATIONS.
SEVERN (cont.)	Garno .....	Carno.
	<i>Pwll-llydan</i> ..	Carno.
	<i>Cledau</i> .....	Carno.
	<i>Cerniog</i> .....	Carno.
	<i>Llyn-Du</i> .....	Pont-y-ddolgoch
	.....	Pont-y-ddolgoch.
	<i>Turw</i> ..	Pont-y-ddolgoch.
	.....	Scafell.
	<i>Fachwen Pool</i> ...	Scafell.
	<i>Hafren</i> .....	Newtown.
	.....	Newtown, Abermule.
	<i>Mule</i> .....	Kerry, Abermule.
	.....	Montgomery.
	<i>Rhŷw</i> .....	Carno.
	<i>Llyn-y-bugail</i> ...	Pont-y-ddolgoch.
	{ <i>Mawr</i> .....	Montgomery.
	{ <i>Llyn Mawr</i> ....	Forden.
	.....	Lyddham.
	<i>Camlad</i> .....	Kerry.
	<i>Caerbitra</i> ....	Kerry.
	<i>Locks Brook</i> ..	Forden.
	{ <i>Hailesford Brk.</i>	Forden.
	{ <i>Martin Pool</i> ..	Welshpool.
	.....	Welshpool.
	<i>Sylvan Brook</i> ..	Buttington.
	.....	Middletown.
	<i>Trewern</i> .....	Criggion.
	.....	Pool Quay, Criggion.
	<i>Bete Brook</i> ....	Arleen, Criggion.
	<i>Maerdy Brook</i> ..	Llandrinio, Ferry.
	.....	Bala.
	<i>Vyrnwy</i> .....	Lake Vyrnwy Hotel.
	<i>Lake Vyrnwy</i> ..	Lake Vyrnwy Hotel.
	<i>Ennant</i> .....	Lake Vyrnwy Hotel.
	<i>Hirddu</i> .....	Lake Vyrnwy Hotel.
	<i>Cedig</i> .....	Lake Vyrnwy Hotel.
	<i>Marchnant</i> ....	Lake Vyrnwy Hotel.
	<i>Cwny</i> .....	Lake Vyrnwy Hotel.
	<i>Dysnant</i> .....	Llanfyllin.
	<i>Llwydiarth</i> ....	
	<i>Cringae</i> .....	
	{ <i>Einion</i> .....	Carno.
	{ <i>Llyn-hir</i> .....	Carno.
	<i>Grahwyddau</i> ..	Dinas Mawddwy.
	<i>Banw</i> .....	Dinas Mawddwy.
	<i>Ysguthan</i> ....	Dinas Mawddwy.
	{ <i>Turch</i> .....	Dinas Mawddwy.
	{ <i>Llechog</i> ....	Dinas Mawddwy.
	{ <i>Cathan</i> ....	Dinas Mawddwy.
	{ <i>Llyn-y-bu-</i>	
	<i>gail</i> .....	Dinas Mawddwy.
	<i>Bannw</i> .....	Can-office.
	{ <i>Eira</i> .....	Llanbryn-mair.
	{ <i>Cannon</i> ....	Llanbryn-mair.
	{ <i>Llyn Gwyld-</i>	
	<i>dior</i> .....	Llanbryn-mair
	<i>Cledau</i> ....	Carno.
	<i>Nydwydd</i> ....	Can-office.
	{ <i>Gwylferyn</i> ...	Can-office.
	{ <i>Llyn Gwyl-</i>	
	<i>feryn</i> ....	Can-office
	{ <i>Einion</i> ....	Can-office
	{ <i>Llyn-hir</i> ....	Can-office
	{ <i>Llyn - Gran-</i>	
	<i>wyddau</i> ..	Can-office.
	<i>Banw</i> .....	Llanfair.
	<i>Llyn-du</i> .....	Llansantffraid.
	.....	Llansantffraid.
	{ <i>Cain</i> .....	Llanfyllin.
	{ <i>Llechwedd</i> ..	Llanfyllin

**ENGLAND—continued.**

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.		STATIONS
SEVERN (cont.)	<div> { Cain ..... { Bogan..... { Cain ..... { Tanat ..... { Goch ..... { Llyn-Pennan Eiarth ..... Hirnant ..... { Moch ..... { Llyn - Nyne - caus .... { Disgynfa.... Torch ..... { Cynllaith.... { Llyn Rhydd- wyn ..... { Llyn Moelin Tanat ..... ..... ..... { Morda..... { Aston Lake.... Wear Brook .. Sandford Hall Pond ..... Onslow Hall Lake Perry ..... Halston Hall Lks. ..... Shelyocke Lake ..... { Warbrook .... { Berth Pool .... { Birch Grove Pool..... { Marton Pool.. Fennymerre Pool ..... Raddle ..... Onslow Hall Lk. Rea ..... Minsterley Brk. ..... Habberley Brk. ..... Yockleton Brook Longdean Brook { Meole Brook .. { Bomer Pool .. ..... Almond Pool.. Black Pool... Hencott Pool.. Sundown Brook Sundorn Castle Lakes ..... Tern ..... Maer Hall Lake ..... { Hemp Mill Bk. { Daisy Lake.... ..... Coal Brook.... Buntingsdale Hall Lake .. Baile Brook .. Sandford Hall Pool..... Big Pool..... Old Pool..... Stych Pool .... Cloverley Pond Morden Mill Pond ..... ..... Salter's Brook </div>	<div> Llanfechan Llanfechan. Clansantffraid. Llangynnog. Llangynnog. Llangynnog. Llangynnog. Llangynnog. Llanrhaiadr-yn-Mochnant. Llanrhaiadr-yn-Mochnant. Llanrhaiadr-yn-Mochnant. Llanrhaiadr-yn-Mochnant. Oswestry. Oswestry. Llangedwyn. Llan-y-blodwell. Llanymynech. Oswestry. Oswestry. Kinnerley. Hanwood. Gobowen, Whittington. Whittington. Rednall. Rednall. Baschurch. Baschurch. Baschurch. Baschurch. Baschurch. Baschurch. Baschurch. Leaton, Shrewsbury. Hanwood, Shrewsbury. Minsterley. Minsterley. Pontesbury. Pontesbury. Hanwood. Westbury, Yockleton, Hanwood. Yockleton. Yockleton. Yockleton. Shrewsbury. Shrewsbury. Shrewsbury. Shrewsbury. Yarton, Hadnall. Shrewsbury. Whitmore. Norton. Market Drayton. Market Drayton. Market Drayton. Market Drayton. Market Drayton. Prees. Adderley. Market Drayton. Market Drayton. Market Drayton. Market Drayton. Hodnet. Hodnet. </div>

# Rivers and their Stations.

XXXV

## ENGLAND—continued.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.		STATIONS.
SEVERN (cont.)	.....	Peplow.
	<i>Allford Brook..</i>	Peplow.
	<i>Polford Brook..</i>	Peplow.
	<i>Meess .....</i>	
	<i>White Sitch Lake</i>	Shifnal.
	<i>Aquadale Mere</i>	Newport.
	<i>Chetwynd Park</i>	
	<i>Pond .....</i>	Newport.
	<i>Lomeo Brook..</i>	Newport
	<i>Elerton Bk...</i>	
	<i>Heywood</i>	
	<i>Ponds ....</i>	Market Drayton.
	<i>Canal Re-</i>	
	<i>servoir....</i>	Market Drayton.
	<i>Showed Pond</i>	Newport.
	<i>Meess .....</i>	Peplow.
	.....	Crudgington.
	<i>Strine .....</i>	Newport.
	<i>Brockton Brk.</i>	Newport.
	<i>Wildmore</i>	
	<i>Pool .....</i>	Newport.
	<i>Minton's Pool</i>	Newport.
	<i>Limekiln Pool</i>	Newport.
	<i>Preston Brk..</i>	Hadley.
	<i>Strine .....</i>	Crudgington.
	<i>Beanhill Brook</i>	Crudgington.
	.....	Walcot.
	<i>Roden .....</i>	
	<i>White Meer ..</i>	Ellesmere.
	<i>Black Meer...</i>	Ellesmere.
	<i>Colemere.....</i>	Ellesmere.
	<i>Crose Meer ..</i>	Ellesmere.
	<i>Roden .....</i>	Wem.
	<i>Prees Brook ..</i>	Wem.
	<i>Hawkstone</i>	
	<i>Park Lake..</i>	Wem.
	<i>Roden . ....</i>	Walcot.
	.....	Shrewsbury.
	.....	Berrington.
	<i>Bell Brook ....</i>	Berrington.
	<i>Cound Brook..</i>	Church Stretton, Leebotwood, Dorrington.
	<i>Row Brook ....</i>	Berrington. [Condovery, Berrington.
	<i>Aston Brook ..</i>	Berrington.
	<i>Langley Brook</i>	
	<i>Langley Pond..</i>	Leebotwood.
	<i>Acton Burnell</i>	
	<i>Park Lakes..</i>	Cressage.
	<i>Harnage</i>	
	<i>Grange Pond</i>	Cressage.
	.....	Cressage.
	<i>Hughley Brook</i>	Presthorpe, Much Wenlock.
	<i>Leighton Brook</i>	Cressage.
	.....	Buildwas.
	<i>Farley Brook..</i>	Much Wenlock, Buildwas.
	.....	Ironbridge, Coalport, Linley.
	<i>Linley Brook ..</i>	Linley
	<i>Willey Pl. Lakes</i>	Linley.
	<i>Worf .....</i>	Shifnal.
	<i>Burlington Pool</i>	Shifnal.
	<i>New Pool ....</i>	Shifnal.
	<i>Forge Pool....</i>	Shifnal.
	<i>Norning Brook</i>	Shifnal
	<i>Weston Park</i>	
	<i>Lakes .....</i>	Shifnal.
	<i>Tong Brook..</i>	Shifnal.
	<i>Cowley Wood</i>	
	<i>Pond ....</i>	Shifnal.
	<i>Norton Meer</i>	Shifnal.
	<i>Badger Brook..</i>	Albrighton.
	<i>Snowdon Pool..</i>	Albrighton.
	<i>Stratford Brook</i>	Albrighton, Linley.
	<i>Claverley Brk.</i>	Linley.

**ENGLAND**—*continued.*

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.		STATIONS.
SEVERN ( <i>cont.</i> )	.....	Linley.
.....	.....	Bridgnorth.
.....	<i>Mor Brook</i> ....	Much Wenlock.
.....	<i>Beggar Hill Brk.</i>	Much Wenlock.
.....	.....	Hampton.
.....	.....	Hampton, Alverley.
.....	<i>Borle Brook</i> ..	Bridgnorth, Alverley.
.....	.....	Upper Arley, Bewdley.
.....	<i>Dowles Brook</i> ..	Alverley, Wyre, Bewdley.
.....	.....	Stourport.
.....	<i>Gladder Brook</i>	Stourport.
.....	<i>Stour</i> .....	Halesowen, Cradler.
.....	<i>Gades Green Res.</i>	Dudley.
.....	<i>New Pool</i> ....	Cradley.
.....	.....	Stourbridge.
.....	<i>Pensnett Chase</i>	
.....	<i>Reservoirs</i> ..	Brierley Hill.
.....	<i>Smestow</i> .....	Wolverhampton.
.....	<i>Wombourne</i> ....	Wolverhampton.
.....	<i>Himley Park</i>	
.....	<i>Ponds</i> .....	Stourbridge.
.....	<i>Common Pool</i> ..	Stourbridge.
.....	<i>Philley Brook</i> ..	Stourbridge.
.....	.....	Kidderminster.
.....	<i>Hoo Brook</i> ....	Churchill, Kidderminster.
.....	.....	Stourport.
.....	<i>Dick Brook</i> ....	Stourport.
.....	<i>Sharpley Pool</i>	Stourport.
.....	<i>Frog Pool</i> ....	Stourport.
.....	<i>Shrawley Brook</i>	Stourport.
.....	<i>Witley Court Pds.</i>	Stourport.
.....	<i>Salwarp</i> .....	Bromsgrove.
.....	<i>Spadsbourne Bk.</i>	Bromsgrove.
.....	<i>Hen Brook</i> ....	Droitwich.
.....	.....	Droitwich.
.....	<i>Body Brook</i> ..	Droitwich.
.....	<i>Hampton Brk.</i>	Droitwich.
.....	<i>Dovedale Brook</i>	Thurtlebury.
.....	.....	Worcester.
.....	<i>Teme</i> .....	Knucklas, Knighton, Bucknall, Leintwardine.
.....	<i>Clun</i> .....	Clun.
.....	<i>Lower</i> .....	Clun.
.....	<i>Clun</i> .....	Broome.
.....	<i>Kempton Brk.</i>	Broome.
.....	<i>Acton Pool</i> ..	Clun.
.....	<i>Clun</i> .....	Hopton Heath.
.....	<i>Redlake Brook</i>	Bucknall, Hopton Heath.
.....	<i>Clun</i> .....	Leintwardine.
.....	<i>Allcox Brook</i> ..	Leintwardine.
.....	<i>Burrington Pool</i>	Leintwardine.
.....	.....	Broomfield.
.....	<i>Onny</i> .....	
.....	<i>Marsh Pool</i> ....	Lyddham
.....	<i>Shelve Pool</i> ....	Lyddham.
.....	<i>Black Brook</i> ....	Lyddham.
.....	<i>Onny</i> .....	Lyddham, Eaton.
.....	<i>Eaton Brook</i> ..	Leebotwood, Eaton.
.....	<i>Onny</i> .....	Plowden.
.....	<i>Quenny Brk.</i>	Marsh Brook.
.....	<i>Eaton Brook</i> ..	Longville, Harto Road.
.....	<i>Onny</i> .....	Craven Arms, Onit ury, Bromfield.
.....	<i>Decoy Pools</i> ..	Bromfield.
.....	.....	Ludlow.
.....	<i>Corve</i> .....	Presthorpe.
.....	<i>Thonglands</i> ..	
.....	<i>Brook</i> .....	Ludlow.
.....	<i>Tugford Brook</i>	Ludlow.
.....	<i>Pye Brook</i> ....	Ludlow
.....	<i>Ludford Park</i>	
.....	<i>Lakes</i> .....	Ludlow.
.....	.....	Wooferton

# Rivers and their Stations.

xxxvii

## ENGLAND—continued.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.		STATIONS.
SEVERN (cont.)	<i>Brimfield Brk.</i>	Wooferton.
	.....	Easton Court.
	<i>West Brook</i> ..	
	<i>Cadmore Brook</i>	Easton Court.
	<i>Ledwyeh</i> .....	Ludlow.
	<i>Downton Hall</i>	
	<i>Lakes</i> .....	Ludlow.
	<i>Dogditch Brook</i>	Ludlow.
	<i>Cay Brook</i> ....	Ludlow.
	<i>Wooton Pool</i> ..	Ludlow.
	<i>Ledwyeh</i> .....	Tenbury.
	.....	Tenbury.
	<i>Kyre</i> .....	
	<i>Kyre Pool</i> ....	Tenbury.
	<i>Corn Brook</i> ..	Tenbury.
	.....	Newnham Bridge.
	<i>Rea</i> .....	Cleobury Mortimer.
	<i>Cleobury Brook</i>	Cleobury Mortimer.
	<i>Rea</i> .....	Neen Sollers.
	<i>Ranhall Brook</i>	Neen Sollers.
	<i>Hopton Brook</i>	Neen Sollers.
	<i>Rea</i> .....	Newnham Bridge.
	<i>Bickley Pools</i> ..	Newnham Bridge.
	<i>Piper's Brook</i> ..	Newnham Bridge.
	<i>Stanford Park</i>	
	<i>Lake</i> .....	Newnham Bridge.
	.....	Knightswick.
	<i>Sapey Brook</i> ..	Knightswick.
	.....	Leigh Court.
	<i>Leigh Brook</i> ..	Colwall, Malvern, Leigh Court.
	.....	Bransford.
	<i>Laughern Brk.</i>	Worcester, Bransford.
	.....	Worcester.
	.....	Upton-on-Severn, Ripple, Tewkesbury
	<i>Ripple Brook</i> ..	Tewkesbury.
	<i>Croome Park Lks.</i>	Defford.
	<i>Naseby Reserv.</i>	Naseby, Kilworth, Stamford, Lilbourne.
	<i>Yelvertoft Brk.</i>	Lilbourne.
	.....	Clifton Mill, Rugby.
	<i>Swift</i> .....	Kilworth, Lutterworth, Rugby.
	.....	Brandon, Stoneleigh.
	<i>Sow</i> .....	Bedworth, Exhall.
	<i>Breach Brook</i> ..	Exhall.
	<i>Sow</i> .....	Foleshill.
	<i>Marches Brook</i>	Foleshill.
	<i>Sow</i> .....	Coventry.
	<i>Withy Brook</i> ..	Coventry.
	<i>Coombe Brk.</i>	Brinklow.
	<i>Burdon Pool</i>	Brinklow.
	<i>Coombe Park</i>	
	<i>Lake</i> ....	Brinklow.
	<i>Sherbourne</i> ....	Coventry.
	<i>Sow</i> .....	Stoneleigh.
	.....	Leamington.
	<i>Leam</i> .....	Braunston.
	<i>Rains Brook</i> ..	Rugby.
	<i>Leam</i> .....	Birdingbury.
	<i>Itchene</i> ....	
	<i>Stoveton House</i>	
	<i>Lake</i> ....	Fenny Compton.
	<i>Ham Brook</i>	Fenny Compton.
	<i>Itchene</i> ....	Harbury, Southam.
	<i>Leam</i> .....	Leamington.
	.....	Warwick.
	<i>Warwick Park</i>	
	<i>Lake</i> .....	Warwick.
	<i>Thelesford Brk.</i>	Stratford-on-Avon.
	<i>Dene</i> .....	Kington.
	<i>Coombe Brook</i>	
	<i>Lakes</i> .....	Kington.
	.....	Stratford-on-Avon.



**ENGLAND**—continued.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.		STATIONS.
SEVERN ( <i>cont.</i> )	<i>Stour</i> .....	Shipston.
	<i>Compton Brook</i>	Shipston.
	<i>Knee Brook</i> ..	Campden, Blockley, Shipston.
	<i>Ealington Park</i>	
	<i>Lake</i> .....	Shipston.
	<i>Stour</i> .....	Stratford-on-Avon.
.....	.....	Millcote, Salford Priors.
	<i>Arrow</i> .....	Alvechurch, Redditch.
	<i>Hewell Grange</i>	
	<i>Lake</i> .....	Redditch.
	<i>Ipsley Lodge</i>	
	<i>Pond</i> .....	Redditch.
	<i>Arrow</i> .....	Studley, Congleton, Alcester.
	<i>{ Alne</i> .....	Henley-in-Arden.
	<i>{ Edstone Brk.</i>	Hatton, Bearley Cross.
	<i>{ Alne</i> .....	Alcester.
	<i>Rugley Pk. Lake</i>	Wixford.
	<i>Arrow</i> .....	Wixford, Salford Priors.
	<i>Ban Brook</i> ....	Salford Priors.
.....	.....	Harvington.
	<i>Wickham Brook</i>	Harvington.
.....	.....	Evesham.
	<i>Isborne</i> .....	Hinton, Evesham.
.....	.....	Pershore.
	<i>{ Wyre</i> .....	Inkberrow.
	<i>{ Whitsun Brook</i>	Pershore.
	<i>{ Wyre</i> .....	Pershore.
.....	.....	Defford.
	<i>Bow Brook</i> ....	Alcester.
	<i>Dean Brook</i> ..	Alcester.
	<i>Bow Brook</i> ....	Spetchley, Pershore.
	<i>Stoulton Brook</i>	Spetchley.
	<i>Spetchley Park</i>	
	<i>Lake</i> .....	Spetchley, Pershore.
	<i>Bow Brook</i> ....	Defford.
.....	.....	Bredon, Tewkesbury.
	<i>Carant Brook</i> ..	Tewkesbury.
<i>Swilgare</i> .....	.....	Prestbury, Cleve, Tewkesbury.
	<i>Tirle Brook</i> ..	Tewkesbury.
<i>Chelt</i> .....	.....	Cheltenham, Gloucester.
.....	.....	Gloucester.
<i>Longford Brook</i>	.....	Gloucester.
	<i>Broadboard Bk.</i>	Gloucester.
<i>Leadon</i> .....	.....	Ledbury.
	<i>Dogberry Pools</i>	Ledbury.
	<i>Canal Reservoir</i>	Ledbury.
.....	.....	Dymock.
	<i>Preston</i> .....	Dymock.
.....	.....	Upleadon.
	<i>{ Chynch Brook</i> ..	Upleadon.
	<i>{ Eastnor Castle</i>	
	<i>{ Lakes</i> .....	Ledbury.
	<i>Newent Brook</i> ..	Newent, Upleadon.
.....	.....	Gloucester.
<i>Twiver</i> .....	.....	Gloucester.
SHEEPHILL BRK. ....	.....	Bude.
SID ..	.....	Sidmouth.
SKELTON BECK	.....	Guisbrough.
	<i>How Beck</i> ....	Guisbrough.
	<i>Spa Gill Beck</i> .	Guisbrough.
.....	.....	Skelton, Saltburn.
	<i>Boos Beck</i> ....	Boos Beck, Skelton, Saltburn.
SPOKES MILL	.....	Hartland.
STACKPOLE BK.	.....	Cheriton.
ST. ALLEN ....	.....	Truro.
	<i>Boswallock Wtr.</i>	Truro.
	<i>Tregarethan Wtr.</i>	Truro.
	<i>Sevecock Water</i>	Chacewater, Truro.
	<i>Tvesillian Water</i>	Grampound Road.
	<i>Trelassick Brook</i>	Grampound Road.
	<i>Kestle Water</i> ..	Grampound Road.

# Rivers and their Stations

xxxix

## ENGLAND—continued.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.		STATIONS.
ST. ALLEN ( <i>cont.</i> )	Woodland Brk.	Truro.
ST. AUSTELL ..	.....	St. Austell.
.....	Clissy .....	Burngullow, St. Austell.
STAINSBY BK.	.....	Stockton. [fleet.
STEEPING RIVER	.....	Spilsby, Halton Holegate, Thorpe, Wain-
STEERS POOL	.....	Woodland, Broughton, Sandside.
ST. GERMANS..	.....	Liskeard, Menheniot, St. Germans.
.....	Cad .....	Launceston.
.....	Trewartha Wtr.	Launceston.
.....	.....	St. Germans.
STOUPE BECK..	.....	Fyling Hall.
STOUR (Kent).	.....	Ashford, Westonhanger, Wye, Chilham,
.....	.....	Chartham, Canterbury, Sturry, Grove Ferry
.....	Little Stour ..	Bekesbourne, Grove Ferry.
.....	.....	Minster, Sandwich.
STOUR (Dorset)	.....	Witham, Gillingham.
.....	Shreen.....	Gillingham.
.....	Ledden .....	Gillingham.
.....	.....	Shaftesbury.
.....	Cale.....	Gillingham.
.....	Fern Brook ..	Wincanton, Temple Combe.
.....	Bow Brook....	Temple Combe.
.....	.....	Stalbridge.
.....	Lidden .....	Sturminster Newton, Stalbridge.
.....	Divelish .....	Sturminster.
.....	Iwerne.....	Blandford.
.....	.....	Sturminster, Shillingston, Blandford Spet-
.....	.....	tisbury.
.....	Tarrant .....	Spettisbury.
.....	.....	Bailey Gate, Wimborne.
.....	Allen .....	Verwood, Wimborne.
.....	Blackwater....	Wimborne.
.....	.....	Hern Bridge.
.....	Moors.....	Verwood, Hern Bridge.
.....	.....	Christchurch.
STOUR (Suffolk)	.....	Haverhill, Sturmer.
.....	Albery Brook..	Haverhill, Sturmer.
.....	Birdbrook .....	Sturmer.
.....	.....	Stoke, Clare, Cavendish.
.....	Glensford Brk.	Melford.
.....	.....	Melford.
.....	Melford Brook	Melford.
.....	Bardfield Brook	Sudbury.
.....	.....	Sudbury, Bures.
.....	Assington Mill	.....
.....	Pond .....	Bures.
.....	.....	Nayland.
.....	Boxford .....	Sudbury, Nayland.
.....	Brett .....	.....
.....	Brettenham Ph.	.....
.....	Lake .....	Lavenham.
.....	Lavenham Brk.	Cockfield, Lavenham.
.....	.....	Hadleigh.
.....	.....	Manningtree.
TAMAR .....	.....	Plymouth.
.....	Bude Reservoir	Holsworthy.
.....	Fox Water ..	Holsworthy.
.....	Holsworthy Wtr.	Holsworthy.
.....	Claw .....	Holsworthy.
.....	Bear Water ..	Launceston.
.....	.....	Launceston.
.....	Yeolm .....	Launceston.
.....	.....	Launceston.
.....	Cancer Water .	Launceston.
.....	Wilsey Brook..	Launceston.
.....	Cowdery Water	Launceston.
.....	Kingsford Wtr.	Launceston.
Carey .....	.....	Launceston.
.....	.....	Launceston.
Attery.....	.....	Launceston.
Lyd .....	.....	Lidford, Coryton.
.....	Lew .....	Bridestow, Lidford.
.....	Mary Stow....	Coryton.
.....	.....	Lifton.

*The Angler's Diary.***ENGLAND**—continued.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.		STATIONS.
TAMAR (cont.)..	<i>Thistle</i> .....	Bridestow, Lifton.
	<i>Laudno Water</i> .....	Launceston.
	<i>Inny</i> .....	Launceston.
	<i>Penpont Water</i> .....	Launceston.
	.....	Tavistock.
	<i>Tavy</i> .....	Lidford.
	.....	Lidford.
	.....	Mary Tavy.
	<i>Wolmer</i> .....	Mary Tavy.
	.....	Tavistock.
	<i>Lamerton</i> ...	Tavistock.
	<i>Walkham</i> ...	Mary Tavy, Tavistock, Horrbridge.
	.....	Bickley.
	.....	Plymouth.
	.....	Okehampton.
TAW .....	<i>Peal Water</i> ....	Okehampton.
	.....	North Tawton, Lapford.
	<i>Lapford Water</i> .....	Bow.
	<i>Braddiford Brk.</i> .....	Morchard Road.
	.....	Lapford.
	<i>Washford Brk.</i> .....	Lapford.
	.....	Eggesford.
	<i>Hollowcombe Wtr.</i> .....	Eggesford.
	<i>Little Dart</i> ....	East Anstey.
	<i>Sturcombe</i> ..	East Anstey.
	.....	Eggesford.
	<i>Tiddywater</i> ..	Eggesford.
	.....	South Molton Road.
	<i>Yeo</i> .....	East Anstey, Molland.
	<i>Molland Water</i> .....	Molland.
.....	<i>Mole</i> .. ..	South Molton.
	<i>Knowstone Wtr.</i> .....	East Anstey, Molland, South Molton.
	<i>Littlecot Brook</i> ..	South Molton.
	<i>Bray</i> .....	Castlehill, South Molton.
	.....	Portsmouth Arms, Umberleigh.
	<i>Chittlehampton</i> .....	Chapelton.
	.....	Chapelton.
	<i>Yarnscombe Bk.</i> .....	Portsmouth Arms, Chapelton.
	<i>Swinbridge Wtr.</i> .....	Swinbridge, Chapelton.
	.....	Barnstaple.
	<i>Kentisbury Wtr.</i> .....	Barnstaple.
	<i>Muddiford Bk.</i> .....	Barnstaple.
	<i>Trout Beck</i> ....	Culgaith.
	<i>Maize Beck</i> ..	<i>Gt. Rundale</i>
TEES .....	<i>Tarn</i> .....	Long Marton.
	<i>Harwood Beck.</i> .....	Langdon Beck Hotel.
	<i>Langdon Beck</i> ..	Langdon Beck Hotel.
	.....	High Force Hotel.
	<i>Skyer Beck</i> ....	High Force Hotel.
	<i>Blea Beck</i> ...	High Force Hotel.
	<i>Rowton Beck</i> ..	Middleton-in-Teesdale.
	.....	Middleton-in-Teesdale.
	<i>Lune</i> .....	Mickleton.
	<i>Close Beck</i> ....	Mickleton.
	<i>Long Grain Bk.</i> .....	Mickleton.
	<i>Arngill Beck</i> ..	Mickleton.
	<i>Arngill Fish Pond</i> .....	Mickleton.
	<i>Howgill Beck</i> ..	Mickleton.
	<i>Wemmergill Beck</i> .....	Mickleton.
	<i>Soulgill Beck</i> ..	Mickleton.
	<i>Rowantree Bk.</i> .....	Mickleton, Middleton.
	<i>East Sikcar Bk.</i> .....	Romaldkirk.
	<i>White Hill Pd.</i> .....	Romaldkirk.
	.....	Romaldkirk.
	<i>Reer Beck</i> ....	Romaldkirk.
	<i>Wilden Beck</i> ..	Romaldkirk.
	<i>Balder</i> .....	Cotherstone.
	<i>Hunder Beck</i> ..	Cotherstone.
	.....	Cotherstone.

# Rivers and their Stations.

xli

## ENGLAND—continued.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.		STATIONS.
TEES (cont.) ..	<i>Crook Beck</i> ....	Cotherstone.
	.....	Lartington.
	<i>Scur Beck</i> ....	Lartington.
	.....	Barnard Castle.
	<i>Harmire Beck</i> ..	Barnard Castle.
	<i>Deepdale Beck</i> ..	Barnard Castle.
	<i>Thorsgill Beck</i> ..	Barnard Castle.
	<i>Greta</i> .....	Bowes.
	<i>Eller Beck</i> ....	Bowes.
	<i>Garnathwaite Beck</i>	Bowes.
	<i>Gill Beck</i> ....	Bowes.
	<i>Tutta Beck</i> ....	Bowes, Winston.
	<i>Whorlton Beck</i>	Winston.
	.....	Winston.
	<i>Alwent Beck</i> ..	Barnard Castle.
	<i>Raby Pk. Lakes</i>	Barnard Castle.
	<i>Sudburn Beck</i> ..	Barnard Castle.
	.....	Winston.
	<i>Dyance Beck</i> ..	Gainsford, Piercebridge.
	<i>Summerhouse Beck</i>	Gainsford.
	.....	Piercebridge.
	<i>Ulnaby Beck</i> ..	Piercebridge.
	.....	Croft.
	<i>Clow Beck</i> ....	Barnard Castle, Winston.
	.....	Piercebridge.
	<i>Forcell Park Lake</i>	Piercebridge.
	<i>Waterfall Beck</i>	Croft.
	<i>Skerne</i> .....	Trimdon, Hurworth.
	.....	Sedgefield.
	<i>Hardwicke Hall Lake</i>	Sedgefield.
	.....	Bradbury.
	<i>Woodham Burn</i>	Shildon.
	.....	Aycliffe, Darlington.
	<i>Crocker Beck</i> ..	Piercebridge, Darlington.
	.....	Croft.
	<i>Saltergill Beck</i> .	Dalton, Dinsdale.
	.....	Egglescliffe.
	<i>Nelly Burdens Beck</i>	Egglescliffe.
	<i>Leven</i> .....	Kildare.
TEIGN (Devon)	<i>Otters Hill Bk.</i>	Battersby.
	.....	Ayton, Stokesley.
	<i>Broughton Bridge Beck</i>	Ingleby, Stokesley.
	<i>Broughton Beck</i>	Stokesley.
	<i>West Beck</i> ....	Stokesley.
	<i>Tame</i> .....	Stokesley.
	<i>Faceby Beck</i> ..	Sexhow.
	<i>Carlton Beck</i> ..	Sexhow.
	.....	Sexhow.
	<i>Potto Beck</i> ....	Sexhow.
	.....	Picton, Egglescliffe.
	<i>Bassleton Beck</i> .	Egglescliffe.
	.....	Stockton.
	.....	Moreton Hampstead, Lustleigh.
	<i>Bovey</i> .....	Lustleigh, Bovey.
TEST (Hants).	.....	Teigngrace, Newton, Teignmouth.
	.....	Overton, Whitchurch, Itchen Abbas, Fullerton Bridge.
	<i>Anton</i> .....	Andover, Goodworth Clatford, Fullerton Bridge.
	.....	Stockbridge, King Somborne, Mottisfont, Romsey, Redbridge.
	<i>Lyndhurst Brk.</i>	Lyndhurst, Redbridge.
	.....	Southampton.

**ENGLAND**—continued.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.		STATIONS.
TETNEY DRAIN .....	.....	Market Basen.
.....	<i>Croxby Pond</i> .....	Moortown.
.....	.....	Holton-le-Clay.
THAMEE .....	.....	Tetbury-road.
.....	<i>Churn</i> .....	Cirencester.
.....	<i>Ray</i> .....	Swindon, Purton.
.....	<i>Byde Mill Brook</i> .....	Shrivenham.
.....	<i>Cole</i> .....	Swindon, Shrivenham.
.....	.....	Lechlade.
.....	<i>Colne</i> .....	Shipton, Fairford, Lechlade.
.....	<i>Leach</i> .....	Lechlade.
.....	.....	Bampton.
.....	<i>Charney Brook</i> .....	Bampton.
.....	<i>Windrush</i> .....	Bourton-on-the-Water.
.....	<i>Dickler</i> .....	Stow, Bourton-on-the-Water.
.....	.....	Witney.
.....	.....	Yarnton.
.....	<i>Evenlode</i> .....	Adlestrop, Chipping Norton, Shipton, Ascott, Charlbury, Handbrough.
.....	<i>Glyme</i> .....	Handbrough.
.....	.....	Oxford.
.....	<i>Cherwell</i> .....	Byfield, Cropredy, Fenny Compton, Ban- bury, Aynho, Somerton, Heyford, Kirt- lington, Woodstock-road, Islip.
.....	<i>Ray</i> .....	Bicester, Islip.
.....	.....	Oxford.
.....	.....	Abingdon.
.....	<i>Ock</i> .....	Abingdon.
.....	.....	Culham, Appleford.
.....	<i>Thame</i> .....	Aylesbury, Liddlington. [ing.
.....	.....	Wallingford, Goring, Pangbourne, Read- bury, Thatcham, Midgham, Aldermaston.
.....	<i>Kennet</i> .....	Marlborough, Hungerford, Kintbury, New- bury, Thatcham, Midgham, Aldermaston.
.....	<i>Embourne</i> ....	Newbury, Midgham, Aldermaston.
.....	.....	Theale, Reading.
.....	.....	Shiplake, Twyford.
.....	<i>Loddon</i> .....	Basingstoke, Mortimer.
.....	<i>Blackwater</i> ....	Farnborough, Blackwater, Sandhurst.
.....	<i>Whitewater</i> ..	Winchfield.
.....	.....	Twyford.
.....	<i>Bull Brook</i> ....	Bracknell, Twyford. [ham.
.....	.....	Henley, Great Marlow, Bourne End, Cook- water, Woburn, Cookham.
.....	<i>Wye</i> .....	West Wycombe, High Wycombe, Loud- water, Woburn, Cookham.
.....	.....	Maidenhead, Windsor, Datchet, Wraysbury.
.....	<i>Colne</i> .....	Harpenden, St. Albans, Park Street, Els- tree, Radlett, Watford Junction, Watford, Rickmansworth.
.....	<i>Gade</i> .....	Hemel Hempstead, Box Moor, Berkham- stead, King's Langley, Rickmansworth.
.....	<i>Chess</i> .....	Rickmansworth.
.....	.....	Uxbridge, West Drayton, Wraysbury.
.....	.....	Staines, Chertsey, Weybridge.
.....	<i>Bourne Brook</i> ..	Ascot, Virginia Water, Woking, Weybridge.
.....	<i>Wey</i> .....	Alton, Farnham, Frensham Pond Hotel, Liphook, Haslemere, Tongham, Milford, Godalming, Witley, Cranley, Bramley, Shalford.
.....	<i>Tillingbourne</i> ..	Gomshall, Shalford.
.....	.....	Guildford, Woking, Pirbright, Weybridge.
.....	.....	Shepperton, Sunbury, Hampton, Hampton Court.
.....	<i>Mole</i> .....	Crawley, Three Bridges, Horley, Rowfant, Merstham, Red Hill, Holmwood, Betch- worth, Dorking, Box Hill, Leatherhead, Esher, Moulsey, Hampton Court.
.....	.....	Thames Ditton, Kingston.
.....	<i>Hog's Mill River</i> ..	Ewell, Epsom, Malden, Kingston.
.....	.....	Teddington.
.....	<i>Colne</i> .....	Ashford, Feltham, Teddington.
.....	.....	Twickenham, Richmond, Isleworth.

# Rivers and their Stations.

xliii

## ENGLAND—continued.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.			STATIONS.
THAMES (cont.)	<i>Yedding Brook</i> .....		Southall, Twickenham, Isleworth.
.....	.....		Brentford. [Brentford.
	<i>Brent</i> .....		Hendon, Welsh Harp, Willesden, Hanwell,
	.....		Kew, Mortlake, Barnes, Chiswick, Ham-
			mersmith, Putney, Wandsworth.
	<i>Wandle</i> .....		Croydon, Carshalton, Mitcham, Merton,
.....	.....		London. [Wandsworth.
THORPE BECK	.....		Carlton, Thorpe Thewles.
			Billingham, Newport.
TORRIDGE ....	.....		Bideford.
	<i>Sockington Wtr.</i> .....		Bideford.
	<i>Floodmead Wtr.</i> .....		Bideford.
	<i>Waldon</i> .....		Torrington.
	<i>Whiteleigh Brk.</i> .....		Torrington.
	<i>Buckland Brook</i> .....		Torrington.
	<i>Lew</i> .....		Okehampton.
		<i>Ashbury Brook.</i>	Okehampton.
		<i>Wagajord Brk.</i>	Okehampton.
		<i>Marshford Brk.</i>	Okehampton.
	.....		Okehampton.
	<i>Venton Brook..</i>		Okehampton.
	<i>Oakment</i> .....		Bridestow, Okehampton.
	<i>Exbourne Wtr.</i> .....		Sampford Courtney, Tawton.
	<i>Merton Brook</i> ..		Torrington.
	<i>Woolley Brook</i> ..		Torrington.
.....	.....		Torrington.
	<i>Langtree Brook</i> .....		Torrington.
	<i>Hunshaw Water</i> .....		Torrington.
	<i>Laidland Water</i> .....		Torrington.
		<i>Alvington Brk.</i>	Bideford.
	.....		Bideford.
	<i>Wear Water</i> ..		Bideford.
TOWAN .....	.....		Perranzabuloe.
	<i>Golla Water</i> ..		Perranzabuloe.
TOWSINGTON .	.....		Exminster.
TREDAWL WTR.	.....		Forrabury.
TRENT .....	<i>Kingpersley Res.</i> .....		Black Bull.
.....	.....		Milton.
.....	.....		Bucknall, Stoke.
	<i>Fowler Brook..</i>	<i>Bath Pool</i> ....	Harecastle, Tunstall, Burslem, Hanley,
			Stoke.
.....	.....		Fenton, Trentham.
	<i>Northwood Brk.</i>	<i>Keel Hall Park</i>	
		<i>Lakes</i> .....	Keele.
		<i>Trentham Park</i>	
		<i>Lakes</i> .....	Trentham.
		<i>Hanchurch Farm</i>	
		<i>Ponds</i> .....	Trentham.
		<i>Park Hall Lake</i>	Longton, Trentham.
.....	<i>Trentham Park</i>		
	<i>Lake</i> .....		Trentham.
.....	.....		Barlaston.
	<i>Barlaston Park</i>		
	<i>Lake</i> .....	<i>Groundslow</i>	
		<i>Ponds</i> ....	Barlaston.
.....	.....		Stone.
	<i>Moddershall Bk</i>	<i>Moddershall</i>	
		<i>Mill Ponds</i> ..	Stone.
.....	.....		Weston.
	<i>Gayton Brook..</i>		Weston.
.....	.....		Great Haywood.
	<i>Sow</i> .....		Eccleshall.
		<i>Eccleshall.</i>	
		<i>Offley Brook</i> ..	
		<i>Oatland Lake..</i>	
		<i>Cop Mere</i> ....	
		<i>Meese</i> .....	Whitmore.
		<i>Whitmore Park</i>	
		<i>Lake</i> .....	Whitmore.
		<i>Hatton Mill</i> ..	Standon.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.		STATIONS.
TRENT ( <i>cont.</i> )	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>{ Bromley Brk. Standon.</li> <li>{ Bromley Mill Standon.</li> <li>{ Podmore Pool Standon.</li> <li>Meese .....</li> <li>{ Mease House</li> <li>{ Ponds .... Standon.</li> <li>{ Swinnerton</li> <li>{ Park Lake .. Stone.</li> <li>Meese ..... Norton Bridge.</li> <li>..... Great Bridgeford, Stafford.</li> <li>Chamford Brk. Stafford.</li> <li>Penk .....</li> <li>Chillington Pk.</li> <li>Pool..... Codsall.</li> <li>Penk ..... Codsall.</li> <li>Moseley Mill .. Bushbury.</li> <li>Penk ..... Four Ashes.</li> <li>{ Saredon Brk.</li> <li>{ Up. &amp; Lower</li> <li>{ Brindley</li> <li>{ Pool..... Hednesford.</li> <li>{ Furnace Pool</li> <li>{ Hendesford</li> <li>{ Pool.....</li> <li>Saredon .... Cannock.</li> <li>Hatherton</li> <li>Hall Lake.. Cannock.</li> <li>Saredon .... Four Ashes.</li> <li>Penk ..... Brewood, Penkridge.</li> <li>{ Whiston Brk.</li> <li>{ Eaton Water. Gnossall.</li> <li>{ Whiston .... Penkridge.</li> <li>{ Galey Brook.. Penkridge.</li> <li>{ Galey Reser-</li> <li>{ voir ..... Galey.</li> <li>Pillaton Brk.</li> <li>Pottall Re-</li> <li>servoir .. Cannock.</li> <li>Pottal Pools.. Cannock.</li> <li>Manstey</li> <li>Wood Pnds Penkridge.</li> <li>Pillaton .... Penkridge.</li> <li>Keeper's Pls. &amp;</li> <li>Park Pool .. Penkridge.</li> <li>Penk ..... Stafford.</li> <li>Kingston Brook</li> <li>Ingestre Park</li> <li>Pool..... Ingestre or Weston.</li> <li>Kingston Pool . Stafford.</li> <li>Tichall Pk. Pool</li> <li>Stafford.</li> <li>{ Sherbrook Brk.</li> <li>{ Upper, Middle,</li> <li>{ and Lower</li> <li>{ Sherbrook Pls.) Rugeley.</li> <li>..... Great Haywood.</li> <li>..... Colwich.</li> <li>Oakedge Park</li> <li>Ponds ..... Colwich.</li> <li>..... Rugeley.</li> <li>Colton Brook .. Rugeley.</li> <li>Rising Brook .. Bolana's Pool.. Hednesford.</li> <li>New Copple Pool Rugeley.</li> <li>..... Rugeley.</li> <li>..... Armitage.</li> <li>How Brook... Beaudesert Lake Armitage.</li> <li>Blythe ..... Blythe, Creswell, Leigh.</li> <li>Birchwood Park</li> <li>Lake..... Leigh.</li> <li>..... Grindley, Abbots Bromley.</li> <li>Tad Brook.... Abbots Bromley.</li> </ul>	

# Rivers and their Stations.

xlv

## ENGLAND—continued.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.		STATIONS.
ENT (cont.)	{ Bromley Brook Bagots Park Lakes . . . . .	Abbots Bromley.
	Part Brook . . . . .	Armitage.
Bourne Brook..	Coneyhill Pond	Hammerwich.
	Ashmore Brook	Lichfield.
	Ben Brook . . . . .	Armitage.
.....	.....	Alrewas.
Swarbourne Bk.	Newboro' Lake	Abbots Bromley.
	{ Lin Brook . . . . . Byrkley Park Lake . . . . .	Burton.
	Snee Pool . . . . .	Walton.
.....	.....	Alrewas.
Alrewas Brook .	.....	Lichfield.
.....	.....	Wichnor.
Tame . . . . .	Titford Reser- voir . . . . .	Langley Green.
	Oldbury Pond..	Oldbury.
.....	.....	Wednesbury, Bescott Junction.
	{ Sneyd Brook .. Sneyd Pool . . . . .	Bloxwich.
	Sneyd Brook ..	Walsall, Bescott Junction.
	Ford Brook . . . . .	Pelsall, Walsall, Bescott Junction.
.....	.....	Newton Road.
	Red House Hall Pond . . . . .	Newton Road.
	Forge Pond ..	Newton Road.
.....	.....	Perry Barr.
	Barr Pk. Lakes	Newton Road.
.....	.....	Aston.
	Aston Pk. Lake	Aston.
	Lodge Pool . . . . .	Perry Barr.
	Upper Witton Pool . . . . .	Aston.
	Lower Witton Pl.	Aston.
	Rea . . . . .	Lifford.
	{ Bourne Brook Frankley Pond	Halesowen.
	Bourne . . . . .	Lifford.
	Harborne Mill	Birmingham.
	Rea . . . . .	Birmingham.
	Cannon Hill Lake	Birmingham.
	Edgbaston Re- servoir . . . . .	Birmingham.
	{ Thimble Mill Smethwick Reservoir	Birmingham.
	Rotten Park Reservoir..	Birmingham.
	Rea . . . . .	Aston.
.....	.....	Castle Bromwich.
	East Brook . . . . .	Sutton Coldfield.
	Bracebridge Pl.	Sutton Coldfield.
	Blackroot Pool.	Sutton Coldfield.
	{ Longmore Mill Powell's Pool	Sutton Coldfield.
	Windley Pool	Sutton Coldfield.
	East Brook . . . . .	Castle Bromwich.
.....	.....	Whitacre Junction.
	Blythe . . . . .	Knowle.
	Earlswood Res.	Solihull, Knowle, Hampton.
	Blythe . . . . .	Solihull, Knowle, Hampton.
	Packington Pk. Lakes . . . . .	Hampton.
	Coleshill Pool..	Coleshill.
	Blythe . . . . .	Coleshill.
	{ Cole . . . . . Tillerford Mill	Lifford.
		Solihull.



**ENGLAND—continued.**

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.	STATIONS.
TRENT ( <i>cont.</i> )	
{ Inkford Brk.	Solihull.
{ Cole .....	Stichford.
{ { Ulverly Bk.	
{ { Kineton Re-	
{ { servoir ..	Solihull.
{ { Ulverly ..	Marston Green.
{ { Chelmsley	
{ { Wood Pds.	Coleshill.
{ { Cole .....	Coleshill.
{ Blythe .....	Whitacre Junction.
{ Arley Brook ..	Arley, Shustoke, Whitacre.
.....	Kingsbury.
{ Langley Brook.	
{ Langley Hall	
{ Ponds .....	Sutton Coldfield.
{ Middleton Hall	
{ Lake .....	Sutton Coldfield.
{ Gallows Brook..	
{ Canwell Hall Pd.	Sutton Coldfield.
.....	Wilnescote.
{ Bourne Brook..	
{ Bourne Pool ..	Sutton Coldfield.
{ { Crane Brook.	
{ { Biddulph's Pl.	Cannock.
{ { Brownhill's	
{ { Reservoir ..	Brownhills.
{ Drayton Manor	
{ Lakes .....	Wilnescote.
{ Bourne .....	Wilnescote.
.....	Tamworth.
{ Anker .....	Nuneaton.
{ { Griff Brook..	Bedworth.
{ { Sedgwood Pl.	
{ { and Arbury	
{ { Park Lake.	Stockingford.
{ Griff .....	Nuneaton.
{ Anker .....	Atherstone.
{ { Sence .....	Hugglescote, Heather.
{ { Blower's Brk.	Heather.
{ { Sence .....	Shakerstone.
{ { Bosworth Bk.	Market Bosworth.
{ { Tweed ....	Shenton.
{ { Duckery in	
{ { Bosworth	
{ { Park ..	Shenton.
{ Anker .....	Polesworth, Tamworth.
{ Freeford Brook	
{ Swynfin Hall	
{ Lakes .....	Lichfield.
{ Freeford Hall	
{ Lakes .....	Lichfield.
.....	Wichnor.
Mease .....	Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Snarston, Measham.
{ Willesley Park	
{ Lake .....	Ashby-de-la-Zouch.
{ Seal Brook ....	
{ Over Seal Res.	Over Seal.
{ Barrat Pool ..	Over Seal.
.....	Croxhall, Wichnor.
.....	Walton.
Tatenhill Lake	Burton.
.....	Burton.
Dove., .....	Longnor, Hartington.
{ Mannifold ....	Holme End.
{ Blackbrook ....	
{ Elkstone Brook	
{ { Hamps ....	
{ { Lower Acre	
{ { Ponds ....	
{ Mannifold ....	

# Rivers and their Stations.

xlvii

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.		STATIONS.
<b>ENGLAND—continued.</b>		
TRKNT (cont.)	.....	Ashbourne.
	Bradbourne Bk.	Ashbourne.
	.....	Clifton.
	{ Henmore.....	
	{ Hopton Hall	
	{ Lakes .....	Wirksworth, Ashbourne, Clifton.
	.....	Norbury.
	Calwick Brook	Norbury.
	.....	Rocester.
	.....	Leek.
	Churnet .....	Rudyard.
	Rudyard Reserv.	
	{ Endon Brook	
	{ Stanley Mill	Endon.
	{ Wetley Pond	Cheddleton.
	Churnet .....	Cheddleton.
	West Brook.....	Cheddleton.
	Consall Hall	
	{ Lake .....	Froghall.
	Ipstone Lake ..	Froghall.
	Churnet .....	Froghall.
	Dark Mill ....	Froghall.
	Churnet .....	Oakamoor, Alton.
	{ Halford Brk.	
	{ Woolton	
	{ Grange Lake	Norbury.
	Churnet .....	Denston, Rocester.
	Tean Brook ..	Cheadle, Uttoxeter.
	.....	Uttoxeter.
	Stoneyford Brk.	Uttoxeter.
	.....	Marchington.
	Somershall Brk.	Marchington.
	.....	Sudbury.
	Sudbury Brook	Sudbury.
	Cubley Brook..	Tutbury.
	.....	Tutbury.
	{ Fleam or Little	
	{ Dove .....	Tutbury.
	{ Rolleston Hall	
	{ Lake .....	Tutbury.
	.....	Egginton.
	{ Longford Brook	
	{ Yeldersley Pond	Ashbourn.
	{ Shirley Park ..	Ashbourn.
	{ Bradley Brk.	
	{ Bradley Lakes	Ashbourn.
	Limbersitch Bk.	Tutbury.
	Longford.....	
	Egginton Hall	
	{ Lakes .....	Eggington.
	.....	Willington.
.....	Etwall Brook..	Radburn Pond
	.....	Mickleover.
	.....	Etwall, Egginton, Willington.
	Repton Brook..	Hartshorn Pnds.
	.....	Swadlincote.
	Screw Mill ....	Swadlincote.
	Glover's Mill ..	Swadlincote.
	Repton Mill ..	Swadlincote.
	Bretby Pk. Lakes	Swadlincote.
	Repton Pk. Lake	Willington.
	Foremark Brk..	Repton Rocks
	.....	Pond .....
	.....	Swadlincote.
	Foremark Pnds.	Willington.
	Foremark Hall	
	Pond .....	Willington.
	.....	Chellaston.
.....	Breedon Brook.	Coleorton Pnds..
	{ Carr Brook ..	
	{ Dogkennel Pool.	Worthington.
	{ Stanton Hall	
	{ Ponds .....	Worthington.
	{ Calke Park Pds.	Worthington.
	{ Carr .....	Melbourne.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.		STATIONS.
TRENT (cont.)	.....	Weston.
<i>Donnington Park</i>	.....	Weston.
<i>Lake</i> .....	.....	Castle Donnington.
.....	.....	Ashopton.
<i>Derwent</i> .....	.....	.....
<i>Little Howden</i>	.....	.....
<i>Brook</i> .....	.....	Ashopton.
<i>Westend</i> .....	.....	Ashopton.
<i>Abbey Brook</i> ..	.....	Ashopton.
<i>Mill Brook</i> ....	.....	Ashopton.
<i>Ashop</i> .....	.....	.....
<i>Lady Clough Brk.</i>	.....	Glossop.
<i>Fair Brook</i> ....	.....	Ashopton.
<i>Alport</i> .....	.....	Glossop.
<i>Ashop</i> .....	.....	Ashopton.
<i>Lady Burk</i> ....	.....	Ashopton.
<i>Now</i> .....	.....	Hayfield, Chapel-en-le Frith, Castleton.
<i>Peaks Hole Wtr</i>	.....	Castleton.
<i>Bradwell Brook</i>	.....	Castleton.
.....	.....	Hathersage.
<i>Hood Brook</i> ..	.....	Hathersage.
<i>Highlow Brook</i>	.....	Hathersage.
<i>Benbage Brook</i>	.....	Dronfield, Hathersage.
.....	.....	Baslow.
<i>Bar Brook</i> ....	.....	Baslow.
<i>Black Leach Bk.</i>	.....	Baslow.
.....	.....	Edensor Rowsley.
<i>Wye</i> .....	.....	Buxton, Millers Dale, Monsal Dale, Ashford, Bakewell, Rowsley.
.....	.....	Darley.
<i>Sydnop Brook</i>	.....	.....
<i>Flash Dam</i> ....	.....	Darley.
.....	.....	Matlock.
<i>Bentley Brook</i> ..	.....	Matlock.
.....	.....	Cromford, Whatstandwell.
<i>Alderwasley</i>	.....	.....
<i>Ponds</i>	.....	Whatstandwell.
.....	.....	Ambergate.
<i>Amber</i> .....	.....	Matlock, Stretton.
<i>Stretton Brook</i> ..	.....	Stretton.
<i>Amber</i> .....	.....	Wingfield.
<i>Normanton</i>	.....	.....
<i>Brook</i>	.....	Alfreton.
<i>Westwood Bk.</i>	.....	Westhouses, Alfreton.
<i>Birches Brook</i> ..	.....	Alfreton.
<i>Batterley Reser.</i>	.....	Ripley.
<i>Amber</i> .....	.....	Ambergate.
.....	.....	Belper.
<i>Black Brook</i> ..	.....	Belper.
.....	.....	Duffield.
<i>Ecclesbourne</i> ..	.....	Wicksworth, Idridgehay, Hazzlewood, Duffield.
.....	.....	Little Eaton.
<i>Holbrook Brook</i>	.....	Kilburn, Coxbench.
<i>Smalley Mill</i> ..	.....	Coxbench.
<i>Holbrook</i> .....	.....	Little Eaton.
<i>Allastry Hall</i>	.....	.....
<i>Pond</i>	.....	Little Eaton.
<i>Ferryby Brook</i> ..	.....	Breadsall, Derby.
.....	.....	Derby.
<i>Cutler Brook</i> ..	.....	.....
<i>Kedleston Park</i>	.....	.....
<i>Lake</i> .....	.....	Duffield, Derby.
<i>Chaddesden Brk</i>	.....	Derby.
<i>Locko Pk. Lake</i>	.....	Spondon.
.....	.....	Spondon, Borrowash, Draycott.
<i>Elvaston Park</i>	.....	.....
<i>Lake</i> .....	.....	Draycott.
.....	.....	Sawley.
.....	.....	Sawley, Trent.

# Rivers and their Stations

xlix

## ENGLAND—continued.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.		STATIONS.
TRENT (cont.)	Soar .....	Leicester Grange
	Lake.....	Hinckley.
	Claybrook Mill.	Ullsthorpe.
	{ Normanton Brk	
	{ Kirkby Hall	
	Lake .....	Desford.
	{ Normanton Hall	
	Lake .....	Narborough.
	{ Normanton Brk	Narborough.
	.....	Narborough.
	Whetstone Brk.	Narborough.
	{ Billesdon Brook	Glen Magna.
	{ Wiston Hall	
	Lake .....	Glen Magna.
	{ Billesdon.....	Blaby, Narborough.
	.....	Leicester.
	Braunstone Hall	
	Lake.....	Leicester.
	Willow Brook..	Leicester.
	Ingersby Brook	Leicester.
	{ Wreake or Eye	Wissendine.
	{ Edmondthorpe	
	Hall Pond	Wissendine.
	Leesthorpe Pnd.	Wissendine.
	Stapleford Pk.	
	Lake.....	Saxby.
	Wreake .....	Saxby.
	Saxby Brook ..	Saxby.
	Wreake .....	Melton Mowbray.
	{ Melton Brook	
	{ Goadby Mar-	
	wood Lake	Scalford.
	{ Melton.....	Melton Mowbray.
	Wreake .....	Ashfordby.
	Welby Pond ..	Ashfordby.
	Wreake .....	Frisby.
	Saxelby Pond..	Grimstone.
	Wreake .....	Brooksby, Rearsby.
	{ Ox Brook ..	Rearsby.
	{ Ragdale Hall	
	Pond ....	Rearsby.
	{ Queniboro' Bk.	Syston.
	{ Ashby Brook.	Syston.
	Wreake .....	Syston.
	{ Barkby Brook	Syston.
	{ Hungerton	
	Pond	Syston.
	.....	Syston.
	{ Rothley Brook..	Desford.
	{ Gabriel Pool ..	Desford.
	{ Rothley .....	Rathby, Glenfield.
	.....	Mount Sorrel, Barrow-on-Soar
	Quorndon Brook	Glenfield, Barrow-on-Soar.
	.....	Loughborough.
	Walton Brk. ..	Loughborough.
	Stanford Hall	
	Lake .....	Loughborough.
	{ Dishley Brook..	Coalville.
	{ Carr Brook ..	
	{ Old Reservoir	Swannington
	Garendon Park	
	Lake.....	Loughborough.
	{ Dishley .....	Loughborough.
	.....	Hathern.
	{ Osgathorpe Brk.	
	{ Coleorton Ponds	Ashby-de-la-Zouch.
	{ Dixworth Brk.	
	{ Langley Prior	
	Pond ....	Tong.
	{ Osgathorpe ....	Hathern.
	.....	Kegworth.
	d	

# The Angler's Diary.

## ENGLAND—continued.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.		STATIONS.
TRENT (cont.)	<i>Kington Brook.</i>	Kegworth.
.....	.....	Trent.
.....	.....	Eaton Junction.
.....	.....	Pinxton.
.....	<i>Erntash</i> .....	.....
.....	<i>Brookshill Hall</i>	.....
.....	<i>Lakes</i> .....	Pinxton.
.....	.....	Pye Bridge, Codnor Park.
.....	<i>Golden Valley</i>	.....
.....	<i>Reservoir</i> ..	Codnor Park.
.....	.....	Eastwood.
.....	<i>Aldercar Hall</i>	.....
.....	<i>Lakes</i> .....	Eastwood.
.....	<i>Loscoe Dam</i> ..	Eastwood.
.....	.....	Newthorpe.
.....	<i>Gilt Brook</i> ....	Ilkestone.
.....	.....	Ilkestone, Stanton.
.....	<i>Nut Brook</i> ....	West Hallam, Stanton.
.....	.....	Sandiacre Eaton Junction.
.....	.....	Attenborough, Beeston.
.....	<i>Tottle Brook</i> ..	Radford, Beeston.
.....	<i>Fairham Brk.</i> ..	Widmerpool, Beeston.
.....	.....	Nottingham.
.....	<i>Leen</i> .....	<i>Upper &amp; Lower</i>
.....	.....	<i>Lakes, New-</i>
.....	.....	<i>stead Abbey</i> ..
.....	<i>Papplewick Mill</i>	Linby.
.....	<i>Forge Mill</i> .. .	Linby.
.....	.....	Bulwell.
.....	.....	Bulwell, Basford.
.....	<i>Nuthall Lake</i> ..	Kimberley.
.....	<i>Day Brook</i> ....	Basford.
.....	.....	Radford, Nottingham.
.....	.....	Colwick, Radcliffe.
.....	<i>Thurbeck</i> .....	Plumtree.
.....	<i>Roelaveston</i>	.....
.....	<i>Manor Lake</i>	Edwalton.
.....	.....	Radcliffe.
.....	.....	Burton Joyce.
.....	<i>Cocker Beck</i> ..	Lowdham, Burton Joyce.
.....	<i>Dover Beck</i> ....	Lowdham, Burton Joyce.
.....	.....	Bleasby, Fiskerton.
.....	<i>Greet</i> .....	<i>Kirklington</i>
.....	.....	<i>Moor Ponds</i>
.....	<i>Edgingly Cotton</i>	Southwell.
.....	<i>Mill Pond</i> ..	Farnsfield.
.....	<i>Kirklington</i>	.....
.....	<i>Hall Lake</i>	Southwell.
.....	<i>Halum Beck</i> ..	Southwell.
.....	.....	Southwell, Rolleston, Fiskerton.
.....	.....	Newark.
.....	<i>Pingley Dyke</i> ..	Newark.
.....	<i>Daton</i> .....	Redmile.
.....	<i>Kimpton Res.</i>	.....
.....	<i>Croxten Park</i>	.....
.....	<i>Lake</i>	Scalford
.....	<i>Woolsthorpe Lake</i>	Redmile.
.....	.....	Bottisford.
.....	<i>Smite</i> .....	Upper Broughton.
.....	<i>Dalby Brook</i> ..	Upper Broughton.
.....	<i>Smite</i> .....	Barnston, Aslacton.
.....	<i>Whapling</i> .....	Barnston.
.....	<i>Smite</i> .....	Bottisford.
.....	.....	Cotham.
.....	<i>Car Dyke</i> ....	Bingham, Cotham.
.....	.....	Newark.
.....	.....	Carlton.
.....	.....	Carlton.
.....	<i>Crosby Dyke</i> ..	.....
.....	<i>Cowarth Pool &amp;</i>	.....
.....	<i>Mons Pool &amp;</i>	.....
.....	<i>Collingham</i>	.....
.....	<i>Pond</i> .....	Carlton.
.....	.....	Sutton.
.....	<i>Girton Brook</i> ..	<i>Skelmires Pond</i>
.....	.....	Swinderby.



**ENGLAND**—*continued.*

TINE (cont.)	RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.	STATIONS.
	<i>Houxty Burn</i> ..	Bellingham, Reedsmouth.
	{ <i>Pundershaw</i>	
	<i>Lough</i>	
	{ <i>Blackaburn</i>	
	<i>Lough</i>	
	<i>March Burn</i> ..	
	<i>Soot Burn</i> ....	
	<i>Houxty Burn</i> ..	
	.....	Wark.
	<i>Dean Burn</i> ....	Wark.
	<i>Wark Burn</i> ..	Wark.
	{ <i>Middle Burn</i> ..	
	<i>Wark</i> .....	
	<i>Goston Burn</i> ..	Wark.
	<i>Croak Burn</i> ..	
	{ <i>Hollypike</i>	
	<i>Lough</i>	Barrasford.
	<i>Hopesfield</i>	
	<i>Burn</i>	
	<i>Croak</i> .....	Barrasford.
	<i>Gunnerton Beck</i>	Barrasford.
.....	.....	Barrasford.
	<i>Swinburn Beck</i>	Barrasford.
.....	.....	Chollerton.
	<i>Erring Burn</i> ..	Chollerton.
.....	.....	Chollerford, Fourstones.
<i>South Tine</i> ....	<i>Little Gill</i> ....	Alston.
	<i>Cross Gill</i> ....	Alston.
	<i>Dry Burn</i> ....	Alston.
	<i>Rotherhope Bn.</i>	
	{ <i>Shields Water</i>	Alston.
	{ <i>Melmerly Beck</i>	
.....	.....	Alston.
	<i>Nent</i> .....	Alston.
	<i>Ayle Burn</i> ....	Alston.
	<i>Gilderdale Beck.</i>	Alston.
	<i>Barhaugen Bn.</i>	Slaggyford.
	<i>Thornhope Bn.</i>	Slaggyford.
.....	.....	Slaggyford.
	<i>Knar Burn</i> ..	Slaggyford.
	<i>Thinhope Burn</i>	Slaggyford.
	<i>Snope Burn</i> ..	Slaggyford.
	<i>Glender Burn</i>	
	.....	Lambley.
	<i>Black Burn</i> ..	Lambley.
.....	.....	Featherstone.
	{ <i>Hartley Burn</i>	Featherstone.
	{ <i>Tindale Tarn</i> ..	Featherstone.
	{ <i>Black Burn</i> ..	Featherstone.
	<i>Kellah Burn</i> ..	Featherstone.
	<i>Glencune Beck</i>	Featherstone.
	<i>Park Burn</i> ....	Featherstone.
	<i>Tissalt Burn</i> ..	Greenhead, Haltwhistle.
.....	.....	Haltwhistle.
	{ <i>Haltwhistle Bn.</i>	Haltwhistle.
	{ <i>Broomlee Lgh.</i>	Bardon, Haltwhistle.
	{ <i>Greenhills Lgh.</i>	Bardon, Haltwhistle.
	{ <i>Gallan Burn</i> ..	Haltwhistle.
	{ <i>Haltwhistle</i> ..	
	<i>Howden Burn</i> ..	Bardon, Haltwhistle.
.....	.....	Bardon.
	<i>Wack Cleugh</i> ..	Bardon.
	{ <i>Bardon Burn</i> ..	Bardon.
	{ <i>Crag Lough</i> ..	Bardon.
	<i>Allen</i> .....	Allendale, Bardon.
	{ <i>East Allen</i>	
	<i>Reservoir</i>	Allendale, Allendale.
	{ <i>Swinhope Bn.</i>	Allendale.
	{ <i>Acton Burn</i> ..	Allendale.
	{ <i>West Allen</i> ..	Allendale.
	{ <i>Maithope Bn.</i>	Allendale.

# Rivers and their Stations.

liii

ENGLAND—continued.			STATIONS.
RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.			
Tyne (cont.)	{ Whitewall Bn.	Allendale.	
	{ Carrs Burn..	Allendale.	
	{ Church Burn	Allendale.	
	Kingswood Bn.	Bardon, Langley.	
	Allen .....	Langley.	
	{ Hourverok Bn.	Haydon Bridge.	
	{ Grinlon Lough	Bardon, Haydon Bridge.	
	.....	Haydon Bridge.	
	{ Sittingstone Bn.	Fourstones.	
	{ Brown Moor	Fourstones.	
	Pond	Fourstones.	
	.....	.....	
	.....	Hexham.	
Devils Water..	{ Redwater Burn	Hexham.	
	{ Barker Burn..	Hexham.	
	{ Dipton Burn ..	Hexham.	
	.....	Corbridge, Riding Mill.	
.....	March Burn..	Riding Mill.	
.....	Brookhole Burn	Riding Mill, Stockfield.	
.....	.....	Stockfield.	
.....	Stocksfield Bn.	Stocksfield.	
.....	.....	Mickley.	
.....	Whittle Burn..	Whittle Dean	
	Waterworks	Mickley, Prudhoe.	
.....	.....	Prudhoe, Wylam.	
.....	Stanley Beck ..	Prudhoe, Wylam.	
.....	.....	Heddon-on-the-Wall, Ryton.	
	.....	Newburn.	
.....	Heddon Burn..	Newburn, Heddon-on-the-Wall.	
.....	.....	Lemington, Blaydon.	
.....	Barlow Burn..	Lemington Blaydon.	
.....	.....	Scotswood, Swalwell.	
.....	Derwent .....	Stanhope, Swalwell.	
	{ Kuncton Burn	Stanhope.	
	{ Burnhead Dam	Stanhope.	
	{ Burnhope Burn	Stanhope.	
	{ Hiscope Burn..	Stanhope.	
	.....	Blackhill, Shotley Bridge.	
	.....	Ebchester, Lintz Green.	
	.....	Rowlands Gill, Swalwell.	
Team .....	.....	Rowlands Gill, Birtley.	
	.....	Lamesley, Low Fell.	
Ouse .....	Gosforth Park	.....	
	Lake .....	South Gosforth.	
ULCEBY BECK..	Newsham Abbey	.....	
	Lakes	Brocklesby, Ulceby, Thornton.	
USEK .....	.....	Devynock.	
	Hydfer .....	Devynock.	
	Clydack .....	Devynock.	
	Cray .....	Cray, Devynock.	
	Senni .....	Devynock.	
	Treveren ....	Devynock.	
	Cilieni .....	Devynock.	
	Llandeilor Brk.	Devynock.	
.....	.....	Aberbran.	
.....	Bran .....	Aberbran.	
.....	Yscir .....	Aberbran.	
.....	.....	Brecknock.	
.....	Honddu .....	Brecknock.	
.....	Tarett .....	Brecknock.	
	Llyn-cwm-Lluch	Brecknock.	
.....	Cynrig .....	Brecknock.	
.....	.....	Tal-y-Llyn Junction.	
.....	Mehascia ....	Tal-y-Llyn Junction.	
.....	.....	Tal-y-Bont.	
.....	Alwynd .....	Torpanlan, Tal-y-Bont.	
.....	Dyfferyn .....	Tal-y-Bont.	
.....	Hogwy .....	Tal-y-Bont.	
.....	Rhiangoll ....	Talgarth, Gilwern.	
.....	.....	Gilwern.	



**ENGLAND**—continued.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.			STATIONS
USK (cont.)	<i>Grwyne</i> .....	.....	Talgarth, Gilwern.
	<i>Clydach</i> .....	.....	Gilwern.
	.....	.....	Govilon.
	<i>Wenarth</i> .....	.....	Govilon.
	.....	<i>Forge Pond</i>	Govilon.
.....	.....	.....	Abergavenny.
	<i>Gavenny</i> .....	.....	Llanfihangel, Abergavenny.
.....	.....	.....	Penpergwm.
	<i>Llanover Brook</i> .....	.....	Penpergwm.
	<i>Llangattock Brk.</i> .....	.....	Penpergwm.
	<i>Llanarth Brook</i> .....	.....	Nantyderry.
.....	.....	.....	Nantyderry, Usk.
	<i>Olway</i> .....	.....	Bigsweir, Llandenny.
	.....	<i>Raglan Brook..</i>	Raglan, Llandenny.
	.....	<i>Pill Brook</i> ....	Llandenny.
.....	.....	.....	Usk.
	.....	.....	Caerleon.
	<i>Llwyd</i> .....	.....	Blaen Afon, Cwm Afon, Abersychan, Pontypool, Panteg, Pontrhydyran, Pontnewydd, Cwmbran, Caerleon.
	.....	<i>Douglas Brook</i>	Llanternan, Cwmbran.
.....	.....	.....	Newport.
VEWLYN BROOK	.....	.....	Penzance.
WAMPOOL ..	<i>Chalk Beck</i> ..	.....	Carthwaite.
	<i>Mill Beck</i> ....	.....	Carthwaite, Dalston.
	<i>Wiza Beck</i> ....	.....	Wigton.
	.....	.....	Kirkbride.
WANSBECK ..	<i>Sweetthope Lghs</i> ..	.....	Kirkwhelpington (n.s. Knowes Gate).
.....	.....	.....	Middleton, Angerton.
	<i>Delf Burn</i> ..	.....	Angerton.
.....	.....	.....	Mitford (n.s. Morpeth 3 m.).
	<i>Font River</i> ..	.....	Ewesley
	.....	<i>Rothley Lakes</i>	Ewesley.
.....	.....	.....	Mitford.
	<i>Catting Burn</i> ..	.....	Morpeth.
	<i>How Burn</i> ..	.....	Morpeth.
	<i>Brookes Burn</i> ..	.....	Morpeth.
	.....	.....	Longhurst, Morpeth.
WARBURN ....	.....	.....	Holmsley.
WASHFORD ..	.....	.....	Roadwater, Combe Row, Washford, Watchet
WAVENEY ....	<i>Diss Mere</i> ....	.....	Diss.
	<i>Eye Brook</i> ....	.....	Eye.
.....	.....	.....	Harleston, Homersfield, Bungay.
	<i>Ditchingham</i>	.....	
	<i>Hall Lakes</i> ..	.....	Bungay.
.....	.....	.....	Geldeston, Beccles.
	<i>Oulton Brook</i> ..	.....	Mutford, Lowestoft.
	<i>Flixton Decoy.</i> ..	.....	Mutford.
.....	<i>Lake at Villa</i> ..	.....	Mutford.
	.....	.....	Somerleyton, Haddiscoe.
	<i>Flutton Decoy</i> ..	.....	Haddiscoe.
	<i>New Cut</i> .....	.....	Haddiscoe.
.....	.....	.....	Belton.
	<i>Breydon Water</i>	.....	Belton.
.....	.....	.....	Yarmouth.
WAVER .....	.....	.....	High Braithwaite.
	<i>Wellrash Beck</i>	.....	High Braithwaite.
	.....	.....	Wigton.
	.....	<i>Tarnside Tarn</i>	Wigton.
	<i>Crummock Bk.</i>	.....	Leigate.
	.....	<i>Hotme Dub</i> ..	Abbey Town.
	.....	.....	Abbey Town.
	.....	.....	Abbey Town.
WEAR .....	<i>Burnhope Burn</i>	.....	Stanhope.
	<i>Killhope Burn</i>	<i>Wellhope Burn</i>	Stanhope.
	<i>Ireshope Burn</i>	.....	Stanhope.
	<i>Middlehope Brn.</i>	.....	Stanhope.
	<i>Swinhope Burn</i>	.....	Stanhope.
	<i>Westernhope Brn.</i>	.....	Stanhope.
	<i>Rookhope Burn</i>	.....	Stanhope.
	<i>Horsley Burn</i> ..	.....	Stanhope.

# Rivers and their Stations.

iv

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.		STATIONS.
WEAR (cont.)	.....	Stanhope.
	<i>Stanhope Burn</i> .....	Stanhope.
	<i>Black Burn</i> ..	Stanhope.
	<i>Cow Burn</i> ....	Stanhope.
	.....	Frosterley.
	<i>Bollihope Burn</i> .....	Frosterley.
	.....	Walsingham.
	<i>Wascrow Beck</i> .....	Burn Hill, Walsingham.
	<i>Tunstall Burn</i> .....	Burn Hill.
	.....	Walsingham.
	<i>Bradley Beck</i> ..	Walsingham.
	.....	Harperley.
	<i>Bedburn Beck</i> ..	Witton-le-Wear.
	<i>Enden Beck</i> ..	Witton-le-Wear.
	<i>Arkop Beck</i> ..	Witton-le-Wear.
	<i>Harthope Beck</i> ..	Witton-le-Wear.
	.....	Witton-le-Wear.
	<i>Linburn Beck</i> ..	Witton-le-Wear.
	.....	Wear Valley.
	<i>Beckburn Beck</i> ..	Crook, Wear Valley.
	.....	Etherley, Bishop Auckland.
	<i>Gauntless</i> ....	Cockfield.
	<i>Grewburn Beck</i> ..	Cockfield.
	.....	Evenwood, West Auckland.
	<i>Oakley Cross Bck.</i> ..	West Auckland.
	<i>Humber Beck</i> ..	West Auckland.
	.....	Bishop Auckland.
	.....	Hurnwick, Willington, Byers Green.
	<i>Old House Beck</i> ..	Willington.
	<i>Stockley Beck</i> ..	Brancepeth.
	<i>Valley Burn</i> ..	Spennymoor, Byers Green.
	<i>Browney</i> .....	Burn Hill.
	<i>Satley Burn</i> ..	Burn Hill.
	<i>Rippon Burn</i> ..	Burn Hill.
	<i>Pan Burn</i> ....	Lanchester.
	.....	Lanchester.
	<i>Black Gill Burn</i> ..	Knitsley, Lanchester.
	.....	Witton Gilbert, Aldin Grange.
	{ <i>Deerness Burn</i> ..	Water House, Aldin Grange.
	{ <i>Hedley Hope Bn.</i> ..	Ushaw.
	<i>Deerness Burn</i> ..	Ushaw.
	.....	Durham.
	<i>Sherburn Beck</i> ..	Sherburn.
	<i>Coldwell Burn</i> ..	Sherburn.
	.....	Durham.
	.....	Leamside, Plawsworth.
	<i>South Burn</i> ..	Plawsworth.
	.....	Chester-le-Street.
	<i>Herrington Brn.</i> ..	Fence House, Chester-le-Street.
	<i>Red Burn</i> ....	Hetton, Fence House.
	.....	Chester-le-Street.
	<i>Cong Burn</i> ....	Fence House, Chester-le-Street.
	<i>Twizell Beck</i> ..	Painshaw, Sunderland.
WEAVER ....	<i>Moss Mere</i> ....	Malpas.
	<i>Capel Mere</i> ..	Malpas.
	<i>Cholmondeley Mere</i> ..	Wrenbury.
	.....	Wrenbury.
	<i>Marbury Brook</i> ..	Malpas.
	<i>Brets Mere</i> ....	Malpas.
	<i>Bickley Mill</i> ..	Malpas.
	<i>Bar Mere</i> ....	Malpas.
	{ <i>Oss Brook</i> ....	Whitchurch.
	{ <i>Oss Mere</i> ....	Whitchurch.
	{ <i>Marbury Mere</i> ..	Whitchurch.
	{ <i>Marbury Mill</i> ..	Whitchurch.
	<i>Sales Brook</i> ..	Combermere
	<i>Mere</i> .....	Wrenbury.
	.....	Audlem.
	<i>Adderley Brook</i> ..	Adderley.
	<i>New Pool</i> ....	Adderley.
	<i>Adderley Hall</i> ..	Adderley.
	<i>Lakes</i> .....	Adderley.
	<i>The Mere</i> ..	Adderley.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.		STATIONS.
WEAVER (cont.)		
Birch Hall Brk.	Woodfall Pool	Audlem.
Artle Brook ..	Madeley Manor	Audlem.
	Park Lakes...	Keel.
Bowsey Mill Pond		Madeley, Keele.
	{ Madeley Brook	
	{ Madeley Mill	
	{ Pond .....	Madeley, Keele.
	Wrinchill Mill	
	Pond .....	Madeley.
.....	.....	Nantwich.
	{ How Beck ....	
	{ Doddington Pk.	
	{ Lakes .....	Nantwich.
Baddiley Brook	Baddiley Mere	Wrenbury.
.....	.....	Nantwich.
Cheer Brook ..	.....	Nantwich.
.....	.....	Worleston.
Pool Brook ....	Harleston Lake	Nantwich.
Wistaston Brook	Betley Mere ..	Madeley.
Little Mere ..	.....	Madeley.
	Betley Hall Lake	Basford.
.....	.....	Basford, Crewe.
	Swill Brook ..	Basford, Crewe.
	{ Inglesway Brk.	
	{ Balterley Mere	Basford.
	{ Monneley Mere	Crewe.
	{ Crewe House	
	{ Lakes .....	Crewe.
	{ Inglesway Brk.	Crewe.
.....	.....	Worleston.
.....	.....	Minshull Vernon.
Ash Brook ....	Oak Mere ....	Delamere.
	{ Oulton Brook ..	
	{ Fish Pool ....	Delamere.
	{ Oulton Mill	
	{ Pond .....	Beeston.
	Bedsworth Mill	
	Pond .....	Winsford.
	{ Wettenhall Brk.	
	{ Tilston Hall	
	{ Lake .....	Beeston.
.....	.....	Minshull Vernon.
Storks Hill	.....	
	Lake .....	Winsford.
.....	.....	Winsford.
Whitgate Brook	New Church	
	Common Pnds.	Cuddington.
	Petty Pool ....	Cuddington.
.....	.....	Winsford.
.....	.....	Northwich.
Dane .....	.....	Buxton.
	Folly Brook ..	Bosley.
	Bosley Reservoir	Bosley.
.....	.....	Rushton, Bosley.
	{ Cow Brook ....	
	{ Great Oak Res.	North Rose.
	{ Rode Reservoir	North Rose.
	{ Cow Brook ....	Bosley.
.....	.....	Congleton.
	Biddulph Brook	Congleton.
	Dairy Brook ..	Congleton.
.....	.....	Holmes Chapel.
	Bag Mere ....	Congleton, Holmes Chapel.
	Midge Brook ..	Congleton, Holmes Chapel.
.....	.....	Middlewich.
	{ Wheelock ....	
	{ Moreton Hall	
	{ Lake .....	Congleton, Mow Cap.
	{ Wheelock ....	Sandbach, Mow Cap.
	{ Betchton Brook	Sandbach, Mow Cap.

# Rivers and their Stations.

lvii

## ENGLAND—continued.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.		STATIONS.
WEAVER (cont.)	Hassall Brk.	
	Alsager Pond	Alsager.
	Lawton Bk.	
	Lawton	
	Hall Lake	Alsager, Lawton.
	Lawton	
	Mere	Alsager, Lawton.
	Rode Hall	
	Lake ....	Alsager, Lawton.
	Lawton Bk.	Alsager, Lawton.
	Hassall Brk.	Sandbach, Hassall Green.
	Foul Brook ..	
	Winterley	
	Mill Pond	Crewe.
	Foul Brook ..	Sandbach.
	Wheelock ....	Minshull Vernon, Middlewich.
	Croco .....	Holmes Chapel, Middlewich.
	Sanderson's	
	Brook	Middlewich.
.....	.....	Northwich.
	Norcot Brook ..	Cogshall Lake.. Northwich.
	Rudworth Brk.	Pickmere Mere Northwich.
		Rudworth Mere Northwich.
	Kincham Brk.	Toft Hall Lake Plumbley.
		Nether Tabley
		Lake Plumbley.
	Waterless Brk.	Northwich.
	Birch Brook	Northwich.
	Arley Hall	
	Lake ....	Northwich.
	Peover Brook ..	
	Gawsworth Mill	
	Pond .....	Macclesfield.
	Thorneycroft	
	Hall Lakes..	Macclesfield.
	Chelford Mere	Chelford.
	Reed's Mere.	Macclesfield.
	Capesthorpe	
	Hall Lake	Macclesfield.
.....	Peover.....	Chelford.
	Astle Hall Lake	Chelford.
	Bug Brook ..	
	Henbury Hall	
	Lake ....	Macclesfield.
	Old Hall Lake	Macclesfield.
	Bug .....	Chelford.
	Over Peover	
	Hall Lake	Chelford.
	Peover.....	Plumbley.
	.....	Lostock Graham.
	Crow Brook ..	Holmes Chapel.
	.....	Northwich.
	.....	Acton.
	Bent Brook....	Flax Mere .... Delamere.
		Cuddington Brk.
		Cuddington Mill
	Ponds.....	Delamere.
	.....	Acton.
	.....	Frodsham.
WELCOMBE ..	.....	Hartland.
	.....	Market Harborough.
WELLAND ....	Saddington Brk.	Saddington Re- servoir..... Kibworth.
	.....	..... Market Harborough.
.....	Gumley Pond..	} Kibworth or Lubenham.
	Gumley Hall	
.....	Ponds	}
	Hardwick Brook	
.....	.....	Kibworth.
	.....	Ashley.
Medbourne Brk.	.....	Ashley.
	.....	Rockingham.

**ENGLAND—continued.**

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.			STATIONS.
WELLAND (cont.)	<i>Eye Brook</i> .....	.....	East Norton, Rockingham.
.....	.....	.....	Seaton, Wakerley, Ketton.
.....	<i>Chater</i> .....	<i>Withcote Hall</i>	E. Morton, Manton, Luffenham, Ketton.
.....	.....	<i>Lake</i> .....	Stamford.
.....	<i>Gwash</i> .....	.....	Manton.
.....	.....	<i>Burley Pk. Lake</i>	Oakham.
.....	.....	<i>Exton Pk. Lake</i>	Stamford.
.....	.....	.....	Ryhall, Stamford.
.....	.....	.....	Uffington, Tallington, Market Deeping,
.....	.....	.....	St. James Deeping, Crowland, Cowbit,
.....	.....	.....	Spalding, Surfleet.
.....	<i>Glen</i> .....	.....	Corby, Little Bytham, Essendine.
.....	.....	{ <i>Edenham Brook</i>	Bourn.
.....	.....	{ <i>Grimsthorpe Bk.</i>	Corby.
.....	.....	{ <i>Edenham</i> .....	Braceborough Spa.
WENNING ....	.....	.....	Bourne, Counter Drain, Pinchbeck, Sur-
WHAPLODE	.....	.....	Clapham. [fleet.
RIVER	.....	.....	Whaplode.
WHICHAM BK.	.....	.....	Silecroft.
WILLITON ...	.....	.....	Williton.
WINSTER ...	.....	.....	Bowness, Grange.
WITHAM .....	.....	.....	Ponton.
.....	<i>Cringle Brook</i> ..	.....	Ponton.
.....	<i>Stoke Brook</i> ....	.....	Ponton.
.....	.....	<i>Stoke Mill Pond</i>	Ponton.
.....	.....	.....	Grantham.
.....	<i>Belton Pk. Lakes</i>	.....	Grantham.
.....	.....	.....	Barkston.
.....	<i>Syston Pk. Lake</i>	.....	Barkston.
.....	<i>Hornmington Beck</i>	.....	Barkston.
.....	.....	.....	Hougham.
.....	<i>Foston Beck</i> ....	<i>Denton House</i>	Grantham.
.....	.....	<i>Lake</i> .....	Grantham, Sedgbrook.
.....	<i>Canal Reservoir</i>	.....	Claypole, Harmston.
.....	<i>Brant</i> .....	.....	Caythorpe.
.....	.....	<i>Leadenham Hall</i>	Leadenham.
.....	.....	<i>Ponds</i> .....	Leadenham.
.....	.....	.....	Leadenham.
.....	.....	<i>Sand Beck</i> ....	Navenby, Harmiston.
.....	.....	.....	Hykeham, Lincoln.
.....	<i>Foss Dyke Navi-</i>	.....	Lincoln.
.....	<i>gation</i> .....	.....	Lea, Stow Park.
.....	.....	{ <i>Tilt</i> .....	Lea.
.....	.....	{ <i>Fillingham Lake</i>	Saxelby.
.....	.....	{ <i>Tilt</i> .....	Washingbrough.
.....	.....	.....	Washingbrough.
.....	<i>Washingbrough</i>	<i>Branston Hall</i>	Branston, Washingbrough.
.....	<i>Brook</i> .....	<i>Lake</i> .....	Five Mile House.
.....	.....	.....	Langworth, Snelland.
.....	<i>Langworth</i> ....	<i>Hackthorne Hall</i>	Snelland.
.....	.....	<i>Pond</i> .....	Snelland.
.....	.....	<i>Fristhorpe Brk.</i>	Langworth.
.....	.....	<i>Snelland Brook</i>	Langworth.
.....	.....	.....	Five Mile House.
.....	.....	<i>Clay Brook</i> ....	Five Mile House.
.....	.....	<i>Stainfield Brook</i>	Bardney.
.....	.....	.....	Bardney, Southry.
.....	<i>Tile House Beck</i>	.....	Horncastle.
.....	.....	.....	Horncastle.
.....	<i>Tupholme Brook</i>	<i>Stourton Hall</i>	Southry.
.....	.....	<i>Ponds</i> .....	Stixwould, Kirkstead, Tattershall, Dog-
.....	<i>Gauntby Hall</i>	.....	Louth. [dyke.
.....	<i>Lake</i> .....	.....	
.....	.....	.....	
.....	.....	.....	
.....	<i>Bain</i> .....	.....	

## 115

## RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.

STATIONS.

[illegible]

**ENGLAND**—*continued.*

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.		STATIONS.
WYE ( <i>cont.</i> ) ..	<i>Camddwr</i> ....	Llangammarch.
	{ <i>Camdarch</i> ....	Llangammarch.
	{ <i>Cnyffiad</i> .....	Llangammarch.
	{ <i>Eion</i> .....	Llangammarch.
.....	.....	Garth.
	{ <i>Dulas</i> .....	Garth.
	{ <i>Gwenwest</i> ....	Garth.
.....	.....	Cilmeri.
	<i>Cneiddon</i> ....	Builth.
	<i>Chwefru</i> .....	Doldowlod, Builth.
<i>Dihonw</i> .....	.....	Garth, Builth.
.....	.....	Aberedw.
<i>Edw</i> .....	.....	Pen-y-Bont.
	<i>Llyn Melan</i> ..	New Radnor.
	<i>Camnant</i> ....	Builth.
	{ <i>Rhulan</i> .....	Aberedw.
	{ <i>Llyn Pools</i> ....	Aberedw.
	<i>Baili Brook</i> ..	Builth.
	<i>Llyn Cawr</i> ....	Aberedw.
.....	.....	Aberedw.
.....	.....	Erwood.
<i>Llogin</i> .....	<i>Llyn Llogin</i> ..	Erwood.
<i>Bach-houey Brk.</i>	.....	Aberedw.
	<i>Llyn Llanbychllyn</i>	Aberedw.
.....	.....	Erwood.
<i>Cunrig</i> .....	.....	Erwood.
.....	.....	Boughrood, Glasbury.
<i>Llyfni</i> .....	.....	Tal-y-Bont.
<i>Llangorse Lake</i>	.....	Tal-y-Llyn.
	<i>Cwm Brook</i> ..	Trefeinion.
<i>Llyfni</i> .....	.....	Trefeinion, Talgarth.
	<i>Enig</i> .....	Talgarth.
	{ <i>Dulais</i> .....	Talgarth.
	{ <i>Treffrwd Brook</i>	Talgarth.
.....	.....	Three Cocks Junction, Glasbury.
.....	.....	Hay.
<i>Dulas Brook</i> ..	.....	Hay.
.....	.....	Whitney, Eardisley.
<i>Upcot Brook</i> ..	.....	Almeley.
	<i>Holywell Brook</i>	Eardisley.
<i>Letton Lake</i> ..	.....	Almeley, Kinnersley.
.....	.....	Credenhill.
<i>Gage</i> .....	.....	Tram Inn.
.....	.....	Hereford.
<i>Withy Brook</i> ..	.....	Hereford.
<i>Lugwas Brook</i> ..	.....	Moorhampton, Credenhill, Hereford.
<i>Redbrook</i> ....	.....	Holme Lacey.
<i>Lug</i> .....	.....	Llangynllo.
	{ <i>Graig Brook</i> ..	Dolau.
	{ <i>Graig Pool</i> ....	Dolau.
	{ <i>Bleddla Brook</i> ..	Llangynllo.
.....	.....	Presteign.
	<i>Boulli Brook</i> ..	Presteign.
	{ <i>Summergill</i>	
	{ <i>Brook</i> ..	New Radnor, Presteign.
	{ <i>Black Brook</i> ..	New Radnor, Presteign.
.....	.....	Kingsland, Leominster.
	{ <i>Pinsley Brook</i> ..	
	{ <i>Lady Pools</i> ..	Pembridge, Kingsland Leominster.
	{ <i>Ridgemore</i> ....	
	{ <i>Croft Castle</i>	
	{ <i>Ponds</i> .....	Eye, Leominster.
	{ <i>Stretford Brook</i>	
	{ <i>Puddleston Brk.</i>	
	{ <i>Puddleston Lakes</i>	
	{ <i>Cogwell Brook</i> ..	Leominster.
	{ <i>Arrow</i> .....	
	{ <i>Maun Pools</i> ..	Aberedw.
	{ <i>Cwm Illa Brook</i>	Whitney.
	{ <i>Arrow</i> .....	Kington.

**ENGLAND—continued.**

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.		STATIONS.
WYE (cont.) ..	<i>Gilwern Brook</i>	Dolhier.
	<i>Cynon Brook</i> ..	Dolhier.
	<i>Hales Brook</i> ..	Dolhier.
	<i>Gilwern</i> .....	Stanner, Kington.
	<i>Arrow</i> .....	Titley, Pembridge, Leominster.
	<i>Stretford Brook</i>	Moorhampton.
	<i>Tippets Brook</i> .	Pembridge.
	<i>Stretford</i> ....	Leominster.
	.....	Ford.
	.....	Leominster.
	<i>Humber Brook</i>	Leominster.
	<i>Hampton Park</i>	
	<i>Lake</i> .....	Ford.
	<i>Humber</i> .....	Ford.
	<i>Marston Brook</i>	Ford.
.....	.....	Dinmore.
	<i>Derndale Brook</i>	Moreton-on-Lugg.
	.....	Moreton-on-Lugg, Hereford.
	<i>Sutton Brook</i> ..	Moreton, Hereford.
	.....	Holme Lacey.
	<i>Frome</i> .....	Bromyard.
	<i>Inkstone Brook</i>	Bromyard.
	<i>Linton Brook</i> ..	Bromyard.
	<i>Frome</i> .....	Ashperton.
	<i>Leddon</i> .....	Bromyard, Ashperton.
	<i>Frome</i> .....	Stoke Edith, Holme Lacey.
	<i>Pentelow Brook</i>	Ashperton, Holme Lacey.
	<i>Devereux Park</i>	
	<i>Lakes</i> .....	
.....	.....	Fawley.
	<i>Wriggle Brook</i>	Fawley.
	<i>Sollers Brook</i> ..	Fawley.
	.....	Ross.
	<i>Rudhall Brook</i>	Mitcheldean Road, Ross.
	.....	Kerne Bridge.
	<i>Castle Brook</i> ..	Mitcheldean Road.
	.....	Symonds Yat.
	<i>Garron</i> .....	Pontrilas.
	<i>Llanwarne</i>	
	<i>Brook</i>	Fawley.
	<i>Trewarthen Pool</i>	Ross.
	<i>Lammarch Brk.</i>	Ross.
	<i>Luke Brook</i> ..	Kerne Bridge.
.....	.....	Kerne Bridge.
	.....	Monmouth.
	<i>Monnoir</i> .....	Hay, Pandy.
	<i>Eseley Brook</i> ..	Hay, Pandy.
	<i>Olchon Brook</i> ..	Hay, Pandy.
	.....	Pandy.
	<i>Honddu</i> .....	Glasbury, Llanfihangel Pandy.
	.....	Pontrilas.
	<i>Rowlston Brook</i>	Pontrilas.
	<i>Dore</i> .....	Hay, Pontrilas.
	<i>Worm Brook</i> ..	
	<i>Allenmore</i>	
	<i>House Ponds</i>	Tram Inn.
	<i>Worm Brook</i> ..	Devereux, Pontrilas.
	<i>Dulas Brook</i> ..	Pontrilas.
.....	<i>Blackbrook</i>	
	<i>Blackbrook</i>	
	<i>House Ponds</i>	Pontrilas.
	.....	Monmouth.
	<i>Trothy</i> .....	Abergavenny.
	<i>Full Brook</i> ....	Pandy, Abergavenny.
	<i>Mynachdy Brk.</i>	Abergavenny.
	.....	Dingestow.
	<i>Llumon</i> .....	Dingestow.
	<i>Nant-y-fuchan</i> .	Dingestow.
	.....	Monmouth.
	.....	Redbrook, Bigsweir, Tintern, Chepstow.



**ENGLAND**—*continued.*

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.			STATIONS.
WYRE .....	<i>Grizedale River</i> .....		Bay Horses.
	<i>Marshaw Wyre</i> .....		Bay Horses.
	<i>Catshaw Brook</i> .....		Bay Horses.
	<i>Damas Stream</i> .....		Galgate, Bay Horses.
	.....		Scorton, Garstang.
	<i>Grizedale Brk.</i> .....		Garstang.
	<i>Calder River</i> ..		Garstang.
	<i>Brock River</i> ..		Brock.
	{ <i>Blay Brook</i> ..		Brock.
		<i>Woodplumpton</i>	
		<i>Brook</i> .....	Broughton.
.....	<i>Barton Brook</i> ..		Barton.
			Poulton.
			Poulton.
			Fleetwood.
.....	<i>Marton Brook</i> ..	<i>Marton Mere</i> ..	
.....	.....	.....	
YAB (I. of W.).	.....	.....	Yarmouth.
YARK .....	.....	.....	Hardingham.
	<i>Blackwater</i> ....	.....	Hardingham.
	<i>Bass</i> .....	.....	Wymondham.
	.....	<i>Tiffey</i> .....	Wymondham.
	.....	<i>Dyke Beck</i> ....	Wymondham.
	.....	.....	Kimberley.
	.....	<i>Kimberley Park</i>	
	.....	<i>Lake</i> .....	Kimberley.
	{ <i>Hackford Brook</i>		Kimberley.
		<i>Sea Mere</i> ....	Hingham.
		<i>Wicklewood</i>	
	{ <i>Mere</i> .....		Kimberley.
	<i>Kettering Hall</i>		
	<i>Lakes</i> .....	.....	Heathersett.
	<i>Beacon Hall</i>		
	<i>Lakes</i> .....	.....	Swainthorpe.
	<i>Carlton Lodge</i>		
	<i>Lakes</i> .....	.....	Swainthorpe.
	.....	.....	Norwich.
	<i>Lese</i> .....	.....	Fornett, Florden, Swainthorpe, Norwich.
	<i>Wensum</i> .....	.....	Fakenham, Ryburgh, North Elmham, Lenwade.
.....	{ <i>Blackwater</i>		
		<i>Black Lake</i> ....	Cawston.
		<i>Blackwater</i> ....	Reepham, Lenwade.
	<i>Haveringland</i>		
		<i>Lake</i> .....	Cawston.
	.....	.....	Attlebridge, Drayton, Hellesdon.
	{ <i>Costessey Brook</i>		Yaxham.
		<i>Houingham</i>	
		<i>Pond</i> .....	Attlebridge.
	{ <i>Costessey</i> .....		Hellesdon.
		.....	Norwich.
	.....	.....	Withingham, Brundall.
	<i>Surlingham Brd.</i>	.....	Brundall.
	<i>Plumpstead Hall</i>		
	<i>Lakes</i> .....	.....	Brundall.
	<i>Strumpshaw Brd.</i>	.....	Buckenham.
	<i>Rockland Broad</i>	.....	Buckenham.
.....	.....	.....	Buckenham.
	<i>Buckenham Brd.</i>	.....	Buckenham.
	<i>Hasingham Brd.</i>	.....	Buckenham.
	.....	.....	Cantley.
.....	<i>Chel</i> .....	<i>Brook Hall Lake</i>	Norwich.
	.....	.....	Loddon, Cantley.
	.....	.....	Reedham, Yarmouth.
	.....	.....	Cornwood.
YEALM .....	.....	.....	Congresbury.
YEO .....	.....	.....	

# Rivers and their Stations.

lxiii

## IRELAND.

RIVERS.	STATIONS.	RIVERS.	STATIONS.
<i>Ballinahinch</i>	Recess, Ballynahinch.	<i>Kearan</i> .. ..	Cahirciveen.
<i>Bandon</i> .. ..	Bandon, Ballineen.	<i>Laune</i> .. ..	Cara Lake, Killarney, Kill orglin, Rossbeigh.
<i>Bann</i> .. ..	Coleraine.	<i>Lee</i> .. ..	Cork, Macroom.
<i>Barrow</i> .. ..	Goresbridge.	<i>Liffy</i> .. ..	Naas.
<i>Blackwater</i> ..	Dromore, Fermoy, Lismore, Mallow.	<i>Maine</i> .. ..	Killorglin.
<i>Blackwater</i> ( <i>Lesser</i> ).	Kenmare.	<i>Mannion</i> ..	Kilnurry.
<i>Blarney</i> .. ..	Blarney.	<i>Moy</i> .. ..	Ballina.
<i>Bundrows</i> ..	Bundoran.	<i>Owenduff</i> ..	Bangor.
<i>Bush</i> .. ..	Bushmills.	<i>Owena</i> .. ..	Ardara, Glenties.
<i>Cara</i> .. ..	Cahirciveen, Glencar, Kill- orglin, Rossbeigh.	<i>Owenmore</i> ..	Bangor.
<i>Clady</i> .. ..	Gweedore.	<i>Owvane</i> .. ..	Inchageelah.
<i>Einegh</i> .. ..	Cahirciveen.	<i>Roughty</i> .. ..	Kenmare.
<i>Erne</i> .. ..	Ballyshannon, Belleek.	<i>Shannon</i> .. ..	Carrick, Castle Connell, Donass, Killaloe, Limerick, Longford, Meelick, Shan- non Bridge.
<i>Errive</i> .. ..	Leenan.	<i>S. Bride</i> (Cork).	Crookstown.
<i>Feale</i> .. ..	Abbey Feale.	<i>Suir</i> .. ..	Cahir, Carrick, Kilsheelan.
<i>Feartagh</i> ..	Cahirciveen.	<i>Westmeath</i>	Mullingar.
<i>Flesk</i> .. ..	Killarney.	<i>Lakes.</i>	
<i>Glengariffe</i> ..	Glengariffe.		
<i>Ilenc</i> .. ..	Baltimore, Skibbereen.		

## BORDER RIVERS.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.	STATIONS.
ESK .....	Bentpath
<i>Bloodhope Burn</i>	Bentpath.
<i>Glendearg Burn</i>	Bentpath.
.....	Bentpath.
<i>Davington Burn</i>	Bentpath.
.....	Bentpath.
<i>Garwald Water</i>	Bentpath.
.....	Bentpath.
<i>Moodlaw Burn</i>	Bentpath.
.....	Bentpath.
<i>Rae Burn</i> ....	Bentpath.
.....	Bentpath.
<i>Black Esk</i> .. <i>Black Burn</i> ..	Bentpath.
.....	Bentpath.
<i>Meggat Water</i> <i>Slemmies Water</i>	Bentpath
.....	Langholm.
<i>Wauchop</i> <i>Logan Water</i> ..	} Langholm.
<i>Water</i> <i>Glentenmont W.</i>	
<i>Ewes Water</i> ..	Langholm.
.....	
<i>Tarras Water</i> ..	Langholm.
.....	Gilnockie, Canonbie.
<i>Liddle Water</i> ..	Saughtree.
.....	Saughtree
<i>Dawston Burn</i>	
.....	
<i>Riccarton Brn.</i>	Riccarton.
.....	Steel Road.

**BORDER RIVERS**—continued.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.		STATIONS.
ESK (cont.)	<i>Whitterhope Burn</i>	Steel Road.
	<i>Hermitage Wtr.</i>	
	<i>Roughly Burn.</i>	
.....	.....	Newcastleton.
.....	<i>Tweedden Burn</i>	Newcastleton.
.....	.....	Kershopefoot.
	<i>Finnis Burn..</i>	Kershopefoot.
	<i>Kershope Burn</i>	Kershopefoot.
.....	.....	Canonbie.
	<i>Archer Burn..</i>	Canonbie.
.....	.....	Scotsdyke, Longtown.
.....	.....	Longtown.
KIRTLE WATER	<i>Winterhope Brn.</i>	Kirtlebridge.
	<i>Penoben Burn</i>	Kirtlebridge.
.....	.....	{ Kirkpatrick.
		{ Rigg.
SARK .....	<i>Palling Burn..</i>	
	<i>Cadgill Burn ..</i>	
	<i>Black Sark....</i>	
.....	.....	Gretna Green.
TWEED .....	<i>Cor Water ....</i>	
	<i>Glencraigie Burn</i>	
	<i>Badlieu Burn .</i>	
	<i>Hawkshaw Burn</i>	
	<i>Fruid Water .</i>	<i>Carterhope Burn</i>
	<i>Menzion Burn</i>	
	<i>Talia Water ..</i>	<i>Gameshope Loch</i>
		<i>Gameshope Brn.</i>
.....	.....	Tweedsmuir.
	<i>Harestane Burn</i>	Tweedsmuir.
	<i>Polmood Burn</i>	
	<i>Kingledoor Bn.</i>	Crook Inn, Crookshaugh.
	<i>Stanhope Burn</i>	Crook Inn.
.....	.....	
	<i>Drummelzier Burn</i>	Drummelzier.
.....	.....	Drummelzier.
	<i>Holms Water .</i>	Broughton.
	<i>Broughton Brn.</i>	Broughton.
.....	.....	Broughton.
	<i>Hopehead Brn.</i>	Stobo.
.....	.....	Stobo.
	<i>Lyne Water ..</i>	Lyne.
		Broomlee.
	<i>West Water ..</i>	Broomlee.
	<i>Flemington Bn.</i>	
	<i>Tarth Water..</i>	Dolphinton.
.....	.....	Lyne.
	<i>Harehope Brn.</i>	Lyne.
	<i>Manor Water .</i>	Peebles.
.....	.....	Peebles.
	<i>Eddleston Wtr.</i>	Leadburn, Eddleston.
	<i>Portmore Loch</i>	Eddleston.
.....	.....	Peebles.
	<i>Soonhope Burn</i>	Peebles.
	<i>Glansax Burn .</i>	Peebles.
.....	.....	Cardrona.
	<i>Kirk Burn....</i>	Cardrona.
.....	.....	Innerleithen.
	<i>Leithen Water</i>	Innerleithen.
	<i>Quate Water ..</i>	<i>Loch Eddy ..</i>
		<i>Newhall Burn.</i>
.....	.....	Innerleithen.
	<i>Walkerburn Bn.</i>	Walkerburn.
.....	.....	Walkerburn.
	<i>Caddon Water</i>	Thornielee, Clovenford.
.....	.....	Clovenford.
	<i>Ettrick Water.</i>	Lindean.
		Tushielaw Inn.

# Rivers and their Stations:

lxv

## BORDER RIVERS—continued.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.	STATIONS.
TWEED (contd.)	
<div> <div> Tima Water .. Rankle Burn Moodlaw Lh. Clearburn Loch </div> <div> Tushielaw Inn. Tushielaw Inn. Ettrick Bridge End. Selkirk, Lindean. </div> </div>	
<div> <div> Yarrow Water Loch of the Lowes ..... St. Mary's Lch. Meggat Wtr. Wyles Burn. Winterhope Burn </div> <div> Tibbie Shiels Inn. Tibbie Shiels Inn. </div> </div>	
<div> <div> Linghope Bn. Cramalt Bn. Craigierig B. Glengaber B. St. Mary's L. Douglas Burn Dryhope Burn Edenhope Brn. Yarrow Water </div> <div> Rodono Hotel. </div> </div>	
Cauldshiels Loch .....	Lindean.
.....	Abbotsford.
.....	Abbotsford, Galashiels.
Gala Water ..	Herriot.
.....	Herriot.
.....	Fountainhall.
.....	Fountainhall, Stow.
.....	Stow.
.....	Bowland, Galashiels.
Allan Water ..	Galashiels, Abbotsford.
.....	Melrose.
Leader Water ..	Oxton.
.....	Oxton.
.....	Oxton.
.....	Lauder.
.....	Earnsclough
.....	Burn
.....	Lauder.
.....	Lauder.
.....	Boond Water .
.....	Blythe Water .
.....	Brunter Burn .
.....	Spottiswood Lch.
.....	Earlston.
.....	Mareford Brn.
.....	Gordon, Earlston.
.....	Melrose.
.....	St. Boswell's.
.....	St. Boswell's.
.....	Maxton, Rutherford, Kelso.
.....	Frostie Burn .
Teviot .....	Teviot Head.
.....	Limiecleuch Bn.
.....	Teviot Head.
.....	Lairhope Burn
.....	Wester Loch ..
.....	Hawick.
.....	Easter Loch ..
.....	Hawick.
.....	Allan Water ..
.....	Hawick.
.....	Dod Burn ....
.....	Hawick.
.....	Borthwick Wtr.
.....	Philhope Loch
.....	Hoscote Brn.
.....	Glenwood Lh.
.....	Broadlei Loch
.....	Borthwick Wtr.
.....	Roberton, Hawick
.....	Cula Burn ....
.....	Hawick.
.....	Hawick.
.....	Shankend, Stobs.
.....	Slitrig Water .
.....	Williestruther
.....	Loch .....
.....	Hawick.
.....	Slitrig Water .
.....	Hawick.

**BORDER RIVERS**—*continued.*

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.	STATIONS.
TWEED ( <i>contd.</i> ),	<i>Hassendean Bk.</i> Hassendean.
.....	Denholm.
.....	Denholm.
.....	<i>Dean Burn</i> ..
.....	{ <i>Rule Water</i> ..
.....	{ <i>Wauchope Bn.</i>
.....	{ <i>Rule</i> .....
.....	Hobkirk, Bedrule.
.....	Ancrum.
.....	Roberton.
.....	Roberton.
.....	{ <i>Ale Water</i> ....
.....	{ <i>Alemoor Loch</i> .
.....	{ <i>Byrelee Brn.</i>
.....	{ <i>Kingside Lh.</i>
.....	{ <i>Crooked Lch.</i>
.....	{ <i>Wilson Brn.</i>
.....	{ <i>Hellmore Lh.</i>
.....	{ <i>Wool Burn</i> .
.....	{ <i>Ashkirk Lch.</i>
.....	{ <i>Shielswood</i>
.....	{ <i>Loch</i>
.....	{ <i>Langhope</i>
.....	{ <i>Burn</i> ..
.....	Ashkirk.
.....	{ <i>ShawsUpper</i>
.....	{ <i>Loch</i> ....
.....	{ <i>ShawsUnder</i>
.....	{ <i>Loch</i> ....
.....	{ <i>Essenside Loch</i>
.....	Ashkirk.
.....	{ <i>Woll Burn</i> ....
.....	Ashkirk.
.....	{ <i>Ale Water</i> ....
.....	Ashkirk, Littleleaf, Belse, Ancrum.
.....	Jedfoot Bridge.
.....	{ <i>Jed Water</i> ....
.....	Chesters.
.....	{ <i>Pie Burn</i> ....
.....	{ <i>Jed Water</i> ....
.....	Jedburgh, Jedfoot Bridge.
.....	Nisbet.
.....	{ <i>Oxnam Water</i>
.....	Oxnam, Crailing.
.....	{ <i>Ale Water</i> ....
.....	Kirkbank.
.....	{ <i>Kale Water</i> ..
.....	Hounam.
.....	{ <i>Whitton Loch</i>
.....	Hounam.
.....	{ <i>Kale Water</i> ..
.....	Morebattle, Linton, Kirkbank.
.....	Roxburgh, Kelso.
.....	Kelso, Sprowston.
.....	Gordon, Menthorn, Ednam, Sprowston
.....	Carham, Coldstream.
.....	Leitholm, Coldstream.
.....	Coldstream.
.....	Twizell.
.....	Ingram, Low Hedgeley, Wooperton.
.....	{ <i>Till and</i>
.....	{ <i>Breamish</i>
.....	{ <i>Dod Burn</i> ....
.....	Wooperton.
.....	{ <i>Lilburn</i> .....
.....	Hderton.
.....	{ <i>Hetton Burn</i> ..
.....	Chatton.
.....	{ <i>Harthope Brn.</i>
.....	Chatton.
.....	Wooler.
.....	{ <i>Glen River</i> ....
.....	Wooler.
.....	{ <i>Bowmont Watr</i>
.....	Doddington.
.....	{ <i>College Water</i> .
.....	Kirknewton, Akeld.
.....	{ <i>Bradford Wtr.</i>
.....	Kirknewton.
.....	{ <i>Etal, Twizell.</i>
.....	Ford.
.....	{ <i>Whiteadder</i> ..
.....	Etal, Twizell.
.....	{ <i>Faseny Water</i>
.....	Norham, Velvethall.
.....	{ <i>Bothwell Water</i>
.....	Cranshaws, Ellernford.
.....	{ <i>Dye Water</i> ....
.....	Longformacus.
.....	{ <i>Mongnut Wtr.</i>
.....	Abbey St. Bathans.
.....	{ <i>Whare Burn</i> ..
.....	Abbey St. Bathans.
.....	{ <i>Otter Burn</i> ..
.....	Abbey St. Bathans.
.....	Edrom, Chirnside, Allanton

# Rivers and their Stations.

lxvii

## BORDER RIVERS—continued.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.		STATIONS.
TWEED ( <i>contd.</i> ).	<div> <div> <div>Blackadder ..</div> <div>Fangrist Burn</div> <div>Blackadder ..</div> <div>Langton Burn</div> <div>Blackadder ..</div> </div> <div> <div>.....</div> <div>.....</div> <div>.....</div> </div> </div>	<div> <div>Greenlaw.</div> <div>Greenlaw.</div> <div>Marchmont, Duns.</div> <div>Duns.</div> <div>Allanton.</div> </div> <div> <div>Berwick.</div> <div>Berwick.</div> </div>

## SCOTLAND.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.		STATIONS
AINOIG .....	.....	Oykel Bridge.
ANNAN .....	<div> <div>Lochan Burn ..</div> <div>Auchencat Burn</div> <div>Mere Beck.. ..</div> <div>Bernock Water .</div> <div>Frienchland Burn</div> <div>Moffat Water ..</div> </div> <div> <div>Loch Skeen ..</div> <div>Midlaw Burn.</div> <div>Currifrac Burn.</div> <div>Blackhope Burn</div> <div>Small Burn.</div> <div>Clydes Burn..</div> <div>Fopperbeck Bn.</div> <div>Bedhouse Burn</div> <div>Harthope Burn</div> </div>	<div> <div>Moffat.</div> <div>Moffat.</div> <div>Moffat.</div> <div>Moffat.</div> <div>Moffat.</div> </div> <div> <div>Moffat.</div> <div>Moffat.</div> <div>Moffat.</div> <div>Moffat.</div> <div>Moffat.</div> </div>
.....	<div> <div>.....</div> <div>Breconside Brn.</div> <div>.....</div> <div>Wamphray Wtr.</div> <div>.....</div> <div>Black Burn..</div> <div>.....</div> <div>Nethercleuch Bn.</div> <div>.....</div> <div>Kinnel Water</div> </div> <div> <div>.....</div> <div>.....</div> <div>.....</div> <div>.....</div> <div>.....</div> <div>.....</div> <div>.....</div> <div>.....</div> <div>.....</div> </div>	<div> <div>Beatoek.</div> <div>Beatoek.</div> <div>Beatoek.</div> <div>Wamphray.</div> <div>Wamphray.</div> <div>Dinwoodie.</div> <div>Dinwoodie.</div> <div>Nethercleuch.</div> <div>Nethercleuch.</div> <div>Lochmaben.</div> </div> <div> <div>Beatoek.</div> <div>Beatoek.</div> <div>Beatoek.</div> <div>Wamphray.</div> <div>Wamphray.</div> <div>Dinwoodie.</div> <div>Dinwoodie.</div> <div>Lochmaben.</div> <div>Lochmaben.</div> </div>
.....	<div> <div>.....</div> <div>.....</div> <div>.....</div> <div>.....</div> <div>.....</div> <div>.....</div> <div>.....</div> <div>.....</div> <div>.....</div> </div> <div> <div>Earshaig Lake</div> <div>Burn</div> <div>Lochan Burn.</div> <div>.....</div> <div>Broadshaw Wtr</div> <div>Mollen Burn .</div> <div>.....</div> <div>.....</div> <div>Water of Ar .</div> <div>Glenkilt Burn</div> <div>Garrel Water.</div> <div>Mill Loch....</div> <div>Brumel Loch .</div> </div>	<div> <div>Beatoek.</div> <div>Beatoek.</div> <div>Wamphray.</div> <div>Wamphray.</div> <div>Dinwoodie.</div> <div>Dinwoodie.</div> <div>Lochmaben.</div> <div>Lochmaben.</div> <div>Lochmaben.</div> <div>Lochmaben.</div> <div>Lochmaben.</div> </div> <div> <div>Beatoek.</div> <div>Beatoek.</div> <div>Wamphray.</div> <div>Wamphray.</div> <div>Dinwoodie.</div> <div>Dinwoodie.</div> <div>Lochmaben.</div> <div>Lochmaben.</div> <div>Lochmaben.</div> <div>Lochmaben.</div> <div>Lochmaben.</div> </div>

*The Angler's Diary*

SCOTLAND—continued.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.		STATIONS	
ANNAN (cont.)..		Castle Loch ..	Lochmaben.
.....	Water of Milk	.....	Ecclefechan.
		Capel Burn ..	Lockerbie.
		Booths Burn..	Lockerbie.
		Stidrigg Burn	Lockerbie.
		Corrie Water .	Lockerbie.
	Main Water..	.....	Ecclefechan.
.....	.....	.....	Ecclefechan.
		.....	{ Kirtlebridge.
AWE .....	.....	.....	{ Annan.
		.....	Dalmally, Inveroran, Loch Aw
BLACKWATER.	.....	.....	Taynuilt.
BOGIE .....	.....	.....	Strathpeffer.
CARRON .....	.....	.....	Huntley.
CASSLEY ...	.....	.....	Ardgay.
DEE (Aberdn).	.....	.....	Oykel Bridge.
DEVERON ...	.....	.....	Aboyne, Ballater, Braemar.
DIONARD . ..	.....	.....	Huntley.
DON .....	.....	.....	Durine Inn.
EARN .....	.....	.....	Alford Bridge, Inverurie.
ECHAIG .....	.....	.....	St. Fillans.
ERICHT .....	.....	.....	Kilmun.
EVAN .....	.....	.....	Blairgowrie, Dalwhinnie.
EWE .....	.....	.....	Moffat.
FLEET .....	.....	.....	Gairloch.
FORTH .....	.....	.....	Kirkcudbright, Mound, Dromore.
GALA .....	.....	.....	Tarbet.
GARRY .....	.....	.....	Stow.
GRUDIE .....	.....	.....	Invergarry, Kinloch Rannoch.
HELMSDALE..	.....	.....	Durine Inn.
ISLA .....	.....	.....	Helmsdale.
LOCHAR WATER	Armsfield Brn	.....	Meikleour.
	Park Burn ..	.....	Armsfield.
	Linns Burn ..	.....	Locharbrigg.
LOCHY .....	.....	.....	Dumfries.
LOCH LOMOND	.....	.....	Racks.
MOFFAT .....	.....	.....	Banavie.
NESS .....	.....	.....	Inverasnaid, Tarbet.
NITH.....	Lane Burn ..	Blarene Burn	Moffat.
	Corenel Burn	.....	Inverness.
	Creoch Loch..	.....	Now Cumnock.
	Loch 'o the	.....	New Cumnock.
	Lowes	.....	New Cumnock.
	Afton Water	.....	New Cumnock.
	Muirfoot Brn	.....	New Cumnock.
	Redree Burn	.....	New Cumnock.
.....	.....	.....	Kirkconnel.
	Glencharrie	.....	Kirkconnel.
	Burn	.....	
	Kello Water..	.....	{ Kirkconnel.
.....	.....	.....	{ Sanquhar.
	Euchan Water	Barr Burn ..	Sanquhar.
	Crick Water..	.....	Sanquhar.
	Loch Burn ..	.....	Sanquhar.
	Mennoch Water	Glendyne Burn	Sanquhar.
.....	.....	.....	Sanquhar.
	Marr Burn ..	.....	Carron Bridge.
	Carron Water	.....	Carron Bridge.
.....	.....	.....	Carron Bridge.
	Cample Water	.....	Thornhill.
.....	.....	.....	Thornhill.
	Cample Water	.....	Closeburn.
.....	.....	.....	Closeburn.
	Claucharrie Burn	.....	Auldgirth.
	Glenmidge Burn	.....	Auldgirth.
	Lajgan Burn	.....	Auldgirth.
.....	.....	.....	Auldgirth.
		.....	Holywood.

# Rivers and their Stations.

lxix

## SCOTLAND—continued.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.			STATIONS.
NITH (cont.)..	<i>Duncow Burn</i>	.....	Holywood.
.....	.....	.....	Dumfries.
.....	<i>Cairn Water</i>	.....	Moniaive.
.....	.....	<i>Castlefern</i>	Moniaive.
.....	.....	<i>Water</i>	
.....	.....	<i>Caidgerrock</i>	Moniaive.
.....	.....	<i>Water</i>	
.....	.....	<i>Dalwhat Water</i>	Moniaive.
.....	.....	<i>Shinnot Water</i>	Moniaive.
.....	.....	<i>Kirkconnel</i>	Moniaive.
.....	.....	<i>Burn</i>	
.....	.....	.....	Kirkland.
.....	.....	<i>Tarbruck Burn</i>	Kirkland.
.....	.....	.....	Crossford.
.....	.....	.....	Duncore.
.....	.....	<i>Glessesson Burn</i>	Duncore.
.....	.....	<i>Skelton Burn</i>	Duncore.
.....	.....	.....	Stepford.
.....	.....	<i>Barlule Burn</i>	Stepford.
.....	.....	.....	Newtonairds.
.....	.....	<i>Old Water</i>	Newtonairds.
.....	.....	.....	Dumfries, Irongray.
.....	.....	.....	Dumfries.
.....	.....	.....	Maxwelton.
.....	<i>Cargen Water</i>	.....	Maxwelton.
ORCHY .....	.....	.....	Dalmally, Inveroran.
RANNOCK .....	.....	.....	Kinloch Rannoch.
SHIEL . ....	.....	.....	Shiel House.
SHIN .....	.....	.....	Lairg, Overskeck.
SPEAN .....	.....	.....	Banavie, Loch Laggan.
SPEY .....	.....	.....	Craigellachie, Fochabers, Kingussie.
TAY .....	.....	.....	Aberfeldy, Birnam, Crianlarich, Dal- guise, Dunkeld, Grandtully, Ken- more, Killin, Logierait, Luib, Meikleour, Perth, Stanley, Weem.
TEITE .....	.....	.....	Callender.
THURSO . .	.....	.....	Brawl Castle, Thurso.
TILL . ....	.....	.....	Etal. (See England.)
TUMMEL ....	.....	.....	Kinloch Rannoch, Pitlochrie, Tummel Bridge.
YTHAN .....	.....	.....	Newburg, Ellon.

## WALES.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.			STATIONS.
ABER .....	<i>Llyn-an-Afon..</i>	.....	Aber.
.....	<i>Aber-fawr</i>	.....	Aber.
AERON.....	<i>Llyn Eiddwen..</i>	.....	Tregaron.
.....	<i>Llyn Fauod</i>	.....	Tregaron.
.....	<i>Telyn</i>	.....	Tregaron.
.....	<i>Gwenffrwd</i>	.....	Pont Llanio.
.....	<i>Meurig</i>	.....	Derry Ormond.
.....	<i>Rhewfallen</i>	.....	Derry Ormond.
.....	<i>Nant-y-fergy</i>	.....	Derry Ormond.
.....	<i>Gelli</i>	.....	Lampeter.
.....	<i>Gerwen</i>	.....	Lampeter.
.....	<i>Cilcennin Brook</i>	.....	Aberaeron.
.....	<i>Mudr</i>	.....	Aberaeron.
.....	.....	.....	Aberaeron.



## WALES—continued.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.			STATIONS.
AFON (Glamorg.)	.....	.....	Cymmer.
.....	<i>Cerwg</i> .....	.....	Cymmer.
.....	.....	.....	Aberafon.
.....	<i>Gwinau</i> .....	.....	Aberafon.
AFON-Y-GARTH	.....	.....	Mostyn.
ALAW	.....	.....	Llanerchymedd.
.....	<i>Llyn Llywean</i> ..	.....	Valley Station.
.....	.....	.....	Valley Station.
ALLAN	.....	.....	St. David's.
ARTH	<i>Llyn March</i> ..	.....	Llanrhystyd.
.....	<i>Bran</i> .....	.....	Aberaeron.
.....	.....	.....	Aberaeron.
ARTRO	<i>Llyn Dywarchen</i>	.....	Talarnau.
.....	<i>Llyn Ciddew fach</i>	.....	Talarnau.
.....	<i>Ciddew</i> .....	<i>Llyn Du</i> .....	Talarnan.
.....	<i>Llyn Ciddew-</i>	.....	.....
.....	<i>mawr</i> .....	.....	Talarnau.
.....	<i>Bychan</i> .....	<i>Llyn y-Mor-</i>	.....
.....	.....	<i>wynion</i>	Llanbedr.
.....	<i>Llyn-cwm bychan</i>	..	Llanbedr.
.....	.....	<i>Llyn Gloywlyn</i> ..	Llanbedr.
.....	<i>Nautcol</i> .....	<i>Llyn Howell</i> ..	Llanbedr.
.....	.....	<i>Llyn-cwm-hosau</i>	Llanbedr.
.....	.....	<i>Llyn-y fer fedden</i>	Llanbedr.
.....	.....	.....	Llanbedr.
.....	<i>Hafod y-Llyn</i> ..	.....	Llanbedr.
BRAINT	<i>Llyn Lleydiarth</i>	.....	Beaumaris.
.....	.....	.....	Llanfair, Llanginwen.
.....	<i>Llyn Gorsddu</i> .	.....	Llangeinwen.
BRAWDY BRK.	.....	.....	Brawdy.
CADOXTON RIV.	.....	.....	Cadoxton.
CAERWYCH	.....	.....	Talarnau.
CAREW BROOK	.....	.....	Saundersfoot, Carew.
CARN	.....	.....	Templeton, Loveston.
.....	<i>Langdon Brook</i>	.....	Bogelly, Loveston.
CASTLE MARTIN	.....	.....	Pembroke.
BROOK.	.....	.....	.....
.....	<i>Orielton Lakes</i>	.....	Pembroke.
.....	.....	.....	Castle Martin.
CEFNI	.....	.....	Llangwylllog, Llangefni.
.....	<i>Llanffinan Brk.</i>	.....	Llangefni.
CEMMAES	<i>Llyn Felin nant</i>	.....	Rhos-Goch.
.....	<i>Llanfllwyr Lakes</i>	.....	Llanfechell.
.....	.....	.....	Llanfechell.
CLEDDAU	.....	.....	Rosebush.
.....	<i>Marlet Brook</i> ..	.....	Rosebush.
.....	<i>Wallis Brook</i> ..	.....	Haverfordwest.
.....	<i>Pelcombe Brook</i>	.....	Haverfordwest.
.....	.....	.....	Haverfordwest.
.....	<i>Caplett Brook</i>	.....	Haverfordwest.
.....	<i>Denant Brook</i> ..	.....	Haverfordwest.
.....	<i>Milling Brook</i>	.....	Haverfordwest.
.....	<i>Eastern Cleddau</i>	.....	Crynanich.
.....	.....	<i>Corwyn</i> .....	Maenelocho.
OLWYD	.....	.....	Derwen, Nantelwyd, Eyearth.
.....	<i>Llanfan Brook</i>	.....	Eyearth.
.....	.....	.....	Ruthin, Rhewl, Llanrhaiadr.
.....	<i>Clywedog</i> .....	.....	Nantelwyd, Ruthin.
.....	.....	<i>Cyffylliog Brk.</i>	Ruthin.
.....	.....	<i>Mystyg</i> .....	Ruthin.
.....	.....	<i>Ladur</i> .....	Ruthin.
.....	.....	.....	Rhewl.
.....	.....	<i>Llewesog</i> .....	Llanrhaiadr.
.....	.....	.....	Llanrhaidar.
.....	.....	.....	Denbigh.
.....	<i>Llwen</i> .....	.....	Denbigh.
.....	.....	.....	Bodfari.
.....	<i>Wheeler</i> .....	.....	Caerwys, Bodfari.
.....	.....	.....	Trefnant.

# Rivers and their Stations.

lxxi

## WALES—continued.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.			STATIONS.
CLWYD (cont.)	<i>Bach</i> .....	.....	Trefnant.
.....	.....	.....	St. Asaph.
.....	<i>Elwy</i> .....	.....	Llanrwst.
.....	.....	<i>Dyffryn-gallt</i> ..	Llanrwst.
.....	.....	<i>Llyn Clwyth</i> ..	Llanrwst.
.....	.....	<i>Dyffryn-gallt</i> ..	Llanrwst.
.....	.....	<i>Derfyn</i> .....	Llanrwst.
.....	.....	<i>Fawnog</i> .....	Tal-y-Cafn.
.....	.....	<i>Llyn Fawnog</i> }	Llanfair Talhaiarn.
.....	.....	<i>Melan</i> .....	Llanfair Talhaiarn.
.....	.....	<i>Aled</i> .....	Llanrwst.
.....	.....	<i>Llyn Aled</i> ....	Llanrwst.
.....	.....	<i>Llyn Nîvel frech</i>	Denbigh.
.....	.....	<i>Hyrdd</i> .....	Llanfair Talhaiarn.
.....	.....	<i>Llyn Creiniog</i> ..	Llanfair Talhaiarn.
.....	.....	<i>Dennant</i> ....	Llanfair Talhaiarn.
.....	.....	<i>Aled</i> .....	Trefnant.
.....	.....	<i>Merchion</i> ....	Trefnant, St. Asaph.
.....	.....	.....	Rhyddlan.
.....	<i>Helyg</i> .....	<i>Llyn Helyg</i> ....	St. Asaph, Rhyddlan.
.....	<i>Gele</i> .....	.....	Abergele, Rhyl.
.....	.....	.....	Rhyl.
CONWAY ....	<i>Llyn Conway</i> ..	.....	Ffestiniog.
.....	<i>Lliw</i> .....	<i>Llyn Lliw</i> ....	Ffestiniog.
.....	.....	.....	Arenig or Bettws-y-Coed.
.....	<i>Clettwr</i> .....	.....	Arenig or Bettws.
.....	<i>Merddwyr</i> ....	.....	Bettws-y-Coed.
.....	.....	<i>Laethog</i> .....	Bettws.
.....	.....	<i>Llyn-y-Cwrt</i> ..	Bettws.
.....	.....	<i>Cadnant</i> .....	Bettws.
.....	<i>Eidda</i> .....	.....	Bettws.
.....	<i>Hwch</i> .....	.....	Bettws.
.....	<i>Machno</i> .....	<i>Llyn-y-firth-graig</i>	Manod, Bettws.
.....	<i>Ledr</i> .....	.....	Dolwyddelan.
.....	.....	<i>Llyn Dannogen</i>	Grisian.
.....	.....	<i>Llynian</i> .....	Dolwyddelan or Pen-y-Gwryd.
.....	.....	<i>Duwainnedd</i> ..	Dolwyddelan.
.....	.....	<i>Ystumian</i> ....	Dolwyddelan.
.....	.....	<i>Llyn-y-rebel</i> ..	Dolwyddelan, Pant-y-Pan.
.....	.....	.....	Bettws-y-Coed.
.....	<i>Llugwy</i> .....	<i>Llyn Llugwy</i> ..	Capel Curig.
.....	.....	<i>Gwryd</i> .....	Pen-y-Gwryd.
.....	.....	<i>Llyn-y-Cwm-</i>	Capel Curig.
.....	.....	<i>Ffynnon</i> .....	Capel Curig.
.....	.....	<i>Mymbyr Lakes</i>	Capel Curig.
.....	.....	<i>Llyn Goddion-</i>	Capel Curig.
.....	.....	<i>duon</i> .....	Llanrwst or Bettws.
.....	.....	<i>Llyn Pen Craig</i>	Bettws-y-Coed.
.....	.....	<i>Llyn Helsi</i> ....	Bettws-y-Coed.
.....	<i>Llyn-y-Parc</i> ..	.....	Llanrwst or Bettws.
.....	.....	.....	Llanrwst, Trefriw.
.....	<i>Crafnant</i> ....	<i>Llyn Crafnant</i>	Capel Curig or Trefriw.
.....	.....	<i>Llyn Bodgymwydd</i>	Capel Curig or Llanrwst.
.....	.....	<i>Llyn Bychan</i> ..	Capel Curig or Llanrwst.
.....	.....	<i>Llyn Geirionydd</i>	Trefriw.
.....	.....	.....	Trefriw.
.....	<i>Ddu</i> .....	<i>Llyn Cwlyd</i> ..	Capel Curig.
.....	<i>Porth-lwyd</i> ....	<i>Ffynnon Llyffain</i>	Bethesda or Capel Curig.
.....	.....	<i>Llyn Eigian</i> ..	Capel Curig.
.....	<i>Tal-y Bont</i> ....	<i>Llyn Melynlllyn</i>	Bethesda.
.....	.....	<i>Llyn Dulyn</i> ..	Bethesda or Capel Curig.
.....	<i>Llyn Sybert</i> ..	.....	Tal-y-Cafn.
.....	<i>Ro</i> .....	.....	Tal-y-Cafn.
.....	.....	.....	Tal-y-Cafn.
.....	<i>Hiraethlyn</i> ....	.....	Tal-y-Cafn.
.....	.....	.....	Glan Conway

**WALES**—continued.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.		STATIONS
COWBRIDGE RIV. ....	.....	Ystrad, Cowbridge.
CRIGYLL ....	<i>Gwalchmai Lake</i> .....	Ty-Croes.
.....	<i>Llyn Strydan</i> ..	Ty-Croes.
.....	.....	Ty-Croes.
.....	<i>Llyn Maelog</i> ..	Ty-Croes.
.....	<i>Caradog</i> .....	Ty-Croes.
CYMERAN ....	.....	Glan Conway.
DARON .....	.....	Aberdaron.
DISSILIO ...	.....	Llandissilio Gogo.
DOVEY .....	<i>Llyn Dyfi</i> .....	Dews-y-Nant.
.....	<i>Parnrhyd</i> .....	Dinas Mawddwy.
.....	<i>Cowarch</i> .....	Dinas Mawddwy.
.....	.....	Dinas Mawddwy.
.....	<i>Geryst</i> .....	<i>Llyn Figan and</i>
.....	.....	<i>Llyn Fach</i> ..
.....	<i>Cleivion</i> .....	Dinas Mawddwy.
.....	.....	Dinas Mawddwy.
.....	{ <i>Tafolog</i> .....	
.....	{ <i>Llyn Coch-hyead</i> ..	Dinas Mawddwy.
.....	.....	Aber Angell.
.....	<i>Angell</i> .....	Aber Angell.
.....	.....	Aber Angell.
.....	<i>Llyn Llecoediog</i> ..	Aber Angell.
.....	<i>Mynach</i> .....	Aber Angell.
.....	.....	Cemmaes, Cemmaes Junction.
.....	<i>Twymyn</i> .....	Llanbrynmair.
.....	.....	Llanbrynmair.
.....	<i>Tal</i> .....	Cemmaes Junction.
.....	.....	Cemmaes Junction.
.....	<i>Gwrdol</i> .....	Cemmaes Junction.
.....	<i>Diflas</i> .....	<i>Llyn Bugeilyn</i> ..
.....	.....	Machynlleth.
.....	<i>Glaslyn</i> .....	Machynlleth.
.....	<i>Crial</i> .....	Machynlleth.
.....	<i>Dulas</i> .....	Aber Angell.
.....	.....	Aber Angell.
.....	<i>Ilefeni</i> .....	Aber Angell.
.....	<i>Corys</i> .....	Tal-y-Llyn.
.....	.....	Machynlleth, Gilan Dyfi.
.....	<i>Llymant</i> .....	Machynlleth, Gilan Dyfi.
.....	<i>Emon</i> .....	Gilan Dyfi.
DROWY .....	.....	Llanarth.
DU .....	.....	Llanfairfechan.
DULAS .....	<i>Paint Pools</i> ..	Amlwch.
.....	<i>Llyn Meirw</i> ..	Amlwch.
.....	.....	Llanerchymedd, Penrhoslligwy.
DWYFAUR ....	.....	Beddgellert, Brynkir.
.....	<i>Istralllyn</i> .....	<i>Llyn Cwm</i>
.....	.....	<i>Istralllyn</i>
.....	<i>Llyn Du</i> .....	Portmadoc.
.....	.....	Portmadoc.
.....	.....	Brynkir.
.....	<i>Dwyfach</i> .....	Pontglass, Brynkir, Ynys, Llangybi.
.....	.....	Criccieth.
DWYRYD ....	.....	Tan-y-Grisiau.
.....	<i>Reservoir</i> .....	Tan-y-Grisiau.
.....	<i>Orthan</i> .....	Tan-y-Grisiau.
.....	<i>Llyn Coch</i> ....	Tan-y-Grisiau.
.....	<i>Llyn Cenglog</i> ..	Tan-y-Grisiau.
.....	<i>Llyn Cwm-orthan</i> ..	Tan-y-Grisiau.
.....	<i>Ddu</i> .....	Tan-y-Grisiau.
.....	<i>Reservoir</i> ....	Tan-y-Grisiau.
.....	<i>Llyn Tristyllon</i> ..	Tan-y-Grisiau.
.....	<i>Brycydd</i> .....	Diffwys, Manod.
.....	<i>Llyn Brycydd</i> ..	Diffwys.
.....	<i>Llyn Dubach</i> ..	Diffwys.
.....	<i>Yspytty</i> .....	Llyn-y-Bryn-du
.....	.....	Ffestiniog.
.....	<i>Llymian-y-gamellt</i> ..	„
.....	<i>Llyn-y-Morwynion</i> ..	„
.....	{ <i>Manod</i> .....	
.....	{ <i>Llyn Manod</i> ..	Manod.
.....	{ <i>Manod</i> .....	Ffestiniog.
.....	<i>Rhaiadr</i> .....	Ffestiniog.
.....	<i>Llyn Dyncarchen</i> ..	Ffestiniog.
.....	<i>Llyn Dubach</i> ..	Ffestiniog.
.....	<i>Llyn Craig-y-tan</i> ..	Ffestiniog.
.....	.....	Ffestiniog.
.....	<i>Llyn-y-oerfa</i> ..	Maentwrog Road.
.....	.....	Maentwrog.
.....	<i>Llynen Garnedd</i> ..	<i>Llyn Hafod-y-Llyn</i> ..
.....	.....	„

# Rivers and their Stations.

lxxiii

## WALES—continued.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.			STATIONS.
DWYRD (cont.)	<i>Prysor</i> .....	<i>Llyn Cors-y-barcut</i>	Ffestiniog.
		<i>Llynmen Conglog</i>	
		<i>fach and fawr</i> ..	Trawsfynydd.
		<i>Llyn Dubach</i> ..	Trawsfynydd.
		<i>Llyn-y-garn</i> ..	Trawsfynydd.
		<i>Llyn Rhythlyn</i> ..	Trawsfynydd.
		{ <i>Hartar</i> .....	
		{ <i>Llyn-y-graig-icen</i>	Trawsfynydd.
		.....	Trawsfynydd.
		<i>Llyn Llenyrch</i> ..	Maentwrog.
		.....	Penrhyndeudraeth.
DYSYNNI	<i>Llyn Cau</i> ....	.....	Tal-y-Llyn.
	<i>Llyn Trigraienyn</i>	.....	Tal-y-Llyn.
	<i>Llyn Tal-y-Llyn</i>	.....	Tal-y-Llyn.
	.....	.....	Abergwynolwyn.
	<i>Gwynolwyn</i> ....	.....	Abergwynolwyn.
	.....	.....	Dolgoch, Rhyd-yr-onnen.
	<i>Fefinder</i> .....	.....	Dolgoch, Brynglas, Rhyd-yr-onnen.
	.....	.....	Towyn.
EBWY	.....	.....	Beaufort, Ebbw Vale, Victoria, Cwm, Aberbeeg.
	<i>Ebwy-fach</i> ....	.....	Blaina, Aberillery, Aberbeeg.
	.....	.....	Crumlin.
	<i>Pound-y-Coed Cae</i>	.....	Aberbeeg, Crumlin.
	.....	.....	Newbridge, Abercarne, Cross Keys.
	<i>Sirhowey</i> ....	<i>Llyn-garn-fawr</i>	Trefil.
	.....	.....	Tredegar, Hollybush, Argoed, Blackwood, Tredegar Junction, Ynysddu, Cross Keys.
	.....	.....	Risca, Tydee, Bassalleg, Newport.
ELY	.....	.....	Llantrissant.
	<i>Dorelas Brook</i> ..	.....	Llantrissant.
	.....	.....	Peterston, St. Fagan's, Ely Bridge, Llandaff, Cardiff.
ERCH	.....	.....	Pwllheli.
	<i>Ceilog</i> .....	.....	Pwllheli.
	.....	.....	Pwllheli.
	.....	<i>Gerich</i> .....	Pwllheli.
	.....	.....	Pwllheli.
FFRAW or GWNA	.....	.....	Bodorgan.
	<i>Llyn Coron</i> ....	.....	Bodorgan.
	<i>Fraich-icen</i> ..	.....	Bodorgan.
	<i>Llyn Bodric</i> ..	.....	Tye-Croes.
	.....	.....	Aberffraw.
FLINT BROOK..	.....	.....	Flint.
GARNAS.....	.....	.....	Cronware.
GILFACH ....	.....	.....	Llanarth.
GLAN-E'-AFON	.....	.....	Llandulas.
	<i>Llyn Coed Coch</i>	.....	Llandulas.
GLASLYN ....	<i>Llyn Glaslyn</i> ..	.....	Pen-y-gwryd.
	<i>Llyn Llydaw</i> ..	.....	Pen-y-gwryd.
	.....	<i>Llyn Teyrn</i> ....	Pen-y-gwryd.
	<i>Llyn Gwymant</i> ..	.....	Pen-y-gwryd.
	.....	{ <i>Llyn Edno</i> ....	Beddgellert.
	.....	{ <i>Llynian Cwm</i> ..	Beddgellert.
	<i>Llyn-y-Ddinas</i> .	.....	Beddgellert.
	.....	.....	Beddgellert.
	<i>Colwyn</i> .....	.....	Beddgellert.
	<i>Nant-y-Mor</i> ..	<i>Llyn-y-adar</i> ..	Beddgellert.
	<i>Llyn Llgi</i> ....	.....	Beddgellert.
	.....	<i>Llyn Biswail</i> ..	Beddgellert.
	.....	<i>Llyn-y-Arddu</i> ..	Beddgellert.
	.....	<i>Hafod-y-Llyn</i> ..	Beddgellert.
	<i>Croesor</i> .....	<i>Llyn Diffwys</i> ..	Tan-y-Grisiau.
	<i>Llyn-cwm-y-foel</i>	.....	Tan-y-Grisiau.
	.....	<i>Dulif</i> .....	Portmadoc.
	.....	.....	Portmadoc.
GLYNPHAW ..	.....	.....	Carnarvon.

**WALES**—continued.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.			STATIONS
GWAEN .....	.....	.....	Rosebush.
.....	<i>Walen</i> .....	.....	Rosebush.
.....	.....	.....	Fishguard.
GWENDRAETH-FACH.	.....	.....	Nantgaredig, Kidwelly.
GWENDRAETH-FAWR.	.....	.....	Llandybie.
.....	<i>Llyn Lterh-wen</i> ..	.....	Llandybie.
.....	.....	.....	Kidwelly.
GWRFAI .....	<i>Llyn-y Gadr</i> ..	.....	Rhyddu.
.....	<i>Llyn Glas</i> ....	} Snowdon Ranger.	
.....	<i>Llyn Goch</i> ....		
.....	<i>Llyn-y-Nadroedd</i>		
.....	<i>Llyn-ffynnon-y-Gwas</i> ....		
.....	<i>Llyn Cwelllyn</i> ..	.....	Snowdon Ranger.
.....	.....	.....	Bettws Garnon, Llanwndla.
.....	<i>Venno</i> .....	.....	Llanwndla.
HYGEIRIAN ..	.....	.....	Llanfairynghornnwy.
KENFIG .....	.....	.....	Cefn, Pyle.
KILVELGY BRK.	.....	.....	Begelly.
LLANON .....	.....	.....	Llansantffraid.
LLIFON .....	.....	.....	Groes-lon.
LLIGWY .....	<i>Llyn Lhwyn-croen</i>	.....	Penrhoslligwy.
LLIHEDI .....	.....	.....	Llanellay.
LLIW .....	.....	.....	Gors, Llwchwr.
.....	<i>Lesser Lliw</i> ..	.....	Llwchwr.
LLWYD .....	.....	.....	Llwyngwrl.
LLWYNOG ....	.....	.....	Conway.
LLYFNI .....	<i>Llyn-y-dywarehen</i>	.....	Rhyddu.
.....	<i>Llynmen Nantlle</i>	.....	Nantlle.
.....	<i>Llyn Ffynnonaw</i>	.....	Nantlle.
.....	<i>Llynian-cwm-silyn</i>	.....	Nantlle.
.....	.....	.....	Pen-y-groes.
.....	<i>Dulyn</i> .....	<i>Llyn-cwm-dulyn</i>	Pen-y-groes.
LLWCHWR ....	.....	.....	Llandybie, Cross Inn.
.....	<i>Llandybie Brook</i>	.....	Derwydd Road, Llandybie, Cross Inn.
.....	<i>Lash</i> .....	.....	Cross Inn.
.....	.....	.....	Panttyffnon Junction.
.....	<i>Alwyd</i> .....	.....	Panttyffnon Junction.
.....	<i>Amman</i> .....	.....	Bryn-amman, Garnant.
.....	.....	<i>Garnant</i> .....	Garnant.
.....	.....	<i>Pedol</i> .....	Garnant.
.....	.....	.....	Cross Inn, Panttyffnon.
.....	.....	.....	Pont-ar-dulais.
.....	<i>Dulas</i> .....	.....	Pont-ar-dulais.
.....	<i>Gwili</i> .....	.....	Panttyffnon, Pont-ar-dulais.
.....	.....	.....	Llangenych.
.....	<i>Trasarch</i> ....	.....	Llangenych.
.....	.....	.....	Llwchwr.
LLWDDACH ....	<i>Llyn Crych-y-wayen</i>	.....	Drws-y-nant.
.....	<i>Geirw</i> .....	.....	Tyn-y-groes.
.....	<i>Gain</i> .....	.....	Tyn-y-groes.
.....	.....	<i>Llyn Gelli-gain</i> .	Tyn-y-groes.
.....	<i>Eden</i> .....	<i>Llyn Pryvyd</i> ..	Tyn-y-groes.
.....	<i>Llyn Tior gla</i> ..	.....	Tyn-y-groes.
.....	.....	<i>Llyn Graig-ddrwg</i>	Talsarnau.
.....	.....	<i>Ddu</i> .....	} Tyn-y-groes.
.....	.....	<i>Llyn ddu</i> ....	
.....	<i>Camlan</i> .....	<i>Llyn-y-bi</i> .....	Tyn-y-groes.
.....	.....	<i>Llyn-y-frau</i> ..	Tyn-y-groes.
.....	.....	<i>Llyn Pen-y-gaullwyd</i>	Tyn-y-groes.
.....	.....	.....	Tyn-y-groes.
Wnion .....	.....	.....	Drws-y-nant.
.....	<i>Harnog</i> .....	.....	Drws-y-nant.

# Rivers and their Stations.

lxxv

## WALES—continued

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.		STATIONS
LLWDDACH (cont.)	<i>Cwm-ochr</i> ....	Drws-y-nant.
	<i>Ciddow</i> .....	Drws-y-nant.
	<i>Fidw</i> .....	Drws-y-nant.
	.....	Pont Newydd.
	<i>Ddybin</i> .....	Dolgelly.
	.....	Dolgelly.
	<i>Llyn Aras</i> ....	Dolgelly.
	.....	Penmaenpool.
	<i>Mynach</i> .....	<i>Llyn Cwm</i>
	.....	<i>Mynach</i> Penmaenpool.
MULLOCH BRK. NANT-FFYNNON NANT-Y-GROES NEATH .....	<i>Gadr</i> .....	<i>Llyn Gadr</i> ....
	<i>Llyn Gadr</i> ....	Dolgelly.
	.....	Dolgelly.
	<i>Llyn Gwernan</i>	Dolgelly.
	.....	Penmaenpool.
	<i>Llech</i> .....	Arthog.
	<i>Llyn-y-wylfa</i> ..	.....
	<i>Goetref</i> .....	Barmouth.
	<i>Creigennan</i> ....	<i>Llyn Gri</i> .....
	.....	<i>Llyn Creigennan</i> Arthog.
.....	.....	Barmouth.
	.....	St. Ishmael's.
	.....	Colwyn.
	.....	Colwyn.
	.....	Glyn Neath.
	<i>Llia</i> .....	Glyn Neath.
	<i>Hepste</i> .....	Hirwann.
	<i>Nedd</i> .....	Glyn Neath.
	.....	Resolyen, Aberdylias.
	<i>Dylas</i> .....	Crinant, Aberdylias.
NEAVE.....	.....	Neath.
	<i>Clydach</i> .....	Pont-ar-dawe, Neath.
	.....	Crymmych Arms.
	<i>Biron</i> .....	Crymmych Arms.
	<i>Duad</i> .....	Newport.
	.....	Newport.
	<i>Clydach</i> .....	Newport.
	.....	Flint.
	.....	Blackmill, Tondy.
	<i>Llynvi</i> .....	Cimmer, Maestog, Llangonoyd, Tondy.
NORTHOP BEK. OGMORE .....	.....	Bridgend.
	<i>Evenny</i> .....	Pencoed, Bridgend.
	<i>Llyn Llover</i> ..	Capel Curig.
	<i>Llyn Ogwen</i> ..	Capel Curig or Bethesda.
	.....	<i>Llyn Bochlwyd</i> Capel Curig.
	.....	<i>Llyn-y-Cwm</i> ..
	.....	<i>Llyn Idwell</i> ..
	.....	Capel Curig or Bethesda.
	<i>Berthan</i> .....	Bethesda.
	<i>Caseg</i> .....	<i>Llyn Caseg</i> ....
.....	.....	Bethesda.
	<i>Llafer</i> .....	Bethesda.
	.....	Bethesda.
	<i>Ffridd-las</i> ....	Bethesda.
	<i>March</i> .....	<i>March-llyn-</i>
	.....	<i>mawr</i> Llanberris.
	.....	<i>March-llyn-bach</i> Llanberris.
	.....	Bethesda.
	.....	Bangor.
	.....	Killay, Penmaen.
PENMAEN BRK	.....	Manorbeer, Lamphey, Pembroke.
PENMAR .....	.....	Llansantffraid.
PERIS .....	.....	Machynlleth.
RHEIDOL ....	.....	Devil's Bridge.
.....	<i>Llyn Llygad</i> ..	Devil's Bridge.
.....	<i>Llygnant</i> ....	Devil's Bridge.
.....	<i>Llechveddmawr</i>	Devil's Bridge.
.....	<i>Rhyddlau</i> ....	Devil's Bridge.
.....	<i>Castell</i> .....	Devil's Bridge.
.....	.....	Devil's Bridge.
.....	<i>Myherin</i> .....	<i>Llynmen Jenan</i>
.....	.....	<i>Rhyddnant</i>
.....	.....	<i>Llyn Rhyddnant</i> Devil's Bridge.
.....	<i>Llyn Lon</i> ....	Devil's Bridge.
.....	<i>Melynddwr</i> ..	Aberystwyth.

## WALES—continued.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.			STATIONS.
REHIDOL (cont.)	<i>Glan Rheidol</i>		
	<i>Lake</i>		
.....	.....	.....	Aberystwyth.
RHIW .....	.....	.....	Aberystwyth.
.....	.....	.....	Conway.
RICKESTON BR. ....	.....	.....	Walwyns Castle.
ROSEMARKET BR. ....	.....	.....	Johnston, Rosemarket, New Milford.
RUMNEY.....	.....	.....	Rhymney, Pontlottyn, Tyr-Phil, Bargoed.
	<i>Crinlach</i>	.....	Ffoe-rhin, Darran, Bargoed.
	.....	.....	Pengarn, Hengoed, Bedwas.
	<i>Ceffyl</i>	.....	Caerphilly, Bedwas.
	<i>Glydyr</i>	.....	Caerphilly, Bedwas.
.....	.....	.....	Church Road, Rhywderin, Cardiff.
SEIONT .....	<i>Cwm-llas Lakes</i>	.....	Llanberris.
.....	.....	.....	Llanberris.
	<i>Llyn Peris</i> .... }	.....	Llanberris.
	<i>Llyn Padarn</i> .. }	.....	Llanberris.
	<i>Lluch</i> .....	<i>Llyn-dur Arddu</i>	Llanberris.
	.....	<i>Llyn Dwythuch</i>	Llanberris.
.....	.....	.....	Carnarvon.
SOCH .....	<i>Cofan</i> .....	.....	Llangian.
	<i>Bodlas</i> .....	.....	Llangian.
SOLVA BROOK ..	.....	.....	Solva.
TAF .....	.....	.....	Crymmych Arms, Clogue, [Rhydowen, Llanfyrnach,
	<i>Gravil</i> .....	.....	Rhydowen.
.....	.....	.....	Llanglydwen, Login.
	<i>Marlas</i> .....	.....	Narberth.
	.....	<i>Gwathnoak</i> ..	Narberth.
	<i>Lease</i> .....	.....	Whitland.
.....	.....	.....	Whitland.
	<i>Whitland</i> ....	.....	Login, Whitland.
	<i>Feni</i> .....	.....	Whitland.
	<i>Coyer</i> .....	.....	St. Clare.
.....	.....	.....	St. Clare.
	<i>Gymn</i> .....	.....	Llanfyrnach.
	.....	<i>Llechrydd</i> ....	Llanfyrnach.
	.....	<i>Asen</i> .....	Llanfyrnach.
	.....	.....	St. Clare.
	.....	<i>Dewi</i> .....	St. Clare.
	<i>Cynwyl</i> .....	.....	Cynwyl.
	.....	<i>Cynnen</i> .....	Brauwydd Arms.
.....	.....	.....	Laugharne.
TAFF .....	.....	.....	Dolygaer, Pontesticill, Pant, Cefn.
	<i>Taf-fawr</i> ....	<i>Llyn-y-Gader</i> ..	Cefn.
.....	.....	.....	Merthyr, Traed-y-rhiw, Quakers' Yard.
	<i>Bargawed Taf</i> ..	.....	Quakers' Yard.
.....	.....	.....	Aberdare Junction.
	<i>Cynon</i> .....	.....	Hirwann, Llyndeged, Aberdare, Aberaman.
	.....	<i>Aman</i> .....	Aberaman.
	.....	.....	Mountain Ash, Aberdare Junction.
	<i>Gelli</i> .....	.....	Aberdare Junction.
.....	.....	.....	Pont-y-Prydd.
	<i>Rhondda</i> .....	.....	Treherbert, Istrad-y-Fodwo, Pont.
	.....	<i>Rhondda Fychan</i>	Aberdare, Pont.
	.....	.....	Pont-y-Prydd.
.....	.....	.....	Trefforest, Walnut Tree, Llandaff, Cardiff.
TAWE .....	<i>Llyn Fan-fawr</i>	.....	Penwyllt.
	<i>Ryfre</i> .....	.....	Penwyllt.
	<i>Haflys</i> .....	.....	Penwyllt.
	<i>Llech</i> .....	.....	Colbren.
	<i>Giaidd</i> .....	.....	Penwyllt.
	.....	<i>Cyw</i> .....	Ystal-y-fera.
.....	.....	.....	Ystal-y-fera.
	<i>Twrch</i> .....	.....	Gwys.
	.....	<i>Gwysg</i> .....	Gwys.
.....	.....	.....	Ynys-y-geinon, Pont-ar-dawe, Glais.
	<i>Clydach</i> .....	.....	Glais.
.....	.....	.....	Morrison, Landore.
	<i>Ffymdred</i> ....	.....	Landore.
.....	.....	.....	Swansea.

# Rivers and their Stations.

lxxvii

## WALES—continued.

RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.			STATIONS.
TEIFI .....	<i>Llyn Teifi</i> ....	.....	Strata Florida.
	<i>Llyn Ifer</i> ....	.....	Strata Florida.
	<i>Llyn Egnant</i> ..	.....	Strata Florida.
		<i>Llyn Gron</i> ....	Strata Florida.
		<i>Llyn-y-Gorlan</i> ..	Strata Florida.
	<i>Egnant</i> .....	.....	Strata Florida.
		<i>Mwyro</i> .....	Strata Florida.
.....	.....	.....	Strata Florida.
	<i>Glasffrwd</i> ....	.....	Strata Florida.
	<i>Rhuest</i> .....	.....	Strata Florida.
	<i>Marchnant</i> ....	.....	Strata Florida.
		<i>Gwyddyl</i> ....	Strata Florida.
	<i>Iflur</i> .....	.....	Strata Florida.
	<i>Llyn Maer</i> ....	.....	Tregaron.
	<i>Camddwr</i> ....	.....	Tregaron.
		<i>Fullbrook</i> ....	Tregaron.
		.....	Tregaron.
	<i>Nant-y-Groes</i>	.....	Tregaron.
		<i>Llyn Crugnant</i> ..	Strata Florida.
		<i>Berwyn</i> .....	Tregaron.
	.....	.....	Pont Llanio.
	<i>Carfan</i> .....	.....	Pont Llanio.
	<i>Brenig</i> .....	.....	Pont Llanio.
.....	.....	.....	Derry Ormond.
	<i>Clywedog</i> .....	.....	Derry Ormond.
	<i>Cymon</i> .....	.....	Lampeter.
	<i>Goy</i> .....	.....	Lampeter.
.....	.....	.....	Lampeter.
	<i>Dulas</i> .....	.....	Derry Ormond, Lampeter.
	<i>Granel</i> .....	.....	Llan-y-Byther.
	<i>Llyn Pencarrag</i>	.....	Llan-y-Byther.
	.....	.....	Llan-y-Byther.
	<i>Ceilhog</i> .....	.....	Maes-y-Crugian.
	<i>Cathal</i> .....	.....	Llan-y-Byther.
.....	.....	.....	Maes-y-Crugian.
	<i>Cletwr</i> .....	.....	Maes-y-Crugian.
		<i>Cletwr-fach</i> ..	Maes-y-Crugian.
		<i>Geyron</i> .....	Maes-y-Crugian.
		<i>Cinen</i> .....	Maes-y-Crugian.
	<i>Cerdin</i> .....	.....	Llandyssil.
		<i>Ythan</i> .....	Llandyssil.
.....	.....	.....	Llandyssil.
	<i>Ticelli</i> .....	.....	Pen-Caber.
		<i>Gweddell</i> .....	Llandyssil.
	.....	.....	Llandyssil.
	<i>Bydrel</i> .....	.....	Llandyssil.
	<i>Gernos</i> .....	.....	Newcastle Emlyn.
.....	.....	.....	Newcastle Emlyn.
	<i>Ceri</i> .....	.....	Newcastle Emlyn.
		<i>Bedw</i> .....	Newcastle Emlyn.
		<i>Dulas</i> .....	Newcastle Emlyn.
	<i>Cych</i> .....	.....	Newcastle Emlyn.
		<i>Bowy</i> .....	Newcastle Emlyn.
		<i>Mamog</i> .....	Newcastle Emlyn.
		<i>Connud</i> .....	Cardigan.
.....	<i>Irfed</i> .....	.....	Cardigan.
.....	.....	.....	Cardigan.
	<i>Ffrcydd</i> .....	.....	Cardigan.
	<i>Llyn Llwyd</i> ..	.....	Cardigan.
TOWEY.....	<i>Llyn Ddu</i> ....	.....	Strata Florida.
	<i>Llyn Gorast</i> ..	.....	Strata Florida.
	<i>Camddwr</i> ....	.....	Tregaron.
	<i>Doethiam</i> ....	<i>Llyn Berwyn</i> ..	Tregaron.
		<i>Doethiam-fach</i> ..	
		{ <i>Pysgotwr</i> ....	Pontllanio.
		{ <i>Pysgotwr-fach</i> ..	
	<i>Gwenfwrdd</i> ....	.....	Cynghordy.
	<i>Rhaiadr</i> .....	.....	Cynghordy.
	<i>Gwenlas</i> .....	.....	Llandovery.
	<i>Dernant</i> .....	.....	Llandovery.



**WALES**—continued.

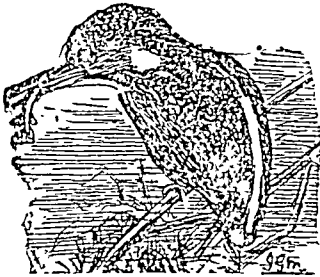
RIVERS AND THEIR TRIBUTARIES.		STATIONS.
TOWEY (contd.)	.....	Llandovery.
	<i>Bran</i> .....	Cynghordy.
		Cynghordy.
	<i>Crychan</i> .....	Llandovery.
	<i>Gwdderig</i> ....	Llandovery.
	<i>Gwenst</i> .....	Llandovery.
	.....	Llandovery
	.....	Llanwrda.
	<i>Ynys</i> .....	Llanwrda.
	<i>Dulas</i> .....	Llanwrda.
	.....	Llangadock.
	<i>Marles</i> .....	Llangadock.
	<i>Sefin</i> .....	Llangadock.
	<i>Llechdawdd</i> ..	Llangadock.
	<i>Sefin Isaf</i> ....	Llangadock.
	<i>Llyn-y-fan fach</i>	Pen-y-wyllt.
	<i>Buartharh</i> ..	Llangadock.
	<i>Dyfnant</i> ....	Llangadock.
	<i>Sawdde fechan</i> ..	Llangadock.
	<i>Clydach</i> .....	Llangadock.
	.....	Llangadock.
	.....	Glanrhyd, Talley Road.
	<i>Dulas</i> .....	Talley Road.
	<i>Tatharis</i> .....	Talley Road.
	<i>Llyn Tatharis</i> ..	Talley Road.
	.....	Llandilo.
	<i>Cennen</i> .....	Derwydd Road, Llandilo.
	.....	Golden Grove.
	<i>Cyffing</i> .....	Golden Grove.
	.....	Llanarthney.
	<i>Dulas</i> .....	Llanarthney.
	<i>Sannan</i> .....	Nantgaredig.
	.....	Pont Llanio.
	<i>Cotha</i> .....	Pont Llanio.
	<i>Mancoed</i> ....	Pont Llanio.
	<i>Tierch</i> .....	Lampeter.
	<i>Cirripedol</i> ....	Llanwrda.
	<i>Rannell</i> .....	Llanwrda.
	<i>Va'pudhr</i> ....	Talley Road
	<i>Taber Lakes</i> ..	Talley Road.
	<i>Gorlech</i> .....	Nantgaredig.
	<i>Marles</i> .....	Nantgaredig.
	.....	Abergwili.
	<i>Gwith</i> .....	Llanpumpsaint, Cynwy.
	<i>Duwl</i> .....	Cynwyl.
	.....	Branwydd Arms Abergwili.
	.....	Caermarthen.
	<i>Piberr</i> .....	Nantgaredig, Caermarthen.
TYDI .....	.....	Llandisilio Gogo.
WEN .....	.....	Llangybi, Chwilog, Afon Wen.
WEPRE BROOK .....	.....	St. Mark's.
WYRAI .....	.....	Traws-Coed, Llanrhystyd.
	<i>Mabus</i> .....	Llanrhystyd.
	<i>Carrot</i> .....	Llanrhystyd.
YSGLTHIN ....	<i>Llyn</i> .....	Dyffryn.
	<i>Llyn Bod'um</i> ..	Dyffryn.
	<i>Llyn Tiddyn</i> ..	Dyffryn.

444 Miles  
from  
King's Cross.

**PERTH.**

49 Miles  
from  
Edinburgh.

A convenient centre for Sportsmen. It is within easy reach of fine shooting and a host of noted rivers and streams abounding with various kinds of fish.



TRADE MARK.

# ANGLING & SHOOTING

EVERYTHING PERTAINING  
TO ANGLING & SHOOTING,  
FISHING TACKLE,  
WHERE TO FISH,  
SHOOTING MATERIAL,  
WHERE TO SHOOT,  
Is contained in these

**P. D. MALLOCH'S**

CATALOGUE  
OF  
FISHING RODS,  
REELS, LINES,  
FLIES, ETC.,  
BEAUTIFULLY  
ILLUSTRATED.

**P. D. MALLOCH'S**

SHOOTING  
AND  
FISHING  
AGENCY.

DEER  
FORESTS.

GROUSE MOORS,  
WINTER SHOOTINGS.

SALMON & TROUT  
FISHINGS, ETC.

*Post Free to any  
Address.*



SENT  
POST  
FREE  
ON  
APPLICATION.

EVERY DESCRIPTION  
OF  
FISHING TACKLE  
FOR  
ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.  
GUNS, CARTRIDGES,  
POWDER.

THE VERY BEST ONLY.

*Repairs Promptly Executed.*

**P. D. MALLOCH, SCOTT ST., PERTH.**

Telegraphic Address: "MALLOCH, PERTH."

Telephone No. 31.

# J. PEEK & SON,

## 40, GRAY'S INN ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

19 Doors from Holborn.

### GUT.

VERY BEST QUALITY in hanks of 100 strands.

REFINA 17in. 2/-; 14in. 1/- per hank FINA 17in. 2/-; 14in. 1/- per hank REGULAR 17in. 2/-; 14in. 1/- „	LAKE GUT 14½in. 1/3; stouter 1/9 SALMON 3/6, 5/-, 10/-, 15/- per hk. SEA GUT 9in. 1/3, 1/6 per hank
--	---

### GUT POINTS.

4x, 3x, 2x, 1x DRAWN, 18in. long 9d. per doz.  
 Do. do. 12in. „ 8d. per 25.  
 REFINA, FINA, and LAKE 6d. per 25.

### GUT CASTS.

VERY BEST QUALITY every strand perfect.

TROUT, 3 yds., all sizes from 4x to x stout Lake, 6d. each; 13 for 6/- TROUT, Tapered. Stout to 3x, S to 4x, xS to 1x, Med. to 3x, N to 4x, Fine to 4x, F. to 3x, 6d. ea. 13 for 6/- LIGHT SALMON. 1/-, 1/3, 1/6, 2/- STRONGER Do.. 3/-, 4/-	STOUT SALMON, 6/6, 9/-. TROUT, 2 yds. 4d. each; Tapered 4d. each GOSSAMER CASTS, extra thin, 3 yds. 8d., 2 yds. 6d., 1 yd. 3d. HERCULES CASTS, 3 yds. 7d., 8d., 9d. each.
--	---

### SALMON FLY BOOKS.

SOLID CALF, 7in. ... 11/8	SOLID CALF, 8in. ... 13/8
SOLID PIG COMBINATION BOOK, 30 Salmon; 136 Trout Flies ...	9/9
SOLID PIG TROUT BOOK, patent removable leaves ...	7/-

### SALMON and TROUT BOXES.

JAPANNED SALMON. to hold 24 or 40 Flies ...	2/11 and 3/9
Do. TROUT „ 85 or 119 Flies ...	2/11 and 3/9
ALUMINIUM SALMON „ 24 or 40 Flies ...	5/3 and 6/3
Do. TROUT „ 85 or 119 Flies ...	5/3 and 6/3

### THE CENTABRAKE REEL.

THE BEST REEL MADE, simple, strong, light, nothing to get out of order, an even regulating brake in centre of reel. Made of Aluminium Alloy, 2½in. 16/-; 3in. 17/6; 3½in. 18/-; 3¾in. 20/-; 4in. 24/-; 4½in. 28/-.

THE DORANDO, a Cheap Aluminium Reel with large drum 2½in. 3/6; 2¾in. 3/9; 3in. 4/6; 3in. 5/-.

### SALMON and TROUT RODS.

BEST GREENHEART 16ft., 17ft., 18ft. ...	35/.
Do. 14ft. ...	30/-
Do. 9ft., 10ft., 11ft., or 12ft. ...	22/-

A GOOD USEFUL ROD in either Greenheart or Whole Cane, Cork Handle, 2 tops, double brazed, brazed stoppers, universal winch fittings ... 10/6

**TERMS CASH.** Close 1 p.m. on Saturdays. Catalogue Gratis.

# ANGLING CLOSE SEASONS AND LICENCES.

NOTE.—S, salmon ; T, trout ; C, char ; C F, coarse fish ; s, season ; m, month  
w, week ; d, day ; f, fortnight.

## ENGLAND AND WALES.

The statutory close times may be assumed to apply where no special close times are mentioned. These are : Salmon, Nov. 2 to Feb. 1 ; trout and char, Oct. 2 to Feb. 1 ; coarse fish, March 15 to June 15. Certain districts are wholly or partly exempted from the coarse fish close season, the details being given in the 1912 fishery report as follows : Avon (Devon), wholly ; Axe, wholly ; Eden wholly ; Kent, wholly for pike ; Towy, wholly ; Usk, for eels ; Wye, wholly. Norfolk and Suffolk have now a close time and standard size below which coarse fish may not be taken. See page lxxxiii.

(All dates inclusive.)

NOTE.—The word Salmon includes all migratory Salmonidæ.

- ADUR. *Close time*: S, Oct. 1 to Feb. 2 ; T, Oct. 1 to March 31 ; C F, March 15 to June 15. *Licences*: S, s, 5s. ; T, s, 1s.
- AVON (DEVON). *Close time*: S, Nov. 30 to May 1 (Erme, Nov. 30 to April 4) ; T, Oct. 1 to last day of Feb. ; C F, none. *Licences*: S, s, 20s. ; T, s, 10s. ; m, 5s. ; w, 2s.
- AVON (SOMERSET), including all rivers and streams flowing into the Bristol Channel between the Avon Battery on the North, and the boundaries of Somerset and Devon, and Blagdon Reservoir. *Close time*: S, Nov. 2 to Feb. 1 ; T, Oct. 2 to Feb. 1 ; C F, March 15 to June 15. *Licences*: S, 10s. ; T, s, Avon and tributaries, s, 2s. 6d. ; m, 1s. ; d, 6d. ; remainder of district, 5s. ; m, 2s. 6d. ; d, 1s.
- AXE. *Close time*: S, Nov. 20 to April 30 ; T, Oct. 2 to Feb. 1 ; C F, none. *Licences*: S, s, 10s. ; T, s, 2s. 6d.
- AYRON. *Close time*: S, Nov. 15 to Feb. 14 ; T, Oct. 1 to March 15. *Licences*: S, 10s. ; f, 5s. ; T, 2s. 6d. ; m, 1s.
- CAMEL, including Heyl and all rivers on north coast of Cornwall. *Close time*: S, Dec. 1 to April 30 ; T, Oct. 1 to March 15 ; C F, March 15 to June 15. *Licences*: S, s, 15s. ; f, 5s. ; T, s, 5s. ; f, 2s. 6d.
- CLEDDY, including East and West Cleddy, Gwaen. *Close time*: S, Nov. 1 to Feb. 1 ; T, Sept. 29 to March 1 ; C F, March 15 to June 15. *Licences*: S, s, 10s. 6d. ; T, s, 3s. 6d. ; w, 2s. 6d. ; d, 1s.
- CLWYD AND ELWY. *Close time*: S, Nov. 15 to May 15 ; T, Oct. 2 to Feb. 28 ; *Licences*: S, s, 20s. ; T, s, 4s. 6d. ; w, 2s.
- CONWAY, including Lledr, Llwgy, Llyn Conway. *Close time*: S, Nov. 1 to April 30 ; gaff, Nov. 1 to April 30 ; T, Oct. 1 to last day of Feb. ; C F, March 15 to June 15. *Licences*: S, s, 20s. ; m, 10s. ; w, 3s. ; d, 1s. ; T, s, 2s. ; d, 6d.
- COQUET. *Close time*: S, Nov. 1 to Jan. 31. Gaff Nov. 1 to April 30. T, Nov. 1 to March 3. *Licences*: S, s, 10s., d, 5s. ; T, s, 2s. 6d.

**England and Wales—continued.**

- CUCKMERE. *Close time*: S, Nov. 2 to Feb. 1; T, Oct. 1 to March 31; C F, March 15 to June 15; *Licences*: S, s, 5s.; T, s, 1s. (The Board of Conservators requests that "all immature fish caught may be returned to the water with as little injury as possible," The size limit suggested is as follows: Trout, 9in.; dace, 6in.; perch, 7in.; bream, 9in.; roach, 6in.; tench, 6in.; gudgeon, 4in.)
- CUMBERLAND (WEST). *Close time*: S, Nov. 14 to March 10; Gaff Nov. 14 to June 30, T, Sept. 2 to March 10. *Licences*: S, s, 10s. 6d.; w, 5s.; d, 2s.; T, s, 2s. 6d.; w, 1s.
- DART, including all tributaries. *Close time*: S, Oct. 1 to last day of Feb.; gaff, Oct. 1 to March 31; T, Oct. 1 to last day of Feb.; C F, March 15 to June 15. *Licences*: S, s, 20s.; w, 7s. 6d.; d, 2s. 6d.; T, s, 10s.; m, 5s.; d, 2s.
- DEE, including Alwen, Alyn, Ceriog, Gairw, Lliw, Treverryn, Twrch, Bala Lake. *Close time*: S, Nov. 2 to March 31; T, Oct. 14 to Feb. 14; C F, March 15 to June 15. *Licences*: S, 20s.; w, 10s.; d, 5s.; T, none.
- DERWENT (CUMBERLAND), *Close time*: S, Nov. 15 to March 10; Gaff, Nov. 15 to June 30. T, Sept. 15 to March 10. Char, in Lakes Crummock and Buttermere, Nov. 1 to June 30. *Licences*: S, s, 30s. before Sept. 15 only, 15s.; per month after Sept. 14 only, 15s.; in any part of the district above the foot of Bassenthwaite Lake, s, 10s.; in any part of the district except in the river Derwent between foot of Bassenthwaite Lake and the sea, s, 15s.; before Sept. 14 only, 7s. 6d.; except between foot of Bassenthwaite Lake and the sea, after Sept. 14, m, 7s. 6d. Freshwater fish (exclusive of salmon and sea trout) any part of district, s, 10s.; above foot of Bassenthwaite Lake, d, 1s.; above Derwent Bridge, Cockermouth, s, 5s., w, 2s. 6d.; below Derwent Bridge, Cockermouth, before July 1, available for more than one week, 5s., w, 2s. 6d.
- DOVEY, including Artro, Dulas, Dysynni, Mawddach, Glaslyn, Lery, Prysor, Bychan, Llyn Glyn. *Close time*: S, Nov. 2 to April 30; gaff, Oct. 21 to May 30; T, Oct. 2 to Feb. 1; C F, March 15 to June 15. *Licences*: S, s, 20s.; m, 10s.; w, 5s.; d, 1s.; T, s, 1s.
- DWYFACH, including Dwyfawr, Erch, Soch. *Close time*: S, Nov. 15 to March 1; T, Oct. 2 to Feb. 1; C F, March 15 to June 15. *Licences*: S, s, 21s.; w, 5s.; d, 1s.; T, s, 7s.; m, 5s.; w, 2s.
- EDEN. *Close time*: S, above Irthing Foot, and in River Eamont, Nov. 2 to Feb. 1; rest of district, Nov. 16 to Feb. 15; Gaff, Nov. 16 to June 30. T, Oct. 2 to last day of Feb. C F, none. *Licences*: S, s, 30s. (above Armathwaite weir, 21s.; below Botcherby Lane End, 21s.; in rivers Irthing, Wampool, and Waver, 7s. 6d.), w, 5s.; d, 2s. 6d.; small single-handed rod and line used in the Duke of Devonshire's Socage water, 7s. 6d.; T, s, 4s.; w, 1s. 6d.
- ESK (YORKS), including Glaisdale. *Close time*: S, Nov. 2 to Feb. 1; T, Oct. 1 to March 15. *Licences*: S, 10s.; m, 5s.; d, 2s. 6d.; neither month nor day licence to extend beyond the end of June; T, s, 1s. 6d.
- EXE (DEVON), including Barle, Culm, Fordton, Clist. *Close time*: S, Oct. 20 to March 1; gaff, Oct. 1 to March 14; T, Sept. 15 to last day of Feb.; C F, March 15 to June 15. *Licences*: S, s, 30s., w, 7s. 6d.; T, s, 5s.; w, 2s. 6d.; d, 1s.
- FOWEY. *Close time*: S, between Lostwithiel Bridge and St. Winnow Point, Dec. 1 to April 30; rest of district, Dec. 1 to April 4; T, between Lostwithiel Bridge and a line drawn from N. end of Penquite Wood to St. Winnow Point, Oct. 1 to April 30; rest of district, Oct. 1 to March 15; C F, March 15 to June 15. *Licences*: S, s, 15s.; m, 6s.; T, 5s.
- FROME, including Piddle, Corfe, Fleet. *Close time*: S, Nov. 2 to Feb. 1; T, Oct. 2 to Feb. 1; C F, March 15 to June 15. *Licences*: S, s, 20s.; T, none.
- HAMPSHIRE RIVERS, including Willy, Lidden, and other tributaries, except in Somerset. *Close time*: S, westward of a line drawn north and south through the Needles Lighthouse, Oct. 2 to Feb. 1; rest of district (except in manor of Beaulieu) Oct. 16 to Feb. 1. In manor of Beaulieu, Oct. 31 to Feb. 1. T, in Avon and tributaries above Bickton Mill, Oct. 15 to April 15. *Licences*: S, s, 30s.; T, in Avon above Bickton Mill, s, 5s.; m, 2s. 6d.; w, 1s.; rest of district, s, 10s.; m, 5s.; w, 2s. 6d.
- KENT AND BELA, including Crake, Coniston Water, Duddon, Kent, Mint, Sleddale, Leven, Esthwaite, Grasmere, Windermere, Troutbeck, Winster. *Close time*: S, Nov. 1 to March 31; gaff, Nov. 1 to June 1. T, in Duddon and tributaries above Foxhill Viaduct, Oct. 2 to April 1; in Bela and tributaries, Sept. 16 to Feb. 15; rest of district, Oct. 2 to March 3; C F, March 15 to June 15, except for pike. *Licences*: S, s, 10s.; w, 5s.; T, whole district, 5s.; except Lake Windermere, 2s. 6d.; Lake Windermere, from twelve o'clock night on Friday to twelve o'clock night on the Monday following, 2s. 6d.
- LEE, including tributaries. *Close time*: S and T, Sept. 11 to March 31; C F, March 15 to June 15.

# Angling Close Seasons and Licences.

lxxxiii

## England and Wales—continued.

LUNE, including Cocker, Conder, Keer, Wenning, Hindburn, Greta, Rawthay, Wyre. *Close time*: S, Nov. 2 to March 1; T, Oct. 2 to March 1; C F, March 15 to June 15. *Licences*: S, s, 20s.; Lune and tributaries above Kirkby Lonsdale Bridge, 10s.; Wyre and tributaries, 5s.; Keer, Cocker, Conder, Wenning, Greta, 5s.; T and C F (whole district) s, 2s. 6d.; m, 1s.

NORFOLK AND SUFFOLK, including Ormesby Broad, River Thurne, Hickling Broad, Horsey Mere, Martham Broad, South Walsham Broad, Upton Broad, Whittleseamere Broad, Heigham Broad, Ranworth Broad, Hoveton Broad, Woodbastwick Broad, Salhouse Broad, Wroxham Broad, River Ouse, Wissey and Nar, River Waveney, Fritton Broad, Lake Lothing, River Yare, River Wensum, Breydon Water, Surlingham Broad, Rockland Broad.

The navigable Rivers Yare, Bure, and Waveney, with all broads and tributaries connected therewith up to certain points; Antingham Mill on Ant, Aylsham Mill on Bure, Hellesdon Mill on Wensum, Trowse Mill on Yare, and Syleham Mill on Waveney are now under the control of the Norfolk Fishery Board. *Close time*: S, Nov. 2 to Feb. 1; T, Oct. 2 to Feb. 1; C F, March 15 to June 15, with exemptions for Easter and Whitsun Holidays. There is a standard size below which fish must be returned to the water without injury. *Licences*: 3d. for one day; 6d. for seven consecutive days, and 1s. for a longer period, *i.e.*, any part of a year expiring Dec. 31; to be obtained from Mr. A. J. Rudd, Clerk to the Board, 54, London Street, Norwich, and at Post Offices and Agencies in riverside villages.

Other parts of Norfolk are under the Norfolk and Suffolk Board of Conservators. *Close Time*: S, Nov. 2 to Feb. 1. T, none. C F, none. *Licences*: None.

OGMORE, including Llynvi, Ewenny. *Close time*: S, Nov. 15 to April 30; T, Sept. 30 to last day of Feb.; C F, March 15 to June 15. *Licences*: S, s, 10s. 6d.; T, s, 2s.

OTTER. *Close time*: S, Nov. 2 to Feb. 1; T, Oct. 2 to Feb. 1; C F, March 15 to June 15. *Licences*: None.

OUSE AND NENE. *Close time*: S, Nov. 2 to Feb. 1; T, Oct. 2 to March 31; C F, March 15 to June 15. *Licences*: None.

OUSE (SUSSEX). *Close time*: S, Nov. 1 to April 1; T, Oct. 2 to Feb. 1; C F, March 15 to June 15.

RHYMNEY. *Close time*: S, Nov. 2 to April 1; gaff, Nov. 2 to April 30; T, Oct. 2 to March 1; C F, March 15 to June 15. *Licences*: S, s, 10s.; T, s, 1s.

RIBBLE AND HODDER, including Calder, Douglas. *Close time*: S, Nov. 2 to March 1; gaff, Nov. 2 to April 30; T, Oct. 2 to March 1; C F, March 15 to June 15. *Licences*: S, 20s. m, 10s.; T, 5s.; w, 2s. 6d.; d, 1s.

ROTHER (SUSSEX), including Tillingham, Brede. *Close time*: S, Nov. 2 to Feb. 1; T, Oct. 1 to March 31; C F, March 15 to June 15. *Licences*: S, s, 5s.; T, s, 1s.

SEIONT, including Braint, Cefni, Gwrfai, Cwm Llyn, Llyfni, Llyn-y-Nantle, Llanberis Lakes. *Close time*: S, Nov. 1 to March 1; T, in Co. Carnarvon, Sept. 15 to March 1; rest of district, Sept. 15 to Feb. 13; char, Oct. 22 to March 1; C F, March 15 to June 15. *Licences*: S, s, 15s.; m, 10s. 6d.; w, 5s.; d, 2s. 6d.; T, s, 5s.; w, 2s. 6d.; d, 1s.

SEVERN, including Avon (except above Marecliff Hill), Arrow, Little Avon, Frome, Leadon, Teme, Rea, Corve, Clun, Onny, Stour, Worf, Roden, Tern, Mees, Perry, Verniew, Tanat, Banw, Einion, Rhiw, Taranon, Garno, Olwydog, Tylwch, Glo'ster and Berkeley Canal, Birmingham and Worcester Canal (west of Alvechurch). *Close time*: S, Aug. 16 to Feb. 1; T, Oct. 2 to March 1; C F, March 15 to June 15, except for pike. *Licences*: S, s, 10s.; freshwater fish, whole of district, 2s. 6d.; watershed of River Severn, above Lincombe Weir, and watershed of River Teme, 2s.; remainder of district, 6d.

STOUR (KENT), including Lesser Stour. *Close time*: S, Nov. 2 to May 1; T, Oct. 2 to Feb. 1; C F, March 15 to June 15. *Licences*: None.

SUFFOLK AND ESSEX. *Close time*: S, Nov. 2 to Feb. 1; T, Oct. 2 to April 10; C F, March 15 to June 15. *Licences*: None.

TAFF AND ELY, including Rhondda. *Close time*: S, Nov. 15 to April 30; gaff, Nov. 2 to May 31; T, Sept. 20 to Feb. 1; C F, March 15 to June 15. *Licences*: S, s, 2s. 6d.

TAMAR AND PLYM, including Inney, Attery, Carey, Tavy, Lynher, Yealm, Bude Canal. *Close time*: S, Nov. 2 to March 1; T, Oct. 2 to March 1; C F, March 15 to June 15. *Licences*: S, s, 10s.; T, s, 2s. 6d.; d, 1s.

TAW AND TORRIDGE, including Yeo, Bray, Little Dart, Okement. *Close time*: S, Nov. 1 to March 31; gaff, Nov. 1 to May 31; T, Oct. 1 to last day of Feb.; C F, March 15 to June 15. *Licences*: S, s, 24s.; T, s, 5s.; w, 1s.

TEES, including (Tees below Maize Brook) Leven, Skerne, Greta, Lune. *Close time*: S, Nov. 2 to Feb. 1; T, Oct. 1 to March 15. *Licences*: S, s, 20s., for 7 days (not to extend later than Aug. 31), 10s.; T, s, 2s. 6d.

TEIFY, including Cych, Cery, Nevern, Wirrai. *Close time*: S, Nov. 2 to March 31; gaff, Oct. 2 to April 14; T, Oct. 1 to last day of Feb.; C F, March 15 to June 15. *Licences*: S, s, 20s.; m, 10s. 6d.; T, s, 2s. 6d.

**England and Wales—continued.**

- TEIGN (DEVON)**, including Wrey. *Close time*: S, Nov. 2 to Feb. 1; gaff, Sept. 2 to April 30; T, Oct. 1 to March 2; C F, March 15 to June 15. *Licences*: S, s, 20s.; d, 2s; T, s, 5s.
- THAMES**. *Close time*: Salmon, Sept. 1 to March 31; trout and char, Sept. 11 to March 31; smelts, March 25 to July 27; lamperns, April 1 to Aug. 24; eels and other freshwater fish (except live bait for trout), March 15 to June 15, at or above Teddington. *Licences*: None.
- TOWY**, including Gwili, Cothi, Cennen, Taf, Loughor, Ammon, Gwendraeth Fach, Gwendraeth Fawr. *Close time*: S, Oct. 15 to April 1; gaff, Oct. 16 to April 30; T, between G.W.Ry. bridge below Carmarthen and confluence with Gwili, Oct. 2 to June 30; rest of district, Oct. 2 to March 1; C F, none. *Licences*: S, s, 21s.; T, s, 2s. 6d.
- TRENT**, including Ancholm, Idle, Soar, Wreak, Derwent, Wye, Churnet, Dove, Mease, Anker, Blyth, Tame, Ludd, Witherneau, Birmingham and Fazely. Ashby-de-la-Zouch, and Essington and Wynley canals. *Close time*: S, Nov. 2 to Feb. 1; T, Oct. 2 to March 15; C F, March 15 to June 15. *Licences*: S, s, 10s.; T, s, 2s. 6d.; w, 1s.
- TYNE**, including Devil's Water, Allen Water, South Tyne, North Tyne, Redewater. *Close time*: S, Nov. 2 to Feb. 1; T, Oct. 1 to March 21; C F, March 15 to June 15. *Licences*: S, s, 20s.; w, 10s.; d, 5s.; Rede Water and North Tyne from junction upwards of the said two rivers, s, 10s.; w, 5s.; d, 2s. 6d.; South Tyne, above Warden Dam, or in river Reed above where the southern boundary of the parish of Corsenside touches east bank of said river, s, 5s.; w, 2s. 6d.; d, 1s.; T, s, 2s. 6d. m, 1s.
- USK**, including Honddu. Yscir, Bran. Tarrall, Cynrig, Grwyney-fawr and Grwyneyfechan. *Close time*: S, Nov. 2 to March 1; gaff, main river (excluding tributaries) below Brecon Bridge, Oct. 2 to March 1; rest of district, Sept. 3 to March 1; T, Cray, Pant-yr-eos and Ynis-y-fro Reservoirs and the Glyn Ponds, Oct. 2 to March 14; rest of district, Sept. 2 to Feb. 14; trout fishing is also prohibited in June and July between expiration of first three hours after sunset and last hour before sunrise, and in rest of open season between expiration of first hour after sunset and last hour before sunrise. C F (except eels). March 15 to June 15. *Licences*: S, s, 30s., f, 10s; T, s, 2s. 6d.
- WEAR**, including Bedburn, Browney. *Close time*: S, Wear and tributaries above South Biddick (or Biddick Ford), Nov. 2 to March 1; rest of district, Nov. 2 to Feb. 1; T, Oct. 2 to March 1; C F, March 15 to June 15. *Licences*: S, s, 5s.; T, s, 2s.
- WITHAM**. *Close time*: T, Oct. 2 to Feb. 1 C F, March 15 to June 15. *Licences*: T, s 2s. 6d., w. 1s.
- WYE**, including Monnow, Trothy, Lugg, Arrow, Ithon. *Close time*: S, Oct. 16 to Feb. 1; T, Oct. 2 to Feb. 14; C F, none. *Licences*: S, whole district, s, 30s.; m, 20s.; w, 10s.; in Wye above Llanwrthwl Bridge or tributaries above Builth Bridge, s. 15s.; T, s, 2s. 6d.; m, 1s; C F, 1s.
- YORKSHIRE** (rivers flowing into Humber and their tributaries), including Aire, Calder, Derwent, Don, Hull, Ouse, Wharfe, Nidd, Ure, Swale, Wiske, Barnsley and other Yorkshire Canals. *Close time*: S, Nov. 16 to last day of Feb.; gaff, Nov. 2 to April 30; T, Oct. 2 to April 1, except when Good Friday falls before April 1, the Thursday preceding is the termination; C F, March 15 to June 15. *Licences*: S, s, 20s.; w. 5s.; T, 1s.

**IRELAND.****CLOSE TIME FOR SALMON AND TROUT.**

All dates inclusive.

The universal charge for a Salmon licence in Ireland is 20s., available for the whole country.

\***BALLINA**—Oct. 11 to Jan. 31. *Exceptions*: River CLOONAGHMORE or PALMERSTON tidal, Nov. 1 to Jan. 31; fresh, Nov. 1 to May 31; River EASKEY, Nov. 1 to Jan. 31.

**BALLINAKILL**—Nov. 1 to Jan. 31. *Exceptions*: Rivers LOUISBURGH and CARROWNISKY, Nov. 1 to March 31.

**BALLYCASTLE**—Nov. 1 to Jan. 31.

\* By the by-laws dated Nov. 11, 1903, it is prohibited to capture trout by means of rods and lines during the months of April and May in each year in all parts of the River Moy and its tributaries which are accessible to salmon, save in all lakes on the course of the said river and its tributaries.

*Ireland—continued.*

- BALLYSHANNON—DUFF or BUNDUFF River and lakes and tributaries, Oct. 1 to Jan. 31; River DROWES or BUNDROWES (between Lough Melvin and the sea), Oct. 1 to Dec. 31; Lough MELVIN and rivers and lakes discharging therein, Oct. 1 to Jan. 31; River ERNE and lakes and tributaries, Oct. 1 to last day of Feb.; remainder of district, Oct. 10 to last day of Feb.
- BANGOR—Oct. 1 to April 30. *Exceptions*: Rivers GLENAMOY and OWENGARVE, Nov. 1 to April 30. Rivers BURRISHOOLE, OWENDUFF, BALLYVEENY, and BALLYCROY, and in ACHILL ISLAND, Nov. 1 to Jan. 31; Rivers OWENMORE and MUNHIM, Oct. 1 to Jan. 31.
- BANTRY—Nov. 1 to March 16.
- COLERAINE—Oct. 1 to last day of Feb. *Exceptions*: Rivers MAINE and BLACKWATER, Nov. 1 to last day of Feb.
- CONNEMARA—Oct. 16 to Jan. 31. *Exceptions*: Rivers CASHLA and DOOHULLA, Nov. 1 to Jan. 31. Rivers BALLINAHINCH, SCREEB, FURNACE, and INVER, Oct. 1 to Jan. 31.
- CORK—From Ballycotton to Barry's Head, Oct. 13 to Jan. 31; and from Barry's Head to Galley Head, Oct. 13 to Feb. 14. *Exception*: River ARGIDEEN, Nov. 1 to Feb. 14.
- DROGHEDA.—Sept. 16 to Feb. 11.
- DUBLIN—Nov. 1 to Jan. 31. *Exceptions*: BROADMEADOW WATER and WARD Rivers, Oct. 15 to Jan. 31.
- DUNDALK—*Tidal Waters*: Between Clogher Head and that point where a straight line from the Protestant Church at Dromiskin through the White House, Seabank, meets the coast of County Louth, Aug. 20 to Feb. 11; between that point where a straight line from the Protestant Church at Dromiskin through the White House, Seabank, meets the coast of County Louth and Ballaghan Point, Oct. 16 to last day Feb.; between Ballaghan Point, County Louth, and Donaghadee, County Down, Nov. 1 to last day of Feb. *Fresh Waters*: Between Clogher Head and that point where a straight line from the Protestant Church at Dromiskin through the White House, Seabank, meets the coast of County Louth, embracing the fresh water portions of all lakes and all rivers and their tributaries flowing into the sea between said points, Oct. 1 to Jan. 31; between that point where a straight line from the Protestant Church at Dromiskin through the White House, Seabank, meets the Coast of County Louth and Ballaghan Point, embracing the fresh water portions of all lakes and all rivers and their tributaries flowing into the sea between said points, Oct. 16 to last day of Feb.; between Ballaghan Point, County Louth, and Donaghadee, County Down, embracing the fresh water portions of all lakes and all rivers and their tributaries flowing into the sea between said points, Nov. 1 to last day of Feb.
- GALWAY—Oct. 16 to Jan. 31. *Exceptions*: Rivers SPIDAL (or SPIDDLE) and CRUMLIN, Nov. 1 to Jan. 31. River OUGHTERARD, Oct. 1 to Jan. 31.
- KENMARE—Nov. 1 to March 31.
- KILLARNEY—Between Dunmore Head and Dromgorm Point, Nov. 1 to March 16; remainder of rivers and tributaries, Oct. 16 to Jan. 16.
- LETTERKENNY—Nov. 1 to Feb. 1. *Exceptions*: River CRANA (or BUNCRANA), Nov. 1 to last day of Feb. Rivers OWENEA and OWENTOCKER, Oct. 1 to March 31. Rivers LACKAGH and LENNAN (or RATHMELTON), Oct. 1 to Dec. 31.
- LIMERICK—Between DUNMORE HEAD and KERRY HEAD (save Rivers OWENMORE and FEOHANAGH, Oct. 1 to March 31. Rivers OWENMORE and FEOHANAGH, Nov. 1 to April 30. Between LOOP HEAD and KERRY HEAD [save River CASHEN and tributaries, River MAIGUE and tributaries, Main River SHANNON (including lakes which form part of this main watercourse), and River DEEL its lakes and tributaries], Nov. 1 to last day of Feb. River MAIGUE and tributaries, Oct. 1 to Jan. 31. Rivers FEALE, GEALE, and CASHEN and tributaries, Sept. 16 to March 20. Main River SHANNON, including lakes which form part of this main watercourse, Nov. 1 to Jan. 31. River DEEL and lakes and tributaries, Nov. 1 to Jan. 31. Between LOOP HEAD and HAG'S HEAD, Oct. 1 to last day of Feb.
- LISMORE—Oct. 1 to Jan. 31.
- LONDONDERRY—Oct. 21 to March 31. *Exception*: River CULDAFF, Oct. 16 to last day of Feb.
- SKIBBEREEN—Nov. 1 to Jan. 31.
- SLIGO—Oct. 1 to Jan. 31. *Exception*: River DRUMCLIFFE and Lake GLENCAR, Oct. 20 to Jan. 31. GRANGE RIVER, Nov. 1 to Jan. 31. SLIGO or GARVOGUE River (tidal), July 16 to Dec. 31.
- WATERFORD—Oct. 1 to Jan. 31. *Exception*: River SUIR, Oct. 16 to Jan. 31.
- WATERVILLE—Between Kells Bay and Canglass Point, Oct. 16 to Jan. 31; between Canglass Point and Bolus Head, Sept. 16 to May 31; between Bolus Head and Lamb Head, Oct. 16 to Jan. 31.
- WEXFORD—Oct. 1 to March 14. *Exception*: River SLANEY, Sept. 1 to Feb. 25.



**SCOTLAND.****CLOSE TIME FOR SALMON.**

All dates inclusive.

For all rivers (except as below)—Nov. 1 to Feb. 10.

ADD, ARAY, ECKAIG, N. ESK, S. ESK, FYNE, RUEL, SHIRA—Nov. 1 to Feb. 15.

ANNAN—Nov. 16 to Feb. 24.

BEAULY, DUNBEATH, LOSSIE, SPEY and KYLE of SUTHERLAND—Oct. 16 to Feb. 10.

BERVIE, CARRADALE, FLEET (SUTHERLAND), FLEET (KIRKCUDBRIGHT), FORSS, GARNOCK, GIRVAN, IORSA, INNER (I. OF JURA), IRVINE, LAGGAN, LUCE, SORN, UGIE, YTHAN, and all rivers in HARRIS, N. and S. UIST and of ORKNEY—Nov. 1 to Feb. 24.

BORGIE, HALLADALE, HOPE AND POLLA OR STRATHBEG, NAVER, STRATHY—Oct. 1 to Jan. 11.

DRUMMACHLOY or GLENMORE (BUTE)—Oct. 16 to Feb. 15.

EARN—Nov. 1 to Jan. 31.

ESK (DUMFRIES)—Nov. 2 to Feb. 1; T, Oct. 2 to Feb. 1.

FINDHORN—Oct. 11 to Feb. 10.

HELMSDALE—Oct 1 to Jan. 10.

NESS—Oct. 16 to Feb. 1.

NITH—Dec. 1 to Feb. 24.

SHETLAND ISLANDS—Nov. 16 to Jan. 31.

STINCHAR—Nov. 15 to Feb. 24.

TAY (except Earn) and FORTH—Oct. 16 to Jan. 14.

THURSO—Oct. 6 to Jan. 10.

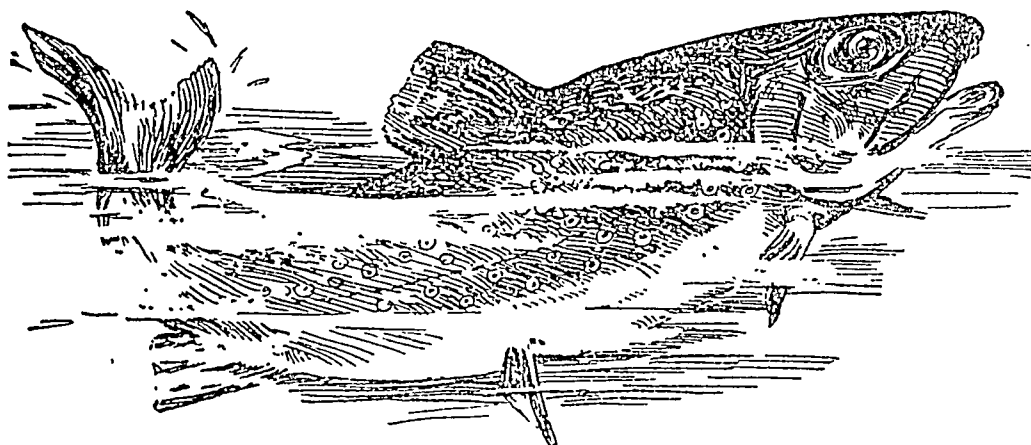
TWEED—Dec. 1 to Jan. 31; T, Oct. 15 to Feb. 28

UGIE—Nov. 16 to Feb. 24.

URR—Nov. 30 to Feb. 24.

---

# W. J. CUMMINS



Will send his Magnificent Catalogue  
and Angler's Guide **FREE** to any  
Address.

---

Special Flies and Tackle for  
**ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, IRELAND,**  
**NORWAY**  
(See Page 176),  
**SWEDEN, FINLAND, &c.**

---

Address—**W. J. CUMMINS**  
(Dept. "D"),  
**NORTH OF ENGLAND ROD WORKS, BISHOP AUCKLAND.**  
Established over 50 Years.

---

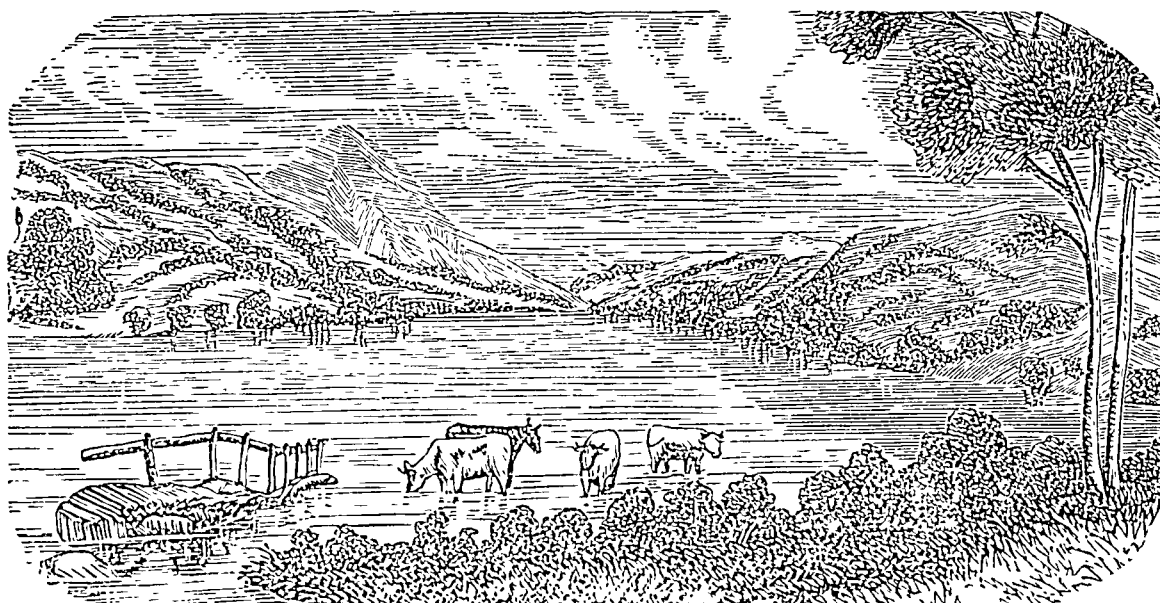
Write for particulars of Cummins' "A.I.B." (Angler's  
Information Bureau). Information given about fishing in  
any part of the world. Also

**FISHINGS TO LET.**

# BALA LAKE.

## WHITE LION ROYAL HOTEL.

BALA, NORTH WALES.



**T**HIS Hotel has been RE-FURNISHED throughout, and no expense has been spared to provide every comfort and convenience to visitors.

Boarding terms 63s. per week, or 10s. 6d. per day.

The fishing has much improved from the rigid observance of the close time, and the preservation insisted upon by the landed proprietors. (See page 129.)

**Free Trout Fishing on the Trewern river, which is strictly preserved for Visitors staying in the Hotel.**

Pleasure boats are kept for the use of visitors to this hotel.

Bala, from its elevation above sea level (about 650 feet), and its lake four and a half miles long, affords a beneficial change of air not to be found elsewhere in the kingdom. Epidemics are unknown.

**Bala is the Nearest Station to the Vyrnwy Lake and the Birkenhead New Water Scheme, which are well worthy of a visit.** The scenery in the neighbourhood is both beautiful and grand.

**Good 9-hole Golf Links.**

Any inquiries respecting the neighbourhood, private lodging accommodation, &c., will receive prompt attention from the Proprietor, if stamp is inclosed.

WILLIAM OWEN.

The **PLASCOCH HOTEL** is also under the same management at a lower tariff.

**Garage** in connection with the Bala Motor Co., Ltd. (official repairers).

## NOTICE.

Under each fishing station in the body of this book is given in brackets and in italics the name of a river, *e.g.* (*R. Thames*). This refers to "RIVERS AND THEIR STATIONS" at the beginning of the volume, where the parent river, with all its tributaries and the stations on it and their banks, will be found.

---

# THE ANGLER'S DIARY AND TOURIST FISHERMAN'S GAZETTEER.

---

## A LIST OF FISHING STATIONS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

---

### ENGLAND.

- Abbey Town** (Cumberland).—N.B.R. Waver. Cummock beck. (*c.s. Eden.*) (*R. Waver.*)
- Abbots Bromley**, n.s. **Rugeley**, 4 m. (Stafford).—L. & N.W.R. Bromley brook. Blythe, 1 m. S.W. (*c.s. Trent.*) Tad brook, 2 m. W. Purl brook, 2 m. S.E. Swarbourne brook, 4 m. S.E. Lin brook, 5 m. S.E. *Lakes*: Bagots Park, 2 m. N. Lake by Newborough, 4 m. N.E. (*R. Trent.*)
- Aberbeeg** (Monmouth).—G.W.R. Ebbw; polluted. (*c.s. Usk.*) Ebwyfach; trout. (*c.s. Usk.*) *Lakes*: Ponnd-y-Coed-Coe (2 m.) (*See Newport.*) (*R. Usk.*)
- Abercarne** (Monmouth).—G.W.R. Ebbw; polluted. (*c.s. Usk.*) (*See Newport.*) (*R. Usk.*)
- Aberford** (York), n.s. **Garforth** or **Mickfield**, 3 m.—Cock beck. (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Abergavenny** (Monmouth).—G.W.R. Usk; salmon, trout; preserved by the Usk and Ebbw Conservators, the United Usk Fishing Association (*see Usk*), and the Abergavenny Town Council. This latter preserves the river for 1 m. Salmon and trout rod licences 30s. and 2s. 6d., of Messrs. W. H. Smith and Son, Cross-street, or the Angel Hotel. There are salmon and trout tickets issued—salmon, s.t. 30s.; d.t. 7s. 6d.; 10s. for two weeks (the holder of a salmon ticket has the right to fish for trout); trout, s.t. 10s. (ladies, or boys under 16, 5s.); d.t. 2s. 6d. Tickets for dace fishing during trout closed season, 5s.; tickets for clodding eels, 5s., at Messrs. Smith; artizans' ticket, 5s.; boys under 15 half price. *Salmon* fishing begins March 2, ending Nov. 1; *trout* Feb. 15, and ending Sept. 1. The gaff must not be used after Oct. 1. Minnow fishing for trout begins April 15, and no artificial minnow must exceed 1½ in. in length. Trout fishermen must have a bag or basket for their fish; no dogs. (*See Usk; Brecon.*) (*c.s.*) Gavenny; trout. (*See Newport.*) (*c.s. Usk.*) Mynachdy brook, 3 m. Trothey, 4 m.; trout (*c.s. Wye*). Full brook, 5 m. Honddu, 5 m.; trout. Monnow 6, m. trout; both reached by rail. (*R. Wye.*) Grwyne, 6 m.; plenty of small trout. (*R. Usk.*) *Hotels*: Angel, Greyhound. The proprietor of Angel has 3 m. of private water.
- Abersychan** (Monmouth).—G.W.R.; L. & N.W.R. Llwyd; trout, salmon. (*R. Usk.*) (*c.s. Usk.*)
- Abertillery** (Monmouth).—G.W.R.; L. & N.W.R. Ebwyfach; trout. (*c.s. Usk.*) (*See Newport.*) (*R. Usk.*)
- Abingdon** (Berks).—G.W.R. Thames and Ock; pike, perch, tench, chub, and roach. *Hotels*: Queen's, Crown and Thistle, Lion, Nag's Head. *Fisherman*: Brewerton. (*c.s.*) (*R. Thames.*)
- Aby** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Withern. Calceby beck, 2 m. *Lakes*: Ormsby Park, 5 m. (*R. Witham.*)
- Accrington** (Lancs).—Lanc. & York R. Hynilburn brook. *Hotels*: Railway, Hargreaves Arms, The Commercial. (*R. Ribble.*)
- Acklington** (Northland).—N.E.R. Coquet; trout (sea trout and salmon, early autumn). The whole of the Duke of Northumberland's water on Coquet is now leased to the Coquet Committee of the Northumbrian Anglers' Federation; Clerk to the committee,

- John A. Williamson, solicitor, Newcastle-on-Tyne. s.t. 21s., m.t. 10s., w.t. 7s. 6d., d.t. 2s. 6d. Monthly, weekly, and daily tickets not issued in October. (*See Rothbury, Brinkburn, Weldon Bridge, and Felton.*) Newton burn, 2 m. N.W. Hotel; Railway (where tickets can be had). (c.s.)
- Ackworth** (York).—G.N.R.; M.R. Went. Lakes: Nostell Priory lake, 3 m. W. (*R. Don.*)
- Acle** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Bure; bream, roach, pike, perch; the half tides are numerous: sport good. Lakes: Acle Decoy, 1 m. S. (private). Walsham Broad, 4 m. N.W. Inns: Queen's Head and King's Head, Angel, Hermitage. (c.s. Usual). Standard size limit. Licences, 3d. one day, 6d. 7 days, 1s. longer period. (*R. Bure.*)
- Acton** (Cheshire).—L. & N.W.R. Weaver. Cuddington brook. Bent brook, 1 m. W. (*R. Weaver.*)
- Adderley** (Cheshire).—G.W.R.; L. & N.W.R. Adderley brook. Lakes: Adderley Hall lake. The Mere. New pool at Shavington, 1 m. S.W. New pool, Old pool, and Big pool (3 m. S.W.) (*R. Weaver; R. Severn.*)
- Addingham** (York).—M.R. Wharfe (c.s. York.) A short stretch of wharfe between Addingham and Burl-y is preserved by the Bradford City A.A., hon. sec. W. Dennison, Hooston-street, Bradford. (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Addlestrop** (Gloucester).—G.W.R. Evenlode here rises in a lake (*R. Thames.*)
- Adlington** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R.; L. & N.W.R. Douglas. (c.s. Ribble.) Dane. Barsden brook, 2 m. S. Lakes: Upper Rivington reservoirs, Anglezarke Lower End. (*See Liverpool.*) (*R. Douglas, Mersey.*)
- Ainderby** (York).—N.E.R. Swale, 1 m. W; chub, dace. (c.s. York.) Stelt, 3 m. N.W., at Lington. (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Aintree** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R.; S. & C.L.R. Alt. (*R. Alt.*)
- Albrighton** (Salop).—G.W.R. Woolf (3 m. W.) Lakes: Patshull Lake (3 m. S.) Chillingham pool (3 m.; good fishing) Snowdon pool (3½ m. S.W.) (*R. Severn.*) (c.s. Severn.)
- Alcester** (Warwick).—M.R.; G.W.R. Arrow; pike, perch, chub, dace, roach, bream, few trout; 3 m. good fishing below, belonging to Mr. Twist; s.t. 5s., d.t., 6d., from the Fish Hotel, Wixford. Alne. Bow brook (7 m. N.W.) Lakes: Ragley Park lake (2 m. S.); strictly preserved. (*See Inkberrow.*) Hotels: Swan, Globe.
- Aldeburgh** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. Alde. Bass can be taken from the jetty; cod and whiting from the beach; October and November best months. (*R. Alde.*) Hotels: Brudenall, White Lion, Wentworth Castle, East Suffolk.
- Aldermaston** (Berks).—G.W.R. Kennett; roach, dace, perch, pike, trout; preserved by C. Keyser, Esq., of Aldermaston Park. Emburne; trout. (*R. Thames.*)
- Alderney**.—Sea fish of all kinds may be taken from any steep rock. Excellent pollack and other fishing outside the harbour. Strangers should not venture outside alone. Olliver, Ange, Blestel, and Ingroville are excellent fisherman. With the rod, from the breakwater, may be taken whiting, pollack, mackerel, gar fish, mullet in abundance in Oct. and Nov., occasionally bass and quantities of sea bream; this latter also from the steep rocks under the fort. The pollack and pout are the chief fish caught from the rocks or pier in the winter, and they are to be taken, more or less, all the year round, the pout more particularly, by throwing out a ground line; the pollack with a lightly-leaded line, with or without a float, according to local circumstances. The breakwater runs out into water 100ft. deep or more. The other fish to be taken is the atherine or sand smelt which may be caught with a paternoster and a ¼ oz. or ½ oz. lead, hooks No. 8 and 9, and a piece of rag worm for bait, ½ in. long, on each hook. It is especially a winter-feeding fish, but takes best after dark, under a lamp. Under the fort during a fine summer evening, towing a casting line with three or four flies, and 20yds of line out; or a line with rock or lug worm bait, with a ½ lb. lead, or even without any lead at all, will be successful in taking pollack. You would also catch congers by throwing out a ground line, baited with a piece of a sucker (*Octopus vulgaris*), or a small pout, piece of pollack, or other fresh fish. On sandy bottoms, in the bays, in rough weather in summer and autumn, when there is a good surf, a throw-out or ledger line baited with sucker (here called *pieuvre*), with squid (termed *conée*), or cuttle fish (*seche*), will occasionally take large ground bass, from 6lb. to 14lb. Bass are sometimes plentiful, and are found in the strong tides of the Singe passage, where they are whiffed or trailed for with a small eel or other fish bait. There is a good hotel here.
- Aldin Grange** (Durham).—N.E.R. Browney. (c.s. Wear.) Deerness burn 1 m. S. (*R. Wear.*)
- Aldwark** (York), n.s. **Tollerton**, 4 m.—Ouse. (c.s. York.) (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Alfreton** (Derby).—M.R. Westwood brook, 1 m. N.E. Amber. South Wingfield Station 1½ m. Trout and coarse fishing. Tickets from Ripley Angling Association to fish stretch below Wingfield and the Reservoirs at Butterley and Codnor Park for pike, perch, &c. Lakes: Butterley reservoirs, 3 m. S. Hotels: George, Castle. (*R. Trent.*) There is also good fishing in the Derwent at **Ambergate**, 5 m S.W. Tickets at Hurt Arms Hotel, d.t. 6d., which adjoins good fishing belonging to the Derwent Hotel, **Whatslandwell**, d.t. 6d.
- Allendale** (Northland.).—N.E.R. E. Allen. (c.s. Tyne.) W. Allen, 4 m. N.W. (c.s. Tyne.) Church burn, 4 m. W. Acton burn, 5 m. S. Carr burn, 5 m. S.W. Mawhope burn, 6 m. S.W. Whitewall burn, 6 m. S.W. Swinhope burn, 9 m. S. Lakes: Allenshead reservoir, 9 m. S. Hotel: Heatherlea. (*R. Tyne.*)
- Allerton** (York).—N.E.R. Allerton beck, 1 m. W. Nield, 2 m. S. (c.s. York.) Lakes: Allerton Park lakes, 2 m. W. (*R. Ouse, York.*)

- Almeley** (Hereford).—G.W.R. Upcott brook. Letton lake brook. *Lakes*: Newport Park. Upcott. (*R. Wye*.)
- Alne** (York).—N.E.R. Kyle. Hawkhill beck. Derings beck. (*R. Ouse, York*.)
- Alnmouth** (Northland).—N.E.R. Aln. Cawledge burn.
- Alnwick** (Northland).—N.E.R. On Aln; trout and sea trout; season for sea trout, Feb. 2 to Oct. 31; trout, March 2 to Oct. 1. The Duke of Northumberland preserves the water running through Hulne Park, Dairy Grounds, and the pastures to Denwick Bridge. Leave may sometimes be obtained. From Denwick Bridge to Alnmouth Bridge, about 5 m. of water, is in the hands of the River Aln Angling Association, except a small portion on the south side of Denwick Bridge, and that part running through the grounds at Lesbury House. Visitors are charged 2s. 6d. per day and 10s. per week; tickets may be obtained from the hon. sec., John de C. Paynter. Esq., Alnwick. Cawledge burn, 2 m. S. The rivers Coquet, Breamish, Till, and Glen are within easy distance of Alnwick. Breamish and Glen are private; Till is preserved by an association; s.t. 2s. 6d. *Hotels*: Northumberland Arms, Queen's Head, and Star. Good accommodation for Coquet anglers can be had at the Angler's Arms, Weldon Bridge, Morpeth, at the Sun Hotel, Warkworth, the Hotels, Rothbury, and the Stag's Head, Felton, about 4 m. from Acklington station. The upper reaches of the Aln abound with trout, but the water is strictly preserved. *Tackleists*: Messrs. Hardy Brothers, who issue tickets (*see Advt.*), who are glad to afford visitors all information.
- Alresford** (Hants).—L. & S.W.R. Itchen; trout; preserved. (*See Southampton*.) The fishing belongs to Lord Ashburton and Lady Rodney of the Grange; close to the town, Mr. Dunn, below to Mr. Marks, the Baroness Von Zant, and the Tichborne family. *Lakes*: Alresford pond; pike perch.
- Alrewas** (Stafford).—L. & N.W.R. Trent; perch, bream, chub, dace, roach, pike. (c.s.) Alrewas brook. Swarbourne brook, 2 m. N.W. Tame, 2 m. S.E.; chub, dace. (c.s. *Trent*.) Mease, 3 m. S.E. (c.s. *Trent*.) Pessal brook, 4 m. S.E. (*R. Trent*.)
- Alsager** (Cheshire).—N.S.R. Hassall brook. Lawton brook, 1 m. N.E. *Lakes*: Alsagar pond. Lawton Hall, 2 m. E. Lawton mere, 2 m. N.E. Rode Hall, 2 m. N.E. (*R. Weaver*.) *Hotel*: Lawton Hall, where fishing can be had in Lawton mere.
- Alston** (Cumberland).—N.E.R. S. Tyne; trout, salmon. (c.s. *Trent*.) Ayle burn, 2 m. N. Gildendale beck, 2 m. N. Rotherhope burn, 3 m. S. Shields water, 3 m. S. Dry burn, 4 m. S. Cross Gill, 5 m. S.E. Little Gill, 6 m. S.E. *Hotel*: Black Bull. (*R. Tyne*.)
- Altcar** (Lancs).—W.L. & L.S. & P.J.R. Alt; roach, pike, few trout. Downholland brook. Lord Sefton preserves parts; elsewhere leave must be obtained.
- Althorpe** (Lincoln).—G.C.R. Idle; Idle is formed by the confluence, at Twyford Bridge by Elkesley, 4 m. N.W. from **Tuxford** or 4 m. S. from **Retford**, of Poulter, Meden, and Maun. Some 5 m. above Althorpe, Idle is divided into three streams. Idle north drain, an artificial cut, runs 4 m. to Durtness Bridge, **Crowle** station 2 m., and joins Trent 4 m. below, 1 m. below **Althorpe**. The new Idle river, another artificial cut, takes a similar course, joining the north drain at Newbridge. The original stream of the Idle, after a winding course, joins the North Idle drain at Durtness Bridge. (c.s. *Trent*.) (*R. Idle*.)
- Althorp Park** (Norththton).—L. & N.W.R. Althorp brook. *Lakes*: Althorp Park. (*R. Nene*.)
- Alton** (Hants).—L. & S.W.R. Wey; trout. *Hotels*: Swan, Crown. (*R. Thames*.)
- Alton** (Stafford).—M.R.; N.S.R. Churnet; trout, grayling; fishing spoilt by Leek drainage. (c.s. *Trent*.) *Lakes*: Alton Park lakes, 1 m. N. (*R. Trent*.)
- Altrincham** (Cheshire).—C.L.R.; G.C.R., and L. & N.W.R. Close to the station is Nicolls Pool, preserved by a club at Manchester. *Hotel*: Unicorn.
- Alvechurch** (Worcester).—M.R. Arrow. *Lakes*: Great Bittle Reservoir (1½ m. N.W.). (*R. Severn*.)
- Alwinton** (Northland).—Coquet; trout, salmon. (c.s.) Alwin; trout. *Hotel*: Rose and Thistle, where fishing in 2 m. of Coquet can be had.
- Ambergate** (Derby).—M.R. Derwent; grayling, trout, pike, coarse fish. (c.s. *Trent*.) Amber; same fish. *Lakes*: Alderwasley ponds, 2 m. N.W. Butterley reservoir, 4 m. E. *Hotel*: Hurt Arms, where fishing can be had. (*R. Trent*.)
- Amberley** (Sussex).—L.B. & S.C.R. Arun; pike, bream, roach, carp, &c. (*See Littlehampton*.) Fishing good, and free from the towing path.
- Ambleside** (Westland). n.s. **Windermere**, 5 m.—Rothay; trout; preserved by Board of Conservators who issue tickets. Brathay; trout; preserved as Rothay. Scandal beck; trout; preserved as Rothay. Rydal beck, 2 m. N. *Lakes*: Windermere; pike, perch, char, trout. (c.s. *Kent*.) Rydal Water; pike, perch, few trout. Blelham tarn, 3 m. S. *Hotels*: Salutation. Queen's, White Lion, and Waterhead, facing Windermere Lake. (*R. Leven*.)
- Ampleforth** (York).—N.E.R. Hole beck. *Lakes*: Gilling Park lake. Pack Horse lakes, 2 m. S.W. (*R. Ouse, York*.)
- Amptill** (Beds).—M.R. and L. & N.W.R. Tod (3 m. S.) *Lakes*: Flitwick Park Lakes (private) (3 m. S.); Wrest Park Lakes (private) (5 m. S.E.). *Hotels*: White Hart, King's Head, King's Arms. (*R. Gt. Ouse*.)
- Andover** (Hants).—L. & S.W.R. On the Anton; trout and grayling. (*See Southampton*.) *Hotels*: Star and Garter, White Hart, Junction, George, Globe. Fishing begins April 1 and ends Oct. 1. Fly only. No dogs. Below **Andover** comes Mr. E. Lywood's water,

- then Mr. T. Footer's, the Vicar of Goodworth Clatford, Mr. J. Symonds, and Mr. Ironmonger. At Testcombe Bridge the Anton joins the Test. *Tackleist*, E. Chamberlain.
- Angel Road** (Middx.).—G.E.R. (*See Park*.) On Lea; dace, roach, chub, perch, jack, barbel, bream, carp. (*R. Lea*.) The next fishing station above is at **Ponder's End** and **Enfield** (G.E.R.).
- Angerton** (Northland.).—N.B.R. Wansbeck; trout. (*Delf Burn*.)
- Angmering** (Sussex).—L.B. & S.C.R. On tributary of Arun and Patching pond. (*R. Arun*.)
- Appleby** (Lincoln).—G.C.R. Ancholme, 3 m. S.E. (*c.s. Trent*.) *Lakes*: Broughton Decoy, 3 m. S.E. (*See Brigg*.)
- Appleby** (Westland.).—M.R.; N.E.R. Eden; salmon, trout; some free fishing. The King's Head has some 6 m. of good water free to visitors, and the landlord of the Tufton Arms has some 9 m. of private water free to visitors. (*c.s.*) Hoff beck, 1 m. N.E., some portion free of the Tufton Arms. Hilton beck, 5 m. N.E. some portion free of the Tufton Arms. *Hotels*: King's Head (*See Advt.*), Tufton Arms. (*R. Eden*.)
- Appledore** (N. Devon).—Very good bass fishing at times in summer, on flowing tide Station, Instow. Although there is excellent sea fishing in Bideford Bay, outside Appledore Bar, the tides are so strong, and the bar often so dangerous, that it is much better to fish the bay from Clovelly. (*See Hartland*.)
- Apply Bridge** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R. Douglas. (*c.s. Ribble*.) *Lakes*: Wrightington Hall lake, 1 m. N.E. (*R. Douglas*.)
- Argoed** (Monmouth).—R.R. Sirhowey; polluted. (*R. Usk*.)
- Arkolme** (Lancs).—M.R. Lune. (*c.s.*) Greeta. (*c.s. Lune*.) Cant beck. Beckthwaite beck. (*R. Lune*.)
- Arlesey** (Beds).—G.N.R. Ivel. Hir; trout. (*R. Gt. Ouse*.)
- Arley** (Warwick).—M.K. Arley brook. (*R. Trent*.)
- Armthwaite** (Cumberland).—M.R. Eden; salmon, trout; preserved. (*c.s.*) Croglin water, 3 m. E. *Hotels*: Red Lion, Duke's Head. (*R. Eden*.)
- Armitage** (Stafford).—L. & N.W.R. Trent; roach, chub, pike, trout. (*c.s.*) How brook, Bourne brook, 2 m. S.E. Ben brook, 2 m. S.E. Blythe, 3 m. N.E. (*c.s. Trent*.) Swarbourne brook, 5 m. N.E. at Yoxall. *Lakes*: Beaudesert Park lake, 4 m. S.W. (*R. Trent*.)
- Arnside** (Westland.).—*Hotel*: Crown.
- Arram** (York).—N.E.R. Hull. (*R. Hull*.) (*c.s. York*.)
- Arthington** (York).—N.E.R. Wharfe; trout, grayling; preserved by F. H. Fowkes, Esq., F. A. Brotherton, Esq., Leeds and District A.S.A. (*See Otley*.) (*c.s. York*.) (*R. Ouse, York*.) Addle beck, 2½ m. S.W. (*R. Aire*.) *Lakes*: Bushes Farm pond, 2½ m. S.W. (*R. Aire*.) Alwoodly reservoir, 2 m. S.E. Blackhill dam, 3½ m. S.W. (*R. Aire*.) Addle dam, 4 m. S.W. (*R. Aire*.)
- Arundel** (Sussex).—L.B. & S.C.R. Arun roach, bream, bass, grey mullet; fishing free from the towing path. (*R. Arun*.) Fishing is better at Amberley or Pulborough. *Hotels*: Norfolk, Bridge.
- Ascot** (Berks).—L. & S.W.R. (*R. Thames*.) In 3 m. are Bull brook, Harmans, Englemore, Sunninghill Park, Sillwood Park, Virginia Water, Broomhill, Charters, Hall Grove, Bagshot Park, Swinley Lodge, ponds.
- Ascott** (Oxford).—G.W.R. On Evenlode. (*R. Thames*.)
- Asfordby** (Leicester).—M.R. Wreak; roach, bream. (*c.s. Trent*.) *Lakes*: Welby pond, 2 m. N. Saxelby pond, 3 m. N. (*R. Trent*.)
- Ashbourne** (Derby).—L. & N.W.R.; N.S.R. Henmore; trout, grayling. Bradbourne brook. Bentley brook, ½ m. N. Dove, 1 m. W.; trout, grayling; preserved for 3½ m. by the Birdsgrove Fishing Club of 30 members; entrance 4l. 4s.; s.t. 4l. 4s.; Proprietor, G. M. Bond, Esq., Alrewas House, Ashbourne. (*c.s. Trent*.) Manifold, 5 m. N.W. at Ilam. Longford brook, 4 m. S.E. Brailsford brook, 7 m. S. Hamps, 6 m. N.W. at Culton. *Lakes*: The dam and another pond at Bradley, 3 m. E. Yeldersley pond and Shirley Park lakes. Osmaston lakes (stocked with rainbow trout), 3 m. S.E. *Hotels*: for the Dovedale length (3½ m.; d.t. (hotel visitors only) 1s. 6d., w.t. 5s.), Izaak Walton, Peveril, and Dovedale. The waters between the Birdsgrove Club and the Izaak Walton lengths are strictly preserved by the Okeover Club of 5 members. *Hotels*: Ashbourne Hall, which has fishing in Ashbourne lake and 1 m. of Henmore, free, Green Man, Station, and White Hart. (*R. Trent*.) *Tackleists*: Messrs. Foster.
- Ashburton** (Devon).—G.W.R. On Dart; trout and salmon. *Hotels*: Golden Lion and London. (*See Dartmouth*.) Fishing for a small fee. Apply to landlords of hotels. Fishing extends from Dart Bridge down to Totnes, and from New Bridge up to Dartmeet. Fishing private between Holne Bridge and New Bridge. (*c.s.*)
- Ashby-de-la-Zouch** (Leicester).—M.R.; L. & N.W.R. Mease. (*c.s. Trent*.) *Lakes*: Willesley Park lake, 1 m. S.W. Asby Wolds reservoir, 4 m. W. Barrat pool, 4 m. S.W. Colcordon ponds, 3 m. E. Staunton Lake, 4 m. *Hotels*: Queen's Head, Royal. (*R. Trent*.)
- Ashford** (Kent).—S.E. & C.R. On Stour; pike, roach, &c. To fish the Stour above Ashford apply to the millowners. (*c.s.*) A short distance below Wye is a portion of the old river, cut off by the railway. Here are some jack, &c.; but it is much fished. In Eastwell Park (Lord Gerard) there is a large lake; pike, tench, roach, perch. Leave may sometimes be obtained. Good fishing at Hothfield-place (Lord Hothfield), but permission is rarely given. (*See Sandwich*.) *Hotel*: Saracen's Head.

- Ashford** (Middx.).—L. & S.W.R. On branch of Colne. Thames (2 m.). *Hotels*: Royal Hart, The Links, King's Head, Spelthorne. (*R. Thames.*)
- Ashford Bakewell** (Derby), n.s. **Longstone**, 1 m.—M.R. Wye; trout, grayling; preserved by the Duke of Devonshire. (*c.s. Trent.*) *Hotel*: Devonshire Arms. (*R. Trent.*)
- Ashley** (Cheshire).—C. Lines R. Bollin, 1 m. N.; trout, roach, dace, pike. Ashley brook, 1 m. S. Mobberley brook, 1 m. S. *Lakes*: Rostherne mere, 2 m. W. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Ashley** (Northamp.).—L. & N.W.R. Medbourne brook. Welland, 1 m. S. (*R. Welland.*)
- Ashopton** (Derby), n.s. **Bamford**, 3 m.—M.R. Derwent; trout, grayling; preserved below Yorkshire bridge, where the Derwent Fly-fishing Club water (sec., H. Barber, Esq., The Firs, Dore, Sheffield) begins (*see Hathersage*). (*c.s. Trent.*) Ashopton; trout. Ladybower brook, Mill brook, 2 m. N. Now, 2 m. S. Alport, 5 m. N.W. Abbey brook, 5 m. N. Little Howden brook, 6 m. N. Westend, 7 m. N.W. *Hotel*: Ashopton Inn, where fishing can be had in Derwent: s.t. 21s., d.t. 2s. 6d. (*R. Trent.*)
- Ashperton** (Hereford).—G.W.R. Frome (2½ m.). Leddon (2½ m.). *Lakes*: Devereux Park lakes (4 m.) (*R. Wye.*)
- Ashton** (Lancs.).—L. & N.W.R.; G.C.R.; L. & Y.R.; M.R. Tame. *Lakes*: Knoll Hill, 2 m. N.E. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Ashwell** (Herts.).—G.N.R. Rhee. (*R. Gt. Ouse.*)
- Askrigg** (York).—N.E.R.; M.R. Ure; trout, grayling; preserved by Hawes and High Abbotside A.S.; s.t. 10s., w.t. 5s., d.t. 2s. Tickets at the Rose and Crown or the sec., T. T. Fawcett, Esq., Laburnham House, Hawes. (*c.s. York.*) Bain; trout, rudd, bream; preserved as Ure up to Lake Semmerwater, 3m. S. *Lake*: Semmerwater tarn, trout, rudd, bream; preserved by Major Penry Williams, Raydale Grange, Askrigg; also by the Hawes and High Abbotford Angling Association. *Hotels*: Rose and Crown, Bambridge (tickets for Lake Semmerwater); King's Arms, Askrigg, where leave can be had. (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Aslocton** (Notts.).—G.N.R. Smite. Whipling river. Car dyke, 2 m. N.W. Devon, 4 m. E. at Bottiford. (*R. Trent.*)
- Aspatia** (Cumland.).—M. & C.R. Ellen; trout. (*R. Ellen.*) *Hotels*: Grapes, Station.
- Aston** (Warwick).—L. & N.W.R. Tame (*c.s. Trent.*) Rea, 1 m. S.E. *Lakes*: Aston Park, Lower Witton pool, 1 m. N. Upper Witton pool, 2 m. N. (*R. Trent.*)
- Athelney** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Parret. Tone. (*R. Parret.*) (*c.s. Avon.*)
- Atherstone** (Warwick).—L. & N.W.R. Anker (*c.s. Trent.*) Sence, 1 m. N.E. Tweed, 2 m. N.E. *Lakes*: Abbey pond and Black pool, 1 m. W. The reservoir, 2 m. S. *Hotels*: Red Lion, White Hart, Angel. (*R. Trent.*)
- Atherton** (Lancs.).—L. & N.W.R. Croal. *Lakes*: Hulton Park lake, 4 m. N. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Attenborough** (Notts.).—M.R. Trent; salmon, chub, roach, pike, perch, bream, barbel. (*c.s.*) Erewash, 1 m. W. (*R. Trent.*)
- Attlebridge** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Wensum. (*c.s. N. and S.*) Costessey brook, 4 m. S. *Lakes*: Haverlingland, 3½ m. N. Hopground lake, Honingham, 4 m. S. (*R. Yare.*) (*c.s. Norfolk.*)
- Audlem** (Cheshire).—G.W.R. Weaver. Adderley brook. Birchall brook, 2 m. N.E. *Lakes*: Woodfall pool, 2 m. N.E. *Hotels*: Lamb, Crown. (*R. Weaver.*)
- Awre** (Gloucester).—G.W.R. Bideford brook, which rises in Abbot's Wood, runs 4 m. to Blakeney (n.s. **Awre**, 1½ m.) where Blackpool brook joins on right bank. Blackpool rises 1 m. E. of **Speechhouse**, and is 6 m. long. Bideford brook runs 2 m. to **Awre**, and joins Severn estuary 1 m. down.
- Axbridge** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Ax; trout and coarse fish. (*See c.s. Avon.*) (*R. Ax.*)
- Axminster** (Devon).—L. & S.W.R. On Axe and Yarty; trout and salmon, mostly preserved. Above and below Axminster trouting is good, especially in April and May; strictly preserved by C. Langdon, Esq. Below Axminster salmon fishing is fair; m.t., 30s.; s.t., 3l.; can be had for a portion of the water from Mr. G. Harris. The trout fishing in the Axe Fishery district commences on Feb. 2, and expires on Oct. 1, and rod and line salmon fishing begins on May 1 and ends on Nov. 19. The district is under a body of conservators, who have passed certain by-laws, confirmed by the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, for the better preservation of the trout and salmon fisheries. W. Graham Forward, Esq., of Axminster, is clerk. In addition to obtaining the permission of the riparian owners, conservators' licences are necessary; rod and line trout licence, 2s. 6d.; rod and line salmon licence (including trout), 10s. Good accommodation, both public and private, can be obtained in the town. The best flies are the blue and red uprights, blue and red Maxwell, red palmers, blue duns, iron blues, and March brown. *Hotels*: George, Old Bell, Western. (*R. Axe.*) (*c.s.*)
- Aycliffe** (Durham).—N.E.R. Skerne; trout, pike, chub, roach; preserved. Woodham beck, 2 m. N.W. (*R. Tees.*)
- Aylesbury** (Bucks).—Met. R.; L. & N.W.R. Thame; coarse fish. (*R. Thames.*) There is some fair coarse fishing in the Aylesbury Branch Canal. *Hotels*: George, Bell, Crown, Greyhound, King's Head.
- Aylesford** (Kent).—S.E. & C.R. (*R. Medway.*)
- Aylsham** (Norfolk).—G.E.R., M.R., and G.N.R. Bure; trout; coarse fish; preserved above, leave from the farmers below. Aldborough beck, 3 m. N.; private. Gunton beck, 3 m. E., at **Felmingham**. *Lakes*: Apple Tree Plantation ponds, 4 m. N.W. Aldborough Mill pond, 5 m. N. Bleckling lake, 2 m. N.W. (*R. Bure.*) Aylsham Mill is the limit o



- the Norfolk Fisheries Order. Below it C.S. Usual. Limit size, and licences, 3d. day, 6d. 7 days, 1s. for longer period.
- Aynho** (Oxford).—G.W.R. Cherwell; trout. Swere. *Lakes*: Astrop House. (*R. Thames.*)
- Aysgarth** (York).—N.E.R. Ure; trout, grayling. Ure is partly preserved by Wensleydale Angling Association; d.t. 1s. Below Aysgarth Falls are a few salmon, roach, pike, and chub. Best trout stretch is from Aysgarth Stepping Stones to Old Mill. (*c.s. York.*) Bishopsdale beck, 1 m. S.E.; mostly reserved. Walden beck, 2 m. S.E. *Lakes*: Locker tarn, 2 m. N. (*R. Ouse, York.*) Fishing from boat in Lake Semmerwater, 4 m. distant, is good. The lake is in private hands, but leave may sometimes be obtained on application to Mr. Riley, Raydale Grange, Askrigg. *Hotel*: George and Dragon, Palmer Flatts.
- Ayton** (York), n.s. **Scarborough**, 5 m.—N.E.R.; G.N.R.; L. & N.W.R.; S. & K.J.R.; L. & Y.R. Derwent; trout, grayling above, pike and coarse fish and trout below. Leven; trout; private. (*c.s. Tees.*) The Derwent is preserved by the Derwent Anglers' Club of 40 members, at 63s. a year; entrance fee, 63s.; also to strangers day tickets are issued at 5s. and 2s. 6d. except May and June (upper water). Trouting begins on 15th April and ends October 1st, inclusive, grayling, April 5th and ends March 14th. No fish under 8in. to be killed, or more than 7½ brace trout in one day. No wading or dogs allowed. There are grayling and chub below Ayton. The upper part of the preserve is used for fly only, the lower for minnow and worm. (*c.s. York.*) (*See Forge Valley.*) (*R. Derwent; Tees.*)
- Bacup** (Lancs).—G.N.R.; L. & N.W.R.; M.R. Irwell. *Hotels*: Queen's, Market, Green Man. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Baggrow** (Cumberland).—M. & C.R. Ellen; trout. Bothel beck, 2 m. Plumland beck, 2 m. Snittlegarth beck, 3 m. (*R. Ellen.*)
- Baildon** (Yorks).—M.R. Aire. (*c.s. York.*) Gill beck, 1 m. N.E. (*R. Aire.*)
- Bailey Gate** (Dorset).—S. & D.R. Stour; pike, perch; good fishing, preserved by Stour Fishery Association. *Hotel*: Churchill Arms, the landlord of which can sometimes obtain a day's fishing by giving three or four days' notice. (*R. Stour.*) (*c.s. Avon.*)
- Bakewell** (Derby).—M.R. Wye; trout, grayling; preserved above Holne Bridge by the Duke of Devonshire; the landlord of the Rutland Arms has the privilege of 4 tickets per day, for hotel visitors; no bottom fishing or wading. (*c.s. Trent.*) Derwent, 2 m. N.E. at **Edensor**. (*c.s. Trent.*) (*See Baslow.*) (*R. Trent.*)
- Baldersby** (York).—N.E.R. Swale, 1 m. E.; chub, dace, &c. (*c.s. York.*) (*See Skipton Bridge.*) (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Baldock** (Herts).—G.N.R. Ivel. Preserved by the Norton Fisheries (Limited) of limited members. Apply Sec., Norton Fisheries. *Hotel*: Rose and Crown. (*R. Gl. Ouse.*)
- Balance** (Yorks).—G.N.R. Went. Lake Drain, 1 m. W. (*R. Don.*)
- Bampton** (Oxon).—G.W.R. On Thames and Charney brook. *Hotel*: Talbot. (*R. Thames.*)
- Bampton** (Devon).—G.W.R. Exe; trout and salmon. Belbrook; preserved. Bathern; trout; free. *Hotel*: White Horse, which has 4½ m. of good perching. (*See Tiverton.*) (*R. Exe.*) (*c.s.*)
- Banbury** (Oxon).—G.W.R.; L. & N.W.R.; N. & B.J.R. Cherwell. *Lakes*: Wroxton Abbey, 3 m. *Hotels*: White Lion, Red Lion. (*R. Thames.*)
- Barbon** (Westland.).—M.R. and L. & N.W.R. Lune, 1 m. W. (*c.s.*) Barbon beck. (*R. Lune.*)
- Barcombe** (Sussex).—L.B. & S.C.R. Ouse; trout, pike, perch; d.t. 1s. from J. S. Reed, Station Inn. (*See Newhaven.*) (*c.s.*)
- Bardney** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Witham. (*c.s.*) Tile House beck, 1 m. N. Stainfield brook, 3 m. N. (*R. Witham.*)
- Bardon Mill** (Northland.).—N.E.R. S. Tyne; trout. (*c.s.*) Black burn. Bardon burn. Allen, 2 m. E. (*c.s. Tyne.*) Howden burn, 2 m. S.W. Kingswood burn, 5 m. S. *Lakes*: Crag lough, 4 m. N. Grinil lough, 5 m. N.E. Bromlee lough, 6 m. N. Greenless lough (6 m. N.) (*R. Tyne.*)
- Bardsey** (York).—N.E.R. Collingham beck. Wharfe, 3 m. N. (*c.s. York.*) Harewood beck, 4 m. S.W. Eccup beck, 4 m. S. *Lakes*: Alwoodley reservoir, 4 m. S. Harewood Park lakes, 2 m. S.E. (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Barking** (Essex).—G.E.R. (*R. Roding.*)
- Barkston** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Witham. (*c.s.*) Honnington beck, 1 m. N. *Lakes*: Syston Park (*R. Witham.*)
- Barlston** (Stafford).—N.S.R. Trent, 1 m. W. Fishless. (*c.s.*) *Lakes*: Gurindstone Ponds; Barlston Park, 1 m. N. (*R. Trent.*)
- Barnard Castle** (Durham).—N.E.R. Tees; trout, salmon, bull trout; tickets (limited) per Earl of Strathmore's agent. W. H. Ralston, Esq., J.P., Streatham Castle, Darlington. (*c.s.*) Harmire beck. Deepdale beck; trout; private. Scur beck, 1 m. N.W. Thorgill beck, 1 m. S. Tutta beck, 2 m. S. Greta, 3 m. S.E.; trout; private; (*c.s. Tees.*) Whorlton beck, 3 m. E. Sudburn beck, 4 m. N. Langley beck, 5 m. N. Clow beck, 8 m. S.E. *Tackleist*, Mr. Richardson, Teesdale Sporting Depot. *Hotels*: Morrit's Arms, King's Head (which has some fishing). (*R. Tees.*)
- Barnby** (Yorks).—G.C.R.; N.E.R. Don. (*c.s. Yorkshire.*) (*R. Don.*)
- Barnes** (Middx.).—L. & S.W.R. Thames, and lakes in Richmond and Wimbledon Parks, 3 m. (*R. Thames.*)
- Barnetby Junction** (Lines).—G.C.R. In the large ponds near here is some good perching. The sides are very shallow, so it is necessary to throw out a long line.
- Barnoldswick Junction** (Yorks).—M.R. Elslack. Stock beck. (*R. Aire, Ribble.*)
- Barnsley** (Yorks).—M.R.; G.C.R.; L. & Y.R.; H. & B.W.J.R. Dearne. (*R. Don.*)
- Barnstaple** (Devon).—G.W.R. and L. & S.W.R. Taw; salmon, trout, peal, perch, roach,

and dace. (c.s.) Yeo flows through the lake at Arlington, which is the property of Miss Chichester, who gives a few permits, and, running down the valley, is fed by many small brooks, and enters at Sherwill, the property of Sir E. Chichester, Bart. Running on in line with the Lynton Railway, it enters the properties of some gentlemen, who sell tickets, and is fishable up to the tidal water of the Taw. At Bittadon a river runs close to the old Ilfracombe coach road, and, passing the Half-way House, runs down the valley 4 m., where, at Muddeford, it is joined by a stream rising at Viviam, about 1 m.; it then runs 3 m., and joins the Taw 1 m. below Barnstaple. At Tawton, close to Barnstaple, is a little river which rises beyond Swimbridge, and runs to Swimbridge; 2 m. below it is Landkey, and 3 m. further on it reaches Bishops Tawton, where it joins the Taw. On the Ilfracombe railway, Morthoe S. Railway, is a rapid running stream, which 3 m. below is joined by two little rivers, one from West Down and Spreacombe. Running on by the railway, it passes Braunton, where Mr. Richmond has a fishery 1 m. below. The estuary is now reached. Good fishing for bass and grey mullet. Trout fishing in most of the rivers commences on March 1, salmon and peal April 1, but they are not taken in quantities until August and September, when the nets are off, and finish Oct. 31. Licences (which include the Lynn rivers) are required on the Taw and Torridge boundaries, trout, s.t. 5s., w.t. 1s.; salmon, 24s. The Lynn rivers at Lynmouth are open earlier than in years past, and permission is granted at per day or year. The Badgery water on the Exmoor is a tributary of the Lynn, and extra tickets are issued; the season opens late, and closes the end of September. The stream called Heddon, which rises up the valley towards Exmoor, runs to Parracombe down the valley, and empties itself between two high rocks into the sea. An association now preserves the lower waters of Taw for 5 m.; s.t. 3l. 3s.; d.t., salmon, 10s., trout 5s. In the estuary are bass and mullet. Bray, a river belonging to Sir T. Ackland and Lord Fortescue, a good but very rapid stream. Tickets can be obtained of Mr. Karnell, Brayford, *via* S. Molton. One of the best trout streams in Devon. *Hotels*: Imperial, Royal, and Fortescue. *Tackleist*, J. Rowe, of 62, High-street, who will reply to all enquiries on receipt of stamped envelope. (*R. Taw.*) (*See Lappford, Eggesford, South Molton Road, Portsmouth Arms, Umberleigh.*)

- Barnston** (Notts).—L. & N.W.R.: G.N.R. Whipling river. Smite 1 m. W. (*R. Trent.*)
- Barrias** (Westland).—N.E.R. Angell Beck; trout.
- Barrasford** (Northland).—N.B.R. N. Tyne; salmon, trout. (c.s.) Swinburn beck. Gunnerton beck, 2 m. N.W. Croak burn, 3 m. N.W. *Lakes*: Hollypike lough, 9 m. W. (*R. Tyne.*)
- Barrow-in-Furness** (Lancs).—F.R. *Lake*: Windermere; trout, perch, pike, char. *Hotels*: Furness Abbey, Furness Railway.
- Barrow-on-Soar** (Leicester).—M.R. Soar; chub, dace, roach, pike, perch, bream, carp, tench. (c.s. *Trent.*) Quorndon brook; trout; strictly preserved by the owners of Bradgate Park. Walton brook, 2 m. N. (*R. Trent.*)
- Barton** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R. Barton brook. Blundel brook, 1 m. S. (*See Fleetwood.*) Downholland brook. (*R. Alt.*)
- Barton Hill** (York).—N.E.R. Spittle beck. Derwent, 2 m. E. Whitecarr beck, 4 m. S.E. Loppington beck, 4 m. S.E. Swallowpits beck, 5 m. S.E. at Serayingham. (*R. Derwent.*)
- Basechurch** (Salop).—G.W.R. Perry (1 m. W.). Severn (5 m. S.); chub, dace, pike, trout, salmon. *Lakes*: Birch Grove pool (1½ m. N.E.). Berth pool (2 m. N.E.). Fennymere pool (2 m. N.E.). Marston pool (3 m. N.E.) Leave sometimes given. (*R. Severn.*) (c.s. *Severn.*)
- Basford** (Notts).—M.R.; G.N.R. Leen. Day brook. Wistaston brook. Swill brook, 1 m. W. Ingleway brook, 2 m. E. *Lakes*: Balterley mere. 1½ m. E. Doddington Park, 2 m. S.W. Betley Hall, 3 m. S.E. Nuthall lake, 3 m. N.W. Monneley mere, 3 m. N.E. (*R. Weaver, Trent.*)
- Basingstoke** (Hants).—L. & S.W.R. Newram springs, a series of ponds, the source of Lodden, are near here; pike, trout; strictly preserved. (*R. Thames.*)
- Baslow** (Derby), n.s. **Bakewell**, 3 m.—M.R. Derwent; trout, grayling; preserved by the Chatsworth Fishery from Calver weir to Rowsley bridge. Trout fishing begins April 1, and ends Sept. 30; grayling fishing begins June 15, and ends March 15. Anglers are expected to patronise one of the following hotels, where day tickets, 3s. (fly only) may be obtained: **Baslow**—Peacock, Wheatsheaf, Rutland Arms, and the Grand Hotel. (c.s. *Trent.*) Wye at Bakewell, 3 m. S.W. (c.s. *Trent.*) (*R. Trent.*)
- Bassalleg** (Monmouth).—P.C. & N.R.; L. & N.W.R.; G.W.R.; B. & M.R. Ebbw, polluted. (c.s. *Usk.*) (*R. Usk.*)
- Bassenthwaite** (Cumberland).—L. & N.W.R. Derwent, 1 m. N.; trout, salmon. (c.s.) Ellen; trout, 6 m. N.E. *Lakes*: Bassenthwaite. (c.s. *Derwent.*) Boats, 8; pike, perch, trout, salmon. Overwater; trout, 6 m. N.E. *Hotels*: Swan, Pheasant. (*See Keswick.*) (*R. Ellen, Derwent.*)
- Bath** (Somerset).—G.W.R. On Avon; roach, pike, perch, chub, large gudgeon; fishing free. Some fine trout may be taken at Shawford, between Bath and Frome, and also in a brook which joins the river here; the fishing is, we believe, free. Fair trouting in Woolley brook. Leave can be had sometimes from Mr. Shackell, Manor Farm, Swainswick, and from the millers. *Lake*: Batheaston reservoir; trout; leave from the Bath Corporation. Apply to the head office, 35, New Bridge-street. (*R. Avon.*) (c.s.) *Hotels*: Royal, York House, Empire, Pultenay.

- Bathampton** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Avon; good all-round fishing; preserved by Col. Skrine. (c.s.) Bathford brook; fishing completely destroyed by paper mills. St. Catharine's brook; trout; strictly preserved. (*R. Avon.*)
- Battersby** (Yorks).—N.E.R. Leven; trout; private. (c.s. *Tees.*) Otters Hill beck. (*R. Tees.*)
- Battle** (Sussex).—S.E. & C.R. On Brede and lakes at Beech Mill. Powder Mill lake and Leg of Mutton lake, by permission of Sir A. Webster, Bart., Battle Abbey. (See *St. Leonards.*) At Mountfield, 4 m. off, is a large lake belonging to Rev. W. Margesson. Hotel: George. (c.s. *Rother.*) (*R. Rother.*) Some fishing can be had here in a trout stream at Watlington 2 m. off. Apply to the landlord.
- Bawtry** (York).—G.N.R. Idle; preserved by the River Idle Fly Fishing Club. (See *Retford.*) (c.s. *Trent.*) Ryton. (*R. Idle.*)
- Baxenden** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R. Swinnell brook. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Bay Horse** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R. Wyre, 2 m. E. Cocker. (c.s. *Lune.*) Damas stream, 2 m. N.E. Catshaw brook, 5 m. E. Marshaw Wyre, 7 m. E. Grisedale brook, 7 m. N.E. (See *Fleetwood and Cockerham.*)
- Bealings** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. Fyn. Otley brook; trout; preserved. (c.s. *Suffolk and Essex.*) (*R. Deben.*)
- Bearley Cross** (Warwick).—G.W.R. (See *Henley in Arden.*) Edstone brook. Lakes: Large lake at Wootton Warwen (2½ m. N.). (*R. Severn.*)
- Beauchief** (Derby).—G.C.R. Chief. Penny brook, 1 m. S. (*R. Don.*)
- Beaufort** (Monmouth).—L. & N.W.R. Ebbw; polluted. (c.s. *Usk.*) (*R. Usk.*)
- Beaulieu** (Hants).—S. & D.R. On Beaulieu. This stream rises in a pond 1 m. N. of old Beaulieu-road Station, now abandoned. In 4½ m. it is joined on right bank by a stream draining a pond 2 m. up, and which is 1½ m. S. of Beaulieu-road Station. These streams hold small trout. Beaulieu runs in 2 m. to Beaulieu; 5 m. down, a stream 4 m. long joins on right bank, which drains Hatchet Mill pond, 1½ m. from Beaulieu. The river joins the sea 3 m. on.
- Beccles** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. Waveney; bream, roach, &c. Boat and man 7s. 6d. a day, fishing free. Hotels: King's Head, Star, Suffolk, White House. (c.s. March 15 to June 15). Limit size. Licences, 3d. a day, 6d. 7 days, 1s. for longer periods. R. Tilney. (*R. Waveney.*)
- Beckermest** (Cumland).—L. & N.W.R. and Fs. R. Ehen. (c.s. *West Cumberland.*) Kirk beck; Black beck. Calder, 2 m. S.W. (c.s. *West Cumberland.*) (At Calderbridge, Hotel: Stanley Arms.) (*R. Ehen.*)
- Beckfoot** (Cumland).—R. & E.R. Esk; trout. (c.s. *West Cumberland.*) Lakes: Blea tarn, 1 m. N.W. Hotel: Beckfoot Temperance. (*R. Esk.*)
- Bedale** (York).—N.E.R. Bedale beck. Hotel: Black Swan. (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Bedford**.—M.R. and L. & N.W.R. Ouse; coarse fish; preserved by Bedford Angling Club (hon. sec., F. Sharman, Esq., 1, Harper-street) from Kempston 2 m. above, to Willington 5 m. below, except some free water about the town and a little private water; s.t. 5s., bottom fishing only; full s.t. 20s. Various d. and f. tickets also issued. (c.s. *N. and S.*) Hotels: Embankment, Swan, Lion. (*R. Gt. Ouse.*)
- Bedwas** (Monmouth).—B. & M.R. Rumney; trout, salmon; preserved. (c.s.) Ceffyl-Glydyr. (See *Cardiff, Wales.*)
- Bedworth** (Leicester).—L. & N.W.R. Sow. (*R. Severn.*)
- Bedworth** (Warwick).—L. & N.W.R. Griff brook. (*R. Trent.*)
- Beer** (Devon) (n.s. *Seaton*, 2 m.).—2½ m. W. from here runs Branscombe brook, 3 m. long, joining the sea near the village
- Beeston** (Cheshire).—L. & N.W.R. Wattenhall brook, 1 m. N.E. Oulton brook, 4 m. N.E. Lakes: Tilston Hall, 1 m. N.E. Oulton Mill and Oulton Hall lake, 4 m. N.E. (*R. Weaver.*)
- Beeston** (Notts).—M.R. Trent; salmon, chub, roach, pike, perch, bream, barbel preserved; s.t. 10s. (c.s.) Tottle brook. Leen, 2 m. N.E. (*R. Trent.*)
- Bekesbourne** (Kent).—S.E. & C.R. On Little Stour; roach, trout; preserved by a club. (See *Sandwich.*) (c.s. *Stour.*)
- Bellbusk** (York).—M.R. Aire; trout, grayling; preserved up to Airton Bridge by the Yorkshire Anglers' Club; elsewhere by private owners. (c.s. *York.*) Otterburn beck. Ingle beck, 3 m. N.W. Kirkgill beck, 4 m. N. Gardale beck, 5 m. N. Lakes: Conniston House lake. Eshton Farm pond, 2 m. N.E. Malham tarn, 8 m. N.; trout; preserved by W. Morrison, Esq. (*R. Aire.*)
- Bellingham** (Northland).—N.B.R. N. Tyne; salmon, trout. (c.s.) Hareshaw burn. Glindon burn, 1 m. S.W. Tasset burn, 1 m. E. Houxty burn, 4 m. S. Lakes: At head of Hareshaw burn. Hotel: Railway, where fishing can be had. (*R. Tyne.*)
- Belper** (Derby).—M.R. Derwent; grayling, pike, trout, coarse fish. (c.s. *Trent.*) Black brook. Holbrook brook, 2 m. S.E. Ecclesbourn, 3 m. W. (*R. Trent.*)
- Belton** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. Waveney, 1 m. Yare, 2 m. Lakes: Breydon Water. Fritton Decov, 2 m. S.; leave required; boats at Fritton Hall. (*R. Waveney.*) (c.s. *Norfolk.*)
- Ben Rhydding** (York).—M.R. Wharfe. (c.s. *York.*) (See *Ilkley.*) (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Bentham** (Yorks).—M.R. Wenning; preserved for 8 m. by Bentham and Clapham Angling Society; s.t. visitors, 10s. 6d.; d.t. 1s.; licence 2s. 6d. Sec., R. Jackson, Esq. Hotel: Black Bull. (c.s. *Lune.*) Tatham beck, 4 m. S. (*R. Lune.*)
- Bentley** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. Holbrook brook. Capel brook, 2 m. S. Holbrook rises 4 m. above Bentley, where it waters the lakes in Tattingstone Place, running thence 4 m. to Stour estuary; trout; preserved. (c.s. *Suffolk and Essex.*)

- Berkeley** (Gloucester).—M.R. Little Avon; coarse fish, trout. Waterley brook. The fishing below Charfield is preserved by Lords Ducie and Fitzhardinge. (*c.s. Severn*.) Close by the station rises Billow brook, which runs thence 3 m. to the estuary. (*R. Little Avon*.)
- Berkhamstead** (Herts).—L. & N.W.R. Gaele. (*R. Thames*.) In the Grand Junction Canal are a few trout, and plenty of perch, dace, roach, jack, and tench.
- Berrington** (Salop).—G.W.R. Severn (1 m. N.); chub, dace, pike, trout, salmon. Cound's brook (1½ m. S.W.); trout; private. Tern (2½ m. N.). Bell brook (3 m. N.E.). Row brook (3 m. S.). Acton brook (3 m. S.). (*R. Severn*.) (*c.s. Severn*.)
- Berwick** (Sussex).—L.B. & S.C.R. On Cuckmare river. Carp, &c. This stream rises in a series of ponds in Heathfield Park and neighbourhood, and in 1 m. runs into a large lake at Nettlesworth, close to Warbleton village, where it is joined by a small brook, which drains some ponds in Backington Wood, close to Heathfield. 2½ m. on, a stream 2 m. long joins on left bank, which drains some mill ponds 1 m. to the east of Warbleton. 4 m. on, at Hellingly, a stream joins on right bank, which rises 1 m. east of Waldron in a series of ponds, and in 3 m. is joined by a small brook on left bank, which drains a pond 1 m. up at Horeham. 1½ m. down, a stream joins on right bank, which rises in a large pond on Hawkhurst Common, 1½ m. W. of Waldron, and is 3 m. long; 4 m. brings this brook to Cuckmare. Cuckmare now runs in 7 m. to Berwick, and in 8 m. to the sea, passing Aldfriston, Litlington, and West Dean.
- Bescott Junction** (Stafford).—L. & N.W.R. Tame. (*c.s. Trent*.) Sneyd brook. Ford brook. *Lakes*: Pond by railway. (*R. Trent*.)
- Betchworth** (Surrey).—S.E. & C.R. Mole, and lakes at Tranquil Dale and Fanchford Place. *Hotel*: Dolphin, where some coarse fishing may be had. (*R. Thames*.)
- Bettisfield** (Salop).—L. & N.W.R. *Lakes*: Bettisfield Park, 1½ m. N. Llyn Bedydd, 2 m. N.E. Hammer mere, 2½ m. N. Hammer Hall lake, 3 m. N. (*R. Dee*.)
- Beverley** (York).—N.E.R. Hull. (*R. Hull*.) *Hotel*: Beverley Arms. (*c.s. York*.)
- Bewcastle** (Cumland.).—On the Lyne. Sea trout, whiting, &c.
- Bewdley** (Worcester).—T.V.R. Severn; salmon, trout, grayling, chub, dace, pike, &c.; fishing free. Dowles brook (1 m. N.); trout. (*R. Severn*) (*c.s.*)
- Bexley** (Kent).—S.E. & C.R. (*See Dartford*.) Cray; trout; private. Darenth (3 m.); trout. *Lakes*: Dartford Powder Mills, 3 m. Lamb Abbey, 1½ m. Preserved by the landowners.
- Bibury** (Gloucester).—*Stations*: Foss Cross, 4 m., Fairford, 6 m., Cirencester, 6 m.—Coln; trout; preserved for 2 m. by the Swan Hotel; d.t. 2s. 6d. for visitors to the Swan, 5s. for outsiders; rods limited (*See Fairford*.) (*R. Thames*.)
- Bicester** (Oxford).—L. & N.W.R. Ray. *Lake*, Middleton Park, 3 m. (*R. Thames*.)
- Bickleigh** (Devon).—G.W.R. Exe; trout, salmon, dace, &c.; preserved above by the Tiverton Angling Assoc., below for 1½ m. privately; thence to Thorverton, by the Up. Exe Fish. Assoc. (Sec. J. R. Cummings, Esq., Thorverton); salmon and trout; s.t. 63s.; trout, March 1 to Sept. 14; s.t. 31s. 6d., from May 2, 21s., m.t. 15s., w.t. 7s. 6d. (*c.s.*) (*See Thorverton, Tiverton*.) Dart; trout. *Inn*: Bickleigh Bridge. (*R. Exe*.)
- Bideford** (Devon).—L. & S.W.R. Torridge; trout, salmon. (*c.s. Taw*.) Torridge is mostly preserved by Lord Clinton, who distributes a few tickets in the locality. The Globe Hotel, Torrington, has tickets for visitors. Bass may be caught in the tidal part of the river and in the estuary by a large red palmer and brit, affording good sport. *Hotel*: Royal. (*See Hartland*.)
- Biggleswade** (Beds).—G.N.R. Ivel; coarse fish except barbel; a good centre for fishing. Sutton brook (2 m.). (*R. Gt. Ouse*.)
- Bigsweir** (Monmouth).—G.W.R. Wye; chub, dace, pike, perch, salmon. Olway (2 m.); trout; preserved. (*R. Wye, Usk*.) (*c.s.*)
- Billing** (Northlon).—L. & N.W.R. Nene; pike, perch, bream, tench, &c.; preserved by Nen Angling Society. (*See Northampton*.) (*R. Nene*.)
- Billingham** (Durham).—G.N.R. Billingham beck. (*R. Billingham beck*.)
- Billinghurst** (Sussex).—L.B. & S.C.R. Arun and Adur. (*R. Arun, Adur*.) (*c.s. Adur*.)
- Binegar** (Somerset).—S. & D.R. (*See Bristol*.) *Lakes*: Lechmere water; pike, carp, perch, roach; preserved.
- Bingham** (Notts).—G.N.R. Car dyke. Smithe, 3 m. E. Trent, 3 m. N.W.; chub, roach, pike, perch, barbel. (*c.s.*) Whipling river, 4 m. E. (*R. Trent*.)
- Bingley** (York).—M.R. Aire; trout, grayling, pike, perch, chub, roach; the river is preserved hence to Saltaire; s.t. 5s. (*c.s. York*.) (*R. Aire*.)
- Birdingbury** (Warwick).—L. & N.W.R. Leam. Itchene (2 m. W.) (*R. Severn*.)
- Birdwell** (Yorks).—G.C.R. *Lakes*: Rockley dam, 1 m. N.W. (*R. Don*.)
- Birmingham** (Warwick).—L. & N.W.R.; M.R.; G.W.R. Rea. *Lakes*: Cannon Hill lake Edgbaston reservoir. Thimble Mill pond. Smethwick reservoir. Rotten Park reservoir *Hotel*: Cobden. *Tackleist*: Mrs. M. Oliver, 11, Gt. Western Arcade (*See Advt.*) (*R. Trent*.)
- Birtley** (Durham).—N.E.R. Team; polluted. (*R. Tyne*.)
- Bishop Auckland** (Durham).—N.E.R. Wear; salmon, trout. Bedburn also within easy distance, but the greater part is preserved; leave, however, may sometimes be procured. The principal part of the Wear in the neighbourhood is preserved by the Wear Valley Angling Association, s.t. 5s., d.t. 1s. *Tackleist*, W. J. Cummins. (*See Advt.*) (*R. Wear*.) (*c.s. Wear*.)

- Bishops Castle** (Salop).—B.C.R. Onny (5 m. N.); trout, chub; preserved by the Plowden Fishing Association of nineteen members from **Eaton** above to **Horderly** below Camlad (3 m. N.W.); trout, grayling. Hon. Sec. H. Manby Colegrave, Esq., Chatsworth House, Shrewsbury. (See *Plowden*). (c.s. *Severn*.) (R. *Severn*.)
- Bishops Lydeard** (Somerset).—G.W.R. (R. *Parret*.) Norton brook; trout.
- Bishops Stortford** (Herts).—G.E.R. (R. *Lea*.) On Stort; pike; preserved from a short distance below Stanstead to Stortford by Sir J. Blyth. Hotel: Railway.
- Bishopstoke** (Hants).—L. & S.W.R. Itchen; trout, grayling; Tankerville Chamberlayne, Esq., of Cranbury Park, Winchester, preserves  $3\frac{1}{2}$  m. of the river; trout fishing from April 10 to Sept. 10; grayling Sept. 10 to Feb. 10. (See *Southampton* and *Winchester*.)
- Bishops Waltham** (Hants).—L. & S.W.R. Hamble; trout. Fishing good. (See *Bolley*.) Hotel: Crown.
- Bitton** (Glo'ster).—L. & S.W.R. Boyd; trout; preserved by land and mill owners. Siston brook; trout, perch; leave from landowners. Lakes: Golden Valley pond; preserved. (R. *Avon*.)
- Blaby** (Leicester).—L. & N.W.R. Billesden brook. Soar, 1 m. W. (c.s. *Trent*.) (R. *Trent*.)
- Blackbull** (Stafford).—N.S.R. Trent, 1 m. E. (c.s.) Lakes: Reservoir, 1 m. N. Kempersby Reservoir, 1 m. E. (R. *Trent*.)
- Blackburn** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R.; L. & N.W.R.; M.R. Ribble, Hodder; salmon, trout, grayling. (c.s.) Hotel: The Old Bull. Tackleist. J. Gregson, Penny-street. (See *Mill Hill*.) Darwen, 1 m. S. (R. *Ribble*.)
- Blackburn Junction** (Lancs).—M.R. Don. (c.s. *Yorkshire*.) Carr brook. Blackburn brook. (R. *Don*.)
- Blackhill** (Durham).—N.E.R. Derwent, 1 m. W. (c.s. *Tyne*.) (R. *Tyne*.)
- Blackrod** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R.; L. & N.W.R. Douglas. (c.s. *Ribble*.) Horwich brook. Lakes: Blackrod ponds. Rivington reservoirs, 1 m. N. (See *Liverpool*.) Wallsuches ponds, 2 m. E. (R. *Douglas*.)
- Blackwood** (Monmouth).—L. & N.W.R. Sirhowey; all fish have been destroyed by the minerals. (R. *Usk*.) (c.s. *Usk*.)
- Blaen Afon** (Monmouth).—G.W.R. Llwyd; trout. (c.s. *Usk*.) (R. *Usk*.)
- Blagdon** (Somerset).—G.W.R. There is a large reservoir here preserved by the Bristol Waterworks Company, Telephone Avenue, Baldwin Street, Bristol. D.t. (limited to ten), 10s. (use of Company's boat for fly-fishing, 10s. per rod extra), to be obtained of the Company's General Manager. (See *Congresbury*.)
- Blaina** (Monmouth).—G.W.R.; L. & N.W.R. Ebwyfach; trout. (c.s. *Usk*.) (R. *Usk*.)
- Blakesley** (Northton).—L. & N.W.R. Blakesley brook. (R. *Gt. Ouse*.)
- Blandford** (Dorset).—L. & S.W.R.; M.R. Stour and Iwerne; pike, perch, &c. Fishing good. (c.s. *Avon*.) (See *Wareham*.) Hotel: Crown. (R. *Stour*. D.t.)
- Blaydon** (Durham).—N.B.R. Tyne. (c.s.) Barlow burn. (R. *Tyne*.)
- Bleasby** (Notts).—M.R. Trent, 1 m. S.E. at Hazleford Ferry; perch, roach, dace, barbel, chub, pike; tree on both sides, but Mr. Coxon, the landlord of the inn, charges 6d. for fishing from the island, whence there is good barbeling. (c.s.) (R. *Trent*.)
- Blencow** (Cumland).—L. & N.W.R. Petterill, 1 m. W. trout. (c.s. *Eden*.) R. *Eden*.
- Bloxwich** (Stafford).—L. & N.W.R. Sneyd brook. Lakes: Sneyd pool. (R. *Trent*.)
- Blockley** (Worcester).—G.W.R. Knee brook. (R. *Severn*.)
- Blunham** (Beds).—L. & N.W.R. Ouse (1 m. W.); coarse fish except barbel; good jacking. Mr. King, of Roxton, owns the west side, and Mr. J. Gilbert, of Blunham, the south (c.s.) Ivel; coarse fish except barbel; preserved by Mr. J. Gilbert. (R. *Gt. Ouse*.)
- Blythe Bridge** (Stafford).—N.S.R.; Blythe. (c.s. *Trent*.) Tean brook, 4 m. S.E. at Upper Tean. Lakes: Whympey wood ponds, 2 m. N.E. by Dilhorne. (R. *Trent*.)
- Boar's Head** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R. Douglas. (c.s. *Ribble*.) (R. *Douglas*.)
- Boathouse Inn** (Cumland).—Ehen. (c.s. *West Cumberland*.) Crossdale beck, 1 m. W. Liza. 3 m. E. Lake: Ennerdale trout, char. (R. *Ehen*.)
- Bodiam** (Sussex).—R. Valley R. Rother. Preserved by the Rother Fishery Association. (See *Kye*.)
- Bodmin** (Cornwall).—G.W.R.; L. & S.W.R. Camel,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m.; trout, sea trout, salmon, peal; fishing mostly free, occasional leave may be obtained where preserved. Kirland water, Lanivet water. (R. *Camel*.) Fowey (3 m.); sea trout, brown trout, salmon; fish small, banks wooded; wading advisable. (c.s.) The fishing is mostly open moor fishing; fish small, but plentiful. Hotel: Royal. (R. *Fowey*.) (c.s. *Camel*.)
- Bodmin Road** (Cornwall).—G.W.R. Fowey; trout; fishing preserved hence up to **Doublebois** by B. Fortescue, Esq., who grants leave; fishing hence down to Fowey free. (c.s.) (R. *Fowey*.)
- Bognor** (Sussex).—L.B. & S.C.R. There is good sea-fishing about a mile out; bass, pollack, mackerel, &c. From May to July bream are plentiful. The conger fishing is very good. Grey mullet abound in the shallow water between Felpham and Littlehampton Harbour. Good cod fishing can be obtained to the westward between September and November. Coarse fishing in the Arun and Chichester canal. The Bognor Amateur Angling Society, (see *Advt.*), has its headquarters at the Bedford Hotel. Arrangements are being made to secure the fishing in the Rife, close to Bognor, for the Society; hon. sec., H. Barnwell, Esq., Bedford Hotel. Hotels: Royal Norfolk, Royal Pier.
- Bollington** (Cheshire).—M.B.M.R. Dane. Lakes Stypherson Park lake, 1 m. N. (R. *Mersey*.)

- Bolton Abbey** (York).—M.R. Wharfe trout, grayling; by staying at the Devonshire Arms, Bolton Bridge, Skipton, free fishing can be had from Bolton Bridge up the river for 6 m., both banks. The very finest tackle must be used. (*See Kilnsey and Ickley.*) Fly fishing only permitted from April 1 to Oct. 1. (*c.s. York.*) Barden beck, 2 m. N.W. Ker beck, 2 m. S.E. Washburn, 6 m. E. Lakes: Aked dams, 6 m. N.E. (*See Kilnsey, Grassington, Burnsall.*) (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Bolton-le-Moors** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R.; G.N.R.; M.R. Tange. Croal. Bradshaw brook, 1 m. E. Dean brook, 2 m. N.W. Lakes: Springwater reservoir, 4 m. N.W. Two reservoirs on Rivington Moor, 4 m. N.W. Longworth reservoir, 6 m. N.W. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Bolton-on-Dearne** (Yorks).—M.R.; G.C.R. Dearne. Don, 2 m. S.E. (*c.s. Yorkshire.*) (*R. Don.*)
- Bolton Percy** (York).—G.N.R.; S. & K. J.R.; N.E.R. Foss. Wharfe, 1 m. S. (*c.s. York.*) Ouse, 3 m. E. (*c.s. York.*) (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Boot** (Cumberland).—Fs.R. Esk; trout. (*c.s. West Cumberland.*) Whillan beck, Stanley Gill. Lakes: Burnmore tarn, 2 m. N.; trout, apply to landlord King of Prussia. Eel tarn, 2 m. N.E. *Im*: King of Prussia, Eskdale Green. (*R. Esk.*) (*See Eskdale Green.*)
- Bootle** (Cumberland), n.s. Eskdale Green, Drigg, or Ravenglass, 6 m.—Annaside beck. This stream, under the name of Kinmont, rises 4 m. above Bootle, where it is joined by Bootle beck, 3 m. long; the united streams join the sea 3 m. down.
- Boroughbridge** (York).—N.E.R. Ure; pike, perch, few trout and grayling; mostly free. (*c.s. York.*) Tutt or Inskip beck. Ouse, 2 m. E.; pike, coarse fish. (*c.s. York.*) (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Borrowash** (Derby).—M.R. Derwent; pike, coarse fish, grayling, trout (*See Derby.*) (*c.s. Trent.*) Lakes: Elvaston Castle lake, 1 m. S. (*R. Trent*)
- Borrowdale** (Cumberland).—Derwent; trout, salmon. (*c.s.*) Watendlath beck: Newlands beck, 3 m. S.W.; trout. Lakes: Derwentwater; trout, salmon; small charge for trouting, perch fishing free. (*c.s. Derwent.*) Watendlath tarn, 2 m. S.; Blea tarn, 4 m. S.; trout. (*Keswick.*) (*R. Derwent.*) Hotel: Borrowdale.
- Borwick** (Lancs).—Fs. & N.R. Keer. (*See Carnforth.*)
- Boscastle** (Cornwall).—Valency, 4 m. long, and Tredawl Water (2 m. off) 3 m. long. Ottery and Inney, 5 m.; trout, peel. Hotel: Wellington; tickets at hotel. Sea fishing poor.
- Bosley** (Cheshire).—N.S.R. Dane; trout, dace, roach, chub; private. Folly brook, 5 m. N.E. Lakes: Bosley reservoir. (*R. Weaver.*)
- Boston** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Witham; pike, perch, dace, tench, roach, rudd, and bream. The Boston Angling Association (sec., H. Kitten, Esq., Robin Hood's Walk, Boston); fishing free. Cowbridge Drain, 2 m. from Boston. Hubhol, and Mount Pleasant have some good coarse fishing. (*c.s.*) There are also the North and South Forty Drains, belonging to the Black Sluice Commissioners, containing good fishing for roach, bream, perch, pike, tench, and rudd; d t. 1s.; y. 2s. 6d.
- Boston Spa** (York), n.s. Thorpe Arch. Wharfe; fishing free.
- Botesdale** (Suffolk), n.s. Mellis, 4 m.—Little Ouse. Lakes: Redgrave Park Lake. (*R. Gt. Ouse.*)
- Botley** (Hants).—L. & S.W.R. Hamble; sea trout and trout. Hamble rises in a large pond (good piking) by Bishops Waltham Station (S.W.R.), and in 1 m. is joined on left bank by the mill-stream from the corn mill at that town. 2½ m. on is Botley. Here are some ponds holding pike in Botley Grange. 6 m. below is Southampton Water. The fishing is mostly private, but leave may sometimes be obtained.
- Bottisford** (Leicester).—G.N.R. Devon. Smite, 3 m. N.W. at Orston. Carr dyke, 5 m. N.W. (*R. Trent.*)
- Bourn** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Edenham brook, 2 m. N.W. Glen, 3 m. S. (*R. Welland.*)
- Bourne End** (Bucks).—G.W.R. Thames; roach, pike, perch. Wye; polluted. (*R. Thames.*) Fisherman: E. Shaw. Hotel: Railway.
- Bournemouth** (Hants).—L. & S.W.R. Stour; salmon, trout, grayling, pike, perch, barbel, bream, chub, roach, tench, carp. The river is strictly preserved from Wimborne, Dorset, to the Ferry at Wick. Good fishing half hour by rail in Avon at Ringwood. (*See Ringwood.*) Some fishing from the pier and in the bay.
- Bourton** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Kenn. (*See Clevedon.*)
- Bourton-on-the-Water** (Glo'ster).—G.W.R. On Windrush and Dickler. Trout. (*R. Thames.*)
- Bovey** (Devon).—G.W.R. (*R. Teign.*) Bovey and Teign. The fishing above Bovey is preserved by the landowners; below Bovey by the Lower Teign Fishing Association; tickets at the hotels and post office. Teign preserved by the same association; s.t. residents, 2l; non-residents, 4l; m.t. 25s.; from the hon. treasurer, H. G. Michelmor, Newton Abbot. Conservators' licences necessary. (*c.s. Teign.*) Lakes: Tottiford and Kennick and Trenchford reservoirs, 3 m. trout; preserved by the Corporation of Torquay, who issue a limited number of tickets; apply to Frdk. S. Hex, Esq., Town Clerk, Torquay. Hotels: Union, Dolphin, and Railway.
- Bow** (Devon).—L. & S.W.R. Spreyton water; trout. (*See Exeter.*) Lapford water. (*R. Taw.*)
- Bowes** (Yorks).—N.E.R. Greta; trout; mostly private, but s.t. 5s. for a length can be had. (*c.s. Tees.*) Eller beck, 2 m. S. Garnathwaite beck, 3 m. S.E. Gill beck, 4 m. S.E. (*R. Tees.*)
- Bowness** (Westland), n.s. Windermere, 1½ m.—Winster, 2m. S.; trout. (*c.s. Kent.*) (*See Grange.*) Lakes: Windermere; pike, perch, char, large trout; s.t. 5s. (*c.s. Kent.*) Hotels: Old England, Royal, Crown, Belsfield. (*R. Leren.*)

- Box** (Wilts).—G.W.R. (*R. Avon*.) Box brook; trout; preserved by Col. Northey, Bath.
- Box Hill** (Surrey).—L. & S.W.R. and L.B. & S.C.R. Mole. (*R. Thames*.) *Hotel*: Burford Bridge Hotel. The river runs through the hotel orchard and garden (where visitors only can fish) through private grounds to Leatherhead, 1 m. off; fishing to be had at the mill; d.t. 1s.; also at Castle Mill, Betchworth-road, 1½ m.; d.t. 1s.
- Boxmoor** (Herts).—L. & N.W.R. On Gade; trout, pike; preserved by Sir A. Cooper, Mr Halsey, and Earl Brownlow. *Hotel*: Bell, at Two Waters. (*R. Thames*.)
- Braceboro' Spa** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Edenham brook. Glen, 2 m. S.E. Welland, 4 m. S. at **Stamford**. (*R. Welland*.)
- Brackley** (Norththton).—L. & N.W.R. Ouse. (*c.s. N. and S.*) *Lakes*: Biddlesdon Park (4 m. N.W.) Cottisford pond (5 m. S.) (*R. Gt. Ouse*.)
- Bracknell** (Berks).—L. & S.W.R. There is a large mill pond at East Hampstead. (*R. Thames*.) Harman's pond is near.
- Bradbury** (Durham).—N.E.R. Skerne; trout, pike, chub, roach; partly free, elsewhere preserved by Darlington Anglers' Club of 60; entrance, for salmon £3 3s. and £1 1s. for other fish; subs. 35s. salmon and 30s. other fish. Sec., Mr. Lascelles, Northgate, Darlington. Licences of J. F. Smythe, Fishtackleist, Horse Market, Darlington. (*c.s. Tees*.)
- Bradford** (York).—G.N.R.; M.R.: L. & Y.R.; L. & N.W.R.: N.E.R. Aire, 4 m. N. (*c.s. York*.) (*R. Aire*.) The Bradford City Angling Association has extensive rights; s.t. 8s. 6d.; complimentary d.t. 1s. for Doe Park Reservoir, Askwith. (*See Denholm, Kildwick, Oxenhope, Cononley*.) Sec. W. Denison, Esq., 2, Wootton-street, Bradford.
- Bradford-on-Avon** (Wilts).—G.W.R. On Avon; perch, roach, dace, silver bream, chub, trout, &c.; preserved by Silver Bream Association. Half a mile from canal for pike, tench, and perch. *Hotel*: The Swan; J. K. Douglas, proprietor, who can obtain permission for visitors over some private water. (*c.s.*) (*R. Avon*.)
- Braemore** (Hants).—L. & S.W.R. Avon. (*R. Avon*.) Sir E. Halse preserves the trout fishing; good. He sometimes gives leave for a day, on a proper introduction. (*c.s.*)
- Brafferton** (York).—N.E.R. Swale. (*c.s. York*.) Sun beck. (*R. Ouse, York*.)
- Braintree** (Essex).—G.E.R. (*R. Blackwater*.) On Brain and Blackwater. The Brain is strictly preserved; pike, perch, dace, roach, tench, in both rivers. 4 m. off is Stisted Hall pond; pike, carp, and tench. Leave from the owner of Stisted Hall, Braintree. Gosfield lake, 5 m.; leave from Mrs. Taylor Lowe, Gosfield Hall. Gosfield Place pond; leave from Rev. B. Sparrow, Gosfield Place. *Hotel*: Horn. (*c.s. Suffolk and Essex*.)
- Braithwaite** (Cumland).—L. & N.W.R. (36).—Newlands beck; trout. Coledale beck, Marron. (*c.s. Derwent*.) Derwent, 1 m. E.; trout, salmon. (*c.s.*) Lostrigg beck, 2 m. W. *Lakes*: Derwentwater, 2 m. S.E.; pike, perch, salmon, trout, vendace; (*c.s. Derwent*.) Bassenthwaite, 2 m. N.W.; pike, perch, trout, salmon. (*c.s. Derwent*.) *Hotel*: Swan. (*R. Derwent, Keswick*.)
- Bramber** (Sussex).—L.B. & S.C.R. (*R. Adur*.)
- Bramford** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. Gipping; roach, perch, pike, tench, chub, bream; preserved from Blakenham 3 m. above to Bos Hall 2 m. below by Gipping Angling Preservation Society; s.t. 21s.; d.t. pike 2s. 6d., roach 1s., of the hon. sec., Mr. Charles Prentice Hatton Court, Tavern-street, Ipswich. (*R. Gipping*.)
- Bramley** (Surrey).—L.B. & S.C.R. Wey. Bream, roach, dace. *Lakes*: Black Heath ponds, 2 m. (*R. Thames*.)
- Bramley** (York).—G.N.R.; L. & Y.R. Farmley beck. (*R. Aire*.)
- Bramford Speke** (Devon).—G.W.R. Exe; trout, salmon, dace; preserved below to Cowley Bridge by Lord Iddesleigh. Limited number of salmon tickets at 6l. 6s.; s.t. 21s.; after June 1, 10s. 6d.; d.t. 5s. Wading allowed. (*c.s.*) Culm, 1 m. W.; trout. (*R. Exe*.)
- Brampton** (Cumland).—N.E.R. Irthing, 1 m. N.; trout; preserved by Brampton Angling Association; s.t., 6s. 6d.; sec., C. Cheesbrough. (*c.s. Eden*.) Gelt, 1 m. S.; trout; preserved as Irthing. King's water, 1 m. N. Cam beck, 1 m. N. Eden, 5 m. W.; salmon, trout; preserved. *Lakes*: Talkin Tarn, 2 m. S.E.; pike, perch. Tindale Tarn, 6 m.; pike, perch, trout. *Hotel*: White Lion; *Temperance Hotel*: Howard's Arms. (*R. Eden*.)
- Brampton** (Norththton).—L. & N.W.R. Nen. Moulton brook. Althorp brook, 2 m. S.W. (*R. Nene*.)
- Brancepeth** (Durham).—G.N.R. Stockley beck. Wear, 2 m. S. (*c.s.*) (*R. Wear*.)
- Brandon** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. Little Ouse; pike and coarse fish; there is a stretch of free water, and elsewhere permission easily obtained, but the fishing is very poor. *Lakes*: Toffs mere (5 m. N.E.). Buckenham House Park pond (6 m. N.E.). (*R. Gt. Ouse*.) (*c.s. Norfolk*.) *Hotel*: Ram.
- Brandon** (Warwick).—L. & N.W.R. Avon; chub, dace, roach, pike, perch, bream; preserved by R. J. Beech, Esq., on right bank for 4 m.; let to the Coventry Angling Club. (*R. Severn*.) (*c.s. Severn*.) *Inn*: Royal Oak.
- Bransford** (Worcester).—G.W.R. Teme; chub, dace, roach, pike, perch, grayling, trout; preserved hence up to Broadwas Church by Bransford Angling Society, s.t. 10s., d.t. 2s. 6d. (*R. Severn*.) (*c.s. Severn*.)
- Branston** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Washingbrough brook. Witham, 1 m. N. *Lakes*: Branston Hall. (*R. Witham*.) (*c.s.*)
- Braughing** (Herts).—G.E.R. (*R. Lea*.) On Rib and Quin; trout, coarse fish. Preserved.
- Braunston** (Norththton).—L. & N.W.R. Leam. Rain's brook (4 m. N.W.) (*R. Severn*.)

- Braunton** (Devon).—L. & S.W.R. Braunton water. Braunton rises 1 m. S. of **Morthoe Station** (N.D.R.), runs 1 m. to West Down, and 2 m. down is joined on left bank by Fullabrook, 3 m. long. **Braunton** is 3 m. on. 1 m. below, Knowle water, 6 m. long, joins on left bank.
- Bray** (Berks), n.s. **Maidenhead**, 1½ m.—G.W.R. Thames. Bray mill tail is private. *Hotel: George. (R. Thames.)*
- Braystones** (Cumland.).—Fs.R. Ehen. (c.s. *West Cumberland.*) Kirkbeck; Blackbeck. (R. Ehen.)
- Breadsall** (Derby).—G.N.R. Ferryby brook. Derwent, 1 m. W. (c.s. *Trent.*) *Lakes: Allestry Hall lake, 1 m. N.W. Kedleston Park lake, 3 m. W. (R. Trent.)*
- Bredon** (Worcester).—M.E. Avon; chub, dace, roach, pike, perch, bream. Severn, 4 m.; roach, pike, perch, bream, &c. (R. *Severn.*) (c.s. *Severn.*)
- Brighton** (York), n.s. **Menthorpe Gate**, 1 m.—Derwent; chub, dace, pike, &c., fishing free. (c.s. *York.*) (R. *Derwent.*)
- Brent** (Devon).—G.W.R. Avon; salmon, trout; preserved by Avon Fishing Association from beyond Shipley Bridge above to Aveton Gifford below; s.t. 40s. (limited to 30), m.t. 20s., w.t. 10s. Conservators' licences—salmon (including trout) s.t. 20s., trout s.t. 10s. w.t. 5s., d.t. 2s. (c.s.) Tickets from sec., C. E. Turner, Esq., solicitor, Salcombe. Red brook, 2 m. N.; trout. Black brook, 2 m. S.; trout. *Hotel: Anchor. (See Loddiswell.)*
- Brentford** (Middx.).—L. & S.W.R.; G.W.R. Thames and Brent. (R. *Thames.*)
- Brent Knoll** (Somerset).—G.W.R. *Lakes: East Brent ponds, a series of ponds holding pike, perch, carp, tench, rudd; permission from the station master.*
- Brentwood** (Essex).—G.E.R. There are some ponds in Thorndon Hall Park, belonging to Lord Petre. Pike, perch, &c. in Weald Hall. The large lake of Fitzwater is some 2½ m. off.
- Brewood** (Stafford), n.s. **Four Ashes**, 2 m.—L. & N.W.R. Penk Saredon brook, 3 m. S.E. Whiston brook, 4 m. N.W. *Lakes: Chillington Park pool, 3 m. S.W. Gailey reservoir, 4 m. N.E. Calf Heath ponds, 4 m. E. (R. Trent.)*
- Bridestow** (Devon).—G.W.R. Lew. (See *Plymouth.*) Okement; trout. Thistle brook (2 m.); trout. (R. *Tamer.*) (c.s. *Taw.*)
- Bridges** (Cornwall).—G.W.R. Bream. Luxullon brook. (See *Par.*) (c.s. *Fowey.*)
- Bridgnorth** (Shrops).—G.W.R. Severn; dace, trout, grayling, chub, pike, perch, salmon; fishing free. Worf (1 m. W.). Mor brook (2 m. S.W.). Claverley brook (4 m. E.). Borle brook (4 m. S.). Stratford brook (5 m. N.E.) (R. *Severn.*) (c.s.)
- Bridgewater** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Parret; roach, salmon, few trout. Carey. (c.s. *Avon.*) CAREY River rises at **Castle Carey** (G.W.R.) runs to Babenty 6 m. (n.s. **Sparkford** 4 m.). 3 m. below a stream joins on left bank, which rises at South Barrow 1 m. from **Sparkford** and is 5 m. long. Carey passes in 1 m. within 2 m. N. of Ilchester, and runs in 4 m. to Somerton (n.s. **Langport** 4 m.), and in 5 m. enters Sedge Moor, where it joins King's Sedge drain, and after a run of 12 m. joins Parret on right bank 3 m. below **Bridgewater**.
- Bridlington** (York).—N.E.R. Angling for billet from the pier, many pollack at Flamborough Head, and a variety of sea fish in the offing.
- Bridport** (Dorset).—G.W.R. (See *Burton Bradstock.*) On Brit and Asker. Trout. (c.s. *Axe.*) Brit rises near Beaminster. One m. down, a stream joins on right bank, working a mill or two by Stoke Abbot, 1½ m. up. Six m. down is **Bridport**. Here Asker joins on left bank. Asker rises by **Powerstock**, and is 6 m. long. Brit joins the sea 2 m. below Bridport. Brit is preserved by the landowners and farmers, who frequently give leave. Asker is preserved by a club. Fishing good. Bass fishing from the pier head with squid or cuttle bait. A rod and floated line might be used sometimes with success in rather rough weather. Mackerel and pollack are caught near the Pollack-stone. *Hotels: Bull, Greyhound. Makers of Nets, &c., Joseph Gundry and Co.*
- Brierley Hill** (Stafford).—G.W.R. Stour (3 m. S.). Smestow (5 m. W.). *Lakes: Pensnet Chase Reservoir, Old Park Ponds (2 m. W.). Askew Bridge Pond (3 m. N.W.). Himley Park lakes and Common Pool (4 m. N.W.). (R. Severn.) (c.s. Severn.)*
- Brigg** (Lincoln).—G.C.R. Ancholme. This river, in North Lincolnshire, with its numerous tributaries, drains about 240 square miles of country. It falls into the Humber at South Ferriby, where is a sluice and tidal lock. The lower part has been canalised for about 21 miles, and in this portion fishing is permitted by the Ancholme Commissioners. The tributary streams, in which fishing is not allowed, form splendid spawning grounds, and the river is abundantly stocked with coarse fish (pike, perch, roach, dace, bream, bleak, tench, gudgeon, eels, and a few burbot). There are also a few trout, and king-carp and rudd have recently been introduced. *Fishing stations*—Ferriby Sluice, 4 m. from **Barton-on-Humber** (G.C.R.); Saxeby Bridge, 6 m. from Barton-on-Humber; Worlaby Bridge, 2 m. from **Appleby Station** (G.C.R.); Broughton, Castlethorpe, and Cadney Bridges, near **Brigg** (G.C.R.), through which town the river passes; Hibaldstow Bridge, 3 m. from **Scawby Station** (G.C.R.); Brandywath; Bishopsbridge, 6 m. from Market Rasen (G.C.R.). The Ancholme is preserved by the Commissioners, who make a small charge to anglers, viz., for residents within 3 m., s.t. 1s.; non-resident, s.t. 3s., w.t. 1s., d.t. 4d. Trout—s.t. 2s. 6d., w.t. 1s. A licence issued by the Trent Fishery Board is also necessary.
- Brigham** (Cumland.).—L. & N.W.R.; M. & C.R. Derwent; trout, salmon. (c.s.) Doverby beck. Ellerbeck. (R. *Derwent.*)
- Brighouse** (York).—L. & Y.R. Calder. (c.s. *York.*) (R. *Aire.*)



- Brighton** (Sussex).—L.B. & S.C.R. Sea bream and other fish may be caught off here, and bass sometimes from the pier. In the Ouse, not far from Barcombe, for several miles up, there is fair fishing for roach, chub, perch, and eels, and good pike fishing.
- Brightside** (Yorks).—M.R.; G.C.R. Don. (*R. Don.*)
- Brimscombe** (Gloucester).—G.W.R. Frome; coarse fish. (*R. Frome.*)
- Brinkburn** (Northland.).—N.B.R. Coquet; trout (sea trout and salmon in the early autumn). The whole of the Duke of Northumberland's water on the Coquet is now leased to the Coquet Committee of the Northumbrian Anglers' Federation (clerk to committee, John A. Williamson, solicitor, Newcastle-on-Tyne); s.t. 21s., m.t. 10s., w.t. 7s. 6d., d.t. 2s. 6d. Monthly, weekly, and daily tickets not issued in October. Black burn. Forest burn. (*See Rothbury.*)
- Brinklow** (Warwick).—L. & N.W.R. Combe brook. Lakes: Burdon Pool (5 m.). (*R. Severn.*)
- Brinscall** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R.; L. & N.W.R. Roddlesworth brook. (*R. Darwen.*)
- Brislington** (Somerset).—G.W.R. (*R. Avon.*) On Avon. (*c.s.*)
- Bristol**.—G.W.R.; M.R. On Avon and Frome; preserved by the various Bristol angling clubs. Fishing can be had in Blagdon lake, tickets by application to the General Manager, Bristol Waterworks Co. Season opens May 1. Bank tickets, d. 10s.; boat, d. 20s. *Tackleists*: Messrs. O'Handlen & Co., 48, Victoria-street.
- Brixham** (Devon).—G.W.R. Brixham brook. This stream runs by Churston Ferrers, and is 3 m. long. Many large bass are caught at the trawlers' moorings. Dabs and mackerel in the bay, pollack along the rocky shore to Bury Head, and beyond, especially at and around the Cod Rock; enormous shoals of bass are often seen here, from high water and during the ebb. Bream and conger also round this rock. (*See also Paignton and Torquay.*)
- Brixworth** (Northth.).—L. & N.W.R. Nene. Calender brook. (*R. Nene.*)
- Broadbottom** (Cheshire).—G.C.R. Etherow brook. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Broad Clist** (Devon).—L. & S.W.R. Clist. South brook. Halbrook brook. (*R. Clist.*)
- Brock** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R. Brock river. Calder river, 2 m. N. Blay brook, 2 m. W. Woodhampton brook, 2 m. W. Barton brook, 3 m. S.E. Wyre, 3 m. N.W. (*c.s. Lune.*) (*See Fleetwood.*)
- Brockenhurst** (Hants).—L. & S.W.R. (*See Lymington.*)
- Brocklesby** (Lincoln).—G.C.R. Ulceby beck. Lakes: Newsham Abbey. (*See Ulceby.*)
- Bromfield** (Salop).—S. & H.R. Teme; grayling, trout, chub, pike; permission from Lord Windsor, of Oakley Park. Onny; trout, grayling, chub, pike; strictly preserved. Corve (1½ m. E.); trout, grayling. Pyr brook (4 m. N.). Lakes: Decoy Pool (1½ m. S.W.) (*R. Severn.*) (*c.s. Severn.*)
- Bromley** (Kent).—L.C. & D.R. On Ravensbourne. (*See Lewisham.*)
- Bromley Cross** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R. Bradshaw brook. Tange, 1 m. W. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Brompton** (York).—N.E.R. Brompton beck. Winton beck. Cod beck, 4 m. E., at Foxton. Howell beck, 4 m. E. at Foxton. (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Bromsgrove** (Worcester).—M.R. Salwarp; trout. Spadbourne brook. Lakes: Tardibegge re-ervoir (pike, perch); preserved. (*R. Severn.*)
- Bromyard** (Hereford).—G.W.R. Frome. Inkstone brook. Linton brook (3 m.). Leddon (4 m.). (*R. Wye.*)
- Brooksby** (Leicester).—M.R. Wreak; roach, bream, chub; preserved by the owner of Brooksby Hall. (*c.s. Trent.*) Lakes: Ragdale Hall lake, 3 m. N. (*R. Trent.*)
- Broome** (Salop).—L. & N.W.R. Clun; trout, grayling. Kempton brook. (*c.s. Severn.*) (*R. Severn.*)
- Broughton** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R. Barton brook. Blundel or Woodplumpton brook. (*See Fleetwood.*)
- Broughton-in-Furness** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R. and M.R. On Duddon. Trout, salmon. This stream rises on the Westmorland border. After 2 m., Gaitscale Gill joins on the right bank. 1 m. on a small stream runs in on the left bank which flows out of a small hill tarn. Moasdale Beck, ½ m. on, joins on the right bank. Cockley Beck, ½ m. further on, joins on the left bank. Some 4 m. on a considerable burn joins on the right bank, and 1½ m. beyond that Tarn Beck joins on the left bank. Tarn Beck rises on the side of Seathwaite Fells, and, after a short course, runs into Seathwaite tarn. 2½ m. from the lake, Long House Gill joins Tarn Beck on the left bank, and on the same side, but 1 m. on, a beck joins, which runs out of a hill loch. ¾ m. beyond this, Tarn Beck joins Duddon. From this point some 3 m. down, Crosby Gill, some 5 m. in length, joins Duddon on the right bank. On the same side about 1 m. on, Hole House Gill joins Duddon. This stream rises in a hill loch near Fox Crag, and has a course of about 4 m. From the junction of Hole House Gill and Duddon to the junction of Logan Beck with Duddon on its right bank, is some 2½ m. 2 m. beyond this point, and close to the town of Broughton-in-Furness, the river Lickle joins Duddon on the left bank. This river rises in the slopes of Dunnerdale, and, after passing through a small tarn in a course of 2½ m., is joined on the left bank by Apple Tree Worth Beck; 1 m. beyond this junction a fair beck joins on the right bank. This beck, some 1½ m. from its junction, on the left side going up stream, is joined by a small streamlet, which drains a small tarn lying under Stickle Pike. From the junction of this stream with Lickle to the junction of Stickle with Duddon at Broughton-in-Furness is some 3½ m. Leave may be sometimes had for the lower portion of the river. At Ulpha, 4 m. off, is a comfortable inn, The Traveller's Rest. Leave to fish is freely granted on application to the landowners. Seathwaite tarn (trout and char) and Devoke water (large trout) can also be

- fished from here. Below this point the Duddon runs into the estuary. Roads run by the banks of all the streams. Steers pool, 2 m. E. This stream rises 3 m. above **Woodland**, runs 3 m. to 2 m. E. of **Broughton**, and joins the estuary at **Sandside** 4 m. below. *Hotel*: Old King's Head.
- Brownhills** (Stafford).—L. & N.W.R.; M.R. Crane, 1 m. N.E. *Lakes*: Cannock Chase reservoir, 1 m. N. (*R. Trent*.)
- Broxbourne** (Herts).—G.E.R. (*See Stratford; Cheshunt*.) New River. Lea; trout, pike, barbel, perch, dace, chub, roach, tench, carp; preserved from Currant Tree Island. *Hotel*: Crown, where tickets can be had; s.t., 21s., bottom and jack fishing; trout 21s. extra; d.t., bottom, 1s.; jack, 1s. 6d.; trout, 5s.; trout fishing commences on April 1st, ends August 31st. No person may fish with more than one rod and line. From the 1st of March to the 1st of August no ledger fishing with worms is allowed, nor must any lobworm or fish bait be used except by trout subscribers during that time. No fishing for jack allowed from March 15th to August 1st. No gorge fishing. No roach or dace to be taken between May 1st and June 15th. No perch to be killed between March 31st and June 15th. The fishing from Currant Tree Hole to the Aqueduct Lock at Broxbourne is private. (*R. Lea*.)
- Broxton** (Cheshire).—L. & N.W.R. Holywell brook, 1 m. W. (*R. Dee*.)
- Brundall** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Yare; roach, bream, perch; (*c.s. N. and S.*) At Coldham Hall Hotel,  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. from Brundall, is good fishing. *Lakes*: Surlingham Broad, leave from Mr. Smith. Plumpstead Hall lakes, 2 m. N. (*R. Yare*.) (*c.s. Norfolk*, March 15 to June 15). Limit size. Licences, 3d. 1 day, 6d. 7 days, 1s. for longer period.
- Bruton** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Brue; trout; preserved. (*c.s. Avon*) Cambe. (*R. Brue*.)
- Subwith** (York).—N.E.R. Derwent. (*c.s. York*.) (*R. Derwent*.)
- Buckden** (York), n.s. **Bolton Abbey**, 10 m.—Wharfe. (*c.s. York*.) (*R. Ouse, York*.)
- Buckenham** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Yare; bream, roach, perch, pike; boats at the Ferry Inn, fishing free. The mouth of Hasingham Dyke is a good spot. (*c.s.*) *Lakes*: Stumpshaw Broad, 1 m. N.W. Buckenham Broad and Hasingham Broad, 1 m. S.E., preserved. Rockland Broad,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. S.W. on other bank of river, free. (*c.s.* March 15 to June 15). Limit size. Licences, 3d. 1 day, 6d. 7 days, 1s. for longer period (*R. Yare*.)
- Buckfastleigh** (Devon).—G.W.R. Dart; trout, salmon; fishing preserved from Totnes (7 m. one bank and 4 m. the other) by Dart Angling Association from one field below the weir, s.t. salmon and trout 20s., w.t. 7s. 6d., d.t. 2s. 6d.; trout s.t. 10s., m.t. (after May 1) 5s., d.t. 2s.; licence from Dart Conservators also necessary. Mr. Nicholls, of Furzeleigh, has 3 m. of fishing for visitors staying at the house; he also issues a limited number of s.t. 2l. The sewage farm field next to Austin's Bridge is free. (*c.s.*) (*See Dartmouth*.)
- Buckhurst Hill** (Essex).—G.E.R. On Roding. (*See Barking*.) Fishing very poor. (*R. Roding*.)
- Buckingham**.—L. & N.W.R. Ouse; preserved by the farmers; leave readily obtained; apply previously by letter, at hotel. (*c.s. N. and S.*) Claydon, 6 m. *Lakes*: At Stowe (4 m. N.W.); leave, with sufficient notice, can usually be obtained. *Hotel*: White Hart. (*R. Gt. Ouse*.)
- Bucknell** (Salop).—L. & N.W.R. Teme; trout, grayling, chub; preserved by the land-owners. Redlake brook; trout. (*R. Severn*.) (*c.s. Severn*.)
- Bucknall** (Stafford).—N.S.R. Trent. (*c.s.*) *Lakes*: Brookhouse mill pool. (*R. Trent*.)
- Bude** (Cornwall).—L. & S.W.R. *Hotels*: Grenville, Falcon, and others. On Bude. Bude rises by Week St. Mary, runs 3 m., and is joined by Langford brook on right bank, 3 m. long. Bude runs 3 m. to Marhamchurch (n.s. **Bude**), and 1 m. down, Stratton brook joins on right bank. Stratton rises a mile above Stratton (n.s. **Bude**, 1 m.), and is 5 m. long. Bude runs to **Bude** 2 m., and joins the sea 1 m. down. 4 m. N. of **Bude** runs Sheephill brook, 5 m. long. There is sea fishing from the rocks. Seven miles from **Bude**, near the village of Kilkhampton, is the Tamar Lake or Reservoir, over 70 acres in extent; brown, Loch Leven, and rainbow trout; no coarse fish. Fishing excellent. Season begins March 15th, ends Sept. 30th. Fly only permitted; fish under 8 inches to be returned. Angling from bank and by wading; boat (3s. per diem) needed for deep water. The trout average  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb., and run up to 2 or 3 lb. Tickets issued by the Clerk, Urban District Council, Bude; residents or *bona fide* lodgers in the Stratton and Bude Urban District, s.t. 5l; m.t. 35s.; w.t. 16s. 6d.; d.t. 5s.; non-residents 50 per cent. extra. Use of boat (if available) is included. There are 2 boats. The lake has been strictly preserved for private fishing for many years. Good accommodation can be obtained in either **Bude** or Stratton (Tree Hotel); the latter is two miles nearer the water. Good dace fishing in the Bude Canal.
- Budleigh Salterton** (Devon).—L. & S.W.R. Good sea-fishing. Whiting, pollack, mackerel, and pout, locally known as "blains," are caught within from five minutes' to half an hour's distance from the beach. Shoals of bass are often found off the harbour's mouth at Otterton Ledge and at the Foot Clout Rock, and, if not too rough, in breezy weather, will take a fly. Mussel bait is fetched from Lympstone, on the Exe, and small fresh-water eels for pollack fishing are procurable with a finely meshed shrimp net under stones inside the Otter mouth. Many whiting are caught late in autumn in Ladram Bay towards Sidmouth. There is 1 m. of free trouting in the Otter, and several miles of preserved fishing can be had by staying at the Rolle Hotel, which has one transferable ticket. (*See Ottery*.)

- Bugsworth** (Derby).—M.R. Black brook. Goyt or Mersey, 1 m. W. (*R. Mersey*.)
- Buildwas** (Salop).—G.W.R. Severn; pike, perch, chub, trout, grayling, dace, salmon. fishing free. Farley brook. Leighton brook (2½ m. W.). *Hotel*: Abbey. (*R. Severn*.) (*c.s.*)
- Bulford** (Essex).—G.E.R. On Pod's brook. (*R. Blackwater*.)
- Bullgill** (Cumberland).—M. & C.R. Ellen; trout. Rosegill beck, 1 m. Ellenhall beck, 2 m. (*R. Ellen*.)
- Bulwell** (Notts).—M.R. Leen. *Lakes*: Forge Mill pond, 2 m. N. (*R. Trent*.)
- Bungay** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. Waveney. (*c.s. N. and S.*) *Lakes*: Ditchington Hall, 2½ m. N.
- Buntingford** (Herts).—G.E.R. (*R. Lea*.) On Rib; trout fishing very good mostly preserved by — Somes, Esq., of Aspeden.
- Bures** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. Stour; pike, perch, roach, carp, dace, bream, tench. The Stour is under the control of the Suffolk and Essex Fishery Board (A. Townsliend Cobbold, Esq., hon. clerk.) (*c.s.*) (*See Manningtree*.) *Hotel*: Eight Bells, where all information can be had.
- Burford** (Oxon).—Windrush; trout, grayling. *Hotel*: Lamb, where 2 m. of fishing can be had.
- Burgess Hill** (Sussex).—L.B. & S.C.R. On Adur; trout. (*c.s.*) (*R. Adur*.)
- Burgh St. Peters** (Norfolk).—Waveney. *Lakes*: Fritton broad, &c. *Hotel*: Waveney.
- Burley** (York).—G.N.R. and N.E.R. Wharfe. (*c.s. York*.) (*R. Ouse, York*.)
- Burngullow** (Cornwall).—G.W.R. Clissy. (*See St. Austell; St. Ewe*)
- Burnham** (Essex).—G.E.R. On Crouch. This stream rises near the village of Great Burstead. 14 m. down, a stream joins on the left bank, which rises near Woodham Ferris, and has a course of 4 m. Hence to Burnham is 12 m. 2 m. below Burnham, Roach joins Crouch. Roach rises near Rayleigh, and in 4 m. reaches Rochford, where a small brook joins on the right bank. 10 m. down, Roach joins Crouch, and 3 m. on, the sea.
- Burn Hill** (Durham).—N.E.R. Browney. (*c.s. Wear*.) Wascrow beck—Satley burn, 2 m. S. Tunstall burn, 3 m. S. Rippon burn, 3 m. S. *Lake*: Waskerley reservoir; s.t. 2ls., d.t. 5s. (*R. Wear*.)
- Burnley** (Lancs).—Lanc. & York R. West Calder; polluted. (*c.s.*) Don. Laneshaw. Swinden water, 1 m. N.E. Bran, 1 m. N.E. Roughlee water, 3 m. N.W. *Lakes*: Castle Hill lake, 3 m. S. (*See Padiham*.) (*R. Ribble*.)
- Burnley** (York).—L. & Y.R. East Calder, 4 m. S.E. (*c.s. York*.) (*R. Aire*.)
- Burnsall** (York), n.s. **Grassington**, ¼ m.—Wharfe trout, grayling: preserved by Appletreewick, Barden, and Burnsall Angling Club, of 50 members, from Grassington to Barden Bridge, 9 m.; hon. sec., Geo. Morrell, 12, Albert-road, Saltaire; d.t. 5s., at Red Lion, Burnsall, and Barden Tower, and Grassington House, Grassington. *Hotels*: Red Lion and Fell House, Burnsall, Craven Arms, and New Inn, Appletreewick. Conveyances from Grassington and Bolton Abbey stations. (*c.s. York*.) (*R. Ouse, York*.)
- Burnside** (Westland).—Kent (*c.s.*) Sprint. (*c.s. Kent*.) *Lakes*: Skelsmerg tarn, 2 m. N.E. Gurnal Dubs, 3 m. N. (*R. Trent*.)
- Burnt Mill** (Essex).—G.E.R. Stort; pike, roach, &c. (*R. Lea*.)
- Burscough** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R. Eller brook. (*R. Douglas*.)
- Burton** (Northton).—M.R. Ise. (*R. Nene*.)
- Burton Bradstock** (Dorset), n.s. **Bridport**, 3 m.—On Bredy. Bredy rises at Little Bredy (n.s. **Dorchester**, 7 m.), runs 3 m. to Little Cheney, and Burton Bradstock, 5 m. (*c.s. Axe*.)
- Burton-on-Trent** (Stafford).—M.R.; G.N.R.; L. & N.W.R.; N.S.R. Trent; roach, dace, pike, perch, chub, barbel; fishing free from Stapenhill bridge to Burton bridge. (*c.s.*) Dove, 3 m. N.E.; coarse fish, pike, trout, grayling. The Sudbury and Rolleston water in Dove, which holds grayling, trout, and coarse fish, is preserved by the Burton-on-Trent Angling Association; hon. sec., C. Hanson, jun., Esq.; s.t. 40s. J. C. Perfect & Co. issue salmon and trout licences. (*c.s. Trent*.) Rolleston brook, 3 m. N. Etwall brook, 4 m. N.E.; trout and coarse fish. Hilton brook, 6 m. N.; trout and coarse fish. Mease river, 9 m. S.; trout and coarse fish. Blith river, 12 m. W.; trout, grayling, and coarse fish. *Lakes*: Tatenhill lake, 3 m. S.W. Rolleston Hall lake, 4 m. N. Drakelow Hall lake, 3 m. S. Six lakes in Bretby Park, 4 m. E. Three mill ponds at Hartshorn, 5 m. S.E. Byrkley Lodge pond, 5 m. W. Repton Park lake, 5 m. N.E. on S. side of Trent. Foremark ponds, 6 m. N.E. Eggington pool, 5 m. N.; pike and perch. Moira pool, 9 m. S.E.; pike and coarse fish. Rawdon reservoir, 9 m. S.E.; pike and coarse fish. Sudbury pool, 10 m. N.W.; pike and perch. The Burton Mutual Angling Association rent part of the Dove at Scropton and Rolleston; hon. sec., M. R. Townend, Esq. *Hotels*: Queen's, White Hart, Station, Midland, and George. (*R. Trent*.)
- Burton Joyce** (Notts).—M.R. Trent; pike, chub, roach, salmon. (*c.s.*) Cocker beck. (*R. Trent*.)
- Bury** (Lancs).—M.R.; L. & N.W.R.; G.N.R. Irwell. Tottington brook. Roch, 1 m. E. Blackbrook, 3 m. S.E. Naden Water, 3 m. E. *Lakes*: Mill ponds by Elton, 1 m. E. Reservoir, 1 m. S.W. (*R. Mersey*.)
- Bury St. Edmund's** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. Lark; trout, grayling, roach, dace, and coarse fish. Preserved by the Lark Angling Society from Mildenhall to Bury St. Edmunds. 14 m.: s.t. 5s., f.w.t. 2s. 6d., d.t. 1s., from the gen. sec., Mr. A. Adams, Mildenhall (*c.s.* all fish, except trout, March 15 to June 15 inclusive; trout, Oct. 1 to March 31 inclusive. Trout under ½ lb. to be returned to water, all grayling under 10 inches, other fish: perch, 7 inches; chub, carp, tench, bream, 12 inches; roach and dace, 6 inches. *Hotels*: White Hart, Mildenhall, and Bull, at Barton Mills, Mildenhall. (*R. Gt. Ouse*.) (*See Mildenhall*.)

- Bushbury** (Stafford).—L. & N.W.R. *Lakes*: Morseley Mill pond, 1 m. N.E. (*R. Trent*.)
- Buttermere** (Cumberland).—Cocker; trout. (*c.s. Derwent*.) *Lakes*: Buttermere; trout, char; boats. (*c.s. Derwent*.) Crummock water; trout, char; boats. (*c.s. Derwent*.)
- Bleaberry tarn**, 1 m. S.W. *Inn*: Fish. (*See Keswick*.) (*R. Derwent*.)
- Buxton** (Derby).—M.R.; L. & N.W.R. *Wye*; trout. (*c.s. Trent*.) Gos, 4 m. N.W. Dane, 4 m. S.W.; trout; private. (*See Frodsham*.) Goyt or Mersey, 4 m. N.W.; fishing good. (*See Runcorn*.) Moorstone brook, 4 m. N.W. (*See Runcorn*.) Dove, 5 m. S.E., at **Longnor**. Chapel-en-le-Frith reservoir, 6 m. (*c.s. Trent*.) Manifold, 6 m. S.E., at **Longnor**. Chapel-en-le-Frith reservoir, 6 m. *Hotels*: St. Ann's, Old Hall, Crescent, George, Lee Wood, Shakespeare. The trout and grayling fishing in Dove Dale (easily accessible from Buxton) is very good; tickets of the Izaak Walton and Peveril of the Peak, Dove Dale. *Tackleist*, J. Banks, 37, Spring Gardens. (*R. Trent*.)
- Buxton Lamas** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Bure; bream, roach, perch; leave freely given. *Lake*: Scottow pond, 2 m. N.E. (*c.s. March 15 to June 15*.) Limit size. Licences, 3d. 1 day, 6d. 7 days, 1s. for longer period. (*R. Bure*.) *Hotels*: Anchor, Black Lion, Crown.
- Eyers Green** (Durham).—G.N.R. Wear. (*c.s.*) Valley beck, 2 m. N.E. (*R. Wear*.)
- Eyfield** (Northton).—E. & W.J.R. On Cherwell. (*R. Thames*.) There are two reservoirs near here.
- Caerleon** (Monmouth).—G.W.R. Usk; salmon, trout. Llwyd. (*R. Usk*.) (*c.s.*)
- Calne** (Wilts).—G.W.R. (*R. Avon*.) On Marden (coarse fish). River brook. Fisher's brook. *Lake* in Bowood Park; pike, perch, carp, tench, roach; leave from Lord Lansdowne.
- Calthwaite** (Cumberland).—L. & N.W.R.—Petterill; trout. (*c.s. Eden*.) Ive, 4 m. S.W. (*R. Eden*.)
- Calverley** (York).—M.R. Aire. (*c.s. York*.) (*R. Aire*.)
- Cam** (Gloucester).—M.R. Cam Brook. (*See Dursley*.)
- Camborne** (Cornwall).—G.W.R. Gwythian brook. Gwythian rises by **Camborne**, runs 6 m., and is joined on left bank by Gwinear brook, which rises 2 m. S.E. of **Gwinear Station** (G.W.R.), and is 5 m. long. Gwythian runs to the sea in 2 m. (*c.s. Camel*.)
- Cambridge**.—G.N.R. and G.E.R. Cam; coarse fish; fishing free hence to Ely. Below **Baitsbite Locks** the fishing for pike, &c., is very fair, and the farther down you go the better. Good fishing for pike in the South Level Cut two days a week. Baits from D, Banham, Jesus Sluice, or Dewsbury. There is trout fishing at Linton, 9 m. off; leave must be obtained from a Fellow of Pembroke College. (*R. Gl. Ouse*.) *Hotels*: Castle, Hoop, Bull, Red Lion.
- Campden** (Gloucester).—G.W.R. (*See Shipston*.) Knee brook. (*R. Severn*.)
- Cannock** (Stafford).—L. & N.W.R. Saredon brook. Penk, at Penkridge, 5 m. N.W. *Lakes*: Hatherton Hall lake, 1 m. W. Biddulphs pool, 2 m. E. Marston Wood ponds, 3 m. N.W. Pottal reservoir and Pottal pools, 3 m. N. Galley reservoir, 4 m. W. Norton reservoir, 4 m. S.E. Cannock Chase reservoir, 4 m. S.E. Park pool and Keepers' pool, Teddesley Park, 5 m. N.W. Upper, middle, and lower Sherbrook pools, 6 m. N. Moseley Court pond, 6 m. S.W. (*R. Trent*.)
- Canterbury** (Kent).—S.E. & C.R. *Hotels*: Fleur de Lis, Rose, County, Fountain, Fleece Saracen's Head, and The Falstaff. (*See Sandwich*.) On Stour; trout, pike, perch, roach, tench; strictly preserved by the Stour Fishery Association from Shalmsford to Canterbury. (*c.s.*) Fishing in city boundary, trout, pike, and roach; free From Sturry (3 m. from Canterbury) excellent coarse fishing may be had for a 1s. a day. This extends from Sturry to Plucksgutter. Tickets can be obtained from George and Dragon Hotel, Sturry; Grove Ferry Hotel, Grove Ferry, or from the keeper, Mr. Kirby, Grove Ferry. Canterbury is a good centre for all kinds of sea fishing. The portion from Shalmsford Street to Canterbury is strictly preserved. The fishing from Sturry to Plucksgutter can be easily reached from Canterbury by motor-bus or train.
- Cantley** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Yare; pike, roach, bream, perch; breaming good; fishing free. *Inn*: Red House. (*R. Yare*.) (*c.s. March 15 to June 15*.) Limit size. Licences, 3d. 1 day, 6d. 7 days, 1s. for longer period.
- Capel** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. Capel brook. (*See Manningtree*.)
- Carlisle** (Cumberland).—L. & N.W.R.; M.R. Eden; salmon, trout, chub. (*c.s.*)
- BRUNSTOCK BECK**, 9 m. long, joins Eden on right bank.
- CALDEW** here joins Eden on left bank. Caldew rises in Skiddaw Forest 4 m. N. from **Keswick**, runs 6 m. to Mosedale, 5 m. N.W. from **Troutbeck**; thence 5 m. to Millhouse. Here Gillcourbon beck, 4 m. long, joins on right bank. Caldew (trout), runs 2 m. to Hesketh Newmarket, and 1 m. down is joined on right bank by Caldbeck. Caldbeck rises on Caldbeck Moor, and 3 m. down is joined on left bank by Parkend beck, 4 m. long. Caldbeck runs 2 m. to Caldbeck, and joins Caldew 1 m. below. Caldew runs to Sebergham 2 m., and 4 m. below is joined on right bank by Roe beck. Roe rises in Inglewood Forest, and 5 m. down by Highbridge is joined on right bank by Ive. Ive rises in the forest 4 m. S.W. of **Calthwaite**, runs 4 m. to Ivegill, 2 m. S.W. from **Southwaite**, and joins Roe 1 m. below. Roe runs 4 m. to Gatesgill, and joins Caldew 1 m. below. Caldew runs to **Dalston** 2 m., and 1 m. below is joined on right bank by Powbeck, 4 m. long. Caldew runs to **Cummersdale** 1 m., and reaches **Carlisle** and Eden 3 m. further. Eden runs 2 m. to Grinsdale on left bank (n.s. **Kirkandrews** 1 m.), Beaumont (n.s. **Kirkandrews** 1 m.) 2 m., and 2 m. down is joined on left bank by Powburgh beck. (*c.s. Eden*.)
- POWBURGH** rises by Great Orton 5 m. W. of **Carlisle**, runs 3 m. to Monkhill Lough 1 m. W. of **Kirkandrews**, and joins Eden 3 m. down. Eden runs 2 m. to the Estuary.

- Parts of Eden are preserved by the Carlisle Angling Association; s.t. for non-residents, salmon and trout, £2 2s., m.t. 21s., w.t. 10s. 6d., d.t. 2s. 6d.; trout only, s.t. 21s., w.t. 5s. Salmon season opens Feb. 16 to Nov. 15; trout, March 1 to Oct. 1. No Sunday fishing. Hon. Sec.: T. Holmes, Esq., Botchergate, Carlisle. *Tackleist*, J. Strong, Castle Street. *Hotels*: County and Station, Great Central, Bush, Victoria, Red Lion.
- Carlton** (Durham).—N.E.R. Thorpe beck; trout; preserved by the Stockton Anglers' Club of 100. (*R. Tees*.)
- Carlton** (Notts).—G.N.R. Trent; chub, roach, pike, perch, barbel. (*c.s.*) Crosby dyke. *Lakes*: Mons pool and Cowarth pool, 2 m. E. (*R. Trent*.)
- Carlton Colville** (Suffolk).—*Lake*: Oulton Broad; perch, bream, roach, &c.; free. *Hotel*: Flying Dutchman.
- Carnerton** (Cumberland).—L. & N.W.R. Derwent; trout, salmon. (*c.s.*) (*R. Derwent*.)
- Carnforth** (Lancs).—Fs. & M.R. Keer. Keer rises 4 m. above **Borwick**, and runs into Morecambe bay 3 m. below by **Carnforth**.
- Carperby** (Yorks).—Belden beck. *Lakes*: Locker tarn, 1 m. N. *Hotel*: Wheatsheaf, where some fishing can be had.
- Carshalton** (Surrey).—L.B. & S.C.R. Wandle; trout. (*R. Thames*.)
- Castle Ashby** (Northton.).—L. & N.W.R. Nene; pike, perch, bream, tench, &c.; preserved for the most part by Nene Angling Society. A small Association, the Earl's Barton, has about a mile of fishing on the Nene. Sywell brook, 1 m. W. Ashby brook, 1 m. S.E. *Lakes*: Castle Ashby Park, 2 m. S. (Lord Northampton), jack, &c., preserved. Sywell Mill, 3 m. N.W. Sywell Park, 5 m. N.W. *Hotel*: Station. (*R. Nene*.) (*c.s. Ouse*.)
- Castle Bromwich** (Warwick).—M.R. Tame. (*c.s. Trent*.) East brook. *Lake*: Plankbrook Forge pond, 1 m. N. (*R. Trent*.)
- Castle Carey** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Brue; trout, roach; preserved. (*c.s. Avon*.) Evercreach brook. (*R. Brue*.)
- Castle Donnington** (Leicester).—M.R. Trent, 1 m. N. at Shardlow; pike, perch, roach, dace, barbel, salmon; preserved; s.t. 42s. *Hotels*: Station, Maira Arms. (*c.s.*) (*See Weston*.) Derwent, 3 m. N. (*c.s. Trent*.) Breedon brook, 3 m. S.W. at **Tong**. (*R. Trent*.)
- Castle Eden** (Durham).—G.N.R. Castle Eden burn. This burn rises by **Thornley**, runs 6 m. to **Castle Eden**, and joins the sea 3 m. below. Crimden beck. (*See Wingate*.)
- Castleford** (York).—G.N.R.; N.E.R.; L. & Y.R. Aire. (*c.s. York*.) Calder. (*c.s. York*.) (*R. Aire*.)
- Castlehill** (Devon).—L. & S.W.R. Bray; trout. (*c.s. Taw*.) (*R. Taw*.)
- Castle Howard** (York).—N.E.R. Derwent; preserved. Cram beck. *Lakes*: Castle Howard Park lake, 3 m. N.W. (*c.s. York*.) (*R. Derwent*.)
- Castle Rising** (Norfolk), n.s. **North Wootton**, 2 m.—Babingley river, which rises in the lake at Hillington Hall, and is 9 m. long. (*c.s.*)
- Castleton** (Derby), n.s. **Hope**.—L. & N.W.R. and M.R. Peaks Hole water. Now, 2 m. E.; trout, grayling. Bradwell brook, 2 m. S.E. Derwent, 4 m. E. (*c.s. Trent*.) (*R. Trent*.)
- Castleton** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R.; G.N.R.; M.R. Roch. Sadden brook. *Lakes*: Marland mere, 1 m. W. (*R. Mersey*.)
- Castleton** (York).—N.E.R. Esk; trout; preserved above the junction of Comondale beck, free for about 1½ m. below. (*c.s.*) Danby beck; trout; private. Comondale beck; trout; private. Tower beck, 2 m. S.; trout; preserved. Basedale beck, 2 m. W.; trout; private. Stockdale beck, 5 m. S.W.; trout; private. (*R. Esk*.)
- Castor** (Northton.).—L. & N.W.R.; G.N.R. Nene pike, perch, bream, chub, &c.; preserved by Lords Huntley and Fitzwilliam, who will give an occasional day. (*c.s. Ouse*.) Billing brook. *Lakes*: Old Field pond, 1 m. N.E.; tench; free. Milton Park, 2 m. N.E.; preserved. (*R. Nene*.)
- Catfield** (Norfolk).—M. & G.N.R. Ant. Barton Broad, 1 m. W.; fishing by payment. Womack Broad, 2 m. S. by Ludham. Catfield Broad, 2 m. S.W. Hickling Broad, 2 m. (*c.s. March 15 to June 15*.) Limit size. Licences, 3d. 1 day, 6d. 7 days, 1s. for longer period. (*R. Bure*.)
- Catford Bridge** (Kent).—S.E. & C.R. On Ravensbourne. (*See Lewisham*.)
- Caton** (Lancs).—M.R. Lune. (*c.s.*) Tarn brook. Artle river. Foxdale beck, 4 m. S.E. Udale beck, 4 m. S.E. (*R. Lune*.)
- Cattal** (York).—N.E.R. Nidd; trout, chub, dace, roach. Preserved by the Harrogate Angling Society; entrance 21s., s.t. 20s.; hon. sec., C. Charles, Esq., 20, Dragon-parade. (*c.s. York*.) (*R. Ouse, York*.)
- Catterick** (York).—G.N.R. and M.R. Swale; trout, grayling, coarse fish. (*c.s. York*.) Brough beck. Tunstall beck. 1 m. S. (*R. Ouse*.)
- Cayendish** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. Stour; pike, perch, roach, carp, dace, bream, tench. Glemsford Brook, 2 m. E.; same fish; preserved. (*c.s. N. and S.*) (*R. Stour, Suffolk*.)
- Caversham** (Oxford), n.s. **Reading**.—G.W.R. Thames. *Hotels*: Crown, Caversham. (*R. Thames*.)
- Cawood** (York), n.s. **Ulleskelf**, 4 m.—**Selby**, 4 m.; or **Riccall**, 3 m. Ouse; coarse fish; mostly free. (*c.s. York*.) Wharfe, 1 m. N. (*c.s. York*.) (*R. Ouse, York*.)
- Cawston** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Blackwater brook. *Lakes*: Blackwater, 1½ m. N. Haveringland lake, 2 m. S. (*c.s. none*.) Licences, usual Norfolk. (*R. Yare*.)
- Caythorpe** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Brant, 2 m. W. (*R. Witham*.)
- Cayton** (York).—N.E.R. Helford, 1 m. S.; coarse fish. (*R. Derwent*.)
- Chancewater** (Cornwall).—G.W.R. Sevecock water. (*R. St. Allen*.)

- Chapel-en-le-Frith** (Derby).—M.R.; L. & N.W.R. Black brook. (*R. Mersey.*) Now, 4 m. N.E. (*See Castleton.*) Lakes: Tunstead reservoir, 2 m. W. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Chapelton** (Devon).—L. & S.W.R. Taw; private above; below to Barnstaple, s.t. 63s. Yarnscombe brook. Chittlehampton brook (2 m.). Swimbridge water (3 m.). (*c.s.*) (*R. Taw.*)
- Chapeltown** (Yorks).—G.C.R. Blackburn brook. New beck, 2 m. N.E. Lakes: Reservoir, 2 m. N.E. (*R. Don.*)
- Chapple** (Essex).—G.E.R. Colne. (*R. Colne.*)
- Chard** (Somerset).—L. & S.W.R. (*R. Axe.*)
- Chard Junction** (Somerset).—L. & S.W.R. On Axe. Strictly preserved by Mr. Freeman Roper of Forde Abbey, Col. Henley, and Major Churchill Langdon. Outside leave is not given. (*R. Axe.*) (*c.s. Axe.*) Hotel: Tytherleigh Arms.
- Charfield** (Gloucester).—M.R. Little Avon; trout and coarse fish; preserved by Mr. Long. Bleworth brook. Ozleworth brook, 2 m.; trout; preserved. (*R. Little Avon.*) (*c.s. Severn.*)
- Charlbury** (Oxford).—G.W.R. On Evenlode; trout. (*R. Thames.*)
- Charmouth** (Dorset).—G.W.R. On Char; trout. Char is some 7 m. long, and works two or three mills; private. (*c.s. Axe.*) General sea fishing.
- Chartham** (Kent).—S.E. & C.R. On Stour; trout. (*See Sandwich.*) Here begins the water belonging to the Stour Fishery Association. Inn: Railway Tavern. (*See Canterbury.*) (*c.s.*)
- Chatburn** (Lancs).—Lanc. & York R. Ribble, 1 m. W.; trout, salmon; preserved by Clitheroe Angling Association; hon. sec., J. L. Bulcock, fishing tackle dépôt, King-street, Clitheroe. (*c.s.*) Grindleton beck, 1 m. W. (*R. Ribble.*)
- Cheadle** (Cheshire).—L. & N.W.R., C.L.R. Poynton brook. Mersey, 1 m. N. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Cheadle**.—M.S.R. Tean. Blythe, 3 m. S.W. Churnet, 3 m. N.E. (*c.s. Trent.*) Lake: Whympney Wood pond, 2 m. N.W. (*R. Trent.*)
- Cheadle Hulme** (Cheshire).—L. & N.W.R. Poynton brook. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Checker House** (Notts).—M.R. Ryton. Poulter 2 m. S. Lakes: Clumber Park, 3 m. S.W. (*R. Idle.*)
- Cheddar** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Ax. Cheddar water. Lakes, decoy (*R. Axe.*) (*c.s. Avon.*)
- Cheddleton** (Stafford).—N.S.R. Churnet; trout, grayling, coarse fish; fishing injured by Leek drainage. (*c.s. Trent.*) Endon brook, 1 m. N.W. West brook, 1 m. S.E. Lake: Pond by Wetley, 3 m. S. (*R. Trent.*)
- Chelford** (Cheshire).—L. & N.W.R. Peover. Bug. Birkin, 1 m. N. Lakes: Astle Hall lake, Reed's mere, and Capesthorpe Hall lake, 2 m. S.E. Over Peover Hall lake, 3 m. S.W. Wicken Hall mere, 3 m. S.E. (*R. Weaver, Mersey.*)
- Chellaston** (Derby).—M.R. Trent, 1 m. S.W. at Swarkestone; chub, dace, roach, pike, perch, barbel, salmon; preserved on S. side up to Willington by Sir F. Burdett; s.t., coarse fish 10s. 6d., ditto and salmon 21s., from Mr. Newbold, of King's Newton; below, Sir V. H. Crewe owns 1 m., and then the King's Mill Fishery commences. (*See Weston.*) (*c.s.*) Lakes: The Moor ponds by Stanton, 3 m. S.W. (*R. Trent.*)
- Chelmsford** (Essex).—G.E.R. Cann. Chelmer; pike, perch, roach, dace, carp, tench, and, below Boreham, bream; fishing good, leave from farmers and lords of manors. (*R. Blackwater.*) There is a large pond at the Nunnery, Boreham, 3 m. from Chelmsford, containing carp, tench, and roach; permission from the land steward, on the estate. 4 m. from Chelmsford is Mill Pond, belonging to Col. Tufnell Tyrrel, of Boreham House; leave to fish can be obtained. Good fishing can also be had at Little Baddow, 3 m. from Chelmsford, on the Navigation river, on payment of 1s. Hotels: Saracen's Head, White Hart. (*c.s. Suffolk and Essex.*)
- Cheltenham** (Gloucester).—G.W.R.; M.R. Chelt; trout, coarse fish. The Chelt carries a few trout in the upper reaches only; below, it is more or less polluted. An association of 25 members, whose headquarters are at the Plough Hotel, holds the fishing rights of the Whitcomb reservoirs (stocked with trout), 30 acres. A coarse fishing club (headquarters, Royal Hotel) has several miles of water in the Avon. (*R. Severn.*) Tackleist, J. Ogden, Cheltenham.
- Chepstow** (Monmouth).—G.W.R. Wye; trout, salmon, chub, pike, dace. Mounton brook. (*See Portskewet.*) The best flies for trout in Wye are Mayfly, Carshalton cocktail, March brown, coch-y-bonddhu, and duns of various shades; orle, orange palmer, spider, and rough red palmer. The Wye salmon flies are chiefly made with bittern hackle wing, with a greenish yellow (blue dun dyed yellow) hackle from head to tail and a pretty full body of orange floss silk, one golden pheasant topping over the bittern's wing; tail, sprigs of bright red parrot or ibis, mixed with a like amount of wood-duck. The same fly with a lemon-yellow body or blue dun hackle and silver tinsel is good. Then salmon-coloured bodies with the same wings and hackle varied. The Welsh fly, made with brown turkey or bittern wing, is the best general fly that can be used. Sometimes the body and hackle are varied from the real blue cock's hackle and tawny body to bright yellow or red with claret body; but the yellow brown wing remains the same. The Butcher, Priest, and Blue Doctor are now commonly used. Hotel: Beaufort Arms. (*c.s.*) (*R. Wye.*)
- Chequerbent** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R. Croal. Lakes: Hulton Park lake, 1 m. S.E. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Cherry Tree** (Lancs).—(L. & Y.R.; L. & N.W.R. Darwen. (*R. Darwen.*)
- Chertsey** (Surrey).—L. & S.W.R. (*R. Thames.*) Thames; pike, perch, chub, roach, bream, trout. Hotels: Cricketers, Bridge. Fishermen: J. Chapman, H. Vickery, and L. Hackett; address, care of Cricketers' Hotel. Good fishing also in Abbey river, a branch

- which runs out of Thames at Penton Hook, and runs in at Chertsey Weir. The best fishing on the Abbey river is in the hands of the Chertsey Angling Association; tickets 1s., from the Hon. Sec., C. H. Lovett, or at the Cricketers' Hotel.
- Chesham** (Bucks).—G.C.R. Chess; trout; preserved by Lord Chesham. (*R. Thames.*)
- Cheshunt** (Herts).—G.E.R. (*R. Lea.*) On Lea and New River. The King's Weir Fishery on the old river Lea from the end of the Government Powder Mill stream, **Waltham**, to the **Broxbourne** Fishery, is preserved. It is very good. (*See Waltham and Broxbourne.*)
- Chester**.—L. & N.W.R.; G.W.R.; M.R. Dee. (c.s.) *Hotels*: Grosvenor, Queen.
- Chenies** (Bucks).—Chess; trout; preserved by Duke of Bedford to Sarratt Mill. (*R. Thames.*)
- Chesterfield** (Derby).—M.R.; G.C.R. Rother. Munster brook. Hipper. Linnacre brook, 1 m. W. Hockley brook, 4 m. S.W. Doe Lea, 5 m. W. *Lakes*: All Pits pond by Oldfield, 2 m. N.E. Great dam, 4 m. S.W. Wingerworth Hall lakes, 4 m. S.W. Sutton Scarsdale Park lake, 4 m. S.E. Birley pond, 6 m. N.W. (*R. Don.*)
- Chester-le-Street** (Durham).—G.N.R.; M.R. Wear. (c.s.) Herrington burn. Cong burn. (*R. Wear.*)
- Chichester** (Sussex).—L.B. & S.C.R. The canal; pike, perch, bream, roach; the "basin," a large pond at the end of the canal by the city, is a good spot; fishing free. There are a few small brooks in the neighbourhood holding trout, but strictly preserved. At Aldingbourne Mill pond good roach, carp, bream, and perch fishing can be had at 1s. a day. *Hotel*: Dolphin.
- Chigwell-lane** (Essex).—G.E. and G.N.J.R. On Roding. Fishing very poor. (*R. Roding.*)
- Chilcompton** (Somerset).—G.W.R.; L. & S.W.R. (*R. Avon.*)
- Childwall** (Lancs).—S. & C.L.R. Childwall brook. (*R. Ditton Brook.*)
- Chilham** (Kent).—S.E. & C.R. On Stour. Fishing preserved by Col. Hardy. (*See Sandwich.*) *Inn*: Alma. (c.s.)
- Chippenham** (Wilts).—G.W.R. (*R. Avon.*) On Avon and Marden; coarse fish. Above the mill there is good pike, perch, and chub fishing in the deep water; and below the mill are a few trout, and plenty of dace and roach; preserved by land and mill owners, who often give leave. (c.s.)
- Chipping Norton** (Oxon).—G.W.R. On a tributary of Evenlode. (*R. Thames.*)
- Chipping Norton Junction** (Oxon).—G.W.R. On Evenlode. (*R. Thames.*)
- Chipping Ongar** (Essex).—G.E.R. On Roding and Cripsey brook; poor fishing. (*R. Blackwater, Roding.*)
- Chirnside Bridge, n.s. Chirnside**.—N.B.R. Tweed and Whiteadder; trout and salmon. (*See Berwick.*)
- Chiswick** (Middx.).—L. & S.W.R. Thames. (*R. Thames.*)
- Chollerford** (Northland.).—N.B.R. N. Tyne; Salmon, trout; preserved by the Northumbrian Anglers' Federation. Tickets from the George, Chollerford Humshaugh, Northland; s.t. 5s. (*R. Tyne.*) (c.s.) Visitors staying at the George Hotel have the privilege of fishing a long stretch of water attached to the hotel. (*R. Tyne.*)
- Chollerton** (Northland.).—N.B.R. North Tyne; salmon, trout. (c.s.) (*R. Tyne.*)
- Chorley** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R.; L. & N.W.R. Black brook. Yarrow, 1 m. S. Roddlesworth, 2 m. E. Liverpool Waterworks reservoir, 2 m. E. *Lakes*: Rivington reservoir, 2 m. E. (*See Liverpool.*) (*R. Douglas.*)
- Christchurch** (Hants).—L. & S.W.R. Avon and Stour. Salmon, pike, perch, chub, roach, tench, dace. Very strictly preserved. *Hotel*: King's Arms, the proprietor of which has nearly 3 m. of the Avon and lower part of Stour free to visitors at the hotel, salmon and perch excepted. The sea fishing at Christchurch is good. The time to fish for mackerel with lines in the Bay is July and August, on the first of the ebb tide running over the Christchurch Reef east and west, where pollack may also be taken earlier in the season. Bass and grey mullet in the harbour's mouth. The Stour is now most rigidly preserved. (c.s. *Hampshire.*)
- Christonbank** (Northland.).—N.E.R. Embleton burn.
- Church** (Lancs).—Lanc. & York R. Church brook. Hynilburn brook, 1 m. N. (*R. Ribble*)
- Church Fenton** (York).—G.N.R.; N.E.R.; S. & K.R. Cook beck, 2 m. W., at Saxton. (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Churchill** (Worcester).—G.W.R. Churchill brook, feeding numerous mill ponds. Hoo brook (1 m. S.) (*R. Severn.*)
- Church Road** (Monmouth).—P.C. & N.R. Rumney; trout, salmon; preserved. (c.s.) (*See Cardiff, Wales.*)
- Church Stretton** (Salop).—S. & H.R. Cound's brook; trout; private. Quenny brook (2 m. S.). Heath brook (4½ m. E.) (*R. Severn.*)
- Cirencester** (Gloucester).—G.W.R.; M. & S.W.J.R. *Hotel*: King's Head. On Churn; few trout below, above more plentiful. There are many trout streams near, mostly private. At Cricklade is pike fishing. (*R. Thames.*) In Lord Bathurst's park is a large lake; pike, perch, &c.
- Clacton** (Essex).—G.E.R. (*See Thorpe.*) *Hotels*: Royal, Osborne, Towers.
- Clapham** (York).—M.R. Wenning. (c.s. *Lune.*) Kettles beck. Fen beck. Anstwick beck. Clapham beck. Newby beck, 1 m. W. Keasden beck, 3 m. S.W. The Bentham, and Clapham Angling Association preserve 7 m. of water; s.t. visitors 10s. 6d., d.t. 1s. licence 2s. 6d.; sec., R. Jackson, Esq. *Hotel*: Flying Horseshoe. (*R. Lune.*)



- Clare** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. Stour. (c.s. N. and S.) (*R. Stour, Suffolk.*)
- Claycross** (Derby).—M.R. Rother. *Lakes*: Williamthorpe ponds, 2 m. N.E. Wingerworth Hall lakes (2), 2½ m. N.W. Great dam, 3½ m. N.W. (*R. Don.*)
- Claydon** (Bucks).—L. & N.W.R. Claydon brook. *Lakes*: Claydon Farm and Middle Claydon ponds (2 m. S.). (*R. Gt. Ouse.*)
- Claydon** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. Gipping; roach, perch, pike, tench, chub; preserved from above Blakenham to Boss Hall, 5 m. down. by Gipping Angling Preservation Society. Secretary, C. Prentice, Esq., Hutton Court, Tavern-street, Ipswich. (*R. Gipping.*) (*See Bramford.*)
- Claypole** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Witham. Sand beck, 3 m. E. (c.s. *Witham.*) (*R. Witham.*)
- Clayton Bridge** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R. Medlock. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Cleeve** (Gloucester).—M.R. Swilgare. (*R. Severn.*)
- Cleobury Mortimer** (Salop).—G.W.R. Rea; trout, grayling; private. (*R. Severn.*) (c.s. *Severn.*)
- Clevedon** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Kenn, 1½ m. off. Kenn rises in a mill pond on Bakewell Common, near **Bourton** Station (G.W.R.), runs 2 m. to **Nailsea** (G.W.R.), Kenn 6 m., and the sea 2 m. The drainings of Nailsea Moor here join the sea. This water course rises by **Flax Bourton** (G.W.R.), and runs 3 m. to Jacklands Bridge, where the two main drains commence, called Middle Yeo and Land Yeo, which run to **Clevedon** in 6 m. Within easy distance is Blagdon reservoir, where the fishing is very good. *Hotel*: Walton Park.
- Cliburn** (Westland).—N.E.R. Leith, Lyvennet, 1 m. E. (*R. Eden.*)
- Clifton** (Derby).—N.S.R. Dove; trout, grayling. (c.s. *Trent.*) Henmoor; trout, grayling (*R. Trent.*)
- Clifton** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R. Irwell. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Clifton** (Westland).—L. & N.W.R.; N.E.R. Lowther; salmon, trout, chub. (c.s. *Eden.*) Leith, 1 m. E. Eamont, 2 m. N.; salmon, trout, chub. (c.s. *Eden.*) Ghyll beck, 6 m. S. Heltondale beck, 6 m. S. (*R. Eden.*)
- Clifton Hampden** (Oxford).—Thames; good fishing. *Inns*: Bailey Mow, Plough. (*R. Thames.*)
- Clifton Mill** (Warwick).—L. & N.W.R. Avon; chub, dace, roach, pike, perch, bream. Swift (2 m. W.) (*R. Severn.*) (c.s. *Severn.*)
- Clitheroe** (Lancs).—Lanc. & York R. Ribble; trout, salmon, grayling, above; chub below; preserved by the Clitheroe Angling Association; hon. sec., J. L. Bulcock, fishing tackle depot, King-street, Clitheroe (*see Advt.*). Bashall brook. Clitheroe beck. Waddington beck. 1 m. N. Bradford beck, 2 m. N. Smithies Bridge beck. Hodder, 3 m. W.; trout, salmon; fishing can be had by staying at the Red Pump Inn, Clitheroe; Three Fishes Inn, Mitton, Higher Hodder Bridge Hotel; and Aspinall's Arms, Mitton. *Hotel*: Red Pump. (*See Newton, Whitwell.*) (*R. Ribble.*)
- Cloughton** (York).—N.E.R. Burniston beck; trout; preserved. Lindhead beck (*R. Scalby Beck.*)
- Clun** (Salop), n.s. **Broome**, 8 m.—Clun; trout, grayling; private, but leave may often be had. Lower Redlake brook (3½ m. S.); trout. *Lake*: Acton Pool (4 m. W.) (*R. Severn.*) (c.s. *Severn.*)
- Clutton** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Chew. Clutton brook. (*R. Avon.*)
- Coalport** (Salop).—G.W.R.; L. & N.W.R. Severn; pike, roach, chub, dace, salmon. *Lakes*: Willey Park lakes (3½ m. S.W.) (*R. Severn.*) (c.s. *Severn.*)
- Coalville** (Leicester).—M.R. Dishley brook, 2 m. N. at Whitwick. Sence, 2 m. S. at **Hugglescote**. *Lakes*: Old reservoir, 4 m. N.E. (*R. Trent.*)
- Cockerham** (Lancs).—M.R. n.s. **Bay Horses**, 2 m. Cocker. Cocker rises 3 m. above **Bay Horses**, runs 7 m. to **Cockerham**, and 2 m. below joins the sea.
- Cockermouth** (Cumberland).—L. & N.W.R. *Hotel*: Globe. Derwent; salmon, trout. (*R. Derwent.*) (c.s.)
- Cockfield** (Durham).—N.E.R. Gauntless. Grewburn beck. (*R. Wear.*)
- Cockfield** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. Lavenham brook. (*See Manningtree.*)
- Codford** (Wilts).—G.W.R. On Wylde; trout, grayling; preserved by the owner of Ashton Gifford. (c.s. *Avon.*) (*R. Avon.*)
- Codnor Park** (Derby).—M.R.; G.N.R. Erewash. *Lakes*: Golden Valley reservoir. Butterly reservoir, 3 m. W. (*R. Trent.*)
- Codsall** (Stafford).—G.W.R. Penk, 1 m. N. *Lakes*: The pool, Chillington Park, 2 m. N.W., good fishing. (*R. Trent.*)
- Cogie Hill** (Lancs).—G. & K.E.R. Pilling water. (*See Pilling.*)
- Colchester** (Essex).—G.E.R. Colne. Crockle, 1 m. E. Roman River, 3 m. S. (*See Nayland.*) *Hotels*: George, Old Red Lion, Cups. (c.s. *Suffolk and Essex.*)
- Cole** (Somerset).—L. & S.W.R.; M.R. Brue; trout; preserved. Shepton brook. (*R. Brue.*) (c.s. *Avon.*)
- Coleshill** (Warwick).—L. & N.W.R. Blyth; bream, roach. (c.s. *Trent.*) Cole. Ulverley brook, 2 m. S.W. Tame, 2 m. N. (c.s. *Trent.*) Ailey brook, 2 m. N.E. *Lakes*: Maxtoke Park lakes, 2 m. W. Coleshill pool, 2 m. S. Chelmsley Wood ponds, 2 m. S.W. Packington Park lakes, 4 m. S.E. (*R. Trent.*)
- Collingham** (Notts).—M.R. Trent, 2 m. W.; pike, roach, dace, chub, grayling. (c.s.) *Lakes*: Collingham ponds, Cowarth pool, Mons pool, and Black pool, 1 m. N.W. (*R. Trent.*)
- Collingham** (York).—M.R. Wharfe; grayling and coarse fish; leave from the occupiers, or from the Barleycorn Inn, or from Mr. H. J. Thomas, 19, New Station-street, Leeds, who issues day tickets. (c.s. *York.*) Collingham beck. (*R. Ouse, York.*)



- Collins Green** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R. Sankey brook. (*R. Mersey*.)
- Colnbrook** (Bucks).—G.W.R. Colne, Thames. *Hotel*: Golden Cross. (*R. Thames*.)
- Colne** (Essex).—G.E.R. Colne. Pebmarsh brook. (*R. Colne*.) (*c.s. Suffolk and Essex*.)
- Colne** (Lancs).—M.R. Lanesshaw. Trawden brook, 1 m. E. Roughlee water, 2 m. W., at Lawerwood. Wycoller water, 3 m. E. Catlow brook, 3 m. S. (*R. Ribble*.)
- Coltishall** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Bure; roach, bream, perch, pike; leave freely given. Sprixworth beck, 3 m. S. (*R. Bure*.) *Hotels*: Anchor, King's Head, Rising Sun. (*c.s. March 15 to June 15*.) Limit size. Licences, 3d. 1 day, 6d. 7 days, 1s. for longer period.
- Colwall** (Worcester).—G.W.R. Leigh brook (or Cradley). Good trouting; leave from Mr. Cook, of Leigh Court. (*R. Severn*.)
- Colwich** (Stafford).—N.S.R. Trent; roach, perch, chub, pike, trout; fishing very good. (*c.s.*) Sherbrook brook, 3 m. W. Colton brook, 3 m. N.E. Sow, 4 m. W.; roach, pike, chub. Blyth, 5 m. E. (*c.s. Trent*.) *Lakes*: Oakedge Park pools. (*R. Trent*.) *Hotel*: Lamb and Flag.
- Colwick** (Notts).—M.R. Trent; pike, perch, roach, chub, salmon. (*c.s.*) (*R. Trent*.)
- Colyford** (Devon).—L. & S.W.R. (*R. Axe*.) Axe and Coly; trout, salmon. (*c.s.*)
- Colyton** (Devon).—L. & S.W.R. (*R. Axe*.) Axe; trout, salmon; preserved by Sir W. E. Pole, Bart., and others. (*c.s.*) Coly; trout; good, but reserved. Shute brook; trout; preserved by Sir W. E. Pole. *Hotel*: Colcombe Castle, where fishing can be had in Sir W. Pole's water for a limited number of rods.
- Combe Row** (Somerset).—G.W.R. (*See Watchet*.)
- Commendale** (York).—N.E.R. Commendale brook; trout; preserved. (*R. Esk*.)
- Condor Green** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R. Condor. (*c.s. Lune*.) (*See Galgate*.)
- Condover** (Salop).—L. & N.W.R., G.W.R. Cound brook; trout; private. *Lakes*: Bomer pool; pike, perch, rudd, roach, bream; preserved, but leave may sometimes be had. (*R. Severn*.)
- Congleton** (Cheshire).—L. & N.W.R. Dane; trout, dace, roach, chub; private. Biddulph brook Dairy brook, 1 m. W. Wheelock, 2 m. S.W. Midge brook, 3 m. N. at Marton. *Lakes*: Moreton Hall, 2 m. S.W. Bag mere, 4 m. W. (*R. Weaver*.)
- Congleton** (Warwick).—Arrow pike, perch, chub, roach, dace, bream, and a few trout. (*R. Severn*.)
- Congresbury** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Yeo. Yeo rises by **Blagdon**, G.W.R., 6 m., runs to Wrington 4 m. (good trouting) and **Congresbury** 2½ m. The tide flows to this point. The sea is 6 m. The fishing (trout, eels, and flat fish) from Iwood down is preserved. (*c.s. Avon*.)
- Conisborough** (York).—G.C.R.; M.R. Don. (*c.s. Yorkshire*.) Dearne, 1 m. W. (*R. Don*.) Warmworth beck or St. Catharine's Well stream, 1 m. S.W. *Lakes*: Crookhill Hall, 1 m. S.W. (*R. Idle*.)
- Coniston** (Lancs).—Fs. R. Yewdale beck, Mines beck, Torver beck, 2½ m. S. Crake; salmon, sea trout. Duddon, 8 m.; salmon, sea trout. *Lakes*: Coniston; pike, perch, char, trout. (*c.s. Kent*.) Lever Water, 2 m. N.W.; Gaits Water, 2 m. W.; Low Tarn, 3 m. N.E. Esthwaite lake, 4 m.; pike and perch. The char fishing in Coniston Lake is very good in May and June. *Hotels*: Waterhead, Crown. (*R. Leven*.)
- Cononley** (Yorks).—M.R. Aire; trout, grayling, perch, chub, roach. (*c.s. York*.) The Bradford City Angling Association has some water here. (*See Gargrave, Kildwick*.) (*R. Aire*.)
- Constable Burton** (York).—N.E.R. Broomber beck. Betterby beck. Bedale, 2 m. N. (*R. Ouse, York*.)
- Constantine** (Cornwall), n.s. **Penryn**, 6 m.—Constantine brook; trout. This brook rises some 3 m. above Constantine, where it is joined by a brook 3 m. long. 2 m. down, Constantine joins the estuary of Helford river (*c.s. Fowey*). 2½ m. W. runs Helford river. HELFORD rises by Polgrean, runs 2½ m. to Penglaze Mill (the nearest point to **Constantine**), and 1½ m. down is joined on left bank by Trecoos brook, which rises by Trecoos 1¼ m. W. of **Constantine**, and is 2 m. long. ½ m. down Helford, Gweek water joins on right bank. Gweek rises 3 m. N.E. of **Helston**, and is 5 m. long. 1 m. down is the estuary. Trout in Helford above Gweek.
- Cookham** (Berks).—G.W.R. Thames. Lord Boston preserves one of the back waters below the bridge; leave may be obtained from Mr. Hepworth, Hedsor. *Hotels*: King's Arms and Ferry. *Fishermen*: E. Godden, A. Hatch, and B. Buttery. Wye; polluted. (*R. Thames*.)
- Cooper Bridge** (York).—L. & Y.R. Calder. (*c.s. York*.) Colne; polluted. (*R. Aire*.)
- Copgrove** (York).—N.E.R. Robert beck. Tutt or Minship beck. Ure, 3 m. N. (*c.s. York*.) *Lake*: Bishop Monkton pond, 3 m. N. (*R. Ouse, York*.)
- Copmanthorpe** (York).—N.E.R.; G.N.R.; S. & K. Joint R. Ouse, 2 m. W. (*c.s. York*.) *Lakes*: Angram dam, 5 m. N.W. (*R. Ouse, York*.)
- Coppull** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R. Yarrow. *Lakes*: Birkane ponds, 1 m. N. (*R. Douglas*.)
- Corbridge** (Northland).—N.B.R. Tyne (*c.s.*); preserved by the Northumbrian Anglers' Federation on Corbridge side; permits from Mr. H. Robson, Middle-street. There is some free fishing both above and below the bridge. (*R. Tyne*.)
- Corby** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Glen. Edenham brook, 3 m. E. *Lakes*: Grimthorpe Park, 2 m. S.E. (*R. Welland*.)
- Cornhill** (Northland).—G.N. of S.R. (*See Berwick*.) Tweed and Till; trout and salmon.

- Cornwood** (Devon).—G.W.R. Yealm; trout; preserved. Yealm rises 4 m. above **Cornwood**, runs 1 m. to the station, and 6 m. to Yealmton (n.s. **Plympton**, 5 m.). The tide flows to 1 m. below the town, and 1 m. below, Braxton water, 5 m. long, joins on right bank. 1 m. below on right bank, Ford brook, 2 m. long, joins, and 2 m. down, at Newton Ferrers, Newton brook, 4 m. long, joins on left bank. The sea is 1 m. on. Good bass and pollack fishing in the harbour and outside.
- Corpusty** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. and G.N.R. Bure; trout; private. *Lakes*: Thurning Hall 3 m. S.W. Barrington Park, 4½ m. N.E. (*R. Bure*.)
- Corsham** (Wilts).—G.W.R. (*R. Avon*.) *Lakes*: Corsham Park lake; pike, perch; preserved by Lord Methuen.
- Coryton** (Devon).—G.W.R. Lyd; good trouting, but preserved. Lew. Maryston brook, 3 m.; trout. (*R. Tamer*.)
- Cotehill** (Cumberland).—M.R. Scotby beck. Eden; salmon, trout. (c.s.) (*R. Eden*.)
- Cotham** (Notts).—G.N.R. Devon. Car dyke, 1 m. N.W. Smite, 2 m. S. at Shelton. Trent, 2½ m. N.W., at East Stoke (c.s.) Witham, 3 m. S.E., at Bennington. (*R. Trent*.)
- Cotherstone** (Yorks).—N.E.R. Tees; salmon, trout, bull trout, coarse fish; permission from — Silvertop, Esq., Lartington Hall, Darlington. (c.s.) Crook beck. (c.s. *Tees*.) Wilden beck, 1 m. N.W. Hunder beck, 5 m. W. *Hotel*: Fox and Hounds. (*R. Tees*.)
- Cottingham** (Yorks).—N.E.R. Hull, 2 m. E. (*R. Hull*.) (c.s. *York*.)
- Coughton** (Warwick).—L. & N.W.R. Arrow. (*R. Severn*.)
- Counter Drain** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Glen. Counter Drain. (*R. Welland*.)
- Coventry** (Warwick).—L. & N.W.R. Sherburne. Low (3 m. N.E.). Withybrook (3 m. N.E.). *Lakes*: Coombe Abbey Lake (4 m. E.); roach, pike, perch, bream (private); Lord Craven. (*R. Severn*.) *Hotels*: King's Head, Queen's, Craven Arms.
- Cover Bridge** (Middleham, York), n.s. **Spennithorne**, 2 m.—Yore. trout, grayling, pike; preserved by landlord of Cover Bridge Inn. Cover; trout, grayling; preserved as Yore, free to visitors staying at the Inn; the landlord also issues licences. (*See Leyburn*.) (*R. Ouse, York*.)
- Cowbit** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Welland; pike, perch, dace; free. (*R. Welland*.)
- Cowton** (York).—G.N.R. Wiske; grayling, trout, chub, pike; preserved; leave sometimes. (c.s. *York*.) (*R. Ouse, York*.)
- Coxbench** (Derby).—M.R. Holbrook brook. *Lakes*: Smalley Mill pond, 2 m. E. (*R. Trent*.)
- Coxwold** (York).—N.E.R. Hole beck. *Lakes*: Moor Farm reservoirs (2), 3 m. S.E. (*R. Ouse, York*.)
- Cradley** (Worcester).—G.W.R. and L. & N.W.R. New Pool. (*R. Severn*.)
- Crakenhall** (York).—N.E.R. Bedale beck (*R. Ouse, York*.)
- Cranley** (Surrey).—L.B. & S.C.R. Wey. (*R. Thames*.)
- Craven Arms** (Salop).—L. & N.W.R. and G.W.R. Onny; trout, grayling; private. Quenny brook (2 m. N.). Eaton brook (4 m. N.E.). *Lakes*: Whittleton Pool (1 m. E.) (*R. Severn*.) (c.s. *Severn*.)
- Crawley** (Sussex).—L.B. & S.C.R. Mole. (*R. Thames*.) Near here are the Buchan Hill ponds; trout; leave from Mr. P. Saillard; also Ifield Mill pond, free; Bewbush Mill pond, leave from Mr. Brown; Three Bridges pond, leave from Mrs. Montifiore; Hazelwick Mill pond, leave from Mr. Caffyn. *Hotel*: George.
- Crayford** (Kent).—S.E. & C.R. (*See Dartford*.) Cray; trout; private.
- Credenhill** (Hereford).—G.W.R. Sugwas brook. Wye (2 m.); chub, pike, salmon, dace, perch, trout. (c.s.) (*R. Wye*.)
- Crediton** (Devon).—L. & S.W.R. Creedy; trout; preserved by Sir J. Davie and Sir J. Shelley. Spreyton water; trout. Yeo, 3 m.; trout; leave from the farmers. (*R. Exe*.) *Hotel*: Ship.
- Cressage** (Salop).—G.W.R. Severn; pike, perch, chub, dace, salmon, trout. Langley brook (3 m. S.W.). Leighton brook (3 m. N.E.). *Lakes*: Harnage Grange pond (3 m. S.W.). Acton Burnell Park lakes (5 m. S.W.). (*R. Severn*.) (c.s.)
- Creswell** (Derby).—N.S.R. Blythe. (c.s. *Trent*.) Tean brook, 2 m. E., at Upper Tean. (*R. Trent*.)
- Crewe** (Cheshire).—L. & N.W.R.; G.W.R.; N.S.R. Inglesway brook Wistaston brook, 1 m. S.W. Foul Brook, 1 m. N.E. Swill brook, 2 m. S.W., at Wistaston. Weaver, 3 m. W.: coarse fish. *Lakes*: Crewe Hall, 2 m. S.E. Winterley mill, 2 m. N.E. (*R. Weaver*.)
- Crewkerne** (Somerset).—L. & S.W.R. (*See Seaton*.) *Hotel*: George. Axe (3 m. off); trout, (c.s.) Parret (1 m. off); trout (for a few meadows), roach, dace. (*R. Parret*.) (c.s. *Avon*.) Leave must be obtained for both streams from the landowners and millers.
- Crick** (Northton).—L. & N.W.R. Streck, 2 m. S. *Lakes*: Middlemore and Dunsland reservoirs (pike, &c.), 3 m. S.W. (*See Bramston*.) (*R. Nene*.)
- Cricklade** (Wilts).—L. & N.W.R. Thames; pike, perch, chub, &c. Thames rises near **Kemble Station** and flows by Somerford Keynes (good preserved trouting depending on the season), Ashton Keynes (pike, chub, &c.), and on to **Cricklade**. *Hotels*: White Hart, White Horse. Fishing free. (*R. Thames*.)
- Croft** (Durham).—N.E.R. Tees; salmon, trout, grayling, coarse fish. (c.s.) Clow beck; trout; private. Skerne; pike, chub, roach; preserved by the Darlington Anglers' Club (*see Pierce Bridge*) and the tenants. (c.s. *Tees*.) Waterfall beck, 4 m. W. (*R. Tees*.)
- Cromer** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Aldborough beck, 5 m. S.W.; private. *Lake*: Felbrigg Park, 3½ m. S.W. Gunton Park lake, 6 m. Hempstead Lake (private), 9 m. W. Salhouse, Wroxham, and Ranworth, all private, within easy distance by rail. (*R. Bure*.) *Hotels*: Metropole, Bath, Tucker's, Royal, West Cliff.

- Cromford** (Derby).—M.R. Derwent; trout, grayling; fly only; preserved by Matlock and Cromford A.A., hon. sec., H. Cooper, Esq., Thorncliffe, Cromford. (*See Matlock*). (c.s. *Trent*). (R. *Trent*.)
- Crook** (Durham).—G.N.R. and M.R. Beckburn beck. (R. *Wear*.)
- Cropredy** (Oxford).—G.W.R. Cherwell. (R. *Thames*.) Clattercut reservoir lies near.
- Crosby Garrett** (Westland).—M.R. Scandal beck. Potts or Helm beck, 2 m. W. Eden 3 m. N.E.; trout. (c.s.) (R. *Eden*.)
- Crosby Ravensworth** (Westland).—Lyvennet; trout.
- Cross Keys** (Monmouth).—G.W.R. Ebwy, trout, salmon. Sirhowey; trout. (c.s. *Usk*). (R. *Usk*.)
- Crosthwaite** (Cumland).—Derwent; trout, salmon. (c.s.) Stonethwaite beck. Inns: Scafell, Royal Oak. (*See Cockermouth*.)
- Croston** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R. Yarrow. Lostock, 1 m. N. Douglas, 2 m. W. (c.s. *Ribble*). (R. *Douglas*.)
- Crowland** (Lincoln), n.s. **Postland**, 3 m.—Welland; pike, perch, dace; free. Nen, 2 m. S.E. at Black Horse Mills. (R. *Welland*.)
- Crowle** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Idle North Drain. The new Idle river. (*See Althorpe*.) Old Don river. This stream rises above **Crowle**, runs 8 m. to Luddington and Trent estuary at Adlingfleet, 6 m. below.
- Crow Park** (Notts).—M.R.; G.N.R. (*See Sutton*.)
- Croxhall** (Derby).—M.R. Mease. (c.s. *Trent*.) Pessal brook. (R. *Trent*.)
- Croydon** (Surrey).—L.B. & S.C.R. (R. *Thames*.) Wandle; trout. Hotel: Greyhound.
- Crudgington** (Salop).—G.W.R. Tern; a few trout and coarse fish. Strine. Beanhill brook (2 m. S.) (R. *Severn*). (c.s. *Severn*.)
- Crumlin** (Monmouth).—G.W.R. Ebbw; trout, salmon; trout rod licences, 1s., from the post office. (c.s. *Usk*.) Lakes: Ponnd-y-Coed Cae (2 m.) (R. *Usk*.)
- Cuddington** (Cheshire).—C.L.R. Whitgate brook, 2 m. S. Lakes: Cuddington mill ponds. New Church Common ponds, 2 m. S. Petty pool in New Park, 2 m. S.E. (R. *Weaver*.)
- Cudworth** (Yorks).—M.R.; G.C.R. Dearne. (R. *Don*.)
- Culgaith** (Cumland).—M.R. Eden; trout; preserved by Yorkshire Angling Association. (c.s.) Eller beck, 1 m. S. Eamont, 4 m. W. Tees, 6 m. N.E.; trout; private. (R. *Eden*, *Tees*.)
- Culham** (Oxon).—G.W.R. Thames. (R. *Thames*.)
- Cullingworth** (Yorks).—G.N.R. Harden beck. (R. *Aire*.)
- Cullompton** (Devon).—G.W.R. Culm; trout. Hotel: Railway. The Culm is the earliest river in Devon. It is mostly preserved. (R. *Exe*.) (c.s. *Eae*.) Kentisbere brook. Ashford brook. Fulford water.
- Culmstock** (Devon).—G.W.R. (R. *Exe*.) Hotels: Railway, Culm Valley. Culm; trout; the fishing good, and preserved. (c.s. *Exe*.)
- Cummersdale** (Cumland).—M. & C.R. Caldew; trout. Pow beck, 1 m. S. (R. *Eden*). (c.s. *Eden*.)
- Cumwhinton** (Cumland).—M.R. Eden, 1 m. E.; trout. (c.s.) Coatby beck. Fetterill, 2 m. E. (R. *Eden*.)
- Curthwaite** (Cumland).—M. & C.R. Wampool. (c.s. *Eden*.) Mill beck, Lakes: Two lakes in Crofton hall, 2 m. N.W. (*See Kirkbride*.)
- Cwm** (Monmouth).—G.W.R. Ebbw; trout. (c.s. *Usk*). (R. *Usk*.)
- Cwm Afon** (Monmouth).—G.W.R. Llwyd; trout. (c.s. *Usk*). (R. *Usk*.)
- Cwmbran** (Monmouth).—G.W.R. Llwyd. (R. *Usk*). (c.s. *Usk*.)
- Dacre Banks** (York).—N.E.R. Nidd; trout, grayling; preserved by the Niddersdale Angling Club: w.t. 5s., d.t. 1s. 6d. Hotel: Royal Oak, where tickets can be had; or of the Stationmaster. The Harrogate Conservative Angling Club preserves some of the water; d.t. 5s., to be obtained as above. (c.s. *York*). (R. *Ouse*, *York*.)
- Dalston** (Cumland).—M. & C.R. Caldew; trout. Pow beck, 1 m. E. (*See Carlisle*.) Mill beck, 1 m. W. (*See Kirkbride*.)
- Dalton** (Yorks).—N.E.R. Tees, 2 m. N.; salmon, trout, grayling, coarse fish. (c.s.) (R. *Tees*.)
- Danby** (York).—N.E.R. Esk; salmon, trout, grayling; preserved above by the landowners, below to Fryup Beck End by the Lealholm and Danby Anglers' Club of 20 members; s.t. 21s. A limited number of m. and w. tickets are issued at 10s. and 2s. 6d. (c.s.) Sec. T. H. Raw, Esq., Danby, Grossmont, Yorks. (R. *Esk*.)
- Danby Wiske** (York).—N.E.R. Stelt, 3 m. W. Wiske; grayling, trout, chub, pike; preserved: leave sometimes. (c.s. *York*). (R. *Ouse*, *York*.)
- Darfield** (Yorks).—M.R. Dearne. Dove. Ings dyke, 1 m. E. (R. *Don*.)
- Darley** (Derby).—M.R. Derwent; trout, grayling; preserved from Rowsley to **Matlock** bridge by the Darley Dale Angling Club (hon. sec., J. H. Dawson), subscriptions 84s., s.t. 40s., d.t. 2s. 6d. for a portion of the water, fly only. (c.s. *Trent*.) Sydnope brook. Lakes: Mill ponds (2), 1 m. N.E. Flash dam, 3 m. N.E. (R. *Trent*.)
- Darley** (York).—N.E.R. Nidd; trout, grayling; preserved by the Niddersdale Angling Club; w.t. 5s., d.t. 2s. from hon. sec., J. Bentley, Esq., Summerbridge via Leeds; the Stationmaster, Pateley Bridge; and Royal Oak Hotel, Dacre Bridge; Flying Dutchman, Summersbridge. The club have fishing also at **Dacre Banks**, **Glasshouses**, and **Pateley Bridge**. (c.s. *York*.) Darley beck. Washburn, 6 m. S.W., at Blubberhouses. Spinksburn beck, 7 m. S.W. (R. *Ouse*, *York*.)

- Darlington** (Durham).—N.E.R. Tees; salmon, trout, grayling. Skerne; chub, roach; preserved by Darlington Anglers' Club of 60; entrance £3 3s. for salmon and £1 1s. for other fish; subs. 35s. for salmon and 30s. for other fish; M. Wilkinson, Esq., secretary, Barclay's Bank, Darlington. Licences of Mr. J. F. Smythe, Fish-tackleist, Horsemarket, Darlington (*see Advt.*). (*c.s. Tees.*) Cocker beck. (*R. Tees.*)
- Dartford** (Kent).—S.E. & C.R. On Darenth; trout, perch, roach, &c. The Darenth rises by Westerham, and in 6 m. runs by **Dunton Green**, **Sevenoaks** station, 1 m. (good trouting, preserved by Lord Stanhope); **Otford**, 2 m.; **Shoreham**, 12 m.; **Eynesford**, 4 m., passing Lullingstone.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. on is **Farningham**, and **Dartford** is 6 m. A mile below Dartford the Cray joins Darenth. Cray rises near **Orpington**, and in 1 m. runs by **St. Mary Cray**; **Bexley**, 4 m., passing St. Paul's Cray and Foot's Cray. From Bexley to **Crayford** is  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m.; whence to the junction of Cray and Darenth is 2 m. 2 m. below this junction Darenth joins Thames. Bream are in the lake of the Phoenix Paper Mills at Dartford, close to which is the Dartford Creek, conveying the Darenth water to the Thames. In the creek are large dace, flounders, pike, and occasionally salmon trout. There is a peculiar blue roach to be found in a small pond on the Dartford marshes. There are many large carp in the pond of Messrs. Pigou and Wilkes' powder mills. *Hotel*: Bull.
- Dartmouth** (Devon).—G.W.R. On Dart; salmon and trout. Dart rises in the centre of Dartmoor, and immediately divides into two parts, the East and West Dart. 5 m. brings the East Dart to Post Bridge, where fisherman's accommodation can be had at the inn, and at some lodgings in the village. 4 m. down, Wallabrook joins Dart. This stream rises in Merripit Hill,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. from Post Bridge, and has a course of 5 m. There are plenty of trout in this stream. Dart next runs in 2 m. to Dartmeet, where it is joined by the West Dart. This stream, when it leaves the parent brook, runs in a course of 5 m. to Two Bridges, where is a nice fishing inn. Two Bridges is  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. from **Prince Town**, where is the Duchy Hotel, one of the best in the West. At Two Bridges Cowsic brook, 4 m. long, joins Dart. A mile below Two Bridges, Black brook joins Dart on the right. This stream rises on Mis Tor, runs by Dartmoor Prison, close to Prince Town, and joins Dart  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. on. All these streams are full of small trout. A mile below, Cherry brook joins Dart on the left bank. This stream rises close to West Dart, and passes the Post Bridge Road 2 m. from Two Bridges, and the same distance from Post Bridge. The stream is 6 m. long, and fishes well. 2 m. down Dart, Swincombe brook joins on the right bank. This stream is 3 m. long, and worth fishing. 3 m. from this point the two Darts meet. Fishing can be obtained in the above rivers and their tributaries by payment (*see c.s. Dart*); tickets to be obtained at the above inns. Spring and autumn are the best seasons. The best flies are silver grey, willow bud, grouse, badger, and fernweb. From Dartmeet Bridge to New Bridge, 7 m., the river is preserved on the left bank by Dr. Blackall, of Spitchwick, and on the right by the owner of Holne Chase. A mile down from New Bridge Webbern joins Dart. This stream divides in two parts close to its junction with the Dart. The East Webbern rises near Widecombe, and has a course of 4 m. The West Webbern is 7 m. long; the fishing is free. The Dart next runs for 2 m. through the properties of Mr. Bastard, of Buckland, on the left bank, and Holne Chase, on the right, until Holne Bridge is reached. Leave is sometimes granted. Holne Bridge is 2 m. from **Ashburton**. Leaving Holne Bridge, Dart runs to **Buckfastleigh**, 3 m. Here a stream joins Dart, 5 m. long, which rises 3 m. north of Ashburton, and flows through that town.  $\frac{3}{4}$  m. below, a brook enters Dart on the right bank, having a course of 6 m. Hence to **Staverton** is 4 m. 3 m. below **Staverton**, a brook, 5 m. long, joins on the right bank.  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. below, a stream, 8 m. long, joins on the left bank.  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. below this again **Totnes** is reached. Hence to Dartmouth the tide flows. 5 m. below **Totnes**, on the right bank, a considerable stream joins Dart on right bank. This stream, 12 m. long, after running for 4 m., passes 1 m. south of the village of Rattery, thence to Harberton 3 m., and thence 5 m. to Ashsprington at the estuary, where all the estuary fish can be taken freely. There is excellent whiting fishing 7 m. from land. In August there is generally very fair whiting fishing just outside Dartmouth Harbour, abreast of Blackpool Beach in ten fathoms water, about 1 m. from shore. Pollack and bass are to be found near the Mewstone and Eastern Blackstone. At neap tides, in this inner ground, the bottom may be kept with leads of 11b. and 21b., but towards the springs 21b., 31b., and 41b. must be used with as fine a line as possible. Whiting fishing not good until after midsummer. (*c.s.*) (*See Stoke Flemming and Slapton Ley.*) *Hotel*: Castle. *Tackleist*, Mr. Selwood.
- Darton** (Yorks).—L. & Y.R. Dearne. Darton brook, 1 m. S. (*R. Don.*)
- Datchet** (Bucks).—L. & S.W.R. Thames. Very good roach swims in the neighbourhood. (*R. Thames.*) *Fishermen*: J. Keene, Lumsden. *Hotels*: Manor House and Royal Stag.
- Dauntsey** (Wilts).—G.W.R. Avon; pike, perch, roach; preserved. Thunder brook. (*R. Avon.*) (*c.s.*) *Lakes*: Dauntsey reservoir; pike, perch leave from Col. Heneage, Dauntsey.
- Daventry** (Northton).—L. & N.W.R. Streck, 4 m. E. *Lakes*: Dunsland reservoir; pike, perch, &c. Middlemore reservoir,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. W.; pike, perch, &c. (*R. Nene.*)
- Dawlish** (Devon).—G.W.R. Haldon water; trout. *Hotel*: London, and others. The brook rises on the slopes of Haldon, and is 6 m. long. Leave from the farmers and mill-owners. Mr. Hoare, of Luscombe, preserves some portion. Dabs, mackerel, pollack, pout, herrings, and sprats, are caught off here in moderate weather. A sand-eel seine is kept. A line

- thrown off the breakwater pier at the mouth of the brook, and baited with squid or cuttle, will take large bass in rough weather. The squid must be obtained from the mackerel nets. Pollack towards and close to Parson and Clerk rocks, also  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. off shore, half-way W.
- Deal** (Kent).—S.E. & C.R. A few roach and perch in the Richboro' stream, Sandwich. There is good fishing in the evening off the pier for pollack, mackerel, &c., in autumn (See Margate.)
- Dearham Bridge** (Cumland.).—M. & C.R. Ellen; trout. Dearham beck. (R. Ellen.)
- Debenham** (Suffolk), n.s. Eye, 9 m. N.—Deben. (R. Deben.)
- Deepcar** (Yorks).—G.C.R. Don. (c.s. Yorkshire.) Little Don. Ewdew, 2 m. S. (R. Don.)
- Defford** (Gloucester).—M.R. Avon; chub, dace, roach, pike, perch, bream; free. Bore brook. Lakes: Croome Park lakes (3 m. N.W.). (R. Severn.) (c.s. Severn.)
- Deighton** (Yorks).—L. & N.W.R. Colne; polluted Button beck. (R. Aire.)
- Delamere** (Cheshire).—L. & N.W.R.; G.W.R. Brent brook, 1 m. N.E. Ash brook, 2 m. S.E. Oulton brook, 2 m. S. Lakes: Flax mere, 1 m. N. Oak mere, 2 m. S.E. Fish pool. 2 m. S. (R. Weaver.)
- Denby Dale** (Yorks).—L. & Y.R. Dearne. (R. Don.)
- Denholme** (York).—G.N.R. Harden beck. Lake: Doe Park; trout, roach, perch, tench, and chub; preserved by the Bradford City A.A.; d.t. ls., from the hon. sec., W. Dennison Esq., 2, Wootson-street, Bradford. (R. Aire.)
- Denston** (Stafford).—N.S.R. Churnet; trout, grayling; fishing spoilt by Leek drainage. (c.s. Trent.) (R. Trent.)
- Dent** (Yorks).—M.R. Dee. Deepdale beck. (R. Lune.)
- Denton** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R. Tame. Lakes: Godley reservoir, 2 m. E. (R. Mersey.)
- Derby**.—M.R.; N.S.R. Derwent; pike, coarse fish, grayling, trout; the borough waters free to the mouth of Chaddesden brook, preserved below to **Borrowash** by a club. (c.s. Trent.) Cuttle brook. Chaddesden brook, 2 m. E. Lakes: Allestry Hall lake, 3 m. W. Langley Park lakes, 4 m. N.W. Kedleston Park lake, 4 m. N.W. Locko Park lake, 4 m. N.E. Radburn ponds, 4 m. W. (R. Trent.) Hotels: Midland, St. James.
- Desborough** (Northton.).—M.R. Ise. (R. Nene.)
- Desford** (Leicester).—M.R. Rothley brook. Lakes: Gabriel pool, 3 m. W. Kirkby Hall lake, 4 m. S.W., at Kirkby Mallory. (R. Trent.)
- Devereux** (Hereford).—G.W.R. Worm brook. (R. Wye.)
- Devizes** (Wilts).—G.W.R. Kennet and Avon Canal; pike, roach, and tench; preserved for 4 m. each side of town; s.t. 2s. 6d., m.t. 1s. Avon, 8 m.; trout and grayling; preserved by landowners. (R. Avon.) Also several brooks holding trout. (R. Avon.) (c.s.) Hotel: Bear.
- Devock Water** (Cumland.).—Trout. The lake is preserved. Inn: The King of Prussia, 2½ m. off. River Esk (salmon and trout) and several lakes are near. Burnmore tarn contains large trout and pike; private. Conveyances from the hotel will meet the trains at **Drigby** or **Ravenglass** when ordered.
- Dewsbury** (Yorks).—G.N.R.; L. & N.W.R.; L. & Y.R. Calder. (c.s. York.) (R. Aire.) Lakes: The Whitley reservoir (trout),
- Dicconson** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R. Barsden brook. (R. Douglas.)
- Didsbury** (Lancs).—M.R. Mersey. Poynton brook. (R. Mersey.)
- Dingestow** (Monmouth).—G.W.R. Trothy; trout; preserved. Nant-y-fuchan (2 m.) (c.s. Wye.) (R. Wye.)
- Dinmore** (Hereford).—L. & N.W.R.; G.W.R. Lug; trout, grayling, pike, perch, chub, dace, roach; preserved by the Bodenham Club of 30 members (hon. sec., R. C. Bailey, Esq., the Pigeon House, Bodenham), from Bodenham, through Dinmore to first iron bridge below Dinmore Station (c.s. Wye.) Marston brook (2 m.), private. (R. Wye.)
- Dinsdale** (Durham).—N.E.R. Tees, 1 m. S. Salmon, bull trout, grayling, coarse fish. The Spa Hotel, Dinsdale, is now the Club House of the Golf Club, and the fishing goes with it. Hotel: Sulphur Spa. (c.s.) (R. Tees.)
- Dinton** (Wilts).—L. & S.W.R. Nadder; trout, roach, dace. (R. Avon.) (c.s. Avon.)
- Diss** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Waveney. (c.s. N. and S.) Lakes: Diss mere. (R. Waveney.)
- Ditchford** (Northton.).—L. & N.W.R. Nene; pike, perch, bream, roach, tench, chub, dace; preserved by Wellingborough Nene Angling Association hence to **Wellingborough**; hon. sec., F. W. Marriott. (See Wellingborough.) (R. Nene.)
- Dodworth** (Yorks).—G.C.R. Dove, 1 m. S.E. Lakes: Lowe Mill reservoir, 1 m. S. (R. Don.)
- Dogdyke** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Witham. Bain. (R. Witham.) (c.s. Witham.)
- Doncaster** (Yorks).—G.N.R.; M.R.; N.E.R.; G.C.R.; L. & Y.R. Don. (c.s. Yorkshire.) (R. Don.)
- Donington** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Hammond beck, 1 m. W. (R. Witham.)
- Dorchester** (Dorset).—G.W.R. and L. & S.W.R. Frome; trout; preserved for 3 m. above and 1 m. below the town by the Dorchester Fishing Club, of 24; hon. sec., Capt. Dymond, Brooklands, Dorchester. Entrance, 15l. 15s.; s.t., 10l. 10s. The rest of the stream is strictly preserved by the landowners. (c.s.) (R. Frome.) Hotels: King's Arms and Antelope.
- Dorchester** (Oxford), n.s. Wallingford.—G.W.R. Thame. Hotels: White Hart, Fleur-de-lis, Crown. (R. Thames.)
- Dorking** (Surrey).—L.B. & S.C.R. and S.E. & C.R. Mole. (R. Thames.) Leave may be obtained from the millers; trout, coarse fish. Very difficult to obtain trouting, which is very good in parts. Hotels: White Horse, Red Lion, Bull's Head, Star and Garter, South Eastern, headquarters of the local angling society.

- Dorrington** (Salop).—L. & N.W.R.; G.W.R. Cound brook; trout; preserved by the owner of Underhill Hall. Row brook (2 m. E.) (*R. Severn*.)
- Doublebois** (Cornwall).—G.W.R. Fowey; trout. St. Neot; trout. (*c.s.*) (*R. Fowey*.)
- Dove Cliff** (Yorks).—G.C.R. Dove. *Lakes*: Reservoir, 1 m. W. (*R. Don*.)
- Dover** (Kent).—S.E. & C.R. On Dour. The trouting in Dour is good, and preserved; leave from the miller at Dovercourt. (*See Kearsney*.) There is good sea fishing from the jetty. Mullet, coal whiting, silver whiting, whiting pouts, smelts, dogfish, and rock tench. Lugworm is the best bait. The wind should be southerly or westerly. Whiting can be taken from the end of the Admiralty Pier, with a long rod, running line, and 3 hooks. Large bass and coal whiting may be taken with worms found between the rocks under the cliffs; codlings and coal whiting from the North Jetty. Mullet and flounders in the harbour. *Hotels*: Lord Warden, Burlington.
- Dowderry** (Cornwall).—Good pollack and other sea fishing.
- Downham Market** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Ouse; coarse fish except barbel. (*c.s. N. and S.*) The tide runs to Denver Sluice, 2 m. up; s.t. 2s. 6d. (for Ouse), from M. Stocks, Esq., Woodhall, Downham Market. *Lakes*: Stradset Hall lake (4 m. N.E.). (*R. Gt. Ouse*.) (*See Hilgay*.)
- Downton** (Wilts).—L. & S.W.R. Avon; grayling, dace, and pike; preserved. The landlord of the Bull Inn gives leave for 1 m. of fishing, principally pike and roach. (*R. Avon*.) (*c.s.*)
- Draycot** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Stoke Decoy Lakes. (*R. Ax*.)
- Draycott** (Derby).—M.R. Derwent; pike, coarse fish, grayling (*c.s. Trent*.) Trent, 3 m. S.W., at **Sawley**. (*c.s.*) (*R. Trent*.)
- Drayton** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Wensum. (*c.s. N. and S.*) Sprixham beck, 2½ m. N.E. (*R. Bure*.)
- Driffeld** (York).—N.E.R. Hull. (*c.s. York*.) Very good trouting on Hull for 10 m., preserved by a club of 20 members; entrance 10 guineas; s.t. 10 guineas, with six-day cards for friends. The riparian owners are Lord Londesborough, Viscount Downe, Sir Tatton Sykes, and Mr. Reynard, each entitled to silver transferable tickets in proportion to the size of their estate. The season commences on the first Tuesday after the 20th of April, and ends on October 1st. Only artificial fly permitted; limited to ten brace per day, and all fish under 11in. to be returned. The best flies are small duns of different shades, and also a light sand fly. Driffeld beck. (*R. Hull*.)
- Droitwich** (Worcester).—G.W.R.; M.R. Salwarpe; trout above, coarse fish below; leave from the landowners. Body brook. Hampton brook (2 m. N.W.). Doverdale brook (2 m. W.). Henbrook (4 m. N.E.). Severn (6 m. W.); pike, perch, chub, dace, roach, trout, salmon. Dean brook (6 m. E.). Some coarse fishing in the canal; leave from the Canal Authorities. *Lakes*: Westwood Park lakes (2 m. W.). (*R. Severn*.) (*c.s. Severn*.) *Hotels*: The Worcestershire Brine Baths, Raven, Park, Royal.
- Dronfield** (Derby).—M.R. Drone. (*R. Don*.)
- Dudley** (Worcs).—G.W.R. *Lakes*: Gades Green reservoir (2 m. S.). Old Park pond (2 m. W.). Pensnet Park lakes (3 m. S.W.). Himley Park lakes, and Common Pool (4 m. W.). (*R. Severn*.)
- Duffield** (Derby).—M.R. Derwent; pike, coarse fish, grayling, trout; preserved by the Duffield Angling Club; s.t. 21s.; m.t. 7s. 6d., w.t. 5s., d.t. 2s.; hon. sec., E. Barnes, Esq., 1, Railway-terrace, Duffield. (*c.s. Trent*.) Ecclesbourne; preserved as Derwent. Holbrook brook, 1 m. E. Cutler brook, 3 m. S.W. *Lakes*: Allestry Park lake, 2 m. S. Kedlestone Park lake, 3 m. S.W. *Hotel*: White Hart. (*R. Trent*.)
- Dulverton** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Exe, Haddeo (preserved), Barle, Danes brook (preserved), Brushford brook (preserved). Trout, salmon. *Hotels*: Carnarvon Arms (*see Advt.*), Green Private Hotel (free fishing), Red Lion, Lamb, and Royal Oak, Winsford (4 m. fishing free to visitors). The trouting in Exe and Barle is very good, 5 to 1b. The fishing in 5 m. of Barle, above and below the hotel, is free by ticket from Carnarvon Arms on right bank of Brushford brook. The fishing below Dulverton Bridge to the New Bridge is free to visitors stopping at the Lion, Lamb, or at the Green Private Hotel. Fishing on Barle from Tarr Steps to Withypool, also from Chiley Bridge to Withypool, on the Exe is, s.t. 10s., w.t. 2s. 6d., d.t. 1s., inclusive. Tickets to be had of Mr. Westcott, Tarr Steps, and at the Royal Oak, Withypool. There are tickets for the fishing below Dulverton Bridge, 4s. the season for visitors stopping at private houses to be had of E. Heath; any information to be had of E. Heath, tackleist, Fore-street, Dulverton. Fishing begins March 1. At Exford trouting can be had by staying at the White Horse Hotel or the Crown. *Tackleist*: E. Heath, Fore-street. (*R. Exe*.)
- Dulwich** (Surrey).—There is a pond here, by the roadside, containing carp, but it belongs to Dulwich College, and it is very difficult to obtain leave. *Hotels*: Crown and Greyhound.
- Dunford Bridge** (Yorks).—G.C.R. Don. (*c.s. Yorkshire*.) Little Don, 2 m. S. *Lakes*: Dunford Bridge reservoir. (*R. Don*.)
- Dunham** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Nar, 3 m. (*See Litcham*.) (*R. Gt. Ouse*.) (*c.s. Ouse*.)
- Dunmow** (Essex).—G.E.R. On Chelmer and Roding; a few trout and other fish. *Inns*: Saracen's Head, Star, and White Lion. Leave from the landowners. (*R. Blackwater, Roding*.) (*c.s. Suffolk and Essex*.)
- Dunstable** (Beds).—G.N.R.; L. & N.W.R. Ousel (4 m. S.W.). (*R. Gt. Ouse*.)

- Dunster** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Dunster brook; trout. Dunster rises in three branches 3 or 4 m. S. of Timberscombe, where the three streams unite, runs to **Dunster** 4 m., and joins the sea 2 m. down. Preserved *above* by Mr. Battersby, of Knowle, and *below* by Mr. Lutterell, of Dunster Castle.
- Dunton Green** (Kent).—S.E. & C.R. (*See Dartford.*) On Darent.
- Durham** (Durham).—G.N.R.; M.R. Wear. (c.s.) Brownney, 1 m. E. (c.s. *Wear.*) Sherburn beck. (R. *Wear.*)
- Dursley** (Gloucester).—M.R. Cam brook. Cam rises by Oldpen in a large mill head, and 1 m. down is joined on left bank by the outfall of a lake in Ley Farm. 2 m. down is **Dursley**, Cam 2 m., **Dursley Junction** 2 m. Here Ham brook, 3 m. long, joins on right bank. 2 m. down Cam is Slimbridge, and 1 m. down, Slimbridge brook joins on right bank. Slimbridge rises by **Frocester**, and is 5 m. long. 2 m. below the junction is the estuary. Waterley brook. (R. *Little Avon.*)
- Dursley Junction** (Glos'ter).—M.R. Cam brook. Ham brook. (R. *Little Avon.*)
- Durston** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Durston brook. (R. *Parret.*)
- Dymock** (Glos).—G.W.R. Leadon. Preston. (R. *Severn.*) (c.s. *Severn.*)
- Earby** (York).—M.R.; L. & Y.R. Elslack. (R. *Aire.*)
- Eardisley** (Hereford).—G.W.R. Upcott brook. Holywell brook. Wye ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  m.); salmon, chub, pike, dace, trout. (c.s.) (R. *Wye.*)
- Earith** (Hunts).—G.E.R. Ouse; coarse fish, except barbel; good free fishing. (c.s. *N. and S.*) (R. *Gt. Ouse.*)
- Earswick** (York).—N.E.R. Fang Hall beck. Foss, 2 m. W., at Huntington. (R. *Ouse, York.*)
- Easington** (York).—G.N.R. Easington beck, 1 m. E. Rousby beck, 2 m. E. (*See Staithes.*)
- East Anstey** (Devon).—G.W.R. Yeo. Sturcombe (4 m.). Knowstone water (4 m.). Little Dart (5m.). (c.s. *Taw.*) (R. *Taw.*)
- East Cottingwith** (York), n.s. **High Field**, 4 m.—Derwent; coarse fish; free on the E. Cottingworth side. Pocklington Canal; pike, coarse fish; preserved by the York Angling Association; d.t. 2s. 6d., from the secretary, J. Gibson, Esq., 87, Lowther-street, The Groves, York. (c.s. *York.*) (R. *Derwent.*)
- East Farleigh** (Kent).—S.E. & C.R. (*See Yalding.*) On Medway; preserved by Maidstone Angling Society; hon. sec., Mr. L. Spiller, Anchor and Hope, Bower Lane, Maidstone. Hotels: Bull and Victory. (R. *Medway.*)
- East Grinstead** (Sussex).—L.B. & S.C.R. On Medway; trout. (R. *Medway.*) Hotels: Dorset Arms, Railway.
- East Norton** (Leicester).—G.N.R.; M.R.; L. & N.W.R. Eye brook. Chater, 3 m. N.E. Lakes: Withcote Hall, 4 m. N. (R. *Welland.*)
- Easton Court** (Hereford).—G.W.R. Teme; trout, grayling, chub, dace, pike. West brook. Cadmore brook (1 m. E.). Ledwych ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. E.); trout, grayling, chub. (R. *Severn.*) (c.s. *Severn.*)
- Eastwood** (Notts).—G.N.R.; M.R. Erewash. Lakes: Alder Car Hall lakes, 1 m. N. Loscoe dam, 2 m. N.W. (R. *Trent.*)
- Eastwood** (Yorks).—L. & Y.R. Calder. (c.s. *York.*) (R. *Aire.*)
- Eaton** (Salop).—B.C.R. Onny; trout, chub; preserved hence down to **Horderly** by Plowden Fishing Club; hon. sec., H. Manby Colegrave, Chatsworth House, Shrewsbury. (c.s. *Severn.*) (*See Plowden.*) (R. *Severn.*)
- Ebbw Vale** (Monmouth).—G.W.R. Ebwy; trout (c.s. *Usk.*) (R. *Usk.*)
- Ebchester** (Durham).—N.E.R. Derwent. (c.s. *Tyne.*) (R. *Tyne.*)
- Eccles** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R. Irwell. (R. *Mersey.*)
- Ecclesfield** (Yorks).—G.C.R. Blackburn brook. (R. *Don.*)
- Eccleshall** (Stafford), n.s. **Norton Bridge**, 3 m.—Sow; trout. Offley brook. Lakes: Oatland pond, 4 m. W. Cop mere, 2 m. W. (R. *Trent.*)
- Eckington** (Derby).—M.R.; G.C.R. Rother. Doe Lea. Moss brook, 2 m. N.W. Lakes: Quarry dam, 2 m. W. (R. *Don.*)
- Edenbridge** (Kent).—S.E. & C.R. and B.R. On Eden; roach, dace, &c.; permission from landlord of the Crown. There is much pond fishing, for which permits must be obtained from owners. Hotels: Crown and Albion.
- Edensor** (Derby), n.s. **Bakewell**, 2 m.—M.R. Derwent; trout, grayling; preserved by the Duke of Devonshire from New bridge *above* to Rowsley bridge *below*. (c.s. *Trent.*) Bar brook, 2 m. N.E. Wye at **Bakewell**, 2 m. S.W. (c.s. *Trent.*) (R. *Trent.*)
- Edington** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Brue; roach, carp, perch, pike; free. (R. *Brue.*) (c.s. *Avon.*)
- Edlingham** (Northland).—Edlingham burn. Shipley burn. (R. *Aln.*)
- Edwalton** (Notts).—M.R. Thurbeck. Lakes: Roelaveston Manor, 1 m. S.E. (R. *Trent.*)
- Eggesford** (N. Devon).—L. & S.W.R. On Taw and West Dart. Fishing may be had from the hotel, Fox and Hounds, here; when the river is high salmon may be got. The lower water, from Umlerleigh station up to the Mole and beyond South Molton-road, is fishable by ticket—yearly, £10 10s.; daily, salmon 10s., trout 5s.—and is divided into two portions, one up to Portsmouth Arms station and the other beyond, easily got at by road or train. Salmon fishing commences in April, trout March, the conservators being very strict. Fishermen should get their permit and licence before fishing—1s. per day trout, 5s. per year, and (24s. salmon and trout) besides the other permit. Below this water the owner

- of the river issues a few season tickets at £3 3s., and they are caught up quickly (no day tickets). Salmon and peal must go through this portion before entering in the higher waters, and should the season be a dry one they remain here. Trout were taken in decent numbers, dace and roach are plentiful here, besides a few perch. (c.s.) (R. Taw.)
- Egginton** (Derby).—G.N.R.; N.S.R. Dove; chub, bream, barbel, pike, perch. (c.s. Trent.) Longfordbrook. Trent; 2 m. S.; grayling, pike, chub. (c.s.) Lakes: Egginton Hall lake; preserved. (R. Trent.)
- Egglescliffe** (Durham).—N.E.R. Tees; salmon, trout, bull trout, grayling, coarse fish; preserved above Yarm. Entrance, 5s.; s.t., 13s.; hon. members' subscription, 10s. 6d. (c.s.) Nelly Burden's beck. Leven trout; private. (c.s. Tees.) Saltergill beck; trout; 2 m. E. Bassleton beck, 4 m. N.E. Hotel: Blue Bell; fishing from the landlord, who rents the water from Yarm to Egglescliffe. (R. Tees.)
- Eglingham** (Northland.).—Eglingham burn. Shiplev burn, 4 m. S.E. (R. Aln.)
- Egremont** (Cumberland.).—L. & N.W. and F.S.R. Ehen; sea trout, salmon, trout. (c.s. West Cumberland.) Preserved by a society. S.t., 10s. 6d. Hotel: Globe. The Ehen is much discoloured by mines, so fly fishing is poor.
- Egton Bridge** (York).—N.E.R. Esk; salmon, trout; preserved by the Esk Fishery Association (m.t. not extending beyond September 30, 3l. 3s. from Mr. Brown. Saw Mills, Whitby) from Glaisdale above to Whitby below. (c.s.) Hotel: Oak Tree House. (R. Esk.)
- Elland** (York).—L. & Y.R. Calder. (c.s. York.) Dean. (R. Aire.)
- Ellesmere** (Salop.).—C.R. Shell brook, 2 m. N.W. Haleshton brook, 4 m. N. Roden, 6 m. S.E. Lakes: Ellesmere mere; pike, perch, roach, bream, dace; free. Black mere, 1½ m. S.E.; same fish; leave required. White mere, 2 m. S.E.; same fish; leave. Kettle mere, 2 m. S.E.; same fish; leave. Newton mere, 2½ m. S.E.; same fish; leave. Colemere mere, 3 m. S.E.; same fish; leave. Cross mere, 4 m. S.E.; same fish; leave. (R. Severn.) (c.s. Severn.)
- Elsack** (York).—M.R.; L. & Y.R. Elslack. (R. Aire.)
- Elstead** (Sussex).—L. & S.W.R. Western Rother. (R. Arun.)
- Elston** (York), n.s. Grimsargh.—On Ribble. Good trout, mort, and sprod fishing. Leave must be obtained from J. Fletcher, Esq., Leytham. (c.s.)
- Elstree** (Herts).—M.R. (R. Thames.) Elstree reservoir; pike, perch, roach, carp, tench. Inn, Fishery; d.t. 1s., pike 2s. 6d., s.t. 21s
- Elton** (Hunts).—L. & N.W.R. Nene; pike, perch, bream, chub, tench, &c.; preserved by Lord Carysfort, who will sometimes give leave. Willow brook. Lake: Elton Park (Lord Carysfort). (R. Nene.) (c.s. Ouse and Nene.)
- Ely** (Cambridge).—G.E.R. Ouse; coarse fish, except barbel; preserved. (c.s. Ouse and Nene.) (See Cambridge). Cam, 3 m. S.; same fish; preserved. Lark, 3 m. N.E.; same fish. (R. Gt. Ouse.) Hotels: Lamb, Bell.
- Embleton** (Northland.), n.s. Christonbank, 2 m.—Embleton burn.
- Emsworth** (Hants).—L.B. & S.C.R. Ems; trout. Ems rises above Racton, where is good trouting, but preserved; runs 2 m. to West Bourne, where fishing is free, and 2 m. on to Emsworth. Bass at the harbour's mouth.
- Endon** (Staffs).—N.S.R. Endon brook. Lakes: Stanley Mill pond, 1 m. N. (R. Trent.)
- Enesham** (Warwick).—G.W.R. Avon; chub, pike, perch, bream, roach, dace. Isborne; few trout, but much polluted. (R. Severn.) (c.s. Severn.)
- Enfield Lock and Ponder's End** (Middx.).—G.E.R. (R. Lea, Thames.) On New River and Lea; roach, dace, chub, barbel, jack, perch, bream. Hotels: Anchor and Pike, Swan and Pike, Royal Small Arms Hotel, Enfield Lock. S.t., 10s. 6d.; d.t., 1s. The Ordnance water, containing some good fish, especially chub, comprises the river between the Silent Mill stream and the southernmost boundary of the War Department's property; s.t., 21s.; d.t., 1s.; jacking to s.t. holders only. Above this is the Old King's Head water, which commences at the Tumbling Bay and ends at Chingford Marsh, rented by Mr Coventry. Chub and barbel are plentiful. S.t. 10s. 6d. Trolling begins Sept. 1st. Minnow fishing allowed to season ticket-holders only.
- Ennerdale** (Cumberland.).—Lakes: Ennerdale; trout, char. Floutern tarn, 2 m. N.E. Inn: Anglers, where leave can be had. (See Keswick.) (R. Derwent.)
- Entwistle** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R. Bradshaw brook. Lakes: Entwistle reservoir. (R. Mersey.)
- Epsom** (Surrey).—L. & S.W.R. and L.B. & S.C.R. Hog's Mill River. (R. Thames.) There are some ponds on Epsom Common.
- Escrick** (York).—G.N.R. Stillingfleet beck. Ouse, 3 m. W. (c.s. York.) (R. Ouse, York.)
- Esher** (Surrey).—L. & S.W.R. Mole; pike, perch, chub, &c.; fishing free. (R. Thames.) Hotel: Bear.
- Esholt** (Yorks).—M.R. Aire. (c.s. York.) Yeadon beck, 1 m. E. (R. Aire.)
- Esk Bridge** (Cumberland.).—n.s. Boot, 3 m. Esk; trout. (c.s. West Cumberland.) Lakes: Stony tarn, 2 m. N.W. (R. Esk.)
- Eskdale Green** (Cumberland.) n.s. Ravenglass or Drigg, 6 m.—Esk; trout. (c.s. West Cumberland.) Lakes: Devoke water, 3 m. S.E.; trout; leave from the steward or at the King of Prussia. Mite; trout; 1 m. N.W. (c.s. West Cumberland.) Inn: King of Prussia. (R. Esk.)
- Essendine** (Rutland).—G.N.R. Glen. Gwash, 1 m. S.W., at Ryhall. Edenham brook, 3 m. N.E. (R. Welland.)
- Etchingham** (Sussex).—S.E. & C.R. (R. Rother.) On Rother. (c.s.)



- Etherley** (Durham).—N.E.R. Wear. (c.s.) (*R. Wear.*)
- Etwall** (Derby).—G.N.R. Etwall brook. Longford brook, 2 m. S.W., at Hilton. Trent, 3 m. S.E., at **Willington**. (c.s.) Dove, 4 m. S.W. at **Tutbury**. (c.s. *Trent.*) (*R. Trent.*)
- Euxton** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R.; L. & Y.R. Yarrow, 1 m. S. (*R. Douglas.*)
- Evenwood** (Durham).—N.E.R. Gauntless. (*R. Wear.*)
- Evercreech** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Evercreech; carp, perch, roach, trout, pike. (*R. Brue.*)
- Evercreech Junction** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Evercreech. (*R. Brue.*)
- Evershot** (Dorset).—G.W.R. Evershot brook. (*R. Frome, Parret.*)
- Evesham** (Worcester).—G.W.R.; M.R. On Avon; pike, perch, bream, roach, dace, chub; preserved by Evesham Fish Preservation Society for 10 m.; s.t. 1s., d.t. 3d.; with trolling, s.t. 2s. 6d.; licences from Mr. T. W. Green, High street. Fish and Anchor Inn, Littleton, Evesham, Boat Inn, Offenham, Evesham. For fishing from Nortonbrook to notice board above Chadbury Weir, or from Fladbury Weir to Mr. Faulkner's water, s.t., allowing use of boats and fishing in Mr. Faulkner's water, 10s.; season begins June 16, ends March 14; no trailing from boats; hon. sec., A. J. Turner, Esq., Evesham. *Hotels*: Crown, Northwick Arms, Cross Keys, Rose and Crown. (c.s. *Severn.*) (*R. Severn.*)
- Ewell** (Surrey).—L. & S.W.R. Hog's Mill River; trout; leave from landowners. (*R. Thames.*)
- Ewesley** (Northland).—N.B.R. Font River. *Lakes*: Rothley, 2 m. S.W.
- Ewood Bridge** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R. Irwell. Swinnel brook, 1 m. S.W. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Exeter** (Devon).—G.W.R. and L. & S.W.R. On Exe; salmon, trout, pike, dace, perch. The EXETER SHIP CANAL contains roach, dace, pike, perch, carp, tench, eels, and flounders. The best part is the low half beyond Countess Weir, beginning opposite the limekilns on the broadwater. Large carp and tench have been taken here. The roach are also fine. Between Topsham Lock and the nearest drawbridge is a very good spot; 1½ m. farther is Turf Lock House, a very comfortable inn. C.s. Mar. 1 to June 15.
- ALPHINGTON brook joins Exe Estuary on right bank at Alphington, 3 m. S. of Exeter. This brook rises by West Town, and in 2 m. is joined by Adder Water on left bank, which rises by Whitestone, and is 3 m. long. Alphington runs to Ide 1 m. and Alphington 1 m. *Tackleists*, W. Osborne, 251, High-street, and J. Webber and Sons (late E. Prickman), 51, High-street.
- Exford** (Somerset).—Exe. Trouting can be had by staying at the White Horse Hotel, or the Crown.
- Exhall** (Warwick).—L. & N.W.R. Sow. Breach brook. (*R. Severn.*)
- Exminster** (Devon).—G.W.R. Towsington brook; few trout. This brook rises by Shillingford, and is 4 m. long.
- Exmouth** (Devon).—L. & S.W.R. Bass are caught here in summer by towing a dead sand-eel from a boat under sail. Flounders and eels, with soft crab bait, especially off Lymptone. Outside the bar, dabs may be taken with mussel bait. Pollack with sand or freshwater eel bait, off Straight Point, where pout, bream, and congers are also found. Mackerel fishing is much followed in spring, summer, and autumn under sail. (*See Ottery St. Mary.*) *Hotels*: Imperial, Royal Beacon. Good trouting, free to Imperial Hotel visitors, in the river Otter, by rail from Exmouth. *Fly-tier*, Miss Ellis (*see Advt.*), 8, Waverley-road.
- Eye** (Hereford).—L. & N.W.R.; G.W.R. Ridgmore brook. *Lakes*: Croft Castle (3 m.) (*R. Wye.*)
- Eye** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. Eye brook. Waveney, 4 m. N. (*R. Waveney.*) (c.s. March 15 to June 15.) Limit size. Licences, 3d. 1 day, 6d. 7 days, 1s. for longer period.
- Eye Green** (Cambs).—G.E.R. Muscal River. Fen drains. (*R. Nene.*) (c.s. *Ouse and Nene.*)
- Eynsford** (Kent).—S.E. & C.R. (*See Dartford.*) On Darent; trout; fishing good. *Hotel*: Castle Eynsford. The landlord of the Lion Hotel, at Farningham, has some fishing free to visitors.
- Eynsham** (Oxford).—G.W.R. Thames; chub, perch, pike, &c. *Hotels*: Swan and Red Lion. (*R. Thames.*)
- Facit** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R.; G.N.R.; M.R. Dodd. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Fairfield** (Lancs).—G.N.R.; M.R. *Lakes*: Gorton reservoir. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Fairford** (Gloucester).—G.W.R. On Coln; trout. D.t., 5s.; Mayfly, 7s. 6d. Good fishing, beginning April 1st. Fly only. Well stocked. *Hotel*: Bull. *Tackleist*, T. Powell. (*See Cirencester, Bibury.*) (*R. Thames.*)
- Fakenham** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Wensum. (c.s. *N. and S.*) (*R. Yare.*)
- Falmouth** (Cornwall).—G.W.R. (*See St. Mawes, Penryn, Manaccan, and St. Keverne.*) 2 m. S.W. at Budock runs Budock water, 3 m. long. (c.s. *Fowey.*) *Hotels*: Royal, Green Bank. *Tackleist*, M. Read.
- Falstone** (Northland).—N.B.R. North Tyne, Tyne, salmon, bull trout, trout (c.s.). Preserved by the Northumbrian Anglers' Federation; s.t. 5s.; tickets at the hotel. Hawk-hope burn. Whickhope burn and tributaries, 2 m. W. (*R. Tyne.*) *Hotel*: Black Cock.
- Fangfoss** (York).—N.E.R. (*See Kexby, Sutton-on-Derwent.*) Foss beck. (*R. Derwent.*)
- Fareham** (Hants).—L. & S.W.R. Meon; trout, roach. Meon rises in a mill pond at East Meon (n.s. **Petersfield**, 5 m.), runs to Droxford, 7 m., Wickham, 4 m., Titchfield, 4 m., and 2 m. on joins the sea. From its source to the sea the stream is private. Hence to Titchfield (*Hotel*, Bugle) it is preserved. Local flies are March brown, hawthorn, and Mayfly. Close to the shore is Brownwich Pond, preserved. A stream runs into Portsmouth Harbour here, which rises in Rudley Mill, and in 2½ m. is joined on left

- bank by the drainage of Creech Pond  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. up. 1 m. on is Southwick, where is a large-lake at the Priory. 1 m. below a stream joins on right bank, draining a pond 1 m. up. Fareham is 3 m. on. This stream is small and private.
- Farington** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R.; L. & Y.R. Lostock. (*R. Douglas.*)
- Farnborough** (Hants).—L. & S.W.R. Near here is a large pond, the source of Blackwater.  $3\frac{1}{2}$  m. off are the Fleet Ponds. Fishing good, but reserved for the men at Aldershot. Hotel: Queen's. (*R. Thames.*)
- Farnham** (Surrey).—L. & S.W.R. Wey; trout. 4 m. S. on Frensham Common are the Great and Little Ponds; pike, perch, tench, and carp. (*See Frensham Pond Hotel.*) (*R. Thames.*)
- Farningham** (Kent).—S.E. & C.R. On Darent. (*See Dartford.*) This capital stream has been ruined by the tar from the roads. Hotel: Lion.
- Farnsfield** (Notts).—M.R. Rainsworth brook. Lakes: Inkersall dam, 3 m. N.W. (*R. Idle.*)
- Farnworth** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R.; G.N.R. Irwell. Tange. Lakes: Black Leech pond, 2 m. S. Lynnyshaw dam, 3 m. S. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Fawley** (Hants).—1 m. off, on Fields Heath, are some small ponds, and one large one. 2 m. off runs the Dark Water. This stream rises in Flash Pond on Beaulieu Heath, runs 1 m. to another pond. Here joins on right bank the outflow from four ponds on the heath,  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. up.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. down the outflow of a pond joins on right bank,  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. up. 4 m. down is the sea
- Fawley** (Hereford).—G.W.R. Wye; salmon, pike, chub, dace, trout. (*c.s.*) Solle brook (1 m.). Wriggle brook (2 m.). Llanwarne brook (5 m.) (*c.s.*) (*R. Wye.*)
- Featherstone Park** (Northland.).—N.E.R. SouthTyne: trout. (*c.s.*) Hartley burn. Kellah burn. Park burn. Glencune beck, 1 m. N. Black burn, 2 m. W. Lakes: Tindale tarn, 6 m. S.W. (*R. Tyne.*)
- Felixstowe** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. The King's Fleet, a good piece of water, is near here, about 2 m., belonging to E. G. Pretymann, Esq., M.P., but managed by A. T. Cobbold, Esq., Bramford, Ipswich, who gives leave on payment of a small fee (devoted to charity). (*c.s. S. and E.*)
- Felmingham** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Gunton beck. (*R. Bure.*)
- Felstead** (Essex).—G.E.R. On Chelmer; coarse fish. (*R. Blackwater.*) (*c.s. S. and E.*)
- Feltham** (Middx.).—L. & S.W.R. A branch of Colne. Some fishing can be had, at per day, from one Dawes. (*R. Thames.*)
- Felton** (Northland.).—N.E. Ry. Coquet; salmon, trout. Hotels: Northumberland Arms and Stag's Head, who issue tickets. Fishing preserved by Northumbrian Anglers' Federation; s.t. 1l. 1s., m.t. 15s., w.t. 7s. 6d., d.t. 2s. 6d.; s.t. holders can fish Lord Armstrong's water at Rothbury; bull trout and salmon in spring and autumn. Longdyke burn. Swarland burn. 2 m. W. (*See Warkworth and Rothbury.*) (*c.s.*)
- Fence Houses** (Durham).—N.E.R. Herrington burn. Red burn. Twizell burn, 1 m. W. (*R. Wear.*)
- Fenniscawles** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R.; L. & Y.R. Dorwen. Roddlesworth. (*R. Darwen.*)
- Fenns Bank** (Salop).—L. & N.W.R. Worthenbury brook, 6 m. N.W. Halghton brook, 6 m. N.W. Lakes: Halghton Mill ponds, 6 m. N.W. (*R. Dec.*)
- Fenny Compton** (Warwick).—G.W.R. Ham brook ( $2\frac{1}{2}$  m. N.), Itchene (3 m. N.) Lakes: Stoneton House Lake ( $2\frac{1}{2}$  m. N.E.) (*R. Thames, Severn.*)
- Fenny Stratford** (Bucks).—L. & N.W.R. Ousel. (*R. Gt. Ouse.*) (*c.s. Ouse and Nene.*)
- Fenton** (Stafford).—N.S.R. Trent. (*c.s.*) Lakes: Pond by railway, 1 m. E. (*R. Trent.*)
- Ferry** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Nene. Fen drains. (*R. Nene.*) (*c.s. Ouse and Nene.*)
- Ferry Hotel** (Lancs), opposite Bowness.—Cunsey beck; trout. (*c.s. Kent.*) Lakes: Windermere; pike, perch, large trout, char. Esthwaite Water; pike, perch, trout; 2 m. W. (*c.s. Kent.*) (*R. Leven.*)
- Filey** (York).—N.E.R. Helford, 3 m. W.; coarse fish. (*R. Derwent.*)
- Filleigh** (Devon).—G.W.R. Bray; trout; preserved mostly by Sir T. Acland and Lord Poltimore; elsewhere free, except at Castle Hill Park (Lord Fortescue).
- Filton** (Gloucester).—G.W.R. Frome, 3 m.; coarse fish. Bradley brook, 3 m.; trout, coarse fish; leave from the landowners. (*R. Frome.*)
- Finedon** (Northton.).—M.R. Ise. Lake: Findorn Hall, 2 m. S.E. (*R. Nene.*)
- Fingall** (York).—N.E.R. Bedale, 2 m. N. (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Finningley** (Notts).—G.N.R. Torne, 2 m. N.E. at Auckley. (*R. Idle.*)
- Fisherton de la Mere** (Wilts), n.s. Wylfe.—G.W.R.,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. Wylfe; trout, grayling; preserved. (*c.s. Avon.*)
- Fishponds** (Gloucester).—M.R. Frome. Lakes: Stoke Park. Frenchay pond on Frenchay Common; tench; leave from W. Perry, Esq., Hambrook. Duchess pond; carp, perch, roach, dace; leave on application to Duke of Beaufort or Admiral Close, Stoke Park. (*R. Frome.*)
- Fiskerton** (Notts).—M.R. Trent; pike, chub, roach, dace, perch, barbel, a few trout; preserved below Greet mouth by Nottingham Piscatorial Society of 100 (sec. J. Clements, 1, Mount Pleasant, Mount Street); the Wellington Angling Society (hon. sec., H. Spray, Esq., 24, Pilcher Gate) preserves the opposite side. (*c.s.*) Great. Hotel: Bromley Arms. (*R. Trent.*)
- Five Mile House** or Fiskerton (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Witham. Langworth, 2 m. E. (*R. Witham.*) (*c.s. Witham.*)

- Flamborough** (York).—N.E.R. *Hotel*: Ship. Lodgings can be had. From June to Sept. there is good fly and bait fishing from off the rocks and from boats. Billet, pollack, coalfish, gurnard, cod, mackerel, and plaice are plentiful.
- Flax Bourton** (Somerset).—G.W.R. (*See Clevedon*.)
- Fleetwood** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R.; L. & N.W.R. Wyre. Wyre rises on Tarnbrook Fell, and 5 m. down is joined on right bank by Grizedale river, 2 m. long. 1 m. down Wyre, Marshaw Wyre, 4 m. long, joins on left bank. Wyre runs 1 m., where Catshaw brook, 3 m. long, joins on left bank. Wyre runs 3 m., where Damas stream, 3 m. long, joins on right bank, **Bay Horse** being 2 m. W. on right bank. Wyre runs to **Scorton** 5 m. and **Garstang** 3 m. Just above, Grizedale brook, 5 m. long, joins on left bank. 3 m. below **Garstang**, Calder river, 9 m. long, joins on left bank. Wyre runs 3 m. to St. Michael's-on-Wyre, where Brock river joins on left bank. Brock rises 8 m. above Brock Station, and 2 m. below **Brock** is joined on right bank by Blay brook, 3 m. long, and on left bank by Woodplumpton brook; this brook, under the name of Blundel brook, rises 4 m. above the railway, 1 m. S. of **Broughton**, and 5 m. down is joined on right bank by Barton brook. This brook, under the name of Westfield brook, rises 6 m. above **Barton**, and joins the parent brook 4 m. below, which joins Brock 3 m. down. Wyre runs 6 m. to the estuary, and here Thistleton brook, 4 m. long, joins on left bank. 6 m. down the estuary by **Poulton** a stream joins on left bank, draining Marten mere 4 m. S. of **Poulton**. Wyre runs to **Fleetwood** in 5 m.
- Florden** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Tass; good fishing. (*R. Yare*.) (*c.s. Norfolk and Suffolk*.)
- Foleshill** (Warwick).—L. & N.W.R. Sow. Marches brook. (*R. Severn*.)
- Ford** (Hereford).—L. & N.W.R.; G.W.R. Lug; trout, grayling, pike, perch, dace; Mr. Arkwright, of Hampton Court, preserves 5 m. from Ford to Bodenham; preserved above Ford by the Leominster Club (*see Leominster*). (*c.s. Wye*.) Humber brook (2 m.). Marston brook (4 m.). *Lakes*: Hampton Park (2 m.). (*R. Wye*.)
- Ford** (Sussex).—L.B. & S.C.R. Arun. (*R. Arun*.)
- Ford Green** (Stafford).—N.S.R. Trent, 1 m. E. fishless. (*c.s.*) (*R. Trent*.)
- Fordham** (Cambs).—G.E.R. Kent (3 m. E.). (*R. Gt. Ouse*.)
- Fordingbridge** (Hants).—S. & D.R. On the Avon; trout, grayling, perch, &c. *Hotel*: Greyhound, where fishing for about a mile can be had; d.t. 2s. 6d. Mr. Coventry's fishing is now let; elsewhere preserved by Marchioness of Anglesea. (*R. Avon*.) (*c.s. Hampshire*.)
- Forge Valley** (York).—N.E.R. Derwent; trout, grayling, coarse fish below Ayton; preserved by Derwent Anglers' Club; d.t. 5s. and 2s. 6d.; sec., R. A. Jackson, Esq., Royal Avenue, Scarborough. (*See Hackness*.) (*R. Derwent*.) (*c.s. Yorkshire*.)
- Fornsett** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Lese. (*R. Yare*.)
- Foulridge** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R. *Lakes*: 3 reservoirs. (*R. Ribble*.)
- Four Ashes** (Stafford).—L. & N.W.R. Saradon brook. Penk, 1 m. W. (*R. Trent*.)
- Fourstones** (Northland).—N.E.R. South Tyne; trout, salmon. (*c.s.*) Sittingstone burn, 1 m. W. North Tyne, 2 m. N.E. (*c.s.*) *Lakes*: Brown Moor pond. (*R. Tyne*.)
- Fowey** (Cornwall).—G.W.R. Fowey river; trout, sea trout, salmon; preserved by B. Fortescue, Esq., and Lord Clifden, who give leave; polluted by mines; free below; autumn is the best time. (*c.s.*) Into the left side of the harbour opposite the town flows Pont brook, 4 m. long, holding trout, fishing free. There is capital sea fishing of all kinds. *Hotels*: Fowey, St. Catharine's.
- Framlingham** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. Ore. Deben, 4 m. S.W. *Lake*: Framlingham pond. (*R. Alde, Deben*.)
- French Drove** (Cambs).—G.E.R. Muscal river. Fen drains. (*R. Nene*.) (*c.s. Ouse and Nene*.)
- Freshham Pond Hotel**, n.s. Farnham, 4 m.—On the common are the Great and Little ponds of 100 acres; good pike, perch, tench, and carp fishing; also 1½ m. of private trout fishing. Permission and boats from the hotel. (*R. Thames*.)
- Freshford** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Avon; roach, perch, trout, &c. Preserved by the Avon and Tributaries Angling Association (hon. sec., T. Thorley, 4, Elton-road, Bishopston, Bristol); d.t. 1s. 6d., obtainable at the New Inn, Freshford, Cross Guns, Avoncliff, and the Hop Pole, Limpley Stoke. (*c.s.*) Frome; roach, trout; preserved as above from Iford weir to the Avon and reserved for members; s.t. 2l. 2s.; entrance 1l. 1s.
- Frisby** (Leicester).—M.R. Wreak; roach, bream. (*c.s. Trent*.) (*R. Trent*.)
- Frizington** (Cumberland).—L. & N.W. and F.S.R. Ehen. (*c.s. West Cumberland*.) Windergill beck. Lingla beck, 1 m. W. (*R. Ehen*.)
- Frocester** (Gloucester).—M.R. Slimbridge brook. (*See Dursley*.)
- Frodingham**.—G.C.R. Bottesford beck; roach, dace.
- Frodsham** (Cheshire).—L. & N.W.R. and G.W.R. Weaver. (*R. Weaver*.)
- Froghall** (Stafford).—L. & N.W.R. and G.N.R. Churnet; trout, grayling, coarse fish; fishing spoilt by Leek drainage. (*c.s. Trent*.) *Lakes*: Dark Mill, 1 m. N. Consall Hall lake, 3 m. N.W. Ipstone lake, 3 m. N. (*R. Trent*.)
- Frome** (Somerset).—G.W.R. (*R. Avon*.) On Frome; fair trouting, preserved by Vallis Vale Angling Association; leave difficult. (*c.s. Avon*.) *Lakes* at Berkley House, W. Henderson, Esq., Orchardleigh lake; pike, tench, perch, Rev. W. A. Duckworth. Marston Park lake; perch, carp, roach, pike, Major Bonham Christie; Lord Cork; leave from the agent.
- Frosterley** (Durham).—G.N.R. Wear. (*c.s.*) Bollilhope burn. (*R. Wear*.)

- Fulbourn** (Cambs).—G.E.R. Bottesham Load; perch, roach, &c. (*R. Gt. Ouse.*) (*c.s. Ouse and Nene.*)
- Fullbridge** (Essex), n.s. **Maldon**.—Langford water; preserved by Maldon and Heybridge Angling society; sec., Mr. T. Springett, Lion Hotel, s.t. 5s. Free fishing in canal and tidal water. *Hotel: Lion.*
- Fullerton Bridge** (Hants).—L. & S.W.R. On Test; trout; preserved by the owners of Wherwell Priory. (*See Southampton.*)
- Fulwood** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R.; Lanc. & York R. Ribble. Tun brook. Mellor brook, 3 m. E. (*R. Ribble.*) (*c.s. Ribble.*)
- Fyling Hall** (York).—N.E.R. Jugger Howe beck; trout; free. Stoupe beck, 3 m. long. Mill beck, 3 m. long, 1 m. N. (*R. Derwent.*)
- Gailey** (Stafford).—L. & N.W.R. Penk, 1 m. W. *Lakes: Gailey reservoir, 1 m. E. (R. Trent.)*
- Gainsborough** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Trent; pike, perch, roach, chub. (*c.s.*) There are a few fish to 3 m. below **Gainsborough**.
- Gainsford** (Durham).—N.E.R. Tees; salmon, trout, bull trout, grayling, coarse fish tickets 2s. (*c.s.*) Alwent beck, 1 m. W.; trout private. Langton beck, 2 m. N. (*R. Tees.*)
- Gaisgill** (Westland).—Lune. Langdale beck. Ellergill beck. Rais beck. Chapel beck, 2 m. W. (*R. Lune.*) (*c.s. Lune.*)
- Galgate** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R. Condor. (*c.s. Lune.*) Condor rises in the lakes in Quernmore Park, 4 m. N.E. of **Lancaster**, and 3 m. down is joined on left bank by Rowton brook, 3 m. long, 4 m. S.E. of **Lancaster**. Condor runs 5 m. to **Galgate**, and 3 m. to Lune estuary at **Condor Green**.
- Gamlingay** (Cambs).—L. & N.W.R. *Lakes: Gamlingay Old Park. (R. Gt. Ouse.) (c.s. Ouse and Nene.)*
- Ganton** (York).—N.E.R. Derwent; chub, pike, grayling, trout. Helford; same fish, Ruston beck, 2 m. W. (*c.s. York.*) (*R. Derwent.*)
- Garforth** (York).—N.E.R. Cock beck. *Lake: Parlington Hollings lake, 1 m. N. (See Aberford.) (R. Ouse, York.)*
- Gargrave** (York).—M.R. Aire; trout, grayling; preserved hence down to railway bridge near Skipton sewerage farm by Aire Fishing Club of 20 members; entrance 5l. 5s., s.t. 6l. 6s.; season for trout from April 2 to Oct. 1, grayling from June 16 to March 14. hon. sec., A. Dewhurst, Esq., Skipton. (*c.s. York.*) Eshton beck. Mill beck, 2 m. N.E. (*R. Aire.*)
- Garstang** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R. Wyre. (*c.s. Lune.*) Grizedale brook, 1 m. N.E. Calder river, 1 m. S.E. (*See Fleetwood.*)
- Gathurst** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R. Douglas. (*c.s. Ribble.*) *Lakes: Roby Mill pond, 1 m. W. Standish Mill pond, 2 m. N. (R. Douglas.)*
- Geddington** (Northton).—M.R. Ise. (*R. Nene.*) (*c.s. Ouse and Nene.*)
- Geldiston** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Waveney. (*c.s. N. and S.*) (*R. Waveney.*)
- George Lane** (Essex).—G.E.R. On Roding. Fishing very poor. (*R. Roding.*) (*c.s. Suffolk and Essex.*)
- Giggleswick** (York).—M.R. Ribble; trout, salmon, pike, chub, roach. (*R. Ribble.*) (*c.s. Ribble.*)
- Gilling** (York).—N.E.R. Hole beck. (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Gillingham** (Dorset).—L. & S.W.R. Stour. Shreen. Ledden (*R. Stour.*) Trouting good (*c.s. Avon.*)
- Gilsland** (Cumland).—N.E.R. Irthing; trout. (*c.s. Eden.*) King's water, 3 m. N.E. Mill beck, 3 m. W. Butterburn, 6 m. N.E. *Hotels: Station, Bridge House. (R. Eden.)*
- Gisburn** (York).—L. & Y. R. Ribble; trout, salmon. Stook beck. Cuddy beck, 4 m. W. at Bolton by Bōwland. (*R. Ribble.*) (*c.s. Ribble.*)
- Glaidsdale** (York).—N.E.R. Esk; salmon, trout; preserved above by the Lealholm and Danby Anglers' Club (*see Lealholm*), and below by the Esk Fishery Association, to **Whitby**; sec., Mr. W. Brown, The Saw Mills, Whitby; m.t. not extending beyond Sept. 30, 3l. 3s. Between Lealholm and Glaidsdale the fishing is in private hands. (*c.s.*) Glaidsdale beck; trout; preserved. (*c.s. Esk.*) Stonegate beck, 1 m. N.W.; trout preserved. (*R. Esk.*)
- Glanon** (Northland).—N. & S.R. Shandon burn. Coe burn, 2 m. S. (*R. Aln.*)
- Glastonbury** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Brue; roach, dace, jack; preserved above by Street Angling Society; preserved below to **Shapwick**. Wootton brook. (*R. Brue.*) (*c.s. Avon.*)
- Glenfield** (Leicester).—M.R. Rothley Brook. Quornden brook, 3 m. N.W.; trout; preserved by owners of Bradgate Park. *Lakes: The pool, Grooby, 2 m. N.W. (R. Trent.)*
- Glen Magna** (Leicester).—M.R. Billesdon brook. *Lake: Wiston Hall lake. (R. Trent.)*
- Glossop** (Derby).—G.N.R. and M.R. Shelf brook. Lady Clough brook, 5 m. E. Alport, 6 m. E. Ashop, 7 m. S.E. (*R. Mersey, Trent.*)
- Gloucester**.—G.W.R. Severn. (*See Upleadon, Newent.*) (*c.s.*) Close to the town are some pits holding perch, tench, and pike; fishing free. *Hotels: Wellington and Bell. (R. Severn.)*
- Glynde** (Sussex).—L.B. & S.C.R. Ouse. (*R. Ouse, Sussex.*)
- Gnosall** (Stafford).—L. & N.W.R.; G.N.R. Eaton water. (*R. Trent.*)

- Goathland** (York).—N.E.R. Murk Esk; trout; private. Eller beck; trout; private. Little beck, 1 m. S. Brocka beck, 2 m. S. Little Eller beck, 4 m. S.E. (*R. Esk.*)
- Gobowen** (Salop).—G.W.R. Perry. (*R. Severn.*) (*c.s. Severn.*)
- Godalming** (Surrey).—L. & S.W.R. Wey; preserved by a society. (*R. Thames.*)  
*Hotels:* King's Arms, Royal, Angel.
- Goldsborough** (York).—N.E.R. Nidd; preserved for 10 m. by the Knaresborough Angling Club of 35 members; entrance 40s.; s.t. 60s. No w. or d.t. Hon. Sec., Mr. C. F. Smith, Knaresborough. Season begins April 1. D. and w.t. for Knaresborough Joint Anglers' Club water from the sec., Mr. J. W. Bramley, Gracious-street, and from Mr. Hall, Gunsmith, Market Place, Knaresborough. (*c.s. York.*) (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Gomshall** (Surrey).—S.E. & C.R. (*R. Thames.*) On Tillingbourne trout. *Lakes:* Albury Park lake, Abinger Common lake.
- Goodworth Clatford** (Hants).—L. & S.W.R. On Test; trout, grayling. (*See Southampton and Andover.*) The owner of Clatford Mills has extensive rights. (*c.s. Hants.*)
- Goole** (Yorks).—N.E.R.; G.C.R.; L. & Y.R. Don or Dun. (*c.s. Yorkshire.*)
- Goring** (Oxford).—G.W.R. Thames. *Hotels:* Sloane, Miller of Mansfield. **Streatley** *Hotels:* Swan and Bull. *Fisherman:* J. Saunders. (*R. Thames.*) Chub fishing good; other fishing uncertain.
- Govilon** (Monmouth).—L. & N.W.R. Usk; trout, salmon. (*c.s.*) Wenarth. *Lakes:* Forge pond, 2 m. (*R. Usk.*)
- Grampound** (Cornwall).—G.W.R. Fal. Fal rises on the E. side of Castle Down (n.s. **St. Columb**, 3 m.), runs 3 m., and is joined on right bank by the outflow of a large lake on Tregoss Moor, close to the river. 1 m. down Fal a stream joins on left bank, which is 2 m. long, and a branch of which drains another pond on Tregoss Moor. Fal runs 5 m. to St. Stephen's, and 2 m. down (n.s. **Grampound Road**, G.W.R., 1½ m.) is joined on left bank by Gwendra Water, 5 m. long, passing St. Stephen's midway. Fal runs 2 m. to **Grampound**, Tregony 2 m., and 6 m. down runs into Falmouth Harbour. (*c.s. Fowey.*)
- Grampound Road** (Cornwall).—G.W.R. Tresillian water; trout, grilse. Trelassick brook. (*See New Quay, Tregony, Veryan.*) (*R. St. Allen.*)
- Grange** (Lancs).—Fs.R. Winster 1 m. N. (*c.s. Kent.*) Winster rises 2 m. S. of **Bowness**, and runs parallel with lake Windermere for 6 m. Here Awdale beck, 3 m. long, joins on left bank. Winster 3 m. down waters Helton tarn, and 5 m. below joins the sea by **Grange**. *Lakes:* Grange Reservoir; trout; d.t. 2s. 6d., from the Grange Urban District Council. *Hotels:* Grange, Crown, Commercial.
- Grange Court** (Gloucester).—G.W.R. Hope brook, 1½ m. (*See Westbury.*)
- Grange Lane** (Yorks).—G.C.R. Blackburn brook. (*R. Don.*)
- Grantham** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Witham; good trouting, but strictly preserved. Old beck, 4 m. W., at **Sedgebrook**. Devon, 6 m. W., at **Bottesford**. *Lakes:* Belton Park lakes, 3 m. N. Denton reservoir, 3 m. S.W.; pike, perch, bream. Syston Park lakes, 4 m. W., by **Barkston**. Denton House lakes, 4 m. S.W. Belvoir Castle lake, 7 m. S.W. Knipton reservoir, 8 m. S.W. Croxton Park lakes, 8 m. S.W. (*R. Witham.*) The Bottesford Angling Association (hon. sec., J. W. Cooper, Bottesford, Notts) has some 8 m. of water on the canal (pike, perch, roach, bream, chub, tench); tickets from Mr. Cooper, Rutland Arms Hotel, Bottesford. *Hotels:* George, Angel, and Royal. (*c.s. Witham.*)
- Grant's House Station** (Northland.).—(*See Berwick.*) Whitadder; trout.
- Grasmere** (Westland.).—Rothay; trout. Easdale beck; trout. *Lakes:* Grasmere; pike, perch, few trout. (*c.s. Kent.*) Rydal Water 3 m. S.E.; perch, pike, few trout. The stream joining Grasmere with Rydal, gives fair trouting; tickets as for Rothay. (*See Ambleside.*) Easdale tarn 3 m. N.W.; good perch, trout. Codale tarn, 4 m. N.W.; trout, perch. *Hotels:* Rothay, Prince of Wales. (*R. Leven.*)
- Grassington** (York).—M.R. Wharfe; trout, grayling; preserved by the Grassington and district angling clubs for 2 m. both banks; and Captain beck, 2 m.; sec., W. Harker, Grassington, Skipton; s.t. 20s. (members outside 3 m. radius 30s.), d.t. 2s. 6d., w.t. 5s., m.t. 15s.; grayling from October, s.t. 10s., w.t. 2s. (*c.s. York.*) Eller beck. Hebden beck, 2 m. E. *Lakes:* Priest tarn, 5 m. N., at Black Edge. Blea beck dams, 4 m. N.E. *Boarding House:* Grassington House. (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Grateley** (Hants).—L. & S.W.R. Winterbourne; trout and coarse fish. (*R. Avon.*) (*c.s. Avon.*)
- Grayrigg** (Westland.).—L. & N.W.R. Mint. (*c.s. Kent.*) *Lakes:* Grayrigg tarn, 3 m. N.E. (*R. Kent.*)
- Great Bridgford** (Stafford).—L. & N.W.R. Sow. Chamford brook, 3 m. S.W. (*R. Trent.*)
- Great Chesterford** (Essex).—G.E.R. Cam; pike, roach, &c.; preserved. (*R. Gt. Ouse.*)
- Greatham** (Durham).—G.N.R. Greatham beck. North beck, 1 m. S. North beck rises some 3 m. above Embleton, runs 9 m. to 1 m. S. of **Greatham**. Here by the railway Greatham beck, 7 m. long, joins on left bank. Hence to sea is 1 m.
- Great Haywood** (Stafford), n.s. **Colwich**, 1 m. L. & N.W.R.—Trent; roach, pike, perch, chub, trout; fishing very good; preserved above by Stoke Angling Association. (*c.s.*) Sow; roach, pike, chub. Sherbrook brook, 1 m. S.W.; Colton brook, 3 m. E.; Blythe, 5 m. W.; preserved *Lakes:* Tixall Park pool, 2 m. N.W.; Oakedge Park pools, 2 m. S.E. preserved. *Hotel:* Clifford Arms. (*R. Trent.*)

- Great Marlow** (Bucks).—G.W.R. Thames; perch, roach, trout, pike, chub. *Hotels*: Anglers, Crown, Railway, Greyhound, George and Dragon. *Fishermen*: A. Cox and W. Coster. (*R. Thames*.)
- Gt. Missenden** (Bucks).—G.C.R. Misbourne; trout; preserved. *Lakes*: Missenden Abbey lakes. Lake at Shardloes. Mr. Drake. (*R. Thames*.)
- Great Ponton** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Witham. Stoke brook. Cringle brook, 2 m. S. *Lakes*: Stoke Mill pond, 1 m. S. Wyvill ponds, 3 m. W. (*R. Witham*.) (*c.s. Witham*.)
- Greenfield** (Yorks).—L. & N.W.R. Tame. Greenfield brook. Chew brook, 2 m. E. (*R. Mersey*.)
- Greenhead** (Northland.).—N.E.R. Tipalt burn. (*R. Tyne*.)
- Greenodd** (Lancs).—Fs.R. Leven; salmon, trout. (*c.s. Kent*.) Colton beck. Crake, salmon, trout. (*c.s. Kent*.) Newland beck. (*R. Leven*.)
- Green Road** (Cumberland).—Fs.R. Black beck. This stream rises on Thwaites Fell, and in 4½ m. reaches Broadgate. From Broadgate Bridge to Hallthwaites Bridge is 1 m. From Hallthwaites to its junction with the Duddon Estuary is 2 m.
- Grimoldby** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Grayfleet. (*R. Witham*.)
- Grimsargh** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R.; L. & Y.R. Tun brook. Ribble, 2 m. E. (*R. Ribble*.) (*c.s.*)
- Grimsby** (Lincoln).—G.N.R.; G.C.R. 1 m. N.W. runs Laceby beck, 6 m. long.
- Grimston** (Leicester).—M.R. Lake: Saxelby pond, 1 m. E. (*R. Trent*.)
- Grimstone** (Dorset).—G.W.R. Frome, Piddle. Salmon, trout. (*R. Frome*.) (*c.s.*)
- Grindley** (Stafford).—L. & N.W.R.; G.N.R. Blythe. (*c.s. Trent*.) Tad brook, 2 m. S.E. (*R. Trent*.)
- Grinstead, West** (Sussex).—L.B. & S.C.R. On Adur. *Lakes*: Knepp pond, 2 m. (*R. Adur*.) (*c.s.*)
- Gristhorpe** (York).—N.E.R. Helford; coarse fish. (*R. Derwent*.)
- Groombridge** (Kent).—L.B. & S.C.R. (*R. Medway*.) On Medway. Mostly private.
- Grosmont** (York).—N.E.R. Esk; trout, salmon; preserved by the Esk Fishery Association above to **Glaidsdale**, and below to **Whitby**; sec., Mr. W. Brown, The Saw Mills, Whitby; m.t. 3l. 3s., not extending beyond Sept. 30. (*c.s.*) Murk Esk; trout, salmon; preserved by Esk Fishery Association as far as Beck Hole. Some private water may be fished for a day or two on application to Mr. Dunwell, Brickworks, Grosmont (*R. Esk*.)
- Grove Ferry** (Kent).—S.E. & C.R. On Stour; trout, perch, bream, roach, tench, jack; preserved. (*c.s.*) (*See Sandwich; Canterbury*.)
- Guernsey**.—Pollack (here called whiting), mackerel, turbot, &c., are taken. Best season from April to end of October. *Fisherman*: C. F. Ferguson. Terms: 10s. *per diem*. Sea-fishing can be had from the pier at St. Peter's Port, and at St. Sampson's, with rod and ledger lines, for pollack and sand smelts. *Hotels*: Gardner's Royal, Channel Islands, Old Government House.
- Guildford** (Surrey).—L. & S.W.R.; L.B. & S.C.R., and S.E. & C.R. *Hotels*: Lion, Angel. (*R. Thames*.) Wey; pike, roach, bream; fishing free and decent, but preserved above in parts. At Clandon Park are some lakes, also on Broad Street and Whitmore Commons.
- Guisbrough** (York).—G.N.R. & M.R. How beck. Spa Gill beck, 1 m. E. Skelton beck, 2 m. N. (*R. Skelton Beck*.)
- Guiseley** (York).—M.R.; N.E.R. Mire beck. Yeadon beck, 1 m. S. Aire, 2 m. S. (*c.s. York*.) *Lakes*: Yeadon Moor pond, 2 m. E. (*R. Aire, Ouse, York*.)
- Gunton** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Gunton beck. *Lakes*: 3 in Gunton Park (Lord Suffield); pike, &c. (*R. Bure*.)
- Guyhirne** (Cambs).—G.N.R.; G.E.R. Nene; pike, perch, bream, chub, &c. (*c.s.*) (*R. Nene*.)
- Gwinear** (Cornwall).—G.W.R. Hayle; trout. Gwinear water. (*See Hayle and Cambourne*.) (*c.s. Camel*.)
- Hackness** (York), n.s. **Scarboro'**, 6 m.—Derwent; trout, grayling, and coarse fish; preserved from Hilla Green Bridge, 2 m. above, to Hertford Dale Bridge, 7 m. below, by the Derwent Angling Club of 45 members; entrance, 63s.; s.t., 84s.; strangers s.t., 84s.; d.t., 5s. (no d.t. in upper water in May and June); lower water (except June, 5s.), 2s. 6d., of hon. sec., R. A. Jackson, Esq., St. Olave's, Royal Avenue, Scarborough. Troutling begins April 15, ends Oct. 1; grayling June 16 and March 14. Fly only in the upper part (no d.t. in May and June, no dogs, no wading), below **Ayton** all lures. Capt. Hon. F. Johnstone preserves from Barnes Cliff above to Hilla Green Bridge; s.t. 5s., for artificial fly only, from May 1 to Aug. 1, from Mr. Little, Hackness. Lowdale beck. Troutdale beck, 1½ m. W.; trout. Black beck, 2 m. N.W., preserved. Deepdale beck, 3 m. N.W. Hipper beck, 4 m. N.W.; very few trout. Stockland beck, 5 m. N.W. Jugger Howe beck, 5 m. N. *Hotel*: Everley Arms, having a ticket for the D.A. Club water. (*R. Derwent, Scalby Beck*.) (*c.s. York*.) D.t. from F. Rhodes, gunmaker and tackleist, 22, Barstreet, Scarborough.
- Haddiscoe** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Waveney. New Cut. *Lakes*: Fritton Decoy, 1 m.; leave required; boats at Fritton Hall. *Hotels*: Crown, Queen's Head. (*R. Waveney*.) (*c.s.*) March 15 to June 15.) Limit size. Licences, 3d. 1 day, 6d. 7 days, 1s. for longer period.
- Hadfield** (Derby).—M.R.; G.N.R. Etherow. Hollingworth brook. Armfield brook. Shelf brook, 1 m. S.W. (*R. Mersey*.)
- Hadham** (Essex).—G.E.R. (*R. Lea*.) On Ash; a few trout, pike, &c.
- Hadleigh** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. Brett; pike, perch, roach, carp, tench, dace. Stour, 6 m. S. pike, perch, roach, carp, dace, tench. (*c.s. S. and E.*) (*See Manningtree*.)

- Hadley** (Salop).—L. & N.W.R. Preston brook (2 m. N.W.), and a lake in which the brook rises. (*R. Severn.*)
- Hadnall** (Salop).—L. & N.W.R. Sundown brook. Roden (4 m. E.) (*R. Severn.*) (*c.s. Severn.*)
- Haigh** (Yorks).—L. & Y.R. Dearne. *Lakes*: Bretton Park lake, 1 m. W. (*R. Don.*)
- Hailsham** (Sussex).—L.B. & S.C.R. Cuckmare, 2 m. (*See Berwick.*)
- Halesowen** (Worcester).—G.W.R.; L. & N.W.R. Stour. Rea. *Lakes*: Grange Mill pond, Sutley Mill pond (2 m. W.). New pool (3 m. N.W.). Frankley pond, 3 m. S.E. (*R. Severn, Trent.*) (*c.s. Severn.*)
- Halesworth** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. Wissett brook; coarse fish. Blyth, 1 m. S.; coarse fish. (*R. Blythe.*)
- Halewood** (Lancs).—C. Lines R.; S. & C.L.R. Ditton brook. (*R. Ditton Brook.*)
- Halifax** (York).—G.N.R.; L. & Y.R.; L. & N.W.R. Calder, 2 m. S. (*c.s. York.*) (*R. Aire.*)
- Hallatrow** (Somerset).—G.W.R. (*R. Avon.*) *Lakes*: Stone Easton Park lake.
- Halliford** (Middx.), n.s. **Shepperton**.—Thames. *Hotels*: Ship, Anchor, R. Lion. (*R. Thames.*)
- Hallington** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Ludd. (*See Louth.*)
- Halstead** (Essex).—G.E.R. Colne; pike, perch, roach; leave freely given by the farmers. Gosfield brook, 2 m. S. Pebmarsh brook, 3 m. E. *Lake*: Gosfield Hall lake. (*R. Colne.*)
- Halton** (Lancs).—M.R. Lune. (*c.s.*) Cote beck. (*R. Lune.*)
- Haltwhistle** (Northland.).—N.E.R. South Tyne; trout. (*c.s.*) Haltwhistle burn. Tipalt burn, 1 m. S.W. Howden burn, 3 m. E. *Lakes*: Broomlee lough (n.s. **Bardon Mill**, 6 m.). Greenlee lough (n.s. **Bardon Mill**, 6 m.). (*R. Tyne.*)
- Hammersmith** (Middx.).—L. & S.W.R. Thames. (*R. Thames.*)
- Hammerton** (York).—N.E.R. Nidd. (*c.s. York.*) (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Hammerwich** (Stafford).—L. & N.W.R. Bilston brook, 3 m. N. Ashmore brook, 3 m. N.E. *Lakes*: Coney Mill pond, 3 m. N.W. (*R. Trent.*)
- Hampsthwaite** (York).—N.E.R. Nidd. (*c.s. York.*) Rowden beck. Kettlesing beck. (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Hampton** (Middx.).—L. & S.W.R. Thames. (*R. Thames.*) *Inns*: Ye Old Red Lion, Karsino Island Hotel (where some private fishing can be had), and Bell. *Fishermen*: T. Milbourn, and G. Martin at Karsino Island.
- Hampton** (Salop).—G.W.R. Severn; pike, perch, chub, dace, trout, salmon. Borle brook (2 m. W.). Mor brook (2½ m. N.). (*R. Severn.*) (*c.s. Severn.*)
- Hampton** (Warwick).—L. & N.W.R. Blythe; bream, roach. (*c.s. Trent.*) *Lakes*: Packington Park, 2 m. (*R. Trent.*)
- Hampton Court** (Middx.).—L. & S.W.R. Thames, Mole, the Island Fishery, Home Park ponds, and Bushey Park ponds. *Hotels*: Mitre, King's Arms, Greyhound. *E. Moulsey*. Island, Castle, Thames, and Carnarvon Castle. *Fishermen*: T. Milbourne, G. Martin. The Home Park ponds hold pike, perch, carp, tench. Fishing free, as also in Bushey Park ponds. (*R. Thames.*)
- Handbrough** (Oxford).—G.W.R. On Evenlode and Glyme (*R. Thames.*) There is some good fishing in the lakes in Blenheim Park, the property of the Duke of Marlborough.
- Handforth** (Cheshire).—L. & N.W.R. Dane. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Hanley** (Stafford).—L. & N.W.R., N.S.R. Trent, fishless. (*c.s.*) (*R. Trent.*)
- Hanwell** (Middx.).—G.W.R. Brent; fishing poor and free; perch, pike, and chub. (*R. Thames.*) At Osterley Park are two fine lakes; perch.
- Hanwood** (Salop).—L. & N.W.R.; G.W.R. Rea; roach, dace, chub; fishing free. Yockleton brook. Longden brook (2½ m. S.). *Lakes*: Onslow Hall lake (3 m. N.). (*R. Severn.*) (*c.s. Severn.*)
- Harbottle** (Northland.).—On Coquet; trout. (*See Warkworth.*) (*c.s.*) Near here is Harbottle Lough; trout.
- Harbury** (Warwick).—G.W.R. Itchene. *Lakes*: Chesterton Mill Pond (3 m. W.) (*See Southam.*) (*R. Severn.*)
- Hardingham** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Yare. (*c.s. N. and S.*) Blackwater river. (*R. Yare.*)
- Harleston** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Waveney, 1 m. S. (*c.s. Norfolk.*) (*R. Waveney.*)
- Harling** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Thet; private. (*R. Gt. Ouse.*) (*c.s. Ouse.*)
- Harlington** (Beds).—M.R. Tod, 3 m. N.W.; few coarse fish. *Lakes*: Tingrith House Lake (3 m. N.W.); good fishing, strictly private. (*R. Gt. Ouse.*)
- Harlow** (Essex).—G.E.R. (*R. Lea.*) On Stort; fishing on the towing path is free; leave is freely given for the back waters and mill tails; pike, perch, tench, roach, chub, grayling, rudd, carp, bream, barbel, trout. *Hotel*: Railway. (*c.s.*)
- Harmston** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Witham, 2 m. W. Brant, 2 m. W. (*R. Witham.*) (*c.s. Witham.*)
- Harpenden** (Herts).—M.R. & G.N.R. On Lea; fishing can be had from the millers and landowners, who often give permission, and sometimes let the fishing. (*R. Lea, Thames.*) *Hotel*: Railway.
- Harperley** (Durham).—N.E.R. Wear. (*c.s.*) (*R. Wear.*)
- Harringworth** (Norththn.).—M.R. Welland. (*R. Welland.*)
- Harrogate** (York).—N.E.R.; G.N.R.; L. & N.W.R.; M.R.; L. & Y.R. Crimble, 4 m. S.W.; trout; preserved by the Harrogate Conservative Club (sec., Mr. Heald, 100, King's-road,

- Harrogate). The club also preserves 5 m. of Upper Nidd and Oak beck; entrance 60s., s.t. 40s. A limited number of d.t. (*R. Ouse, York.*) *Hotels*: Granby, Grand, Crown, Harrogate Hydropathic.
- Harrold** (Beds), n.s. **Sharnbrook**, 4 m.—Ouse; coarse fish except barbel; fishing private. (*c.s. N. and S.*) (*R. Gt. Ouse.*)
- Harston** (Cambs).—G.N.R. Rheo; coarse fish. Cam, 3 m.; coarse fish. (*R. Gt. Ouse.*)
- Hartfield** (Sussex).—L.B. & S.C.R. On Medway. (*R. Medway.*)
- Hartington** (Derby).—L. & N.W.R. Dove; trout, grayling. (*c.s. Trent.*) *Hotel*: Charles Cotton (very comfortable), where fishing for 3 m. can be had. Manifold, 1 m. W.; trout, grayling; preserved as Dove. Elkstone brook, 4 m. S.W., beyond Manifold. Hamps, 7 m. S.W., at Onecote. The station for Hartington on the Leek and Manifold Light Railway is Hulme End. (*R. Trent.*)
- Hartland** (Devon), n.s. **Bideford**, G.W.R., 15 m.—Hartland Abbey stream. Spoke's Mill (2 m.). Welcombe (4 m.). Torrridge (5 m.). Marshland (6 m.). All hold trout, Marshland especially. *Hotels*: New Inn and King's Arms. Hartland Abbey stream rises 4 m. E. of Hartland, and joins the sea 3 m. down. Spoke's Mill stream rises 2 m. S. of Hartland, and is 4 m. long. Welcombe rises 4 m. S. of Hartland, runs 4 m., and is joined on right bank by a stream 3 m. long. Marshland rises 5 m. S. of Hartland, and is 4 m. long, joining the sea close to Welcombe stream. Fish of all kinds may be killed off the coast and in the fissures of the rocks at low tide. Capital bass fishing with indiarubber sard-eel at times from a boat.
- Harton Road** (Salop).—G.W.R. Eaton brook. Quenny brook (3 m. W.). *Lakes*: Lutwiche mill pond (2 m. N.E.). (*R. Severn.*)
- Harvington** (Warwick), n.s. **Worcester**.—M.R. Avon; chub, pike, perch, roach, dace, bream; preserved by Evesham Fish Preservation Society. The two stretches of the Avon known as Honey and Pike are rented by the owner of the Mill water rights. (*See Evesham.*) Wickham brook, 3 m. S. (*R. Severn.*) (*c.s. Severn.*)
- Harwich** (Essex).—G.E.R. At Dovercourt runs Ramsey brook, 7 m. long.
- Harwood Dale** (Yorks).—9 m. from **Scarborough**. Jagger Howe Beck and Derwent. Trout and grayling; free. (*See Hackness.*) (*c.s. York.*)
- Haslemere** (Surrey).—L. & S.W.R. Arun, Wey. *Hotel*: White Horse. (*R. Thames, Arun.*)
- Haslingden** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R. Swinell brook. Irwell, 2 m. E. at Rawtenstall. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Hassocks Gate** (Sussex).—L.B. & S.C.R. *Lakes*: Ponds at Strude Garden, 1 m. W. (*R. Adur.*)
- Hatch** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Hatch brook. (*R. Parret.*)
- Hatfield** (Herts).—G.N.R. On Lea. The river belongs to the Marquis of Salisbury, who sometimes gives permission. In Hatfield Park is a large lake; pike and coarse fish. (*R. Lea.*)
- Hathern** (Leicester).—M.R. Soar; pike, perch, bream, roach, carp, tench. (*c.s. Trent.*) Osgathorpe brook. Dishley brook, 1 m. S. Kingston brook, 2 m. N.E. *Lakes*: Garenden Park lake 2 m. S. (*R. Trent.*)
- Hathersage** (Derby).—M.R. Derwent; trout, grayling; preserved by the Derwent Fly-fishing Club from Yorkshire bridge above to New bridge below, where the Duke of Devonshire's water begins (*see Bastow, Ashopton.*) (*c.s. Trent.*) Hood brook; trout. Highlow brook, 1 m. S. Now, 2 m. N.W. Burbage brook, 3 m. S.E. (*R. Trent.*)
- Hatton** (Warwick).—G.W.R. Edstone brook. (*R. Severn.*)
- Haughley** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. Gipping. *Lake*: Wetherden. (*R. Gipping.*)
- Haverhill** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. Albery brook. Stour, 2 m. E. Birdbrook, 3 m. S.E. (*c.s. S. and E.*) (*R. Stour, Suffolk.*)
- Haverthwaite** (Lancs).—F.R. Leven; salmon, tr. .s. *Kent.*) Rusland pool. *Lakes*: Bigland tarn 2 m. E. (*R. Leven.*)
- Hawes** (York).—N.E.R.; M.R. Upper Yore; trout, grayling; preserved, with all its tributaries, from the Moor Cock Inn, 6 m. above, to Yore Bridge, 5 m. below, by the Hawes and High Abbotside Angling Association. Non-residents. s.t. 21s., m.t. 10s. w.t. 5s., d.t. 2s.; residents, s.t., 10s.; fishing begins April 1 and ends Sept. 30, April, May, and June are the best months; sec., Mr. T. T. Fawcett, Laburnham House, Hawes. (*c.s. York.*) Good trouting in Lake Semmerwater, 4 m. S.E. (Hawes Angling Association); boat can be hired. Hearne beck. Duerley beck. Mossdale beck. Widdale beck, 1 m. W. Cotterdale beck, 2 m. N.W. Snaizholme beck, 3 m. S.W. Eden, 9 m. N.W.; trout. Hell Gill beck, 9 m. N.W. *Hotels*: Crown, White Hart, Fountain, Rose and Crown, Bainbridge (which has 2 m. free to visitors and where Association tickets can be had). (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Hawes Junction** (Yorks).—M.R.; N.E.R. Clough river. Vor Gill, 1 m. N. Cross How beck, 2 m. N. Wandale beck, 4 m. N.E. Backs beck, 4 m. N. Red Gill, 5 m. E. Sally beck, 5 m. N.E. Grisdale beck, 8 m. E. *Lakes*: West Baugh Fell tarns, 5 m. E. East tarns, 5 m. E. East Hough Fell tarn, 7 m. E. (*R. Lune.*)
- Hawes' Water** (Westland).—Trout and char.
- Hawkshead** (Lancs).—Grisdale beck, 3 m. S. *Lakes*: Esthwaite Water, 1 m. S.E.; pike, perch, trout. (*c.s. Kent.*) Grisdale tarn, 3 m. S. *Hotel*: Old Red Lion. (*R. Leven.*)
- Haxby** (York).—N.E.R. Foss. (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Hayburn Wyke** (York).—N.E.R. Hayburn beck, 3 m. long; trout fishing from hotel.
- Haydon Bridge** (Northland).—N.E.R. South Tyne; salmon; trout. (*c.s.*) *Lakes*: Northumberland, 5 m. N.W.; pike and perch. The Haydon Bridge Angling Club (hon. sec., R. Brogdon, 11, Church-street) preserve 4 m. of water; permit, 1s. 6d. (*R. Tyne.*)



- Hayfield** (Derby).—M.R. Sett brook. Now, 4 m. E. (*R. Mersey, Trent.*)
- Hayle** (Cornwall).—G.W.R. Hayle; trout. Hayle rises in Clowance Park (n.s. **Gwinear Road**, G.W.R., 3 m.) runs 4 m., and is joined on left bank by Germoe brook, 3 m. long. Hayle runs to **St. Erth** (G.W.R.), 3 m., and Hayle 2 m. Here Gwinear water, which rises by **Gwinear** (G.W.R.), and is 5 m. long, joins on right bank. The tide flows to this point. (*c.s. Camel.*)
- Hayling Island**.—There is very good fishing from boats in the harbour, all sorts of fish, especially bass. A lady keeps a boarding establishment, and there are two first-rate modern hotels.
- Hazelhead Bridge** (Yorks).—G.C.R. Don. (*c.s. Yorkshire.*) Little Don, 2 m. S. (*R. Don.*)
- Hazlewood** (Derby).—M.R. Ecclesbourne. Derwent, 2 m. S.E., at **Duffield**. (*c.s. Trent.*) (*R. Trent.*)
- Headcorn** (Kent).—S.E. & C.R. (*R. Medway.*) On Beult; trout.
- Heapey** (Lancs.).—L. & N.W.R.; L. & Y.R. Black brook. *Lakes*: Anglezarke reservoir upper end (Liverpool Corporation waterworks); trout; fly only. (*See Liverpool.*) (*R. Douglas.*)
- Heather** (Leicester).—M.R.; L. & N.W.R. Sence. Blower's brook. (*R. Trent.*)
- Heathersett** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Yare, 2 m. N.E. *Lakes*: Ketteringham Hall, 1 m. S. Carlton Lodge lake, 3 m. S.E. Bracon Hall lake, 4 m. S.E. (*R. Yare.*) (*c.s. N. and S.*)
- Heatley** (Cheshire).—C. Lines. Bollin; trout, roach, dace, pike. Arden brook, 1 m. S.E. Mersey, 1 m. N. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Hebden** (York).—L. & Y.R. Calder. (*c.s. York.*) Hebden. Calderclough beck. Horse-bridge brook, 2 m. N. Wadsworth brook, 4 m. N. Gorple water, 5 m. N.W. Widdop water, 6 m. N.W. *Lakes*: Nodale dam, 4 m. N.W. (*R. Aire.*)
- Heddon-on-the-Wall** (Northland).—N.E.R. Tyne; salmon, trout, coarse fish. (*c.s.*) Heddon burn, 1 m. N. (*R. Tyne.*)
- Heddingham** (Essex).—G.E.R. Colne; pike, perch, roach; permission freely given by the farmers. (*R. Colne.*) (*c.s. S. and E.*)
- Hednesford** (Stafford).—L. & N.W.R. Saredon brook. *Lakes*: Hednesford pool. Lower Brindley pool, 1 m. N. Furnace pool, 1 m. N. Upper Brindley pool, 2 m. N. Balands pool, 2 m. N.E. (*R. Trent.*)
- Heeley** (Yorks).—G.C.R. Sheaf. Moors brook. (*R. Don.*)
- Hellesdon** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Wensum. (*c.s. N. and S.*) Costessey brook. (*R. Yare.*)
- Hellifield** (Yorks).—M.R.; L. & Y.R. Hellifield beck. Ribble, 1 m. S.; trout, salmon. *Hotel*: Hellifield. (*R. Ribble.*)
- Helmedon** (Northton).—L. & N.W.R. Tow. (*R. Gt. Ouse.*)
- Helm Shore** (Lancs).—G.N.R.; M.R.; L. & N.W.R. Swinnel brook. Irwell, 1 m. E. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Helmsley** (York).—N.E.R. Rye; trout, grayling; preserved *above* by Lord Feversham, *below* by the Ryedale Angling Club. Lord Feversham issues a ticket for the water from Bow Bridge to Shaken Bridge, the Seph through Bilsdale; the Riccal below Harome, and the Dove in Farndale between Lowna and Church Houses; fly and minnow only; s.t. 20s., m.t. 7s. 6d., w.t. 2s. 6d.; apply to Mr. James Peter, Duncombe Park Estate Office, Helmsley. (*See Kirby Moorside.*) Seph, 6 m. N.W. Ladhill beck, 7 m. N.W. Blowgill beck, 10 m. N.W. Hodge beck, 10 m. N.W. Prodale beck, 13 m. N.W. Whent beck, 13 m. N.W. *Hotels*: Royal Oak, Crown, Black Swan, Feversham Arms. (*R. Derwent.*)
- Helston** (Cornwall).—G.W.R. Loe river and Pool; trout. Loe rises 4 m. S. of **Carn Brea Station** runs 4 m., and is joined on left bank by a brook, 2 m. long. Loe runs 1 m. to Wendron and **Helston**, 3 m. 1 m. down, Loe forms a large lake, 2 m. long, separated from the sea by a sand bar. (*c.s. Fowey.*) (*See Constantine.*) *Hotel*: Angel.
- Hemel Hempstead** (Herts).—L. & N.W.R. Gade; trout: preserved by Sir A. Cooper, Mr. Halsey, Earl Brownlow; there is some free water. (*R. Thames.*) *Inn*: King's Arms.
- Hemyock** (Devon).—G.W.R. Culm; trout; preserved. *Hotels*: Culm Valley, Railway. (*c.s. Exe.*) (*R. Exe.*)
- Hendon** (Middx.).—M.R. Brent and Welsh Harp Reservoir. *Hotel*: Old Welsh Harp. (*R. Thames.*) Leave for the Decoy and Tenterden lake by introduction to the proprietors. Chub, roach, pike, perch, carp, tench, eels.
- Henfield** (Sussex).—L.B. & S.C.R. On Adur; dace, &c.; some free fishing. (*c.s.*) *Lakes*: Woodmancote, 3 m. (*R. Adur.*)
- Hengoed** (Monmouth).—L. & N.W.R. Rumney; trout, salmon; preserved. (*c.s.*) (*See Cardiff, Wales.*)
- Henley** (Oxford).—G.W.R. Thames. (*R. Thames.*) Henley Fisheries Preservation Association preserve between Hurley and Shiplake Locks; hon. sec. Mr. A. E. Hobbs, 28, Hart-street, Henley. *Hotels*: The Anchor, Angel, Red Lion. *Fishermen*: J. James, G. Arlett, G. Vaughan, and W. Vaughan, and at Medmenham, Robert Young. Leave to fish the two mill tails at Marsh Lock must be obtained.
- Henley-in-Arden** (Warwick).—G.W.R. Aine (1½ m. E.) *Lakes*: a large lake at Wootton Warwen (1½ m. S.) (*R. Severn.*)
- Hereford**.—G.W.R.; L. & N.W.R., and M.R. Wye; salmon, pike, chub, dace, trout, perch, grayling. Salmon fishing begins Jan. 2, and ends Oct. 15; trout begins Feb. 16 and ends Oct. 1, both days inclusive. No close time for coarse fish. No person can fish without a licence issued by the Wye Board of Conservators.

- Tickets and licences are issued by Messrs. Bell and Co., 18, Broad-street, Hereford. All other water permission must be obtained from the owner or occupier. Salmon, trout, and freshwater fish licences can be obtained from the Wye Board Office, 46, Commercial-street, Hereford, Mr. C. Southgate, 5, St. Peter's-street, and Messrs. P. Morris & Son, tackleists, 4, High-street, Hereford. Withy brook. Sugwas brook. Red brook (2 m.). Lug (2 m.); pike, perch, trout, and grayling, and coarse fish; preserved. Sutton brook (4 m.). Cage brook (3 m.). (c.s.). (R. Wye.) *Hotels*: Green Dragon, City Arms, and Mitre. *Tackleist*: T. Cooke, 6, Commercial-road, Hereford.
- Hernbridge** (Dorset).—L. & S.W.R. Stour. Moors; both hold pike, perch, chub, roach. Fishing reserved. (R. Stour.) (c.s. Avon.)
- Herne Bay** (Kent).—S.E. & C.R. Fine rudd may be taken in the dykes near here. Good sea fishing. *Hotels*: Dolphin, Pier.
- Hertford** (Herts).—G.E.R.; G.N.R. (R. Lea and Thames.) On Lea, Mimram, Beane, Rib, and New River. *Hotels*: Salisbury Arms, Dimsdale Arms, White Hart, Station. Trout, jack, perch, chub. Above Hertford, H. Clinton Baker, Esq., has 3 m. of good trout water (strictly preserved). The fishing in Mimram is preserved. From Luton down there is good trouting—fish running 2lb. or 3lb. Lady Cowper has the right to the junction of Mimram with Lea; this fishing is jealously guarded. The fishing on Beane is good—trout especially; but leave is difficult to obtain.  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. of water below Waterford Mills is preserved by the Hon. Mrs. Reginald Smith, and a day's leave is sometimes given. The old river Lea is preserved. The Corporation waters are preserved by the Hertford Angling Preservation Society. The Lea is now to be let. H. Pratt, 4, The Wash.
- Hesketh Bank** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R. Douglas.
- Hesleden** (Durham).—G.N.R. & M.R. Crinden beck. Crinden rises by Wingate, runs 3 m. to **Castle Eden**, 2 m. to **Hesleden**, and joins the sea 2 m. down.
- Hetton** (Durham).—N.E.R. Red burn. (R. Wear.)
- Hexham** (Northland).—N.E.R. Tyne; salmon, trout, coarse fish. (c.s.). Devil's Water, 2 m. E. (c.s. Tyne.) Dipton burn, 2 m. S. Redwater burn, 5 m. S. Barker burn, 5 m. S. One m. fair salmon fishing in town free. October best month. North Tyne, 3 m. N.W. (c.s.) South Tyne, 3 m. N.W. (c.s.) Very good fishing preserved down to Hexham Bridge on north side by riparian owners; on south side on the Lyne Green by the Hexham Local Authority, who grant permits. (R. Tyne.)
- Heyford** (Oxford).—G.W.R. Cherwell. (R. Thames.)
- Heytesbury** (Wilts).—G.W.R. Wylye; trout; preserved. (R. Avon.) (c.s. Avon.)
- Heywood** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R.; G.N.R. Roch. Naden Water, 1 m. N.W. (R. Mersey.)
- Higham Ferrers** (Northton).—L. & N.W.R. Nene; pike, perch, bream, tench, chub. (See *Wellinborough*.) (R. Nene.) (c.s. Ouse.)
- High Blaithwaite** (Cumberland).—M. & C.R. Waver. (c.s. Eden.) Wellrash beck. (R. Waver.)
- Highbridge** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Brue; carp, perch, roach, trout, jack. (See c.s. Avon.) *Hotel*: 'Coopers' Arms. (R. Brue.)
- High Force Hotel** (Durham), n.s. **Middleton-in-Teesdale**, 5 m.—Tees; trout, salmon, and bull trout below the fall; tickets at hotel, or of Lord Barnard's agent, Raby Castle, Staindrop, and from Lord Strathmore's agent, Mr. John Brown, Bow Bank, Middleton-in-Teesdale. (c.s.) (R. Tees.)
- Hightown** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R.; L. & N.W.R. Alt. (R. Alt.)
- High Wycombe** (Bucks).—G.W.R.; G.C.R. Wick; trout. *Hotels*: Red Lion and White Hart. There is some free water close to the town, which is, however, very much fished. A branch runs through the lake in Lord Carington's grounds; pike, perch, roach. Leave is sometimes given. (R. Thames.)
- Hilgay** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Ouse; coarse fish except barbel. (c.s. N. and S.) (See *Downham Market*.) Wissey or Stoke River; s.t. 5s., from E. R. Pratt, Esq., Ryston Hall, Downham Market; d.t. at Jenyns Arms Hotel. Angling free to Boarden at Bridge House, Fordham, and at Snowre Hall Manor House. (c.s. N. and S.) Sams Cut Drain; pike, perch, &c. (R. Gt. Ouse.)
- Hilton Heuse** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R. Barsden brook. (R. Douglas.)
- Hinckley** (Leicester).—M.R.; L. & N.W.R. Soar, 3 m. S.E. (c.s. Trent). Anker, 4 m. S.W., at **Nuneaton** (c.s. Trent). *Lakes*: Leicester Grange lake, 2 m. S. (R. Trent.)
- Hindley** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R.; W.J.R. Barsden brook. (R. Douglas.)
- Hindolvestone** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Bure; trout; private. *Lake*: Melton Park, 1 m. N. (R. Bure.) (c.s. N. and S.)
- Hingham** (Norfolk).—n.s. **Kimberley**, 3 m. Hackford brook. Blackwater, 3 m. N. Yare, 3 m. N. *Lakes*: Sea mere, 1 m. S.E. Heath mere, 2 m. W. (R. Gt. Ouse.) Winklewood mere, 3 m. E. Kimberley Park lake, 4 m. N.E. by Kimberley. (R. Yare.)
- Hinton** (Glos).—G.W.R. Isborne; few trout, but the stream is much polluted. (R. Severn.)
- Hitchin** (Herts).—G.N.R. Hir. (R. Gt. Ouse.) *Hotels*: Cock, Railway.
- Hoddesdon** (Herts).—G.E.R. (R. Lea, Thames.) On Lea, Stort, and New River. The Lea here is preserved. *Hotel*: Fish and Eels. The proprietor of the Fish and Eels Hotel preserves the Dobbs Weir Fishery; s.t. 7s 6d., d.t. 1s. Fishing free from towing path only from Dobbs Weir Lock fishery to Ware.

- Hodnet** (Salop).—G.W.R. Tern (1 m. E.); a few trout and coarse fish. Salten brook (2 m. E.). *Lakes*: Rose Hill ponds (4 m. N.E.) (*R. Severn.*) (*c.s. Severn.*)
- Hoghton** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R. Darwen, 1 m. E. (*R. Ribble.*)
- Holbeach** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Whaplode river, 2 m. W. This watercourse rises above Whaplode, and is 8 m. long.
- Holly Bush** (Monmouth).—L. & N.W.R. Sirhowey; polluted. (*R. Usk.*)
- Holme** (Hunts).—G.N.R. Holme brook. *Lakes*: Holme Cuttings, 1 m. S.; jack, tench; preserved. Caldecot pond, 4 m. W. (*R. Nene.*)
- Holme** (York).—L. & Y.R. Calder (*c.s. York.*) Foulness. Foss dyke, 3 m. S.W. (*See Staddlethorpe.*)
- Holme Hall** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Erneford brook. (*R. Gt. Ouse.*)
- Holme Lacy** (Hereford).—G.W.R. Wye; plenty of coarse fish, and a few trout, grayling, and salmon. Lug (1 m.); pike and coarse fish. Frome (2 m.). Pentelow brook (2 m.) (*c.s.*) *Inns*: Green Dragon and Mitre. (*See Hereford.*) (*R. Wye.*)
- Holmes Chapel** (Cheshire).—L. & N.W.R. Dane; coarse fish, few trout preserved by landowners. Croco. Crow brook, 3 m. N.E. *Lakes*: Bag mere, 3 m. S.E. (*R. Weaver.*)
- Holmfirth** (York).—L. & Y.R. Holme. *Lakes*: Bilbury reservoir, 3 m. S.W. (*R. Aire.*) Holmstyes reservoir, 2½ m.; trout; preserved by Huddersfield Angling Association; hon. sec., S. Hellowell, Esq. Blacksiike reservoir, 3½ m.; trout; preserved as above. Bawshaw reservoir, 9½ m.; trout; preserved as above. Ramsden, Ridings Wood, and Yateholme Reservoirs (trout) preserved by Batley Angling Club; hon. sec., Mr. Isaac Wilson, Eldon Villa, Batley. (*See Huddersfield.*)
- Holmsley** (Hants).—L. & S.W.R. On Warburn; dace, trout, salmon peel; preserved. Warburn rises near the station, and is about 10 m. long, joining the sea at Key Haven, 6 or 7 m. S.W. of **Lymington**. Another stream rises by the "Rising Sun," by Wooton, 2½ m. from **Holmsley** station, runs 5 m. to Milford, and joins the sea 1 m. down; fishing fair. (*See Lymington.*)
- Holmwood** (Surrey).—L.B. & S.C.R. (*R. Thames.*) Ewood Pond is 1½ m. off.
- Holsworthy** (Devon).—L. & S.W.R. Holsworthy water. Deer, trout; free. Tamer, 4 m.; trout. (*c.s.*) Claw, 2 m. S.E. Fox water, 4 m. *Lakes*: Tamer Lake, 7 m. (*See Bude.*) (*R. Tamer.*) (*c.s. Tamer and Plym.*) *Hotel*: Stanhope.
- Holt** (Wilts).—G.W.R. (*R. Avon.*) Avon; roach, perch, pike; leave from owners. (*c.s.*)
- Holt** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Glaven. Glaven rises in Selbrigg pond 3 m. E. of **Holt**, runs 1 m. to **Holt** Mill pond, 1 m. S.E. of **Holt**, and 1 m. down is joined on left bank by a stream draining a pond at Pond hills, 3 m. S.E. of **Holt**. Glaven runs 3 m., 2 m. S. of **Holt**, when Thornage brook, which rises in the pond at Gunthorpe Hall, 2 m. N.E. of **Thursford** and is 4 m. long, joins on left bank. Glaven runs to **Holt** 2 m., and joins the sea at Cley, 6 m. down.
- Holton Holgate** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Steeping river. (*See Wainfleet.*)
- Holton-le-Clay** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Tetney drain. Tetney rises above Kirmond-le-mire, 6 m. N.E. of **Market Rasen**, runs 5 m. to Thorganby, and 2 m. down is joined on left bank by the outflow of Croxby pond, ½ m. up, 9 m. E. of **Moortown** Station. Tetney runs 5 m. to Brigsley, and Waith, 1 m. S. of **Holton-le-Clay**, 3 m. 4 m. below, Tetney joins the Louth navigation.
- Holton Moor** (Lincoln).—G.C.R. Owersby drain. (*See Brigg.*)
- Holy Stone** (Northland).—Coquet; trout. Holy Stone burn; trout. Grasslees burn; trout. Accommodation can be had. (*c.s.*)
- Homersfield** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. Waveney. (*R. Waveney.*) (*c.s. N. and S.*)
- Honiton** (Devon).—L. & S.W.R. Otter; trout; preserved. (*c.s.*) Blanacombe brook. Awlescombe brook. (*R. Otter, Axe.*)
- Honley** (York).—L. & Y.R. Holme. (*R. Aire.*)
- Hopton Heath** (Salop).—L. & N.W.R. Clun; trout, grayling; private, but leave may often be had. Redlake brook (2 m. S.); trout. (*See Leintwardine.*) (*R. Severn.*) (*c.s. Severn.*)
- Horbury** (York).—L. & Y.R. Calder. (*c.s. York.*) (*R. Aire.*)
- Horderly** (Salop).—B.C.R. Onny; trout, chub, grayling; preserved by Plowden Fishing Club up to **Eaton**. (*c.s. Severn.*) (*See Plowden.*) (*R. Severn.*)
- Horley** (Surrey).—L.B. & S.C.R. Mole; few small trout above; below, pike, perch, carp, tench, bream, roach. Leave from the millers. By Horley Church is some deep water holding good fish. 2 m. below Horley Mill is a similar stretch of water. *Hotel*: Six Bells, where all information can be had. (*R. Thames.*)
- Hornby** (Lancs).—M.R. Lune. (*c.s.*) Wenning. (*c.s. Lune.*) Hindburn river. (*c.s. Lune.*) Roeburndale river, 2 m. E. Whiteray beck, 7 m. E. (*R. Lune.*)
- Horncastle** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Bain; trout, roach; preserved. Witham, 7 m. by rail, at **Kirkstead**. Tupholme brook, 7 m. N.W. *Lakes*: Stourton Hall, 5 m. N.W. Gaunthy Hall, 5 m. N.W. Beninworth pools, 8 m. N. (*R. Witham.*)
- Horning** (Norfolk), n.s. **Wroxham**, G.E.R.—Bure; pike, perch, bream, roach. Ant. *Lake*: Dilham lake (trustees, W. H. Windham, Esq.). Salhouse Broad; Decoy Broad (strictly preserved). *Hotel*: Horning Ferry. (*R. Bure.*) (*c.s. N. and S.*)
- Hornsea** (York).—N.E.R. Hornsea mere; pike, perch, roach.
- Hornsey** (Middx.).—G.N.R. On New River. (*R. Thames.*)
- Horrabridge** (Devon).—G.W.R. Walkham; trout. Tavy, 3 m.; trout. (*c.s. Tamer.*) (*R. Plym, Tamer.*)

- Horsham** (Sussex).—L.B. & S.C.R. Arun; perch, roach, jack. Chennell's brook; trout. (*R. Arun*) *Hotels*: Bedford, King's Head.
- Horton** (Northton).—G.N.R. *Lakes*; Rudyerd reservoir. (*R. Trent.*)
- Horton** (York).—M.R. Ribble; trout; preserved from its source to Helwith Bridge, including all tributaries, by the Manchester Anglers' Association of 80 members; entrance 63s., s.t. 63s.; season begins March 15, ends Sept. 30; no Sunday fishing; no dogs; hon. sec., P. B. Burn, Esq., Spring Gardens, Manchester. *Lakes*: The Tarn, 2 m. N.; trout; preserved as Ribble. *Hotels*: Crown Inn, Golden Lion. (*R. Ribble.*) (*c.s.*)
- Horwich** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R. Upper and Lower Rivington Reservoirs belonging to the Liverpool Corporation Waterworks; fly only on upper reservoir, natural and artificial bait on lower. (*See Liverpool.*)
- Hoscar Moss** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R. Tawd. Douglas, 1 m. N.E. (*c.s. Ribble.*) Henley brook, 1 m. W. (*R. Douglas.*)
- Hougham** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Witham. Foster beck, 1 m. W. (*R. Witham.*) (*c.s.*)
- Hovingham** (York).—N.E.R. Marro beck. Hole beck, 1 m. N. Wath Beck, 1 m. E. at **Slingsby**. Rye, at **Helmsley**; trout, grayling; preserved for 5 m. by Ryedale Angling Club of 20. There is some free water below **Hovingham**. Bulmer beck, 4 m. S. *Lakes*: Cotton Mill pond, 2 m. S.W. Park lake, 3 m. S. There are several streams round Helmsley which can be fished by ticket from Duncombe Park Estate Office. (*See Helmsley.*) Good hotel accommodation. *Hotel*: Worsley Arms. (*R. Derwent.*)
- Howgill** (Yorks).—Lune. (*c.s.*) Blands Gill, 2 m. S. (*R. Lune.*)
- How Mill** (Cumland).—N.E.R. Trout beck. Gelt, 2 m. N.E. (*R. Eden.*)
- Howsham** (Lincoln).—G.C.R. North Kelsey beck. (*R. Ancholme.*)
- Huddersfield** (York).—L. & N.W.R.; L. & Y.R.; G.N.R.; G.C.R. Colne; polluted. Holme. (*See Rauccliffe.*) *Lakes*: Woodside reservoir, 2 m.; trout; private. Longwood Compensation reservoir, 3 m.; perch, roach, &c.; preserved by the Huddersfield Angling Association of 55; hon. sec., S. Hellowell, Esq; season, June 16 to March 16. Longwood Top reservoir, 3½ m.; pike, perch; preserved as above; season, June 16 to March 16. Longwood Bottom reservoir, 3½ m.; pike, perch; preserved as above; season, June 16 to March 16. Blackmoorfoot reservoir, 4 m.; pike, perch; preserved as above; season, June 16 to March 16. Deerhill reservoir, 6 m.; roach; preserved as above; season, June 16 to March 16. Blacklake reservoir, 8 m.; trout; preserved as above; season, April 1 to Sept. 30. Holmstyes reservoir, 8½ m.; trout; preserved as above; season, April 1 to Sept. 30. Bawshaw reservoir, 9½ m.; trout; preserved as above; season, April 1 to Sept. 30. Ramsden, Ridings Wood, and Yateholme Reservoirs, Holmfirth (trout) preserved by Batley Angling Club; hon. sec., Isaac Wilson, Eldon Villa, Batley.
- Hugglescote** (Leicester).—M.R.; L. & N.W.R. Sence. (*R. Trent.*)
- Hull** (York).—N.E.R.; G.C.R.; G.N.R.; L. & N.W.R.; M.R.; L. & Y.R. Hull. (*c.s. York.*) The Hull affords good fishing from 4 m. above the town—trout, dace, roach, perch, pike, also bream and chub. Some grayling have been turned in. Good grayling fishing in West Beck. *Tackleist*, H. Booth, 21, Paragon-street. (*R. Hull.*)
- Hungerford** (Berks).—G.W.R. Kennet and Dunn; trout, grayling. *Hotels*: Three Swans and Bear. (*R. Thames.*) The river is preserved and well-stocked with trout and grayling; application for s.t. to be made to Mr. L. H. Beard, High-street, and for d.t. to T. G. Freeman, Bridge-street. May and June reserved for s.t. holders, fly only; no Sunday fishing. Commoners' days, Monday, Thursday, and Saturday. There is fair roach and pike fishing in the canal, by permission of the Constable. The Kennet Valley Fisheries. *Tackleists*, Freeman Brothers, Bridge-street.
- Hunslet** (York).—M.R.; L. & Y.R. Aire. (*c.s. York.*) Killing beck, 2 m. E. (*R. Aire.*)
- Huntingdon**.—G.N.R. Ouse; coarse fish except barbel. (*c.s. N. and S.*) *Hotel*: George. (*R. Gt. Ouse, Nene.*)
- Hunwick** (Durham).—G.N.R. & M.R. Wear. (*c.s.*) (*R. Wear.*)
- Hurworth** (Durham).—N.E.R. Tees; salmon, trout, chub, dace. Skerne; chub, roach; preserved by C. H. Jolliffe, Esq., Newberries Grange, Croft, Darlington, and R. Clayton Swan, Esq., Rockcliffe Park. Licence distributor: Mr. J. F. Smythe, Fish-tackleist, Horsemarket, Darlington. (*c.s. Tees.*) (*R. Tees.*)
- Husthwaite** (York).—N.E.R. Hole beck. (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Hutton Cranswick** (York).—N.E.R. Skerne beck; trout. Hull, 2 m. E. (*R. Hull.*) (*c.s. York.*)
- Huttons Ambo** (York).—N.E.R. Derwent; preserved. Menethorpe beck. Howl beck, 1 m. S. Mill beck, 1 m. S. (*c.s. York.*) (*R. Derwent.*)
- Huyton Quarry** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R. Ditton brook. *Lakes*: Logwood Mill, 1 m. S. (*R. Dutton Brook.*)
- Hykeham** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Witham. (*c.s.*) (*R. Witham.*)
- Hythe** (Kent).—S.E. & C.R. In the military canal are bream, roach, perch, and a few pike. Fishing fair; m.t., 1s. *Hotel*: Swan. In summer, whiting pout are caught amongst the rocks a quarter of a mile from the toll bar on the lower Sandgate road. The fishing at sea from a boat is good. Good jack fishing at **Wye**.
- Idridgehay** (Derby).—M.R. Ecclesbourne. (*R. Trent.*)
- Ifley** (Oxford), n.s. **Oxford**.—Thames and Isis. *Inn*: Isis Tavern. (*R. Thames.*)

- Ilam** n.s. **Ashbourne** (Derby).—N.S.R. Manifold; trout, grayling. Dove, 1 m. E.; trout, grayling. At the Izaak Walton Hotel fishing for 5 m. can be had in Manifold and Dove; w.t. 7s. 6d., Dove only, 3s. 6d. 1s. 6d. a day or two. Must in all cases be visitors at the hotel. (c.s. *Trent*.) Hamps, 4 m. W.; private. (R. *Trent*.)
- Ilchester** (Somerset), n.s. **Yeovil**.—Yeo; chub, perch, pike, roach, dace, tench, few trout. Fishing is preserved for 1 m. above the bridge and 1 m. below; s.t. 10s. 6d., w.t. 2s. 6d., d.t. 1s.; free elsewhere. Hotel: Bull.
- Ilford** (Essex).—G.E.R. On Roding. (c.s. *S. and E.*) (R. *Roding*.)
- Ilfracombe** (Devon).—L. & S.W.R.; G.W.R. (See *Lynton*.) 3 m. off runs Braddy water, which rises by Horedown Gate, 4 m. from Ilfracombe, runs 3 m. to Berrynarbor, and the sea 2 m.; leave from Mrs. Bassett, Watermouth Castle, Ilfracombe. Good trouting in the reservoirs 1½ m.; tickets of the Clerk to District Council, Town Hall, Ilfracombe. Hotels: Ilfracombe and Royal Clarence. Excellent sea fishing from pier or boat; cod, conger, bass, bream.
- Ilkestone** (Derby).—M.R.; G.N.R. Erewash. Gilt brook, 2 m. N. Nut brook, 2 m. S. Lakes: Shipley Hall reservoir, 2 m. N.W. Mapperley reservoir, 3 m. N.W. (R. *Trent*.)
- Ilkley** (York).—M.R.; N.E.R. Wharfe; trout, grayling; preserved from Addingham to Ben Rhydding for 4 m. by the Ilkley Angling Club of 35 members; d.t. 5s., from Mr. H. J. Rose, Ilkley; hon. sec., E. Beanlands, Esq.; season—trout, from April 1 to Oct. 1; grayling June 15 to Jan. 31; coarse fish, Oct. 2 to Feb. 1 inclusive, no dogs. Lakes: Marsh Ghyll reservoir; trout; fishing covered by the Ilkley Club ticket. Hotels: Crescent, Wells Hydro, Middleton, and New Star. (c.s. *York*.) (R. *Ouse, York*.)
- Ilminster** (Somerset).—L. & S.W.R. Yarty. (c.s. *Axe*.) Isle; trout, pike, and coarse fish leave may be obtained. (R. *Axe, Parret*.) (c.s. *Avon*.)
- Ingatestone** (Essex).—G.E.R. On Cann. (R. *Blackwater*.) About 2½ m. from here is the large lake of Fitzwater.
- Ingestre** (Stafford).—G.N.R. Trent (c.s.) Gayton brook. Sow at **Stafford**, 5 m. S.W. Penk at Baswich, 5 m. S.W. Lakes: Ingestre Park pool and Hopton pools, 2 m. S.W. Tixall Park pool, 4 m. S. (R. *Trent*.)
- Ingham** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. Lark, 3 m. W.; dace, &c. (c.s. *Norfolk*.) Lakes: Livermere Park and Ampton Park (1 m. E.). Culford Park (2 m. W.). (R. *Gl. Ouse*.)
- Ingleby** (Yorks).—N.E.R.—Broughton Bridge beck. Otters Hill beck, 1 m. N. (R. *Tees*.)
- Ingleton** (York).—M.R. Greta; trout; preserved for 8 m. by Ingleton Angling Association; sec., Mr. S. Worthington, Wheatsheaf Hotel; s.t. 7s. 6d., m.t. 3s. 6d., d.t. 1s.; season, March 1 to Oct. 1; no bottom fishing during March, April, and September; no dogs. (c.s. *Lune*.) Doe; trout; preserved as above. Hotels: Wheatsheaf, and Punch Bowl, Burton-in-Lonsdale, where tickets can be had. (R. *Lune*.)
- Ingrow** (York).—G.N.R.; M.R. Worth. (R. *Aire*.)
- Inkberrow** (Wores).—n.s. **Alcester**, 6 m. Wyre. (R. *Severn*.)
- Instow** (Devon).—L. & S.W.R. Good sea fishing, and salmon in Torridge; preserved by a society. Tickets are to be obtained. (R. *Torridge*.) (c.s. *Taw*.)
- Ipswich** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. Gipping; roach, dace, chub, pike, tench, perch, carp. Flowton brook, 1 m. S. Lakes: Bixley Decoy ponds, 2½ m. S.E.; strictly private. Fishing is free from **Ipswich** up to Boss Hall, 2 m.; thence to Blakenham (close to **Claydon**) the river is preserved by the Gipping Angling Preservation Society; family tickets 21s., d.t. 1s. (roach, etc.), pike 2s. 6d., of hon. sec., Mr. Charles Prentice, Hatton Court, Tavern-street, Ipswich; of Mr. H. Hodgson, 1, Museum-street; Mr. B. Bird, 129, Norwich-road, Ipswich; at the Chequers Inn, Blakenham, and Post Office, Claydon; and P. O. Bramford, Sproughton. Flowton brook joins Orwell 1 m. below the town. This brook rises 5 m. above Burstall Bridge, 4 m. W. of **Ipswich**, and runs thence to Orwell 5 m. Good codling, whiting, and flounder fishing below Ipswich. Hotels: Great White Horse, Golden Lion, Crown and Anchor. (R. *Gipping*.)
- Iron Acton** (Gloucester).—M.R. Frome; roach, dace, perch, trout; preserved below to Frampton Cotterell by the Clifton Angling Association of 50 members at 21s. a year. (R. *Frome*.)
- Iron Bridge** (Salop).—G.W.R. Severn; pike, perch, chub, dace, trout, salmon, &c. Lakes: Willey Park ponds (3 m. S.) (R. *Severn*.) (c.s. *Severn*.)
- Irton Road** (Cumland).—R. & E.R. Mite; trout. (c.s. *West Cumberland*.) (R. *Esk*.)
- Isfield** (Sussex).—L.B. & S.C.R. On Ouse; trout, pike, perch. (R. *Ouse*.) (c.s.)
- Isle of Man**.—The sea fishing is excellent for pollack, there called "killick," mackerel, cod, and codling, whiting and plaice. The chief bait for ground fish is herring; but lugs, sand-eels, small fresh-water eels, and shellfish are also found there. Whiffing with white and coloured flies and indiarubber sand-eel for pollack and mackerel is followed with success. There is also good bream fishing in and off Ramsey Bay. Double and treble gut foot links and casting lines are requisite. At sea and along the rocky coast, "bollans" (wrasse) and congers may be taken; good pollack fishing from the Queen's Pier. The small White and Black Water rivers unite their streams and fall into the sea at Douglas. There is trout fishing in this and other streams of the island. Hotels: Mona, Grand. There is trouting at Drindale, 10 m. from Douglas. For white trout the season begins on February 9th, and ends in May, to come on again in September. The rivers are nearly all free, and leave is seldom refused. Ramsey is the

best head-quarters. *Hotels*: Mitre, Imperial, Prince of Wales. At Milntown, 1 m. from Ramsey, there is a good stream, the river Sulby (trout, small, eels, and a few salmon). The river is practically free, only a small portion of it being preserved. March and April are the best months, as sea trout are then to be had, but the ordinary brown trout fishing continues up to the end of October. Small flies and very fine gut casts are requisite. Licence, 2s. 6d. per week, 5s. per month, or 10s. 6d. for the season, to be had from Mr. W. Cubbon, tobacconist, Parliament-street. The Glen Aldyn, and Rhenabb, with those running through Ghenmoor, Ballaugh, Little London, Dhoo Glen, and Kirk Michael, are all good. 3 m. from Ramsey are the Ballaglass and Corm rivers, also good.

**BALLASALLA** (I. of M.R.).—Trout, sea trout. *Hotel*: Rushen Abbey. (*See Castle-town.*) (c.s.)

**BALLAUGH** (I. of M.R.).—Glass Dhoo, 5 m. long; trout. Fishing dependent on rain. (c.s.)

**CASTLETOWN**.—Silver burn; trout, sea trout. This stream rises on the slopes of South Barrule, runs 5 m. to **Ballasalla**, here **Awin Ruy**, 4 m. long, joins on left bank. Silver burn runs 3 m. to the sea at **Castletown**. (c.s.)

**COLBY** (I. of M.R.).—Colby river; trout. This stream is 4 m. long; the lower part is preserved, but free above **Colby**. (c.s.)

**CROSBY** (I. of M.R.).—Dhoo; trout; free. (*See Douglas.*) (c.s.)

**DOUGLAS** (I. of M.R.).—Douglas river; sea trout, trout. Douglas is formed by the junction of Dhoo and Glass, a mile above the town. Dhoo rises 2 m. above **Crosby**, runs 3 m. to **Union Mills**, and 2 m. below is joined by Glass on left bank. Glass rises on the slopes of Ingebreek hill, and 4 m. down is joined on left bank by Baldwin river, 4 m. long. Glass runs 3 m. to its junction with Dhoo, thence to **Douglas**, and the sea is 1 m. The fishing of the Douglas river and the lower part of the Dhoo is preserved, but free above **Union Mills**. Glass is, we understand, free. *Hotel*: Metropole. (c.s.)

**KIRKMICHAEL** (I. of M.R.).—Wyllin burn, 4 m. long; trout. 4 m. S. is Glen Moor burn, 3 m. long; trout. (c.s.)

**LAXEY**.—Laxey river; trout. This stream is 5 m. long and 1 m. above its junction with the sea at Laxey, Glen river (trout), 3 m. long, joins on right bank. (c.s.)

**PORT SODERICK** (I. of M.R.).—Sautin burn, 6 m. long; trout. (c.s.)

**RAMSEY** (I. of M.R.).—Sulby; salmon, sea trout, trout. Sulby rises on the W. slopes of Snaefell and runs 7 m. to **Sulby Glen**. **Sulby Bridge**, 3 m. Three m. down the Glen, Auldyn, 4 m. long, joins on right bank, hence to Ramsey is 1 m. (c.s.) Five m. S. is Cornah river, 5 m. long, which runs into the sea at Port Cornah. Sea trout in the lower portion and trout above. (c.s.)

**ST. JOHN'S** (I. of M.R.).—Neb; trout. Neb rises above Little London, and runs 3 m. to Glen Helen (*Hotel*: Glen Helen), here Blaby joins; leave required for Glen Helen, but free above and below. Neb runs 4 m. to **St. John's**. Here Foxdale river, 6 m. long, joins on left bank. Hence to Peel is 5 m. Foxdale and the Neb below the junction is spoiled by rush from the lead mines. (c.s.) Three m. S. is Meay river, 4 m. long; sea trout below the waterfall, trout above.

**SULBY BRIDGE** (I. of M.R.).—Sulby; trout. (*See Ramsey.*) (c.s.)

**SULBY GLEN** (I. of M.R.).—Sulby; trout. (*See Ramsey.*) Two m. N. is Lhen river, 6 m. long, joining the sea at Blue Point; trout. (c.s.)

**UNION MILLS** (I. of M.R.).—Dhoo; trout; free above. (*See Douglas.*) (c.s.)

#### Isle of Wight:

**ALVERSTONE** (I. of W.R.).—(*See Brading*)

**BLACKWATER** (I. of W.R.).—(*See Cowes.*)

**BRADING** (I. of W.R.).—On Yar; roach, dace, trout; s.t. 10s. 6d., d.t. 1s., at the Anglers' Inn, for 1 m. below Yarbridge. Yar rises in Ford Mill (n.s. **Wroxhall**, 3 m.). 5 m. down a stream joins on right bank, which rises in French Mill 2½ m. up. Yar runs in 1½ m. to **Horringtonford**, 1 m. to **Newchurch**, **Alverstone** 1 m., 1 m. to **Sandown**, and Yarbridge 2 m., joining the sea 4 m. below. Here two streams join, each working a mill at its source. The united streams run in 1 m. to the sea.

**COWES** (I. of W.R.).—On Medina. Medina rises 3 m. above Gatecombe Hill and Park, 1 m. from **Blackwater Bridge**, runs 1 m. to **Shide**, 1 m. to **Newport**, to which the tide flows, and joins the sea at Cowes 6 m. below. Mullet may be caught with a small fly on the ebb tide. *Hotels*: Glo'ster and Fountain.

**HORRINGTONFORD** (I. of W.R.).—(*See Brading.*)

**NEWCHURCH** (I. of W.R.).—(*See Brading.*)

**NEWPORT** (I. of W.R.).—(*See Cowes.*)—There are some large ponds near Carisbrooke holding very fine trout; leave may sometimes be had.

**NEWTOWN**.—On Newtown River, which rises in Cambourne Mill, runs to Green Mill, and is 4 m. long.

**RYDE** (I. of W.R.).—There is very good pout and whiting fishing here. Very fair fishing from the jetty; the largest fish are under the timbers.

**SANDOWN** (I. of W.R.).—(*See Brading.*) Brading (1 m. N.); trout, roach; preserved by Lady Ogländer. There is some free fishing below the bridge; dace, roach. There is a reservoir here holding roach; fishing free.

**SHIDE** (I. of W.R.).—(*See Cowes.*)

- VENTNOR** (I. of W.R.).—Fair fishing from the pier when the tide is up; there are plenty of rock tench and flounders.
- WOOTON**.—Wooton Brook here joins the sea; it is 5 m. long.
- WROXHALL** (I. of W.R.).—(See *Brading*.)
- YARMOUTH**.—On Yare, which rises in the large lake at Freshwater, 3 m. off. At sea is good pout and whiting fishing.
- Isleworth** (Middx.).—L. & S.W.R. Thames and Yedding Brook. (See *Richmond, Surrey*.)  
*Fisherman*: W. Clarke. (*R. Thames*.)
- Islip** (Oxford).—L. & N.W.R. Cherwell and Ray. Good chub, roach, perch, and pike fishing may be had in the Cherwell. Good accommodation at either of the inns or in the village. *Hotels*: The Fox and Grapes, Red Lion, Swan. (*R. Thames*.)
- Itchen Abbas** (Hants).—L. & S.W.R. Itchen; trout. (See *Southampton*.)
- Itheringfield** (Sussex).—L.B. & S.C.R. Arun; good pike fishing. (*R. Arun*.)
- Ivy Bridge** (Devon).—G.W.R. Erme; trout numerous, but small. Erme rises on Dartmoor; runs 8 m. to **Ivybridge**, Ermington 3 m. Here Ugborough brook joins on left bank. Ugborough rises by Ugborough (n.s. **Wranagton**, G.W.R., 2 m.), and 2 m. down is joined on right bank by Wood brook, 2 m. long. 2 m. down is the Erme. Erme runs 1 m., and is joined on left bank by Shilstone brook, 5 m. long. 2 m. down Erme the tide flows, and here Modbury brook joins on left bank. Modbury rises 1 m. E. of Modbury (n.s. **Ivybridge**, 5 m.), and is 4 m. long. 2 m. down Erme is the sea. (*c.s. Avon*.) The fishing is preserved, and leave difficult to obtain. *Hotel*: London.
- Ixworth** (Suffolk).—n.s. **Thurston**, 4 m. Ixworth River. *Lakes*: Stowlangtoft Hall (2 m.) (*c.s. Norfolk*.) (*R. Gl. Ouse*.)
- Jersey**.—General Information.—There is no fresh water fishing except in a few ponds for carp, tench, eels, &c. The sea fishing is very good. The rock upon which Elizabeth Castle stands in St. Aubin's Bay is a very good spot; bass, mullet, and conger. There is shore fishing for pout, pollack, &c. The rocks about Bouley Bay, Rozel Bay, St. Brelade's, and St. Aubin's are good spots, and red mullet, soles, plaice, &c., can be taken in a trammel net. Fine freshwater eels can be also caught in St. Helier's harbour by ground-lines or a trot, baited with bits of sand-eel or soft crab found under stones. Close to all the insulated rocky shoals which environ St. Aubin's Bay, pollack may be caught, here called whiting. Les Pignonets and Grune du Port rocks near Noirmont Port are favourite spots.
- Kearsney** (Kent).—S.E. & C.R. On Dour; trout. In Kearsney Abbey lake there are some trout; leave from the occupier. (See *Dover*.)
- Keele** (Staffs).—N. Staff. R. Artle, 1 m. W. *Lakes*: Madeley Manor, 1 m. W. (*R. Weaver*.)
- Kegworth** (Leicester).—M.R. Soar; chub, roach, pike, perch, bream, carp, tench. (*c.s. Trent*.) Kingston brook. (*R. Trent*.)
- Keighley** (York).—G.N.E.; M.R. Aire; trout, grayling, perch, chub, roach, and dace; pointed below, but preserved from hence up to Eastburn brook by the Keighley Angling Club; hon. sec., W. Barret, Esq., Airesville-street, Utley, Keighley; s.t. 10s., d.t. for both Aire and Ponden reservoir (32 acres) 1s., within 3 m. of the town. (See *Kildwick*.) (*c.s. York*.) Worth. (*R. Aire*.)
- Keilder** (Northland).—N.B.R. North Tyne; trout. (*c.s.*) Keilder burn; trout. Rig-end burn, 3 m. N.E. Scalp burn, 5 m. N.E. (*R. Tyne*.)
- Keld** (York), n.s. **Kirkby Stephen**, 12 m.—M.R. and N.E.R. Swale; trout, grayling. (*c.s. York*.) Stonesdale beck; trout, after a flood. Whitsundale beck, 1 m. W.; trout. Great Sleddale beck, 2 m. W.; trout; free. Little Sleddale beck, 4 m. W.; trout; free. East Gill beck, Sleddale. *Lake*: Birkdale tarn, 3 m. W. *Inn*: Cat Hole, Keld, Reeth. (*R. Ouse, York*.)
- Kelston** (Somerset).—M.R. (*R. Avon*.) On Avon; roach, dace, pike, perch, trout; free; Boyd. (*c.s.*)
- Kelvedon** (Essex).—G.E.R. Blackwater; pike, roach. (*R. Blackwater*.) There is a fine sheet of water in Braxted Park. *Hotels*: Star and Fleece and Railway Tavern. 4 m. off is Oldfield Grange pond, belonging to Mr. Felton, of Oldfield Grange, Coggeshall, who often gives permission; pike, perch, carp, tench, and roach.
- Kendal** (Westland).—Kent. Salmon; trout; mostly preserved. (*c.s.*) Kent, Mint and Sprint are for the most part preserved by the Kent Angling Society (sec., G. B. Hargreaves, Esq. The Kent below Kendal is preserved by the Kent Angling Association; s.t. 5s. The Levens Park fishing, just below, private. The Low Levens fishery follows on; good, but tidal; private. Stainton beck 2 m.; trout. Beehive beck 2 m. E. (See *Milnthorpe*.) (*R. Kent*.) *Hotels*: County, King's Arms, Commercial.
- Kenilworth** (Warwick).—L. & N.W.R. (See *Stoneleigh*.) *Lakes*: Ponds on Westwood Heath (3 m. N.) (*R. Severn*.)
- Kennet** (Cambs).—G.E.R. Kent. (*R. Gl. Ouse*.)
- Kerne Bridge** (Hereford).—G.W.R. Wye; chub, dace, pike, perch, salmon, trout. (*c.s.*) Castle brook. Garran (2 m.); trout. Luke brook (2 m.). Laumerch brook (5 m.). (*R. Wye*.)
- Keswick** (Cumland).—L. & N.W.R.; N.E.R. Derwent; Greta; trout, salmon (late in autumn); preserved by Derwent Fishery District Board; sec., I. Rook, Esq., Cockermouth. Licence for Keswick portion lakes and rivers above Ouse Bridge: salmon, s.t. 10s.,

- m.t. or shorter period 7s. 6d.; pike and trout, s.t. 5s., w.t. 2s. 6d., d.t. 1s., to be obtained of Mr. H. Mayson, tackleist, Keswick. Licence for Cockermouth portion below Ouse Bridge: salmon, s.t. 30s., m.t. 15s.; trout, s.t. 5s., w.t. 2s. 6d. Permits are now issued by the Cockermouth and District Angling Association; Cocker only, s.t. 5s. and Derwent below Cockermouth, s.t. 7s. 6d. from the sec., Mr. G. P. Graham, fishing tackle-maker, Cockermouth. Mr. Slee, Borrowdale, Mr. Rea, Peil Wyke; coarse fish, d.t. 1s., w.t. 2s. 6d., s.t. 5s.; licences at both hotels. Derwent; trout, salmon; preserved as above. St. John's; trout; preserved as above. Newlands beck; trout. Borrowdale beck; trout. Caldew, 4 m. N.; trout. *Lakes*: Thirlmere; perch, pike, trout; preserved by the Manchester Corporation, who issue tickets. Derwentwater; pike, perch, trout, salmon, vendace; good fishing in May when the Mayfly is in season. Some thousands of yearling trout were turned into the lake last season. Crummock, 9 m.; trout, char; good fly fishing; boats and men can be had at Buttermere and Scale Hill. Ennerdale; trout. Wastwater; trout. Bassenthwaite, 4 m.; pike, perch, trout, salmon; boats and men at the Swan, Thornthwaite, and the Pheasant, Peil Wyke. Large catches of perch were made last season. There are fewer pike in the lake. The trout are increasing, and, although sluggish at other times, take well during the Mayfly. Overwater; pike; strictly preserved by Miss Gough, who does not give leave. Sty Head tarn; trout. Sprinkling tarn; trout. Tarn-at-Leaves; trout. The above tarns are in Borrowdale. Sour Milk tarn; trout; in Buttermere. Red tarn; trout; Helvellyn. Blea tarn; trout; Wythburn. Spring and autumn are the best times. For lake fishing a good fly is *hook* No. 3 (Kendal); *body*, red worsted or mohair; *wings*, dark blue; *legs*, of a lighter shade. For sea trout a good fly is, *hook*, various sizes; *body*, moderately dark blue, with or without gold or silver tag, and ribbed or not; *hackle*, brown or black-red; *wings*, strips of green parrot, tied on as long legs underneath the shoulder, the rest mostly peacock, with a few strips of brown mallard, golden pheasant tippet, and brown turkey. Another good fly has a *body* light blue; *hackle*, brown or black red, with or without gold and silver tag and ribbing; *wings*, mallard and light turkey mixed. (*R. Derwent, Eden.*) *Hotels*: Keswick, Queen's, Royal Oak, Lake, George, King's Arms, Derwentwater Hotel, Portniscale.
- Kettering** (Northton).—M.R. Ise; trout; private. (*R. Nene.*) *Hotel*: Royal.
- Kettlewell** (York), n.s. **Bolton Abbey**, 14 m.—M.R. Wharfe. (*c.s. York.*) Skirfare. 2 m. W. Cover, 4 m. N.; trout. Cowside beck, 2 m. W. (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Ketton** (Rutland).—G.N.R.; M.R.; L. & N.W.R. Welland. Chater. (*R. Welland.*)
- Kew** (Surrey).—L. & S.W.R. Thames. (*R. Thames.*)
- Kexby** (York), n.s. **Fangfoss**. 3 m.—N.E.R. Derwent; pike, chub, &c., free. (*c.s. York.*) (*R. Derwent.*)
- Keynsham** (Somerset).—G.W.R. (*R. Avon.*) On Avon; chub, pike, perch, carp; free. Chew; perch, roach; leave from owners and in parts (d.t. 1s.) can be had. Siston brook; good all-round fishing. (*c.s.*)
- Kibworth** (Leicester).—M.R. Saddington brook, 1 m. S. Hardwick brook, 3 m. W. *Lakes*: Saddington reservoir, 3 m. S. Gumley pond and Gumley Hall ponds, 3 m. S. (*R. Welland.*)
- Kidderminster** (Worcester).—G.W.R. Stour; coarse fish and trout above, polluted below; private. Churchill brook, feeding numerous mill ponds. Severn, 3 m. W.; pike, perch, chub, trout; free. (*R. Severn.*) (*c.s. Severn.*) *Hotel*: Lion.
- Kilburn** (Derby).—M.R. Holbrook brook. (*R. Trent.*)
- Kildare** (Yorks).—N.E.R. Leven; trout; private. (*c.s. Tees.*) Basedale beck, 2 m. S. (*R. Tees.*)
- Kildwick** (York).—M.R. Aire; trout, grayling, perch, chub, roach, pike; preserved by Aire Fishing Club from **Gargrave** above. (*See Gargrave.*) From Eastburn brook down, the river is preserved by the Keighley Angling Club as far as Bingley; s.t. 10s., d.t. 1s.; sec., W. Barret, Esq., 17, Airesville-street, Utley, Keighley. The Bradford City A.A. have the right of fishing some 5 m. of the Aire between Kildwick Bridge and Skipton; hon. sec., W. Denison, Esq., 2, Wootton-street, Bradford. (*c.s. York.*) Eastbourne. *Lakes*: Cowloughton dam, 7 m. S.W. (*R. Aire.*)
- Killamarsh** (Derby).—M.R.; G.C.R. Rother. Short brook. *Lakes*: Woodhall Moor dams, 2 m. E. Barlborough Hall lake, 3 m. S.E. Pebley dam, 3 m. S.E. Harthill reservoir, 3 m. E. Woodhall pond, 3 m. E. (*R. Don.*)
- Kilnhurst** (Yorks).—G.C.R.; M.R. Don. (*R. Don.*)
- Kilnsey** (York), n.s. **Grassington** 3 m.—M.R. Wharfe; trout; preserved by Kilnsey Angling Club of 35 members, from Starbottan above to Netherside, 1 m. below Kilnsey; entrance, 10l.; subs., 6l. (fly only, no wading), from the keepera. (*c.s. York.*) Skirfare, 1 m. N.; trout; preserved as Wharfe up to Arncliffe, where there is an hotel. *Hotel*: Tennants Arms. (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Kilworth** (Leicester).—L. & N.W.R. Avon; dace, roach, perch. (*See Naseby and Welford.*) Switt (4 m. W.). (*R. Severn.*) (*c.s. Severn.*)
- Kimberley** (Notts).—G.N.R. *Lakes*: Nuthall lake. (*R. Trent.*)
- Kimberley** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Hackford brook. Bass, 1 m. E. Dyke beck, 2 m. S.E. Yare, 2 m. N.W. *Lake*: Kimberley Park, 1 m. Wicklewood mere, 2 m. S. Sea mere, 3 m. S.W. by Hingham; all private. (*R. Yare.*) (*c.s. N. and S.*)
- Kimbolton** (Hunts).—M.R. Kym. *Lake*: Warren fishpond. (*R. Gt. Ouse.*)



- Kingsbridge** (Devon).—G.W.R. Kingsbridge brook; fishless. 2 m. below Kingsbridge, at Charlton, Buckland brook, 6 m. long, joins on left bank; trout; private. 1 m. down, Chillington water, which rises 3 m. N.W. of Torcross, and is 6 m. long, joins on right bank; trout. Capital sea fishing in the estuary. Good bass fishing at Saltstone Rock, halfway between Kingsbridge and Salcombe. Avon, 2 m. N.; trout, salmon. Trout fishing commences March 1 and ends Sept. 30. (*See Loddiswell.*) *Tackleist*, S. Perrott, 24, Fore-street. (*c.s. Avon.*)
- Kingsbury** (Warwick).—M.R. Tame. (*c.s. Trent.*) Langley brook, 3 m. N.W. Lake: Middleton Hall lake, 3 m. N.W. (*R. Trent.*)
- King's Cliffe** (Northlton).—G.N.R. Willow brook. Welland, 3 m. N.W., at Duddington. Lake: Blatherwyck Park (Stafford O'Brian, Esq.), 2 m. W.; pike, carp, bream, &c.; strictly preserved. (*R. Nene.*) (*c.s. Welland.*)
- Kingsland** (Hereford).—G.W.R. Lugg, Arrow, and Pinsley brook; trout, grayling. (*c.s. Wye.*) The fishing generally preserved by the landowners, but a stretch is preserved by the Eyton Club of four members. 2 m. from Kingsland, the river Arrow at Eardisland. There are two inns at Kingsland, and private lodgings can be had. (*R. Wye.*)
- King's Lynn** (Norfolk).—G.E.R., M.R., G.N.R. Ouse; coarse fish of all kinds except barbel. 10 m. of Nar is preserved by King's Lynn Association (sec. Mr. J. E. Mussett); trout fishing begins March 1 and ends Aug. 31; grayling fishing begins Aug. 1, ends Nov. 30; pike fishing begins Aug. 1, ends Feb. 28, except in Nar and Gaywood, where there is no close time for pike. Close time for other coarse fish, March 15 to June 15. s.t. 21s., 10s. 6d., and 5s., w.t. 2s. 6d., d.t. 1s. This association also preserves part of the Babingley river and 7 m. of the Middle Level Main Drain. The Walks rivulet, and Long pond are free. *Hotels*: Globe, East Anglian, Duke's Head, and Fiddamans Hotel. (*c.s. N. and S.*)
- Kings Langley** (Herts).—L. & N.W.R. (*R. Thames.*) Gade.
- King Sombourne** (Hants).—L. & S.W.R. The Test; large trout. (*See Southampton.*)
- Kingston** (Surrey).—L. & S.W.R. Thames and Hog's Mill River. (*R. Thames.*) Lakes: Bushey Park, Home Park lakes. *Hotels*: Sun, Griffin. *Fishermen*: J. Johnson, B. Pope, E. Stephens, J. Wilks, and Knight. *Tackleist*, J. R. Richardson, Bridge Foot, Kingston.
- Kington** (Hereford).—G.W.R. Arrow; trout; preserved by a club below to Titley, above by the landowners. (*c.s. Wye.*) Gilwern brook. (*R. Wye.*)
- Kington** (Warwick).—G.W.R. Dene. Lakes: Coombroke lake (2 m. N.W.). Ponds in Pool Fields (2 m. N.) (*R. Severn.*)
- Kinnerley** (Salop).—L. & N.W.R. Wear brook. Morda (3 m. W.) Severn (3 m. S.); chub, dace, trout, pike, salmon. Vyrnwy (4 m. S.W.); trout, salmon, chub, &c. Lakes: Sandford Hall lake (3 m. N.) (*R. Severn.*) (*c.s. Severn.*)
- Kinnersley** (Hereford).—G.W.R. Letton lake brook. (*R. Wye.*)
- Kintbury** (Berks).—G.W.R. Kennett; pike, perch, roach, dace. Lakes: Hampstead Park lake (Lord Craven); also some trout lakes in the park. The river, ponds and canal are preserved by Lord Craven. (*R. Thames.*)
- Kirkandrews** (Cumberland).—Eden; salmon, trout. (*c.s.*) Powburgh beck, 1 m. W. Lakes: Monkbill Lough, 1 m. W. (*R. Eden.*)
- Kirkbride** (Cumberland).—N.B.R. Wampool. (*c.s. Eden.*) Wampool, under the name of Chalk beck, rises on Broad Moor, 8 m. above **Curthwaite**; here Mill beck, 5 m. long and rising 1 m. W. of **Dalston**, joins on right bank. 6 m. down, 2 m. N. of **Wigton**, Wiza beck joins on left bank. Wiza rises 10 m. above **Wigton**, and joins Wampool 2 m. below. Wampool runs 9 m. to **Kirkbride** and the Estuary.
- Kirkburton** (Yorks).—L. & N.W.R. Burton brook. (*R. Aire.*)
- Kirkby** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R. Simonswood brook. Alt, 1 m. S. Flukers brook, 1 m. S. (*R. Alt.*)
- Kirkby Lonsdale** (Westland).—L. & N.W.R. On Lune; trout. (*c.s.*) Leave can be had by ticket for 2 m.; apply at Royal Hotel. Lupton beck, 2 m. N.W. (*See Milnthorpe.*) Leek beck, 3 m. S.E. Lakes: Tarnhouse tarn, 4 m. N.W.; Terrybank tarn, 4 m. N.W. (*See Milnthorpe.*) *Hotels*: Royal, Green Dragon, King's Arms. (*R. Lune.*)
- Kirkby Malzeard** (York), n.s. Tanfield, 4 m.—Kep beck. Laver, 1 m. S. Stock beck. (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Kirkby Moorside** (York).—N.E.R. Dove, in Farndale, 2 m. E.; trout, grayling; preserved by the Dove Angling Club; sec. J. C. Frank, Esq., who issues tickets, d.t. 2s. 6d., (Mayfly) 5s., w.t. 7s. 6d., (Mayfly) 10s. Hodge beck, in Sleightholme Dale, 1 m. W.; trout, grayling; preserved as Dove. (*See Helmsley.*) Rudland beck, 2 m. N. Riccal below Harome; preserved by Lord Faversham; s.t. 20s., m.t. 7s. 6d., w.t. 2s. 6d.; fly and minnow only; apply to James Peter, Esq., Duncombe Park Estate Office, Helmsley. *Hotels*: King's Head (where tickets can be obtained), White Horse. (*R. Derwent.*)
- Kirkby Stephen** (Westland).—M.R.; N.E.R. Eden; trout; leave from the landowner. Trout fishing free where it runs through the town. (*c.s.*) Rigg beck. Birkett beck. Scandal beck, 2 m. Belah, 6 m. E. Greenfell beck, 3 m. E. *Hotels*: King's Arms, Black Bull. (*R. Eden.*)
- Kirkby Stephen** (York).—M.R.; N.E.R. Swale, 5 m. S.E.; trout. (*c.s. York.*) Little Steddale beck, 6 m. S.E.; trout; free. Great Steddale beck, 7 m. S.E.; trout; free. Lake: Birkdale tarn, 7 m. S.E. (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Kirkby Thore** (Westland).—N.E.R. Eden trout. (*c.s.*) Trout beck. (*R. Eden.*)

- Kirk Smeaton** (Yorks).—G.C.R. Went. Lake Drain, 3 m. N.E., at **Womersley**.  
*Lake*: Stapleton Park lake, 2 m. N. (*R. Dcn.*)
- Kirkstead** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Witham. (*R. Witham.*) (*c.s. Witham.*)
- Kirkwhelpington** (Northland.), n.s. **Knowes Gate**, 1 m. N.B.R.—Wansbeck trout. *Lakes*: Sweethope Loughs, 5 m. S.W.
- Kirtlington** (Oxford).—G.W.R. Cherwell. (*R. Thames.*)
- Kiveton Park** (Notts).—G.N.R. Oldcoates, 6 m. N.E. *Lake*: Laughton pond, 6 m. N.E. at Roche Abbev. (*R. Idie.*)
- Knaresborough** (York).—N.E.R. Nidd; trout, grayling, chub, dace; preserved for 10 m. by the Knaresborough Angling Club of 35 members: entrance 40s.; s.t. 40s.; season begins April 1, ends Oct. 2; sec., C. F. Smith. No d.t. or w.t. issued. Joint anglers' water: Knaresborough High Bridge to field above Goldsbro' dam. D. and w. tickets from Mr. J. W. Bramley, Gracious-street, and Mr. Hall, Gunsmith, Market Place, Knaresborough. (*c.s. York.*) Crimble, 3 m. S. (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Knightwick** (Worcester).—G.W.R. Teme; trout, grayling, chub, perch, pike. Sapey brook. (*R. Severn.*) (*c.s. Severn.*) *Hotel*: Talbot, which has 3 m. of fishing free to visitors.
- Knottingley** (Yorks).—G.N.R.; L. & Y.R. Aire. (*c.s. York.*) (*R. Aire.*)
- Knowle** (Warwick).—G.W.R. Blyth, 2 m. E. (*c.s. Trent.*) *Lakes*: Earlswood reservoir, 6 m. W. (*R. Trent.*)
- Knutsford** (Cheshire).—L. & N.W.R. Birkin, 1 m. N. *Lakes*: Tatton Park lake. Mere Hall lake, 3 m. N.W. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Lake Bank Hotel** (Lancs.), n.s. **Torver**, 3 m.—At the foot of Coniston lake; pike, perch, trout. (*c.s. Kent.*) (*R. Leven.*)
- Lakenheath** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. Little Ouse; pike and coarse fish; fishing easily obtained. (*R. Gt. Ouse.*) (*c.s. Norfolk.*)
- Lake Side** (Lancs).—Leven; salmon, trout. (*c.s. Kent.*) *Lakes*: Windermere; pike, perch, char, trout. (*c.s. Kent.*) Bortree tarn, 2 m. W. *Hotel*: Lake side. (*R. Leven.*)
- Laleham** (Middlx.), Thames.—*Inn*: Horseshoe, boats. (*R. Thames.*)
- Lambley** (Northland.).—N.E.R. South Tyne; trout. (*c.s.*) Black burn. Glender burn, 2 m. S. (*R. Tynee.*)
- Lamesley** (Durham).—N.E.R. Team; polluted. (*R. Tyne.*)
- Lampport** (Northton.).—L. & N.W.R. Nen. *Lakes*: Lampport Hall, Maidwell Dale and Maidwell Hall, 1 m. W. Faxton Hall, 2 m. E. (*R. Nene.*)
- Lancaster**.—L. & N.W.R.; M.R. Lune; salmon, trout. (*c.s.*) Condor, 4 m. N.E. (*c.s. Lune.*) Rowton brook, 4 m. S.E. *Lakes*: Quernmore Park lakes, 4 m. N.E. (*See Galgate.*)
- Lanchester** (Durham).—G.N.R. Browney. (*c.s. Wear.*) Black Gill burn. Pan burn, 3 m. N. (*R. Wear.*)
- Langdon Beck Hotel** (Durham).—(n.s. **Middleton-in-Teesdale**, 8 m.) Harewood beck; trout; tickets at hotel. Langdon beck; trout; tickets at hotel. Tees, 1 m. S; trout; tickets at hotel for Durham side, or of Lord Barnard's agent, Raby Castle, Staindrop. (*c.s.*) Maize beck, 4 m W.; trout; permission from Lord Hothfield, Appleby. (*R. Tees.*)
- Langford** (Essex).—G.E.R. On Chelmer. (*R. Blackwater.*)
- Langley** (Bucks).—G.W.R. In Black Park (Duke of Somerset), and Langley Park (Sir R. Harvey) are some large lakes; pike, perch, and chub. (*R. Thames.*)
- Langley** (Cheshire).—Trout and perch fishing can be had in the Macclesfield Corporation Waterworks reservoirs; 52 tickets are issued to residents outside the borough at 42s., and 26 at 21s., d.t. 3s. Fishing commences on April 1st, and ends Oct. 8th.
- Langley** (Northland.).—N.E.R. Allen, 3 m. W. (*c.s. Tyne.*) Kingswood burn, 3 m. W. (*R. Tyne.*)
- Langley Green** (Stafford).—G.W.R.; L. & N.W.R. Tame. (*c.s. Trent.*) *Lake*: Titford reservoir. (*R. Trent.*)
- Langport** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Parret and Yeo. (*R. Parret.*) (*c.s. Avon.*)
- Langrick** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Witham. (*R. Witham.*)
- Langton** (York).—Swale; trout, grayling coarse fish. Scorton beck. Stell beck. (*R. Ouse.*) (*c.s. Yorks.*)
- Langwith** (Notts).—M.R. Poulter. *Lakes* Langwith Lodge. Whaley Mill, 2 m. N. (*R. Idie.*)
- Langworth** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Langworth. Clay brook. Snelland brook, 1 m. N. *Lake*: Hackthorn Hall, 7 m. N.W. (*R. Witham.*)
- Langwathby** (Cumland.).—M.R. Eden salmon, trout; preserved by Yorkshire Anglers' Association. (*c.s.*) (*R. Eden.*)
- Lanternan** (Monmouth).—G.W.R. Dowlas brook 2 m. (*R. Wye.*)
- Lapford** (Devon).—L. & S. W. R.—Taw. Lapford water. Washford brook. (*c.s.*) (*R. Taw.*) Fishing from Mr. Bishop, at Lapford.
- Lartington** (Yorks).—N.E.R. Scar beck. Tees, 1 m. E.; salmon, trout, bull trout, grayling. (*c.s.*) (*R. Tees.*)
- Launceston** (Cornwall).—G.W.R. Tamar; trout; preserved by Mr. Coode, Polapit Tamar, Launceston; Mr. Bradshaw, Lifton Park, Launceston; Mr. Kelly Kelly, Tavistock; these gentlemen will often give leave if properly approached. Yealm; trout. Attery; trout; river very bushy. Cowdery water, 5 m. Inny, 4 m.; trout. Penpont water, 4 m.; trout. (*c.s. Tamar.*) (*See St. Germans.*) *Hotels*: White Hart and King's Arms. (*R. Tamer.*)

- Lavenham** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. Lavenham brook. Bret, 3 m. E.; pike, perch, roach, carp, tench, dace. *Lakes*: Lavenham Park pond, 4 m. N.E. (*See Manningtree*.)
- Lazonby** (Cumberland).—M.R. Eden; trout. (c.s.) Glassonby beck. Raven beck, 1 m. N. Croglin water, 3 m. N. (*R. Eden*.)
- Lea** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Trent, 1 m. S.; chub, pike, perch, barbel. (c.s.) (*R. Trent*.) Tilt, 3 m. S.E. *Lakes*: Fillingham lake, 8 m. W. (*R. Witham*.)
- Lea Bridge** (Essex).—G.E.R. (*R. Lea*.) On Lea; pike, barbel, roach, bream, carp, chub, tench; s.t. 15s. d.t. 1s. Only annual subscribers can fish for jack.
- Leadenham** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Brant, 3 m. W. Sand beck, 3 m. W. *Lakes*: Leadenham Hall. (*R. Witham*.)
- Lealholm** (York).—N.E.R. Esk; salmon, trout, grayling; preserved from Crunkley Ghyll to Duck Bridge (5 m.) by the Lealholm and Danby Anglers' Club of 20 members at 21s., m.t. 10s.; a limited number of d.t. are issued at 2s. 6d.; sec., T. H. Raw, Esq., Brook House, Danby, Grosmont, Yorkshire. (c.s.) Stonegate beck, 1 m. E.; trout; preserved. Great Fryup beck, 2 m. S.W.; trout; 2 m. preserved as above. (*R. Esk*.)
- Leamington** (Warwick).—L. & N.W.R.; G.W.R. Avon; bream, chub, dace, roach, pike, perch; preserved by an association; s.t. 10s.; day tickets 2s. 6d. and 2s. for portions of the water may be obtained of the tackleist. Leam; roach, dace, chub, pike, perch, and carp. 3 m. Corporation water; s.t. 2s. 6d., d.t. 6d. (*R. Severn*.) (c.s. *Severn*.) *Hotel*: Manor House. *Tackleist*, J. Hobson, Gunmaker.
- Leamside** (Durham).—G.N.R. & M.R. Wear. (c.s.) (*R. Wear*.)
- Leatherhead** (Surrey).—L. & S.W.R. (*R. Thames*.) Mole; trout, dace, and perch retained by the landowners.
- Leaton** (Salop).—G.W.R. Severn (1 m. W.); chub, dace, pike, trout, salmon. *Lakes*: Almond Pool, Black Pool, and Hencot Pool (2 m. S.) (*R. Severn*.) (c.s. *Severn*.)
- Lechlade** (Gloucester).—G.W.R. On Thames, Colne, and Leach; chub, trout, dace, pike, perch, and roach. Troutling on Leach very good; strictly preserved by the landowners. (*R. Thames*.)
- Ledbury** (Hereford).—G.W.R. Leadon. *Lakes*: Eastnor Castle lake (2 m. E.). Dogberry pools (3 m.). Canal reservoir (3 m.). (*See Dymock*.) (c.s. *Severn*.) (*R. Severn*.)
- Lee** (Kent).—S.E. & C.R. On Ravensbourne. (*See Lewisham*.)
- Leebotwood** (Salop).—L. & N.W.R.; G.W.R. Cound brook; trout; private. Row brook (3½ m. N.E.). Acton brook (4 m. E.). Eaton brook (4 m. S.W.). (*R. Severn*.)
- Leeds** (Yorks).—G.N.R.; L. & N.W.R.; M.R.; N.E.R.; L. & Y.R.; G.C.R. Aire. (c.s. *York*.) Adel beck and dam (private). (*R. Aire*.) Killing beck and 2 ponds (private), 2 m. E. *Lakes*: Roundhay Park lakes, 4 m. N.E. Electric cars to gates. The Leeds and District Amalgamated Society of Anglers (hon. sec., Mr. J. Sellers, Royal Hotel, Briggate, Leeds) have control of the fishing on these lakes. D.t. 1s. The larger lake (Waterloo) contains pike, chub, perch, roach, tench, carp, &c., and has had a number of rainbow trout and 1200 large chub turned in; the small lake is stocked with trout, carp and roach. At Swinsty and Fewston, 7 m. from Otley, are the Leeds Corporation reservoirs, containing trout; d.t. 2s. from the Waterworks Office, Municipal Buildings, Leeds, or Estate Office, Fewstone. (*R. Aire*.) (*See Clapham*.) *Tackleists*, Walbran Ltd., 16, New Station-street; H. J. Thomas, 19, New Station-street, and Linsby Bros., Landslane.
- Leegate** (Cumberland).—M. & C. R. Crummock beck. (c.s. *Eden*.) Waver, 1 m. E. (c.s. *Eden*.) (*R. Waver*.)
- Leek** (Stafford).—N.S.R. Churnet; trout, grayling, coarse fish; preserved by landowners. (c.s. *Trent*.) Hamps, 5 m. E., at Onecote. *Lakes*: Rudyard reservoir, 3 m. N.W. Lower Acre ponds, 5 m. E. (*R. Trent*.)
- Leeming** (York).—N.E.R. Bedale beck. Swale, 2 m. N.E. (c.s. *York*.) (*R. Ouse, York*.)
- Leicester**.—M.R.; L. & N.W.R.; G.N.R.; G.C.R. Soar; roach, pike, perch, chub, dace, carp, tench, bream; preserved by the Leicester Angling Society, which society also preserves about 6 m. of the Grand Junction Canal (pike, perch, roach, and tench); sec., Mr. T. S. Jackson. (c.s. *Trent*.) Willow brook. Aylestone brook, 2 m. S.; preserved as Soar. Ingersby brook, 2 m. N.E. Rothley brook, 3 m. N.W., at **Glenfield**. Billesden brook, 5 m. S. Barkby brook, 5 m. N.E. Quornden brook, 6 m. N.W., at Bradgate Park; trout; preserved by owner. *Lakes*: Braunston Hall lake, 2 m. S.W. The Pool, 5 m. N.W., at Groby. Quenby Hall lake, 7 m. E., at Hungarton. (*R. Trent*.) Thornton reservoirs, 7 m. W. Wreake; Melton Mowbray, 15 m. N.E. to Syston 5 m. N.; perch, roach, dace, chub, bream, pike. Queniborough brook, 6 m. N.E. Gaddesby brook, 7 m. N.E. Cropston reservoir, 5 m. N.W. Saddington reservoir, 10 m. S.E. Swithland reservoir, 6 m. *Hotels*: Wyvern Temperance, Bell, Royal, George, Stag and Pheasant, and Wellington. *Tackleists*, Clarke and Sons, 38, Gallowtree Gate; and Keen and Son, Church Gate.
- Leigh** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R. Glaze brook. *Lakes*: Atherton Hall lake, 1 m. N. (*R. Mersey*.)
- Leigh** (Stafford).—N.S.R. Blythe (c.s. *Trent*). Tean brook, 2 m. N.E. *Lakes*: Birchwood Park, 2 m. S.W. (*R. Trent*.)
- Leigh Court** (Worcester).—G.W.R. Teme; trout, chub, dace, grayling, pike, perch, salmon; preserved by Mr. L. F. Higgs, of Bridge-street; below to Powick trees by favour of riparian owners; from Powick to mouth by Worcester A.S. Leigh brook; trout; preserved by Mr. L. F. Higgs. (*R. Severn*.) (c.s. *Severn*.)
- Leighton Buzzard** (Beds).—L. & N.W.R. Ousel. Battlesdon Brook. *Lakes*: Rushmore Pond (2 m. N.), Battlesdon Park Lakes (4 m. N.E.) (*R. Gt. Ouse*.)

- Leintwardine** (Hereford), n.s. **Hopton Heath**,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  m. — Teme; grayling, trout; preserved by the landowners; fishing first-class; there is 100 yards of free water below the bridge. *Ciun*: trout, grayling; preserved as the Teme. (*R. Severn.*) (*c.s. Severn.*)
- Lemington** (Northland.).—N.E.R. Tyne. (*c.s.*) (*R. Tyne.*)
- Lenwade** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Wensum. (*c.s. N. and S.*) Blackwater brook. (*R. Yare.*)
- Leominster** (Hereford).—L. & N.W.R.; G.W.R. *Hotels*: Royal Oak, Talbot. Lugg; trout, grayling, pike, perch, dace. Above the town the river is preserved by the landowners. The Eaton Fishing Club of limited numbers (sec., A. H. Gibson, Esq., 17, West-street, Leominster) preserve  $3\frac{1}{2}$  m. below the town. (*c.s. Wye.*) Pinsley brook; trout grayling; preserved by landowners. Ridgemore brook. Cogwell brook. Arrow ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  m.); trout, grayling, dace, perch; preserved by Eaton Club, above by landowners, and for 3 m. by the Monkland Fishing Club; d.t. of Mr. J. Parry, Westbury. (*c.s. Wye.*) Stretford brook ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  m.). Humber brook (3 m.). Puddleston brook (4 m.). (*R. Wye.*)
- Levisham** (York).—N.E.R. Pickering beck. Levisham beck. Thornton beck. (*R. Derwent.*)
- Lewes** (Sussex).—L.B. & S.C.R. (*R. Ouse, Sussex.*) On Ouse; pike, perch, bream, roach, dace, chub, and a few trout; preserved by a society; hon. sec., C. H. Morris, Lewes; tickets: Family, 21s.; annual, 10s. 6d.; w.t., 2s. 6d.; daily, 1s. *Hotels*: White Hart, Crown, and Bear. (*c.s. Ouse.*)
- Lewisham** (Kent).—S.E. & C.R. On Ravensbourne. This stream rises by Hayes, runs by **Bromley** 3 m.,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  m. to **Catford Bridge**. Lewisham 1 m. 1 m. below, at **Lee**, a stream joins Ravensbourne, having a course of 6 m. Ravensbourne joins Thames 2 m. on at Greenwich.
- Leyburn** (York).—N.E.R. Ure; grayling, trout, coarse fish. (*c.s. York.*) Broomer beck, 1 m. N.W. Bellerby beck, 2 m. N. Cover, 3 m. S.E.; trout, grayling; preserved as Ure. Gill beck, 3 m. N.; trout; preserved; leave sometimes. Sowdenbeck, 4 m. S.E. Stainton Moor beck, 6 m. N. Swale. 7 m. N.; grayling, coarse fish. *Hotel*: Bolton Arms. (*c.s. York.*) (*See Middleham.*) *Tackleists*, M. E. Wray & Son, Town Hall. (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Leyland** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R.; L. & Y.R. Lostock, 2 m. E. (*R. Douglas.*)
- Leytonstone** (Essex).—G.E.R.; M.R. On Roding. (*R. Roding.*)
- Lichfield** (Stafford).—L. & N.W.R. Alrewas brook. Blackbrook at Shentone. Ashmere brook, 2 m. N.W. Bilston brook, 3 m. N.W. Tame, 3 m. E. (*c.s. Trent.*) Ben brook, 4 m. N.W. *Lakes*: Mill ponds at Lichfield. Swinfen Hall and Freeford Hall, 2 m. S.E. (*R. Trent.*)
- Lidford** (Devon).—G.W.R. Lyd; trout; preserved below. Lew, 3 m. Tavy, 3 m.; trout; preserved by the Tamar and Plym Fishery Board, who issue tickets. (*c.s. Tamar.*) (*R. Tamar.*)
- Lidlington** (Beds).—L. & N.W.R. Thame; coarse fish. (*R. Thames.*)
- Lifford** (Warwick).—M.R. Rea. Bourne brook, 2 m. N. Cole, 2 m. E. *Lakes*: Harborne Mill, 2 m. N. (*R. Trent.*)
- Lifton** (Devon).—G.W.R. Lid. Thistle brook; trout. (*R. Tamar.*)
- Lilbourne** (Northton.).—L. & N.W.R. Avon; chub, dace, roach, pike, perch, bream. Yelvertoft brook. (*R. Severn.*) (*c.s. Severn.*)
- Limpley Stoke** (Wilts).—G.W.R. (*R. Avon.*) From Limpley to Avoncliffe, good all round fishing; trout, perch, roach, dace, pike; d.t. for Avon only, 1s. 6d., at New Inn, Freshford; also River Frome, Freshford to Iford, and Midford brook from Avon nearly to Midford Village, these two streams are stocked every year with trout; preserved by the Avon and Tributaries Angling Association; Midford and Frome for members only; sec., V. A. Williams, 6, Tyndall's Park-road, Clifton, Bristol; entrance, 21s.; s.t. 52s. 6d.
- Linby** (Notts).—M.R.; G.N.R. Leen. *Lakes*: Papplewick Mill ponds, 1 m. E. Newstead Abbey lakes, 2 m. N. (*R. Trent.*)
- Lincoln**.—G.N.R.; G.E.R.; M.R.; G.C.R. Witham. Foss Dyke Navigation. (*c.s. Witham.*) (*R. Witham.*) Ancholme, 12 m. N. (*See Brigg.*) (*c.s. Trent.*) Water bailiff for Witham District and for Lincoln A.A., George Parkinson, 58, Cross-street; assistant bailiff, Moses Pacy, Station-road, Borudney. *Tackleist*: Mr Barnes, 71, Cecil-street.
- Litcham** (Norfolk), n.s. **Dunham**, 3 m.—Nar. (*R. Gt. Ouse.*) (*c.s. N. and S.*)
- Linley** (Salop).—G.W.R. Severn; pike, perch, chub, dace, salmon. Linley brook. *Lakes*: Willey Park ponds (3 m. W.). (*R. Severn.*) (*c.s. Severn.*)
- Linton** (Cambs).—G.E.R. Bourn; trout; preserved by Pembroke College; good fishing. (*R. Gt. Ouse.*)
- Lintz Green** (Durham).—N.E.R. Derwent. (*c.s. Tyne.*) (*R. Tyne.*)
- Liphook** (Hants).—L. & S.W.R. *Lakes*: Ripley Pond 2 m. Packet and Worlmer ponds  $3\frac{1}{2}$  m. There is a small trout stream at Fernhurst, 3 m. away. (*R. Thames*)
- Liskeard** (Cornwall).—G.W.R. St. Germans river. Seaton river. Looe river, 1 m. Looe rises 2 m. above **Liskeard**, runs to that town, and 3 m. on runs by **Menheniot** Station, 3 m. off, on left bank. 2 m. down, a short stream joins on left bank, and 5 m. down is Looe. Here a stream, 8 m. long, joins on right bank. There are trout in the river above the tide-way. Good sea fishing. Immediately outside the harbour pollack are caught whiffing. Larger pollack towards the island, dabs at the anchorage, and whiting, &c., in the offing. (*See St. Germans, and Menheniot.*) *Hotel*: Webb's. (*R. Fowey.*)
- Liss** (Hants).—L. & S.W.R. Western Rother; trout. (*R. Arun.*) (*c.s. Rother.*)

- Littleborough** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R.; G.N.R.; M.R. Roch. *Lakes*: Hollingworth reservoir, 1 m. S. Spoddle Hill and another reservoir, 2 m. N. Blackstone reservoir, 3 m. N.E. Lower White Holme reservoir, 4 m. N.E. (*R. Mersey*.)
- Little Bytham** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Glen. (*R. Welland*.)
- Little Eaton** (Derby).—M.R. Derwent: pike, coarse fish, grayling, trout (*c.s. Trent*). Holbrook brook. Ecclesbourne, 2 m. N.W. Cutler brook, 4 m. W. *Lakes*: Allastvy Hall lake, 2 m. S.W. Smalley Mill pond, 3 m. N.E. Kedleston Park lakes, 4 m. W. (*R. Trent*.)
- Littlehampton** (Sussex).—L.B. & S.C.R. Arun. Good fishing from the pier, also grey mullet and sand smelts. Open sea fishing but moderate. *Hotel*: Beach.
- Littleport** (Cambs).—G.E.R. *Hotels*: Railway, Black Horse, Granby. Ouse; coarse fish, except barbel; preserved up to Littleport (5 m.) by the South Level Commissioners who also preserve 1 m. of Lark river; apply to Anglers Association, 38, Firly-road. Stamford Hill, N.; baits from E. Pettit, Sandhill Bridge. (*See Cambridge*.) (*c.s. N. and S.*) E. Pettit, Sandhill Bridge, Littleport, will afford all information and supply all requisites. *Ely* (*Hotels*: Lamb, Bell, White Hart, Cutter, Angel, Club); the Great Ouse below the Creek is preserved by Capt. Taylor. Brandon Creek; *Inn*, Ship (a punt and fishing attached). A fine stretch of Ouse, 2 m. long, connecting the Commissioners' fishing with Capt. Luddington's water, is now being preserved by Ouse and Nen Fishery District Board, who have stopped all netting. Mildenhall Drain; poor fishing. Old Croft River; poor fishing. Lark (3 m. S.); coarse fish; preserved for 1 m. from junction with Ouse by South Level Commissioners. Little Ouse or Brandon (3 m. N.); preserved by W. C. Peacock, Esq., who grants a limited number of tickets. *Inn*: Ship, comfortable. (*R. Gt. Ouse*.)
- Little Ribston** (York), n.s. **Wetherby**, 4 m.—Nidd. Here ends the water of the Knaresboro' Club. (*c.s. York*.) Crimble beck. Allerton beck, 1 m. E. (*R. Ouse, York*.)
- Little Salkeld** (Cumberland).—M.R. Eden; trout. (*c.s.*) Briggle beck. Hunsonby beck. Blencarn beck, 3 m. S.E. (*R. Eden*.)
- Litton** (York).—Skirfare.
- Liverpool** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R.; M.R.; L. & Y.R.; G.W.R.; C. Lines. Fishing can be had in Rivington reservoirs, belonging to the Corporation—non-residents, s.t. 2l. 2s., d.t. 3s.; residents, s.t. 1l. 1s., d.t. 1s. 6d., on application to the Water-Engineer, Municipal Offices. Fly only, except in Lower Rivington reservoirs, and the Lower Roddlesworth and Rake brook reservoirs. The nearest railway stations are Horwich (L. & Y.R.), for Lower Rivington reservoir; Adlington (L. & Y.R.), for Upper Rivington reservoir and Anglezarke reservoir (lower end); White Bear (L. & N.W.R.), for Upper Rivington reservoir and Anglezarke reservoir (lower end); Heapy (L. & Y. and L. & N.W.R. Joint), for Anglezarke reservoir (upper end); Withnell (L. & Y. and L. & N.W.R. Joint), for Upper and Lower Roddlesworth and Rake reservoirs. Trout season from March 15 to Sept. 30; no wading; no dogs; no Sunday fishing. The Liverpool Angling Association (C. E. Hornby, hon. sec., Club House, Stork Hotel, Queen-square) has private fishing in a lake at Knowsley (coarse fish and a few trout and grayling); entrance 2s. 6d. life 7l. 7s., s.t. 12s. 6d., d.t. for friends 2s. 6d. The Sefton and Newsham lakes in the public parks are stocked with trout and coarse fish: licences 10s. 6d. per annum for rate-payers or inhabitants of the city, 1l. 1s. for others. Meols Lake Fishery (trout, roach, perch, carp, &c.), s.t. 2s., d.t. 6d., of the tackleist, Paddock Dam. There is some free fishing also in the rivers Dee, Alyn, and Alt, all within easy access. Good fishing about **St. Helens**, under the St. Helens Angling Association; hon. sec., Mr. Dennett, North-road, St. Helens; d.t. to members' friends 1s., at the Red Lion Hotel. The Association has fishing in two Corporation waters (St. Ann's dam and Leg of Mutton dam), and in the L. & N.W.R. Co.'s canal from Redgate Bridge to Carr Mill. Eccleston mere, preserved by the Association. Fishing in Garswood New dam, (trout) strictly preserved. Stanley Mill dam, Eccleston Mill dam, at d.t. 1s. Carr Mill dam (trout and coarse fish), near St. Helens (Sir David Gamble, Bart., by permission). About **Northwich** is some good general fishing; s.t. 2s. 6d., d.t. 6d.; apply to Mr. G. Scales, Wincham, Northwich. The Bolton Association has some good and extensive fishing; members only; sec., G. T. Moore, 49, Arkwright-street. The Northern Anglers' Association (sec., T. W. Redford, 57, Dorset-street, Bolton) has fishing in the Shropshire Union, Trent, and Mersey, and the Lancaster canals; s.t. 2s. 6d. *Tackleist*, W. Ramsbottom, 10, N. John-street.
- Lizard, The** (Cornwall).—Good bass and pollack fishing from the rocks here in summer time, with salmon rod and light artificial baits.
- Llandenny** (Monmouth).—G.W.R. Olway; trout; preserved. Raglan brook. Pill brook. (*R. Usk*.)
- Llanfihangel** (Monmouth).—G.W.R. Honddu; trout, preserved by the landowners. (*R. Wye*.)
- Llanfyllin** (Salop).—C.R. *Lake Vyrnwy*, 10 m. Good trouting. River Vyrnwy, 3 m. River Cowrny, 2 m. River Machnant, 2 m.; strictly preserved by hotel proprietor, who will give all information. *Hotel*: Lake Vyrnwy, *via* Oswestry.
- Llangurig** (Monmouth).—Wye; trout. (*c.s.*) Bidno (1 m.). Tavenig (5 m.). *Llys*, Helygen (6 m.). Gwny (7 m.) (*R. Wye*.)
- Llan-y-blodwell** (Salop).—Tanat; trout, grayling, chub, &c. Cynlliath (3 m. W.). Vyrnwy (2 m. S.); trout, salmon, chub, &c., preserved by the landowners. (*See*

- Llanymynech.*) Cain; trout, salmon (3 m. S.); preserved as Vyrnwy. (*R. Severn.*)  
(*c.s. Severn.*)
- Llanymynech** (Salop).—C.R. Vyrnwy; preserved by landowners, leave freely given; trout, salmon, grayling, roach, perch, pike, chub, &c.; there is a good stretch of free water. Lord Bradford's water is in the hands of the Llanymynech Vyrnwy Angling Society; s.t. 1s. Tanat (2 m. N.W.); trout, grayling, chub, pike, &c.; a portion free. Morda (1 m. E.); pike, chub, trout; a portion free. Severn (4 m. S.); trout, salmon, chub, pike, perch; free. Cain (4 m. W.); trout, salmon; a portion free. (*c.s. Severn.*)  
*Hotel*: Cross Keys.
- Lockington** (York).—N.E.R. Pike beck. Scarborough beck. Hull, 2 m. E. (*c.s. York.*)  
(*R. Hull.*)
- Loddiswell** (Devon).—G.W.R. Avon; trout, salmon. Avon rises on Dartmoor, and 7 m. down is joined on right bank by Red brook, 3 m. long. Avon runs 2 m. to Brent, and 2 m. below. Black brook, 2 m. long, joins on left bank. Avon runs 2 m. to Diptford, 1 m. to Bickham Bridge, Newhouse 2 m., **Loddiswell** 4 m. Here Woodleigh brook, 7 m. long, joins on left bank. 3 m. down Avon is Aveton Giffard, to which the tide flows. (*c.s.*) Avon is preserved by the Avon Fishing Association hence to beyond Shipley Bridge; s.t. (limited to 30) 40s., m.t. 20s., w.t. 10s.; sec., C. E. Turner, Esq., solicitor, Salcombe; *rod licences*—salmon 20s., trout 10s., w.t. 5s., d.t. 2s.; from C. E. Turner, Esq.
- Loddon** (Norfolk), n.s. **Beccles**, 7 m.—G.E.R. Chet. Yare, 3 m. N.E. (*R. Yare.*) (*c.s.* March 15 to June 15.) Licences, 3d. 1 day, 6d. 7 days, 1s. for longer period.
- Lodge Hill** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Ax. (*See Axbridge.*) (*c.s. Avon.*)
- Lofthouse** (York).—G.N.R. Kilton beck. This beck rises some 5 m. above **Lofthouse** under the name of Skate beck. 3 m. down, Hogg beck, 3 m. long, joins on left bank. Hence to **Lofthouse** is 2 m. Here a branch joins Kilton on right bank, 3 m. long. From this junction to the sea is 2 m.
- London**.—On Thames and New River.
- Long Ashton** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Ashton Brook; trout; preserved by Sir G. Smyth of Ashton Court. (*R. Avon.*)
- Longhope** (Gloster).—G.W.R. Hopebrook. (*See Westbury.*) Denn (1 m.) (*See Ockle Street.*)
- Longhurst** (Northland).—N.B.R. Brooker burn. Wansbeck 2 m. S.; trout, free. Lyne 2 m. N. (*See Ulgham.*)
- Long Marton** (Westland).—M.R. Trout beck. Eden, 3 m. W.; trout. (*c.s. Eden.*) Maize beck, 5 m. N.E.; trout; leave from Lord Hothfield, of Appleby, or Mr. J. Tarn, of Birkdale. *Lakes*: Great Rundale tarn, Seamore tarn, Little Rundale tarn, and another pond, 5 m. N.E. *Hotel*: Langdon Beck. (*R. Tees.*)
- Longnor**, n.s. **Buxton**, 7 m. (Derby).—Manifold; trout, grayling. Dove, 1 m. E.; trout, grayling. Free fishing can be had from the Crewe and Harper Arms. (*c.s. Trent.*) Blackbrook, 2 m. S. (*R. Trent.*)
- Long Preston** (Lancs).—M.R. Ribble; trout, salmon, pike, chub, grayling, coarse fish. Long Preston beck. (*R. Aire.*) Wigglesworth beck. Rathmell beck, 1 m. N. *Lakes*: Tapa Tarn, 2 m. W. *Hotel*: Boar's Head, where fishing can be had in Ribble at d.t. 1s. (*R. Ribble.*) (*c.s. Ribble.*)
- Longridge** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R.; L. & Y.R. Loud. Chipping beck, 4 m. N.E. Lees beck, 4 m. N.E. Hodder, 5 m. N.E.; trout, salmon. Dean brook, 6 m. N.E. *Lakes*: Moor Game Hall pond, 6 m. N.E. Crowshaw reservoir, 6 m. E. (*See Ribchester.*)  
(*R. Ribble.*)
- Longstone** (Derby).—M.R. (*See Ashford.*)
- Longville** (Salop).—G.W.R. Corve (2½ m. S.E.); trout, grayling. Eaton brook (3 m. N.W.). Thonglands brook (3½ m. S.E.) (*R. Severn.*) (*c.s. Severn.*)
- Long Wittenham** (Berks).—Thames. *inn*: Vine Cottage. (*R. Thames.*)
- Longwood** (York).—L. & N.W.R.; M.R.; G.N.R. Colne. *Lakes*: Longwood Top reservoir; pike, perch; preserved by Huddersfield Angling Association; hon. sec., S. Hellowell, Esq., Huddersfield. Longwood Compensation reservoir; perch, roach, &c.; preserved as above. (*See Huddersfield.*) (*R. Aire.*)
- Lords Bridge** (Cambs).—L. & N.W.R. Bourn; pike, roach, &c. Cam, 3 m.; chub, pike, dace, &c.; preserved. (*R. Gt. Ouse.*)
- Lostock Graham** (Cheshire).—C.L.R. Kincham brook. Crow brook. (*R. Weaver.*)
- Lostock Hall** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R. Lostock. Croal. (*R. Mersey, Douglas.*)
- Lostwithiel** (Cornwall).—G.W.R. Fowey; sea trout, salmon, brown trout, bass; Viscount Cliden permits fair fishing from Lostwithiel up to Glyn Bridge, excluding Lanhydrock Grounds to Resprin Bridge. July, September, and October are the best months; fly fishing good. Minnow fishing best. Red brook. Lynner (3 m.); trout. (*c.s.*) (*R. Fowey.*)  
*Tackleist*, C. Greach, stationer.
- Loudham** (Notts).—M.R. Cocker beck. Dover beck, 1 m. E. Trent, 2 m. S.; pike, chub, roach. (*c.s.*) (*R. Trent.*)
- Loudwater** (Bucks).—G.W.R. Wye. (*R. Thames.*) Here pollutions begin.
- Loughborough** (Leicester).—M.R., G.C.R., and L. & N.W.R. Soar; pike, roach, perch, bream, tench; preserved by Soar Angling Society from 3 m. above to 4 m. below; sec., Mr. A. Cooper, 116, King-street, Loughborough; s.t. including pike, 6s.; w.t. 2s.; d.t. 6d. (pike) 1s.; Sunday fishing in places; piking all the season (*c.s. Trent.*) Walton brook Dishley brook, 1 m. N.W. Quorndon brook, 3 m. S.; trout; preserved by owner of Bradgate Park. *Lakes*:

- Garendon Park lake, 2 m. W., private. Stamford Hall lake, 3 m. N.E., private. Black-brook reservoir, 4 m. S.W., private. *Hotel: King's Head. (R. Trent.)*
- Loughton** (Essex).—G.E.R. On Roding; fishing very poor. *(R. Roding.)*
- Louth** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Ludd; trout. Ludd rises above **Hallington**, runs 3 m. to **Louth**, Alvington 4 m., and joins the sea 8 m. below. Grayfleet, 1 m. S. *(See Saltfleet.)* Bain, 7 m. W. *(R. Witham.)*
- Lower Darwen** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R. Darwen. *(R. Darwen.)*
- Lowestoft** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. 5 m. S.W., at Rushmere Hall, runs Benacre brook (roach, dace, bream, perch), which rises in the pond in Sotterley Hall Park, 4 m. S.E. from **Beccles**, runs 4 m. to Rushmere Hall, and joins the sea at Benacre sluice 4 m. down. Waveney, 5 m. W.: bream, roach, perch, pike, tench, carp; free. *Lakes: Oulton Broad, 2 m. N.W.; same fish; leave and boats at Wherry Hotel (see Mutford); Flixton Decoy, 3 m. W. Lake at The Villa. 4 m. N.W. Fritton Decoy, 6 m. N.W. Hotels: Royal, Harbour, and Suffolk. (R. Waveney.)* (c.s. March 15 to June 15.) Licenses as in Norfolk. Size limit, except Oulton Broad, which is exempt. *Fishing stations within two hours of the town: Beccles, Geldeston, Bungay, Somerleyton, Haddiscoe, Reedham, Cantley, Buckenham, Brundill, Whitlingham, Norwich, Yarmouth.*
- Low Fell** (Durham).—N.E.R. Team; polluted. *(R. Tyne.)*
- Low Gill** (Westland).—L. & N.W. Ry. Lune; trout, sea trout, and salmon; about 3 m. both banks; preserved by Manchester Anglers' Association season begins March 1 and ends for trout October 1, sea trout and salmon November 1. Hon. sec., P. B. Burn, Esq., Spring Gardens, Manchester; entrance 63s., subs. 63s.
- Low Row** (Oumland).—N.E.R. Irthing; trout. *(c.s. Eden.) (R. Eden.)*
- Lowthorpe** (York).—N.E.R. Kelk or Frodingham beck; trout, pike, coarse fish. *(R. Hull.)*
- Lubenham** (Leicester).—L. & N.W.R. Welland. *Lakes: Gumley pond. Gumley Hall ponds, 3 m. N.W. (R. Welland.) (c.s. Welland.)*
- Luddenden-foot** (Yorks).—L. & Y.R. Calder. *(c.s. York.)* Luddenden. *Lakes: Cold Edge dam, 3 m. N. (R. Aire.)*
- Ludlow** (Salop).—L. & N.W.R.; G.W.R. Teme; trout, grayling, chub, dace, roach, perch, pike; leave from the landowners. Lord Windsor gives occasional leave for the Oakley Park water. Corve; same fish; preserved for 3 m. up, from its junction with Teme, by Lord Windsor, who often gives leave, and above by private owners. Fishmore brook, Ledwyeh ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. E.); trout, grayling, chub, &c.; leave from the landowners. Cay brook (2 m. E.). Onny ( $2\frac{1}{2}$  m. N.W.); trout, grayling; preserved. Dogditch brook (3 m.). *Lakes: Ludford Park Lakes (1 m. S.). Downton Hall Lakes (4 m. N.). Wootton Pool (5 m. E.). Burrington Pool (5½ m. S.W.). Hotels: Feathers, Angel, Bull, Elephant and Castle, and Rose and Crown. (R. Severn.) (c.s. Severn.)*
- Luffenham** (Rutland).—G.N.R.: L. & N.W.R.; M.R. Chater. Welland, 2 m. S. *(R. Welland.) (c.s. Welland.)*
- Lulworth**.—*(See Weymouth.)*
- Lustleigh** (S. Devon).—G.W.R. On Bovey. *(R. Teign.)*
- Luton** (Beds).—M.R.; G.N.R. *(R. Lea.)* On Lea; the river is preserved where it runs through the lakes in Luton Park by Sir Julius Wernher. Permission is sometimes granted. *Hotels: George, Red Lion, Midland.*
- Lutterworth** (Leicester), n.s. **Uilesthorpe**, 4 m.—Swift. Avon (6 m. S.E.); chub, dace, roach, pike, perch, bream. *(R. Severn.) (c.s. Severn.)*
- Lydharn** (Salop).—B.C.R. Onny; trout, grayling, chub, pike; strictly preserved. Camlad; trout, grayling, chub, &c. Black brook (4 m. N.). *Lakes: Shelve Pool (7 m. N.) Marsh Pool (8 m. N.) (R. Severn.) (c.s. Severn.)*
- Lydiat** (Lancs).—S. & C.L.E.R. Lydiat brook. Alt. 3 m. S.W. *(R. Alt.)*
- Lydney** (Gloucester).—G.W.R. Lydney brook. Lydney rises in the centre of the Forest of Dean, and is 9 m. long.
- Lyne Regis**.—5 m. from Axminster and from the Axe. The Coly and the Otter are still farther distant; but there is omnibus accommodation to Axminster, whence the Coly and the Otter are easily reached by railway. *(See Seaton and Ottery St. Mary.)* Bass may be caught in rough weather by throwing out a line baited with squid or cuttle from the pier, on the flowing tide. Under the same conditions a rod and floated line might be used, same bait or soft crab. Mackerel by hook and line in the season.
- Lymington** (Hants).—S.W.R. *Hotels: Londesboro', Angel.* On Boldre; coarse fish. Boldre rises by Boldrewood Lodge, in the heart of the New Forest, 5 m. N. from **Holmsley**, and in 2 m. waters the large lake in Burley Lodge. 3 m. down, at Queen's Bower, a stream joins on left bank, which rises 2 m. W. of **Lyndhurst**, runs 2 m., when it is joined by a stream on right bank 2 m. long.  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. on is the Boldre. 2 m. on is **Brockenhurst Station**. 5 m. down a stream 4 m. long joins on right bank, which drains Lachmore pond,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. from **Brockenhurst**. 1 m. on is **Lymington**. The river is preserved by E. H. Pember, Esq., Vicars Hill, Lymington, who will often give a day. 3 m. E. of Lymington is Sowley Pond; trout. Bass and salmon peel sometimes at mouth of Lymington creek; flounders, plaice, and grey mullet up the channel.
- Lymm** (Cheshire).—L. & N.W.R. Mersey. Sow brook. *Lakes: Lymm lake (R. Mersey.)*
- Lynside**.—N.B.R. On Lyne; salmon, trout, salmon trout, whittings; free up to Cliff.
- Lynmouth** (Devon).—East Lyn. East Lyn, from Lyndale Bridge to Badgworthy Wood, is preserved by the Lyn Fishing Association; s.t. 42s., m.t. 20s., d.t. 2s. 6d. *(c.s. Taw and Torridge.)* Licences, salmon 24s., trout 5s. West Lyn, private; trout, salmon; fishing



- for 14 *m.* *Hotels*: Lyndale (*see Advt.*), Lyn Valley. East Lyn rises by Oare Oak, and in 4 *m.* is joined by a short stream on left bank. 1 *m.* down Lyn, Oare water joins on right bank. Oare rises on Lucott Hill, 5 *m.* from Porlock, runs 5 *m.*, and is joined on left bank by Badgworthy Water, 3 *m.* long. Oare runs in 4 *m.* to East Lyn, which runs 2 *m.*, when Farley water joins on left bank; Lynmouth is 2 *m.* on. Accommodation and free fishing at Oareford Farm. Oare Association water (including part of Oare and Lyn) close by; s.t. 7s. 6d., w.t. 2s. 6d. West Lyn is some 5 *m.* long, and half-way down is joined on left bank by a short stream. West and East Lyn join close to the sea. S. licence, 10s. 6d.; s.t. 40s.; w.t. 5s.; d.t. 1s.; tickets and licence at the Post Office. 5 *m.* off at Paracombe runs Paracombe water, which joins the sea at Trentishoe in 6 *m.*
- Macclesfield** (Cheshire).—L. & N.W.R.; N.S.R.; G.C.R. Bollin. Langley reservoirs; trout and perch; North Rode lake, d.t. 2s.; Great Central Canal, good coarse fishing, s.t. 2s., d.t. 4d. Turk's Head reservoir, 2 *m.* S.; d.t. 1s. Peover brook, 5 *m.* S.W., at Siddington. Dane, 3 *m.* N. *Lakes*: Great Oak reservoir, 3 *m.* S. Gawsworth Mill pond, 3 *m.* S.W. Thornycroft Hall, 3 *m.* S.W. Henbury Hall, 3 *m.* W. Old Hall, 3 *m.* W. Reed's mere and Capesthorpe Hall lake, 4 *m.* N.W. Wickenhall mere, 5 *m.* S.W. at Siddington. Astle Hall, 6 *m.* W., at Chelford. (*See Langley.*) (R. Weaver, Mersey.) Apply J. H. Fearn, Angling Correspondent, Macclesfield.
- Madeley** (Stafford).—L. & N.W.R.; N.S.R. Madeley brook. Artle, 1 *m.* N. *Lakes*: Madeley Mill, Bowsey Mill, 1 *m.* N. Wrinehill Mill, 2 *m.* N.W. Betley mere, 3 *m.* N.W. Little mere, 3 *m.* N.W. (R. Weaver.)
- Magdalen** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Ouse coarse fish except barbel. (*c.s.* Ouse.) (R. Ouse.)
- Magor** (Monmouth).—G.W.R. Penhow brook, 7 *m.* long.
- Maidenhead** (Berks).—G.W.R. (R. Thames.) Thames; roach, trout, pike, perch, chub, barbel, dace. *Hotels*: Skindle's, Raymead, Thames. *Fishermen*: E. Andrews, C. Andrews, A. Carter, J. Carter, and J. and T. Owen.
- Maiden Newton** (Dorset).—G.W.R. Frome. (R. Frome.) (*c.s.*)
- Maidstone** (Kent).—S.E. & C.R.—Medway; chub, pike, perch, roach, bream. *Hotel*: Royal Star (the proprietor of which will gladly afford every information). There is good free fishing from 2 *m.* up the river to Tonbridge. Some waters in the neighbourhood are preserved, and permission is difficult to obtain. The ponds at Leeds Castle, 5 *m.* off, and the "Mote" (Sir Marcus Samuels) hold pike. The fish ponds at the paper mills of Messrs. Hollingsworth on the Len are very good; but permission is rarely given. (R. Medway.)
- Malden** (Surrey).—L. & S.W.R. Hogg's Mill river. (R. Thames.)
- Maldon** (Essex).—G.E.R. Inn: King's Head. On Blackwater; pike, perch, roach, dace, and a few trout. Just outside the entrance of the Blackwater river, whiting, cod, ling, and dabs are caught with hook and line. (R. Blackwater.) (*c.s.* Suffolk and Essex.)
- Malling** (Kent).—S.E. & C.R. Lakes belonging to Miss Savage hold pike and roach. Permission of the owner.
- Malpas** (Cheshire).—L. & N.W.R. Holywell brook, 2 *m.* N.E. Weaver, 3 *m.* N.E. Marbury brook, 3 *m.* S.E. *Lakes*: Edge Mill pond, 2 *m.* N.E. Moss mere, Capel mere (Cholmondeley Park), 3 *m.* N.E., Bickley Mill pond and Bar mere, 3 *m.* S.E. Brets mere, 4 *m.* W. (R. Weaver, Dee.)
- Malton** (York).—N.E.R. Derwent. Rye, 2 *m.* N. Settrington beck, 2 *m.* E. Costa beck, 3 *m.* N.E. *Lakes*: Welham pond, 1 *m.* S. Settrington lake, 3 *m.* S.E. Castle Howard Park lake, 5 *m.* W. (*c.s.* York.) (R. Derwent.)
- Malvern** (Worcester).—G.W.R. Teme (rail 5 *m.* to Bransford). (*See Bransford*). Severn (3 *m.* E); chub, dace, roach, pike, perch, salmon, trout. Leigh brook (4 *m.* W.); good trouting; leave from Mr. Cook, of Leigh Court. (R. Severn.) (*c.s.* Severn.) *Hotels*: Imperial, Abbey, Tudor House.
- Manaccan** (Cornwall).—(n.s. Falmouth). Manaccan brook 4 *m.* long. (*c.s.* Fowey.)
- Manchester** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R.; M.R.; G.N.R.; G.W.R. Irwell. Irk. Medlock. (R. Mersey.) All the water in Manchester is more or less polluted, and holds no fish; but there is fair fishing (trout and perch) in the Manchester reservoir at Hadfield, 10 *m.* out; s.t. 20s.; at Poynton, also 10 *m.* out, in the canal, s.t. 2s., d.t. 4d.; and trouting in the Dane from Middlewith up; d.t. 1s. At Worsley (6 *m.*), in the Worsley canal, about 12 *m.* of coarse fishing, s.t. 2s. 6d. 18 *m.* from Manchester, at Northwich, there is some good free coarse fishing in the Weaver (preserved; tickets can be had) and Flashes (free); Sunday fishing allowed. The Warrington Anglers' Club has trouting in the Govey at Tattenhall-road, near Chester, also 3 *m.* of coarse fishing in the Bollin at Heatley; apply to Secretary, Latchford. Cheap train tickets for anglers to all these places. *Tackleist*, W. Chambers and Co., 25, Market-place.
- Mangotsfield** (Gloucs).—M.R. (R. Avon.) Feltham brook. Siston brook.
- Manningtree** (Essex).—G.E.R. Stour; pike, perch, roach, dace, carp, bream, tench, trout, salmon, &c. Suffolk Stour rises above Great Bradley 6 *m.* N. from Haverhill, runs 6 *m.* to Kedington (2 *m.* W. of Haverhill), and 2 *m.* below, at Sturmer, is joined on right bank by Albery brook, which rises 4 *m.* above Haverhill, and joins Stour 2 *m.* below. 1 *m.* down Stour, Birdbrook, 6 *m.* long, joins on right bank. Stour runs to Stoke 3 *m.*, Clare 3 *m.*, Cavendish 3 *m.*, and 3 *m.* down is joined on left bank by Glemstord brook, which rises 5 or 6 *m.* above Glemstord, and joins Stour 2 *m.* down. Stour runs 2 *m.* to Melford, and here Melford brook, 8 *m.* long, joins on left bank. 3 *m.* down Stour, Bardfield brook, 5 *m.* long, joins on right bank. Stour runs 1 *m.* to Sudbury, Bures 6 *m.*, and 1 *m.* down is joined on left bank by a brook draining Assington Mill pond 3 *m.* up. Stour runs to Wiston Mill 3 *m.*, Nayland 1 *m.*, and 4 *m.*



- down is joined on left bank by Boxford river. Boxford rises 5 m. above Boxford (n.s. Sudbury, 6 m.), and joins Stour 7 m. down.  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. down Stour, Brett joins on left bank. Brett rises in the Brettenham Park pond 4 m. N.E. from Lavenham, and 5 m. down is joined on right bank by Lavenham brook. Lavenham rises above Cockfield, runs 5 m. to Lavenham, and Brett 5 m. Brett runs 8 m. to Hadleigh, and 6 m. to Stour at Higham. Stour runs 7 m. to Manningtree, and the estuary; 4 m. N.E. on the other side of Stour runs Capel brook. Capel rises above Capel, runs 6 m. to within 2 m. of Bentley Station, and 2 m. below waters the large mill pond of Stutton close to its junction with Stour, 4 m. N.E. of Manningtree. *Hotel*: White Hart. (c.s. *Suffolk and Essex*.)
- Mansfield** (Notts).—M.R. Maun. Coldwell brook. Rainworth water, 3 m. S.E. at Blidsworth. Meden, 4 m. N.W. at Pleasby. *Lakes*: King's Mill reservoir, 2 m. S.W. Bath Wood lake, 3 m. S.W. at Sutton. Four ponds by Rainworth, 3 m. S.E. (R. *Idle*.)
- Mansfield Woodhouse** (Notts).—M.R. Maun, 1 m. E. Meden, 2 m. N. Vicay water, 3 m. E. *Lakes*: Park Hall, 2 m. N.E. (R. *Idle*.)
- Manton** (Rutland).—M.R.; G.N.R. Gwash. Chater, 1 m. S. (R. *Welland*.)
- Mapledurham** (Oxford), n.s. Tilehurst.—Thames. *Hotel*: Roebuck. (R. *Thames*.)
- Marazion** (Cornwall).—G.W.R. Marazion water, 6 m. long.
- March** (Cambs).—G.E.R.; G.N.R. Old river Nene; pike, perch, bream, &c. Innumerable ten drains. (R. *Nene*.) (c.s. *Ouse and Nene*.)
- Marchington** (Stafford). L. & N.W.R.; N.S.R. Dove; chub, barbel, bream, pike, trout. (c.s. *Trent*.) Somershall brook. Marchington brook. (R. *Trent*.)
- Margate**.—The deep-line fishing off Margate is good; the whittings run large. The bass—called locally the salmon dace—is taken close in at high water with a spoon bait. They are often taken off the jetty with rod and line, as also whiting and flounders, the hook baited with a piece of oyster. Fish from a boat where the gulls hover; you will take some fine bass with the spoon. Mulletts are abundant, and cod are taken with the long line, which the fisherman shoot at one tide and take up at another, with sometimes more than a hundred hooks thereon, baited with sprats as fresh as it is possible to obtain them. A portion of the skate resembling sweetbread, and of which mullets are exceedingly fond, is here used as a bait. Fishing off Ramsgate is better than that off Margate, and there is good dab fishing in the Downs off Deal. Bass are found in the entrance of Sandwich Haven, and on the North Foreland ledge.
- Market Bosworth** (Leicester).—M.R.; L. & N.W.R. Bosworth brook, 1 m. N.; trout; preserved by the owner of Bosworth Hall. Sence, 3 m. W. Tweed, 3 m. S.W. *Lakes*: The Duckery, Bosworth Park, 1 m. S.; pike, &c. Gabriel pool, 3 m. N.E. (R. *Trent*.)
- Market Deeping** (Lincoln), n.s. Deeping St. James.—Welland; pike, perch, chub, dace, roach; preserved by Market Deeping Angling Society hence down to Kenulphstone, 6 m.; hon. members (one friend's ticket) 10s.; ordinary members, s.t. 5s., labourers, 2s. 6d. (if diving within 10 m. of the fishing boundary); for persons outside, s.t. 21s., w.t. 2s. 6d., d.t. 1s., pike, 2s. 6d.; hon. sec., S. B. Sharpe, Esq.; fishing good, especially fly fishing for dace. Glen, 4 m. N. at Kates Bridge. (R. *Witham*.) (c.s. *Witham*.)
- Market Drayton** (Salop).—G.W.R.; N.S.R. Tern; a few trout, pike, roach, dace. Coal brook, Hemp Mill brook, 3 m. N.E. Baile brook, 4 m. S.W. *Lakes*: Peats Wood lake, 1 m. S.E.). Buntingsdale Hall lake (2 m. S.W.). Daisy lake (3 m. N.E.). New pool, Old pool, and Big pool (3½ m. N.W.). Rose Hill ponds (4 m. S.). Heywood ponds (4 m. S.E.). Morden Mill pond (4 m. W.). Wardale ponds (4 m. S.). Cloverley pond (5 m. N.W.). Canal reservoirs, Great Saundley (7 m. S.E.). (R. *Severn*.) (c.s. *Severn*.)
- Market Harborough** (Leicester).—M.R.; L. & N.W.R. Welland. Saddington brook, 3 m. N. Hardwick brook, 4 m. N.E. at Thorpe Langton. *Lakes*: Gumley Hall lakes, 4 m. N.W. Saddington reservoir, 5 m. N.W. (R. *Welland*.) (c.s. *Witham*.)
- Market Rasen** (Lincoln).—G.C.R. Rase. Ancholme, 5 m. W. (See *Brigg*.) (See *Holton-le-Clay*.) (c.s. *Trent*.)
- Marks Tey** (Essex).—G.E.R. Roman river. *Lakes*: Birch Hall lake. (See *Wyvenhoe*.)
- Marlborough** (Wilts).—G.W.R.; L. & S.W.R. Kennett; trout. (R. *Thames*.) *Hotels*: Allesbury Arms (close to the river), Castle and Ball.
- Marlesford** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. Ore. Alde, 3 m. N.E. (R. *Alde*.)
- Marple** (Cheshire).—M.B. & M. Jt.R.; M.R. Goyt or Mersey. Etherow, 1 m. N. (R. *Mersey*.)
- Marron Junction** (Cumberland).—L. & N.W.R. Derwent; trout, salmon. (c.s.) Marron. (c.s. *Derwent*.) (See *Keswick*.) (R. *Derwent*.)
- Marsden** (York).—L. & N.W.R. Colne; polluted. *Lakes*: Wissenden reservoir, S. March Hill reservoir, 2 m. W. (R. *Aire*.)
- Marsh Brook** (Salop).—L. & N.W.R. Quenny brook. Eaton brook (3 m. E.). Clun (3 m. S.W.); trout, grayling. (R. *Severn*.) (c.s. *Severn*.)
- Marsh Mills** (Devon).—G.W.R. Plym; trout, sea trout; preserved. Tory brook. (R. *Plym*.) (c.s. *Tamar*.)
- Marston** (York).—N.E.R. Nidd, 2 m. N.W. (c.s. *York*.) Ouse, 3 m. N., at Nun Monkton. (c.s. *York*.) (R. *Ouse*, *York*.)
- Marston Green** (Warwick).—L. & N.W.R. Ulverley brook. Cole, 2 m. N. *Lakes*: Chelmsley Wood ponds, 1 m. N.E. Coleshill pool, 2 m. W. (R. *Trent*.)
- Marston Magna** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Sparkford brook. (R. *Parret*.)
- Martham** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Hundred stream or Thurne. *Lakes*: Martham Broad (Mr. Thain, Somerton), Horsey mere, 4 m. N. (R. Rising, Esq.) (R. *Bure*.) *Inn*: King's Arms. (c.s. March 15 to June 15.) Licences, usual Norfolk. Size limit.

- Martock** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Sparkford brook. (*R. Parret.*) (*c.s. Avon.*)
- Marton** (York).—On Leven. Leven rises at the head of Rosedale, receives several small streams, flows past Rosedale Abbey, Cropton, Linnington, Marten, Normanby, and Barugh into the Rye. Leven is a very good trout stream, from Linnington Mill upward; strictly preserved; from there downwards leave may sometimes be got; below Marton mostly free; grayling, pike, chub, dace, and a few trout. Good inn at Marton.
- Maryport** (Cumberland).—L. & N.W.R.; M. & C. R.; N.E.R. Ellen; trout. *Hotels*: Golden Lion, Senhouse Arms.
- Mary Tavy** (Devon).—G.W.R. Tavy; salmon, trout. Tavy, Meavy, Plym, Cad, and Walkham, with their several branches and tributary streams, are preserved by the Tavy, Walkham, and Plym Fishing Association; sec., W. W. Mathews, solicitor, Tavistock; s.t. for all the Association's water, including licence, £2; Meavy only, 10s.; Cad only, s.t. 5s.; Walkham, 10s.; Tavy to junction with Walkham, 5s., d.t. 2s. Salmon, March 1 to Nov. 1; trout, March 1 to Sept. 30. No wading, no Sunday fishing; trout less than 6 inches to be returned. (*c.s. Tamar.*) (*R. Tamar.*)
- Masham** (York).—N.E.R. Ure; trout, grayling; by staying at the King's Arms or White Bear  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. of fishing can be had; w.t. 4s., d.t. 1s. (*c.s. York.*) Burn. Swinney beck. Sale beck, 2 m. S.W. Grimes Gill beck, 4 m. S.W. Spuce Gill beck, 6 m. W. Beik Gill beck, 7 m. W. *Lakes*: Swinton Park lakes, 2 m. S.W. (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Matlock Bath** (Derby).—M.R. Derwent; trout, grayling; preserved from Cawdor Bridge above Matlock, to the Saw Mills, **Whatstandwell**, 6 m., by the Matlock and Cromford Angling Association; hon. sec., Henry Cooper, Esq., Derby-road, Cromford; entrance fee 42s., s.t. 42s.; below Cromford (fly only), w.t. 10s., d.t., 2s. 6d., to staying visitors. Trout fishing begins March 25, ends Sept. 30; grayling, June 15 to Jan. 31; bottom fishing allowed from Cawdor Bridge to Masson Weir, s.t. 20s.; from Cawdor Bridge up to above **Rowsley**, river preserved by the Darley Dale Club. Bentley brook; trout. Amber, 6 m. E., at Ambergate Lumsdale dams; trout. *Hotels*: Bath Terrace, Royal, and Devonshire at Matlock Bath, and Greyhound at Cromford, where tickets can be had and also from the hon. sec. (*R. Trent.*) (*c.s. Trent.*)
- Meare** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Brue, roach, dace, carp, pike; preserved above, and below to **Shapwick**. Godney brook. (*R. Brue.*) (*c.s. Avon.*)
- Measham** (Leicester).—L. & N.W.R. Mease. (*c.s. Trent.*) (*R. Trent.*)
- Medmenham** (Bucks), n.s. **G. Marlow**, G.W.R.—Thames. *Hotel*: Ferry. *Fisherman*, R. Young. (*R. Thames.*) (*See Henley.*)
- Melbourne** (Derby).—M.R. Breedon. Carr brook. Trent, 2 m. N., at Weston Ferry (*see Weston.*) (*c.s.*) (*R. Trent.*)
- Meldreth** (Cambs).—G.N.R. Rhee, 1 m.; good coarse fishing. (*R. Gt. Ouse.*)
- Melford** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. Stour; pike, perch, roach, tench, few carp and dace. Melford brook. Glemsford brook; same fish as Stour. (*c.s. N. and E.*) (*See Manningtree.*)
- Melksham** (Wilts).—G.W.R. Avon; trout, perch, pike, chub, roach, dace, tench; preserved by the Avon, Brue, and Parret Fishery District from the town bridge on both banks as far as Monkton (down stream), and then on one side only nearly to Holt station; s.t. 2s. 6d., m.t. 1s., d.t. 6d., including trout, of C. H. Woodward, opposite the P.O., Melksham. (*c.s. Avon.*) The Wilts and Berks Canal runs through Melksham (d.t. 3d.), and joins the Kennet and Avon Canal at Semington, about 2 m. from here (free). There are also numerous ponds and brooks containing good fish. *Hotel*: King's Arms. Lodgings can always be obtained. Above bridge, and almost as far as Lacock, there is plenty of pike and coarse fishing; leave from the farmers. (*R. Avon.*)
- Melling** (Lancs).—Furn. & Mid. R. Lune. (*c.s.*) (*R. Lune.*)
- Mellis** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. (*See Botesdale.*) (*R. Gt. Ouse.*)
- Meltham** (York).—G.N.R.; L. & N.W.R.; M.R.; L. & Y.R. *Lakes*: Reservoir, 1 m. E. (*See Rawcliffe.*) Deerhill reservoir, 6 m.; roach; preserved by Huddersfield Angling Association. (*See Huddersfield.*)
- Melton** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. Deben. (*R. Deben.*)
- Melton Mowbray** (Leicester).—M.R.; G.N.R.; L. & N.W.R. Wreak; roach, bream; polluted near the town (*c.s. Trent.*) Melton brook. *Lakes*: Welby pond, 3 m. N.W. Saxelby pond, 4 m. N.W. Stapleford Park pond, 4 m. S.E. Leesthorpe pond, 4 m. S.E. Goadby Marwood lake, 6 m. N. Croxton Park lakes, 6 m. N.E. Knipton reservoir, 8 m. N., at Branton. (*R. Trent.*) *Tackleists*: E. Whitehouse and Son, Gun and Cartridge Works.
- Menheniot** (Cornwall).—G.W.R. St. Germans; trout. (*See St. Germans.*) Seaton river. (*See Liskeard.*) Seaton rises 4 m. N. of **Liskeard**, runs 1 m. E. of the town, and reaches **Menheniot** Station in 3 m.; thence to the sea is 6 m. (*c.s. Fowey.*) Loe, 3 m.; trout.
- Menthorpe** (York).—N.E.R. (*See Brighton.*) (*R. Derwent.*)
- Merstham** (Surrey).—S.E. & C.R. (*R. Thames.*) The lake in Gatton Park belongs to Sir F. Coleman. There is a catchwater mill pond near, and a smaller one full of perch to the west of the lake. *Hotel*: The Feathers.
- Merton** (Surrey).—L. & S.W.R. Wandle; trout. Below, the fish are nearly all destroyed. (*R. Thames.*)
- Messingham**.—Bottesford beck; roach, dace.
- Methley** (Yorks).—G.N.R.; M.R.; L. & Y.R. Aire. (*c.s. York.*) Kollin brook. (*R. Aire.*)
- Mevagissey** (Cornwall).—Excellent sea-fishing, especially in summer. There is, however, hardly any fishing from the shore. Off Chapel Point, and round the Gwineas Rocks, are

- good places for pollack. Shoals of large bass frequent the Gwineas during May and June. There are two small inns at Mevagissey, and lodgings can also be had. Small trout in the brook. 4 m. off, at St. Ewe, free trouting can be had in Ewe; good. (*c.s. Fowey.*)
- Mexborough** (Yorks).—G.C.R.; M.R. Don. (*c.s. Yorkshire.*) Dearne, 2 m. N. (*R. Don.*)
- Mickfield** (York).—N.E.R. (*See Aberford.*) (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Mickleover** (Derby).—G.N.R. Lakes: Radburn pond, 3 m. N.W. (*R. Trent.*)
- Mickley** (Northland.).—N.E.R. Tyne; salmon, trout, coarse fish. (*c.s.*) Whittle burn, 1 m. N.E. Lakes: Whittle Dean Waterworks. 5 m. N. Good trouting; s.t. 10s. 6d., d.t. 2s. 6d., from Newcastle Water Offices. (*R. Tyne.*)
- Middleham** (York), n.s. **Leyburn**, 2 m.—Ure; trout, grayling; preserved above to **Wensley** by Lord Bolton: s.t. 10s., w.t. 2s., d.t. 1s. (*c.s. York.*) Cover; trout, grayling; fishing, free for 4 m.; leave obtainable at Cover Bridge Inn; licences from the landlord. (*See Leyburn.*) (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Middleton** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R.; M.R.; G.N.R. Irk. Lune. (*c.s.*) Lakes: Three Pits Bridge ponds, 2 m. N.E. Heaton lake, 3 m. S.W. (*R. Lune, Mersey.*)
- Middleton** (Northland.).—N.B.R. Wansbeck; trout.
- Middleton-in-Teesdale** (Durham).—N.E.R. Tees; trout, salmon, bull trout; tickets from Lord Barnard's agent, Raby Castle, Staindrop, for the Durham side. On the Yorkshire side Lord Strathmore preserves the river to Park End, but grants tickets below. Apply to his agent, Mr. John Brown, Bow Bank, Middleton. (*c.s.*) Middleton beck, Lune, 1 m. S.E.; trout; private. (*c.s. Tees.*) Rowton beck, 3 m. N.W.; private. Blea beck, 5 m. N.W.; private. Howgill beck, 5 m. S.W.; private. Wemmergill beck, 5 m. S.W.; private. Soulgill beck, 5 m. S.W.; private. Rowantree beck, 5 m. S.W.; private. Skyer beck, 6 m. N.W. Long Grain beck, 7 m. S.W. Arngill beck, 7 m. S.W.; private. Olose beck, 8 m. S.W.; private. Maize beck, 9 m. W.; trout; leave from Lord Hothfield, of Appleby. Harewood beck, 9 m. N.W. Langdon beck, 9 m. N.W. Lakes: Fishpond, 9 m. S.W. (*R. Tees.*)
- Middlewich** (Cheshire).—L. & N.W.R. Dane; chub, dace, roach, trout; preserved. Wheelock. Croco. Sanderson's brook. Weaver, 3 m. W. Lakes: Stocks Hill lake, 3 m. W. (*R. Weaver.*)
- Midford** (Somerset).—M.R. (*R. Avon.*) On Avon. (*c.s.*)
- Midge Hall** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R. Lostock, 1 m. (*R. Douglas.*)
- Midgham** (Berks).—G.W.R. Kennett. Embourne. Fishing from the Angel Inn at 2s. per day. (*R. Thames.*)
- Midhurst** (Sussex).—L. & S.W.R.; L.B. & S.C.R. Western Rother: pike, trout, carp, roach, dace. Fishing free to below Selham, whence it is preserved by Lord Leconfield and others. Hotel: Angel. (*R. Arun.*)
- Midsomer Norton** (Somerset).—M.R. (*R. Avon.*)
- Milborne Port** (Somerset).—L. & S.W.R. (*R. Parret.*)
- Mildenhall** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. Lark; dace, roach, rudd, carp, trout; preserved from Bury St. Edmunds to Westrow (16 m.) by Lark Angling Society; s.t. 2s. 6d.; non-residents' s.t. 5s., f.t. 2s. 6d., d.t. 1s., from sec., Mr. A. Adams, Mildenhall. Trouting opens April 1. Hotels: Bell, White Hart. (*See Bury St. Edmunds.*) (*R. Gt. Ouse.*)
- Milford** (Surrey).—L. & S.W.R. There are some lakes on Puttenham Common. (*R. Thames.*)
- Millcote** (Warwick).—G.W.R. Avon; chub, dace, roach, pike, perch, bream. (*R. Severn*) (*c.s. Severn.*)
- Miller's Dale** (Derby).—M.R. Wye; trout, grayling; preserved by a club of limited numbers. (*c.s. Trent.*) (*R. Trent.*)
- Mill Hill** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R.; L. & N.W.R. Darwen. (*R. Darwen.*)
- Mill Houses** (Yorks).—G.C.R. Sheaf. Lakes: Norton Hall, 2 m. S.E. (*R. Don.*)
- Milnrow** (York).—L. & Y.R. Beal. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Milnthorpe** (Westland.).—L. & N.W.R. Bela or Beetha; trout. Hotel: Cross Keys. Preserved by the Milnthorpe Angling Association, and confined to members and their guests; entrance, 3l.; s.t. 3l.; hon. sec., F. L. O'Dwyer, Esq., Beetham, Milnthorpe. The Association also preserves St. Sunday's beck from Deepthwaite Bridge, and Peasey beck from Wath Sutton downwards, and thence, from the joining of the two streams, to Beetham Mill. Fishing, which opens Feb. 16 and ends Sept. 16, is very good in March, April, May, and August. (*c.s. Kent.*) (*R. Bela.*)
- Milton** (Stafford).—L. & N.W.R. Trent. (*c.s.*) (*R. Trent.*)
- Milverton** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Milverton brook and Norton brook. (*R. Parret.*)
- Minehead** (Somerset).—G.W.R. (*See Linton.*)
- Minety** (Wilts).—G.W.R. (*R. Avon.*) On Bredon Pond.
- Minshull Vernon** (Cheshire).—L. & N.W.R. Weaver, 1 m. W. Wheelock, 1 m. E. Ash brook, 3 m. W. (*R. Weaver.*)
- Minsterley** (Salop).—L. & N.W.R.; G.W.R. Rea; trout, grayling. Minsterley brook. Habberley brook (3 m. S.E.). Lakes: Marton pool (7 m. S.W.) (*R. Severn.*) (*c.s. Severn.*)
- Mirfield** (Yorks).—L. & N.W.R.; L. & Y.R. Calder. (*c.s. York.*) (*R. Aire.*)
- Misterton** (Notts).—G.N.R. Marther drain. Trent. Idle, 6 m. W. (*c.s. Trent.*) (*R. Idle.*)
- Misterton** (Somerset).—L. & S.W.R. (*See Seaton.*) Axe; trout. (*c.s.*)
- Mitcham** (Surrey).—L. & S.W.R. Wandle; trout. Preserved, but much polluted below. (*R. Thames.*)
- Mitchelean Road** (Hereford).—G.W.R. Rudhall brook. (*R. Wye.*)
- Mitford** (Northland.), n.s. **Morpeth**, 3 m.—N.B.R. Wansbeck; trout; private.

- Mitton** (York), n.s. **Walley**, 2 m.—Ribble; trout, salmon, chub. Hodder; trout. *Hotels:* Three Fishes and Aspinall's, Arms, where fishing can be had in Ribble and Hodder. (*R. Ribble.*) (*c.s. Ribble.*)
- Mobberley** (Cheshire).—C.L.R. Mobberley brook. Ashley brook, 1 m. N. Birkin, 1 m. W. *Lakes:* Tatton Park lake, 2 m. S.W. (*See Runcorn.*)
- Molland** (Devon).—G.W.R. Yeo; trout; d.t. ls. Molland water. Knowstone water (3 m.) (*c.s. Taw.*) *Hotel:* Black Cock. (*R. Taw.*)
- Monkey Island** (Berks), n.s. **Maidenhead**, 2 m.—Thames. The water from just below Bray Lock to Col. Hertford's is private. *Hotel:* Monkey Island. (*R. Thames.*)
- Monk Seaton** (Northland).—G.N.R. & M.R. Seaton burn. Seaton rises some 5 m. above **Seghill**, runs 1 m. to **Seaton Delavel**, and 3 m. to **Monk Seaton** joining the sea 2 m. below. One m. S. runs Brierdean burn, 4 m. long.
- Monmouth**.—G.W.R. Wye; salmon, pike, trout, grayling, chub, dace, salmon; preserved. (*c.s.*) Monnow; trout, grayling, chub, dace; preserved by landowners. (*c.s. Wye.*) Trothy trout; preserved. Particulars F. Hobbs, Esq., Monmouth; or of G. Harris, 8, Monnow-street. Short term tickets for coarse fishing for the Crown water at Symonds Yat may be obtained of V. F. Leese, Esq., Deputy Surveyor, Forest of Dean. At Tintem are three well-stocked trout ponds belonging to the Crown; s.t. (limited to 12) 3l. 3s. of V. F. Leese, Esq. (*c.s. Wye.*) *Hotel:* Beaufort Arms. (*R. Wye.*)
- Monsal Dale** (Derby).—M.R. Wye; trout, grayling; leave from the Duke of Devonshire. (*c.s. Trent.*) (*R. Trent.*)
- Moorhampton** (Hereford).—G.W.R. Lugwas brook (1 m.) Stretford brook (3½ m.) (*R. Wye*)
- Moor Row Junction** (Cumland).—C. & W.R. Keekle. Ehen, 1 m. S.E. (*R. Ehen.*)
- Moortown** (Lincoln).—G.C.R. Tetney drain, 9 m. E. *Lakes:* Cloxby pond, 9 m. E. (*See Holton-le-Clay.*) Some trouting can be had in the beck running near the station; it is, however, much wooded. The fishing at Riverhead is open all the year; d.t. ls., s.t. 5s., of Mr. Scott, Skipworth Arms.
- Morcharad Road** (Devon).—L. & S.W.R. Braddiford brook. (*R. Taw.*)
- Morebath** (Devon).—G.W.R. Bampton brook. (*R. Exe.*)
- Moresby Parks** (Cumland).—C. & W.J.R. Keekle. Dubbeck, 2 m. S.E. (*R. Ehen.*)
- Moreton** (Dorset).—L. & S.W.R. Frome, Piddle; trout, salmon. (*R. Frome.*) (*c.s.*)
- Moreton Hampstead** (Devon).—G.W.R. *Hotel:* White Hart. (*R. Teign.*) On Teign and Bovey; trout. The river Teign is preserved from Stepsbridge to Lees Teign 12 m. Tickets at the White Hart, the landlord of which also grants tickets for the upper part of the Bovey. Elsewhere preserved by the farmers. (*c.s.*)
- Moreton-on-Lug** (Hereford).—L. & N.W.R.; G.W.R. Lug; trout, grayling, pike, perch, roach, dace (*c.s. Wye*); preserved above by the Bodenham Club of 30. Hon. sec., R. C. Bailey, Esq., Pigeon House, Bodenham. (*See Dinmore.*) Derndale brook (1 m.), Sutton brook (2½ m.) (*R. Wye.*)
- Morpeth** (Northland).—N.E.R. On Wansbeck; trout; preserved by the Wansbeck Angling Association for 6 m.; s.t. 5s., d.t. ls., from the hon. sec., G. D. Smith, Esq., High Stanners, Morpeth. Cutting burn. How burn. Brooks burn 1 m. N.E. at Bothal. *Tackleists:* Messrs. Small, 14. Bridge-street.
- Morthoe** (Devon).—L. & S.W.R. (*See Braunton.*)
- Mortimer** (Berks).—G.W.R. Strathfieldsaye is near. In the lake is good fishing. (*R. Thames.*)
- Mortlake** (Surrey).—L. & S.W.R. Thames. (*R. Thames.*)
- Mossbank** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R.; L. & Y.R. Sankey brook. Newton brook, 1½ m. E. *Lakes:* Carr Mill dam, 1½ m. E. (*See Runcorn.*)
- Mossley** (Yorks).—L. & N.W.R. Tame. Car brook. *Lakes:* Knoll Hill, 1 m. S.W. Lurnyshaw dam, 2 m. N. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Mottisfont** (Hants).—L. & S.W.R. On Test; plenty of trout, but closely preserved. (*See Southampton.*)
- Moulsoford** (Berks).—G.W.R. On Thames. Jack, perch, and roach. *Inn:* Beetle and Wedge. *Fisherman:* Frank Cox. (*R. Thames.*)
- Much Wenlock** (Salop).—G.W.R. Hughley brook (1½ m. N.W.). Beggarhill brook (3 m. S.E.), Mor brook (3½ m. S.E.); trout. Severn (4 m. N.); chub, pike, dace, salmon, trout. *Lakes:* Marsh ponds (1½ m. E.). Willey Park ponds (3 m. E.). (*R. Severn.*) (*c.s. Severn.*)
- Muker** (York), n.s. **Askrigg**, 10 m.—Swale; trout, grayling. (*c.s. York.*) Muker beck; trout. Thwaite beck, 1 m. W.; trout; free. Oxnop beck, 1 m. E., Gunnerside beck, 1 m. E.; spoilt by lead mines. Sumner Lodge beck, 5 m. E.; trout; preserved. (*R. Ouse, York.*) *Inn:* King's Head, Gunnerside.
- Mullion** (Cornwall), n.s. **Penryn**, 19 m.—Mullion brook. Mullion rises in Hayle Pool near Ruan Major, and is 3 m. long. Good pollack, conger, &c. fishing at sea.
- Muncaster** (Cumland).—R. & E.R. Esk; trout. Mite; trout. (*c.s. West Cumberland.*) Sarngath beck, 2 m. S.E. (*R. Esk.*)
- Musgrave** (Westland).—N.E.R. Eden; trout; free. (*c.s.*) Belah, Stainmore, and Argill becks, 4 m. E.; trout. (*R. Eden.*)
- Naburn** (York).—G.N.R. Ouse: roach, dace, chub, bream; preserved on left bank, free on right bank. (*c.s. York.*) (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Nafferton** (York).—N.E.R. Hull, 1 m. S., at Wansford. Skerne beck, 2 m. S.; trout. (*R. Hull.*) (*c.s. York.*)

- Nailsea** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Kenn; trout, coarse fish. *Inns*: Battle Axes Wrexall, Royal Oak. *Lakes*: Nailsea ponds; pike, perch, carp, roach, rudd; leave from the Supt. G.W.R., Bristol.
- Nailsworth** (Gloucester).—M.R. Nailsworth brook. (*R. Frome*.) *Lakes*: Longthorpe lake; pike, carp; leave from C. Playne, Esq., Thescombe House, or Hon. Mrs. Ricardo. Woodchester Park lake; pike; leave difficult to obtain.
- Nantwich** (Cheshire).—G.W.R.; L. & N.W.R. Weaver; coarse fish, trout. Baddiley brook, 1 m. S. Cheer brook, 1 m. E. Artle brook, 2 m. S.E., at Howbeck Bridge. Howbeck brook, 2 m. S.E. Pool brook, 3 m. N.W. *Lakes*: Harleston Lake, 3 m. N.W. Dod-dington Park, 4 m. S.E. (*R. Weaver*.)
- Nantyderry** (Monmouth).—G.W.R. Usk; salmon, trout. Llanarth brook, 3 m. (*R. Usk*.) (*c.s.*)
- Narborough** (Leicester).—L. & N.W.R. Soar (*c.s. Trent*). Whetstone brook. Normanton brook, 2 m. W. Billesdon brook, 2 m. N.E. *Lakes*: Normanton Hall lake, 4 m. N.W. (*R. Trent*.)
- Narborough** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Nar; excellent trouting; strictly preserved. (*R. Gt. Ouse*.) (*c.s. Ouse*.)
- Naseby** (Northampton), n.s. **Kilworth**, 5 m.—Avon rises in the large reservoir W. of the town. (*R. Severn*.)
- Nassington** (Northton).—L. & N.W.R. Nene; pike, perch, bream, chub, tench, &c. (*R. Nene*.) (*c.s. Ouse and Nene*.)
- Navenby** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Brant, 2 m. W., at Skinnand. Witham, 4 m. W. at Bas-singham. (*R. Witham*.)
- Nayland** (Suffolk), n.s. **Colchester**, 6 m.—Stour; pike, perch, roach, carp, dace, bream, tench. Boxford, 3 m. N.E. (*c.s. S. and E.*) (*See Manningtree*.)
- Needham Market** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. Gipping; roach, perch, pike, tench. *Lake*: Bosmere, 1 m. S.E. (*R. Gipping*.)
- Neen Sollers** (Salop).—G.W.R. Rea; trout; private. Ranhall brook. Hopton brook. Hopper brook (2½ m. N.W.). (*R. Severn*.) (*c.s. Severn*.) The landlord of the Railway Tavern has a short length of Rea and can obtain a little more for visitors to his house.
- Netherton** (York).—L. & Y.R. *Lakes*: Blackmoorfoot reservoir; pike, perch; pre-served by the Huddersfield Angling Association; hon. sec., S. Hellowell, Esq., Hudders-field. (*See Huddersfield*.)
- Netherwastdale**.—On Wastwater Lake: trout. The fishing on both lake and river free. Sport is good in May and June. There are also several small tarns in the hills but the fishing is indifferent. There are two small inns at Netherwastdale, both clean and comfortable. One of the best flies is a red and orange body, gold twist, and woodcock's wing. Brown and dun flies are very killing. Red and black hackles ribbed are good flies; also one with black silk body, black hackle, and crow's wing. The dotted hackle and a fly with peacock's tail, body tipped with gold, hackle black or red, wings mallard, are also good, and so is the coch-y-bonddhu. Sprinkling tarn holds large trout. Burnmoor tarn, large pike and eels. After heavy floods good sport in the river that runs into Wastwater. (*c.s. Cumberland*.)
- Newark-on-Trent** (Notts).—G.N.R.; M.R. Trent; roach, dace, perch, pike, chub, barbel, bream; preserved below by Newark and Muskham Fishery Association; there is some free water (*c.s.*). Devon; same fish. Carr dyke, 2 m. S.W. at Hawton. Pingley dyke, 3 m. N.W. at Averham. Witham, 4 m. S.E. at Barnby. Crossby dyke, 5 m. N. (*R. Trent*.) *Tackleists*, D. Slater, Eggleston's-yard.
- Newbiggin** (Lancs), n.s. **Roose**, 3 m.—F.R. Newbiggin beck. This brook rises in Urswick tarn by Great Urswick, 3 m. S. of **Ulverston**, and 2 m. down receives the outflow of Mere tarn, 1½ m. up on left bank. 3 m. down is **Newbiggin**.
- Newbiggin** (Westland).—M.R. Eller beck. Millburn beck. Eden, 2 m. W.; trout. (*c.s.*) (*R. Eden*.)
- Newbridge-on-Usk** (Monmouth).—G.W.R. Usk; salmon and trout; preserved by the United Usk Fisheries Association; salmon rod licences, season 30s., 14 days 10s.; trout 2s. 6d.; salmon d.t. 20s., at the P.O. Usk; w.t. 10s., d.t. 2s. 6d., from the P.O. Usk and Newbridge Hotel; salmon and trout, s.t. from the secretary, Westgate-chambers, Newport. (*See Usk; Brecknock*.) *Hotel*: Newbridge. (*c.s. Usk*.) (*R. Usk*.)
- Newburn** (Northland).—N.E.R. Tyne; trout, coarse fish. (*c.s.*) Coarse fishing free. Heddon burn. (*R. Tyne*.)
- Newbury** (Berks).—G.W.R. On Kennet and Lambourne. The Newbury District Angling Association preserves the Kennet hence to Aldermaston. Entrance 10s. 6d. *Hotel*: Jack o' Newbury. (*R. Thames*.) Good general fishing in Kennet.
- Newby Bridge** (Lancs).—F.R. Leven; salmon, trout. (*c.s. Kent*.) *Lakes*: Windermere, 1 m. N.; salmon, trout, char, pike, perch. (*c.s. Kent*.) Bortree tarn, 2 m. N.E. *Hotel*: Swan. (*R. Leven*.)
- Newby Wiske** (York).—N.E.R. Wiske; grayling, trout, chub, pike; preserved; leave sometimes. Swale, 1 m. S.W. (*c.s. York*.) (*R. Ouse, York*.)
- Newcastle-on-Tyne** (Northland).—N.E.R. Tyne; salmon, trout, coarse fish; pre-served by the Northumbrian Anglers' Federation, s.t. 5s. (*c.s.*) *Tackleists*: W. R. Pape, Gunmakers and Tackleists, 21, Collingwood-street, and H. A. Murton, Ltd., 8 and 10, Grainger-street, who will give all information and issue tickets.

- Newcastle-under-Lyme** (Stafford).—N.S.R. Trent, 2 m. S.E. (c.s.). Northwood brook, 2 m. S. *Lakes*: Keele Hall Park lakes, 2 m. S.W. Trentham Park lakes, 4 m. S.E. at **Trentham**. Whitmore Park, 4 m. S.W. (R. Trent.)
- Newent** (Gloucester).—G.W.R. Newent brook. (R. Severn.)
- Newhaven** (Sussex).—L.B. & S.C.R. On Ouse. (c.s.) Fair sea fishing, whiting, &c. Bass at harbour's mouth and round Beachy Head. Good fishing from the pier. (c.s.)
- Newlay** (Yorks).—M.R. Aire. (c.s. York.) Old Mill beck. (R. Aire.)
- Newmill End** (Herts).—M.R.; G.N.R. On Lea. (R. Lea.)
- New Mills** (Cheshire).—M.R.; L. & N.W.R. Goyt or Mersey. Sett brook. Lady Gate brook, 1 m. N. (R. Mersey.)
- Newnham Bridge** (Worcester).—G.W.R. Teme; trout, chub, grayling, dace, roach, pike; preserved above by the Tenbury Angling Association; below, privately. (See Tenbury.) Rea; trout, chub. Piper's brook (2 m. E.). *Lakes*: Bickley pools (2 m. N.); trout, pike, perch, roach, carp; preserved by M. Tomkinson. Stanford Park lake (7 m. S.E.). *Hotel*: Talbot, which has 2 rods on the Teme, and some fishing in Rea. (R. Severn.) (c.s. Severn.)
- New Passage** (Gloucester).—G.W.R. Pilning brook. Pilning rises 5 m. N.E. of **Pilning** (G.W.R.), and runs to **New Passage** 3 m. 2 m. N. Olveston brook joins the sea; it is 4 m. long.
- Newport** (Essex).—G.E.R. Cam. *Lakes*: Dehden Park, 2 m. E. (R. Gt. Ouse.)
- Newport** (Monmouth).—G.W.R. Usk; salmon, trout. (W.t. 10s. and d.t. 2s. 6d. for trout, from Mr. Mullock, Austin Friars.) (See Usk.) March and April are the best trouting months, and April to October for salmon. Flies for Usk are March brown, with more yellow in the body; blue and yellow duns coch-y-bonddhu; spider fly, *body*, dark slate blue; *hackle*, long, black; *wing*, hen pheasant's; Hoffland's Fancy and the spinners. At the end of May the "little purple" comes on (*body*, dark mole; *hackle*, dark grizzly blue; *wing*, dark starling). At the same time a large yellow dun comes on, and continues during the season (hook No. 9; *body*, yellow ribbed with gold; *hackle*, smoky, golden tipped; *wing*, light starling). This and the alder dressed buzz are the best general flies. The black gnat, stone fly, the fern fly (dark orange-red *body*, light blue *hackle*, and hen pheasant *wing*), and the large cinnamon, are also useful flies. The larger flies, as the cob, alder, large spinner, and large dun, must be dressed on No. 9 hooks, the others on 10, and the purple and gnats on 11 and 12. Mr. Francis recommends these salmon flies as good general Welsh patterns: 1. Gold tip, pale blue sprigs of Indian jay and flamingo, or ibis, or red macaw fibres for tail, orange wool *body*, brown *hackle*, long and full all the way up; gold tinsel sparingly, and brown mottled turkey *wing*; black head. 2. Tip and tail as before; light orange silk *body*; yellow *hackle* long and full, gold twist sparingly, and dirty red *hackle* at shoulder; mottled turkey *wing*. 3. Tail and tip as before; dirty yellow wool *body*; golden olive *hackle*; gold twist fine, large bunch of peacock's harl for wings. 4. Gold tip, two red macaw fibres, and a gold pheasant's topping for tail; dark brown wool *body*; golden olive (rather inclining to orange) *hackle*, with black tints to the fibres, spare gold twist, turkey *wing*. 5. Gold pheasant tippet tail, dark brown wool *body*, bronzed olive *hackle*, with darkish dirty green tips, turkey *wing*, no tinsel. 6. Gold tip, fancy tail of two sprigs of blue macaw, light yellow toucan feather and small green parrot feather (this tail is not indispensable). two twists of ostrich harl (black), over yellow silk *body*, gold tinsel, and light smoky blue *hackle* with golden tips; *wing*, two bittern's *hackles*. All the *hackles* are dressed very full and long, and most of the *bodies* are fattish. Hooks, about No. 7 or No. 8, salmon size. Another good Usk fly has a bit of yellow floss silk for tail, a pale yellow or lemon *body*, pale blue or dun *hackle*, and wings of either the striped feathers under a hawk's, or snipe's, or woodcock's *wing*, dyed pale yellow. (c.s.)
- EBBW.—Both Ebbw and Sirhowey are poisoned. (c.s. Usk.) *Hotel*: Westgate.
- Newport** (Salop).—G.W.R.; L. & N.W.R. Meess (1 m. N.); trout; private. Strine (3 m. W.); private. Lorneo brook (3 m. N.). Brockton brook (3 m. S.). Ellerton brook (5 m. N.W.). *Lakes*: Chetwynd Park pond (1 m. N.). Aquadale mere (2 m. N.E.); pike, bream; Sir J. Boughey, who sometimes gives leave. Minton's, Limekiln, and Wildmoor pools (3 m. S.). (R. Severn.) (c.s. Severn.) *Hotel*: Victoria.
- Newport** (Yorks).—N.E.R. Tees estuary. Thorpe beck; trout and coarse fish in lower part; preserved by the Stockton Anglers' Club. (See Stockton.)
- Newport Pagnel** (Bucks).—L. & N.W.R. Ouse. (c.s. N. and S.) Ousel. (R. Gt. Ouse.)
- Newquay** (Cornwall).—G.W.R. Kestle water. Kestle rises 1 m. S.W. from **St. Columb Station**, runs 5 m., and is joined on left bank by Tredinick water. Tredinick rises 2 m. N. of **St. Michael's** (n.s. **Grampound Road**, G.W.R., 6 m.) 3 m. down Newlyn water, which rises on Newlyn Down, runs by Newlyn, and is 3 m. long, joins on left bank. Tredinick runs 2 m. to Kestle. 1 m. down Kestle, Stringer's water, which rises a short distance N. of Newlyn, and is 2½ m. long, joins on left bank. Kestle runs to the sea and **Newquay** in 2 m. (c.s. Camel.) 2 m. N. from **Newquay** runs Mellincoose water, which rises 1 m. N. from **St. Columb Station**, runs 7 m. to **St. Columb Minor**, where it is joined by Trewince water, 2 m. long, and runs to the sea in 1 m. 2 m. S.W. from **Newquay**, at Crantock, runs Trevowa water, 3 m. long. 4 m. W. down the coast from **Newquay** into Holywell Bay runs Holywell brook, 6 m. long. Fair sea fishing.
- Newsholme** (York).—L. & Y.R. Ribble; trout, salmon. Forest beck, 4 m. W. Bond beck, 5 m. N.W. (R. Ribble.) (c.s.)

- New Shoreham** (Sussex).—L.B. & S.C.R. On Adur. Bass at harbour's mouth, and a variety of sea fish outside and in the offing.
- Newthorpe** (Notts).—G.N.R. Erewash. *Lakes*: Shipley Hall reservoir, 2 m. W. Mapperly reservoir, 3 m. W. (*R. Trent.*)
- Newton** (Cheshire).—G.N.R. *Lakes*: Godley reservoir. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Newton** (Yorks), n.s. **Clitheroe**, 8 m.—Hodder; trout. Easington brook. Whitendale river, 3 m. W. Langden river, 4 m. W. Brennand river, 6 m. N.W. *Hotel*: Parker's Arms. (*R. Ribble.*)
- Newton Abbot** (S. Devon).—G.W.R. On Teign; trout, salmon, and sea trout; preserved by the Lower Teign Fishing Association hence up to **Dunsford**. *Hotels*: Globe, Queen's, and Commercial. (*R. Teign.*) There are a few trout in the stream which joins Teign here. Fish above the town. (*c.s.*) *Tackleists*: J. Webber and Son, Courtney street.
- Newton Ferrers** (Devon), n.s. **Steer Point** (G.W.R.).—Yealm; trout; preserved; s.t., trout 2s. 6d., d.t. 1s. Good bass, pollack, and other sea fishing, and the accommodation is first class. *Hotel*: River Yealm. *Tackleist*: W. Hearder, Union-street, Plymouth (see *Advt.*). (See *Cornwood.*) (*c.s. Tamer.*)
- Newton Kyme** (York).—N.E.R. Wharfe. (*c.s. York.*) (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Newton-le-Willows** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R. Newton beck runs near; trout. There is good jack, roach, bream, perch, and trout fishing in Newton mere; preserved by Lord Newton.
- Newton Road** (Stafford).—L. & N.W.R. Tame. (*c.s. Trent.*) *Lakes*: Forge Pond, Red House Hall, 1 m. N.E. Bar Park, 2 m. E. (*R. Trent.*)
- New Walsingham** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Blakeney river. Blakeney rises 10 m. above this place, and 5 m. down is joined on right bank by a stream 4 m. long, which rises in a pond on Langham Common, 5 m. N.E. from **N. Walsingham**. Blakeney joins the sea 3 m. down.
- Norbury** (Derby).—N.S.R. Dove; trout, grayling. (*c.s. Trent.*) Calwich brook. *Lakes*: Wootton Grange ponds, 2 m. N.W. (*R. Trent.*)
- Norham** (Northland.).—(See *Berwick.*)
- Northallerton** (York).—N.E.R. Wike; grayling, trout, chub, pike; preserved; leave sometimes. (*c.s. York.*) Brompton beck. (*R. Ouse, York.*) (*c.s. York.*)
- Northampton**.—M.R.; L. & N.W.R.—Nene; pike, perch, bream, chub, king carp, &c.; preserved by Nen Angling Club from Paper Mills to Wellingborough; s.t. (whole water) 21s., Paper Mills to Billing. 10s. 6d.; d.t. 2s., and 1s. 6d.; pike fishing, d.t. 2s. 6d. no Sunday fishing; 2 days' piking in any one week only allowed; hon. sec., James Jackson, Esq., 6, St. Giles-street. Wootton brook, 3 m. S. Billing brook, 4 m. N.E. *Lakes*: Ravensthorpe reservoir; trout, rudd; six-day tickets are issued, 5s. each, boats 5s. extra. Fly fishing only from boats, but bankers may spin. Four brace of trout allowed to each 10d. No wading. The rudd give sport to the fly in summer. Abington Park, 1 m. N.E. Dallington Hall, 2 m. N.W. Overstone Park, 4 m. N.E. Althorp Park, 5 m. N.W. Teeton reservoir, 9 m. *Fishing Stations within reach*: Roade, Wolverton, Aylesbury, Boxmore, Towcester, Wappenham, Helmdon, Banbury, Weedon, Althorp Park, Rugby, Brampton, Brixworth, Lamport, Kilmars, Market Harborough, Rockingham, Castle Ashby, Wellingborough, Higham, Ferrers, Thrapston, Oundle, Wansford, Peterborough, Olney, Bedford. (*R. Nene.*) *Hotels*: Plough, Grand, George. (*c.s. Ouse and Nene.*)
- North Elmham** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Wensum. Elmham Hall Lake. (*R. Yare.*)
- Northiam** (Sussex).—R. Valley R. Rother. Preserved by the Rother Fishery Association. (See *Rye.*)
- North Kilvington** (York).—Cod; trout, grayling. Spittle beck. (*R. Ouse.*) (See *Thirsk.*)
- North Tawton** (Devon).—L. & S.W.R. Taw. (*c.s.*) (*R. Taw.*) Trouting in Taw is fairly good; free to hotel visitors. *Hotel*: Gostwick Arms.
- North Walsham** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Ant, 1 m. E. Gunton beck, 4 m. W. *Lakes*: Perch pond, Mill pond, Heath Plantation (2 m. S.). Antinham ponds (Lord Suffield), 2 m. N.W. (*R. Bure.*) (*c.s. March 15 to June 15.*) Size limit. Licences, usual Norfolk.
- Northwich** (Cheshire).—L. & N.W.R. and C.L.C.R. Weaver. Ticket, 2s. 6d. Dane. Norcot brook. Cranage brook. Budworth brook. Wincham brook. Birch brook, 4 m. N. Waterless brook, 5 m. N.E. *Lakes*: Pickmere mere, m. N.E. Budworth mere, 2 m. N. Cogshall lake, 3 m. N.W. Arley Hall, 5 m. N.E. For information apply to Mr. G. Scales, Wincham, Northwich. (*R. Weaver.*)
- North Wootton** (Norfolk).—(See *Castle Rising.*)
- Norton** (Cheshire).—L. & N.W.R.; G.W.R. Kekwick brook. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Norton** (Salop).—G.W.R. Tern; few trout, pike, roach, dace. (*R. Severn.*) (*c.s. Severn.*)
- Norton** (Yorks).—G.N.R.; L. & Y.R. Went. Lake Drain, 2 m. N. (*R. Don.*)
- Norton Bridge** (Stafford).—N.S.R. Meese. (*c.s. Trent.*) Sow, 2 m. W. (*R. Trent.*)
- Norton Fitzwarren** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Norton brook and Tone; trout. (*R. Parret.*) (*c.s. Avon.*)
- Norwich** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Yare; pike, perch, roach, bream, tench, carp; free. Tasse; same fish. Wensum; same fish. All lakes and ponds hold the same fish; leave from the owners. *Hotels*: Royal, Maid's Head, and Bell. *Fishing stations within two hours of the city*: Brundall, Buckenham, Cantley, Reedham, Haddiscoe, St. Olave's, Somerleyton, Harleston, Homersfield, Bungay, Geldeston, Beccles, Salhouse, Wroxham, North Walsham, Coltishall, Acle. (*R. Yare.*) (*c.s. March 15 to June 15.*) Size limit. Licences, usual Norfolk. *Tackleist*, A. J. Rudd, 54, London-street.

- Norwood** (Surrey).—L.B. & S.C.R. The South Norwood Park Lake; jack, carp, perch, roach, tench. Subscription, 21s. per annum; d.t., 1s. 6d.; limited to 50 members.
- Nostell** (York).—G.N.R. *Lakes*: Nostell Priory lakes, 1 m. N. Cold Hindley reservoir, 2 m. S.W. (*R. Don*.)
- Nottingham**.—M.R.; G.N.R.; G.C. Trent; salmon, trout, grayling, perch, roach, pike, chub, barbel, bream, dace, eels; free on left bank from Trent Bridge to the Bendfield below Beeston weir; preserved on the right bank by the Nottingham Anglers' Association. (*c.s.*) Leen. Fairham brook, 3 m. S.W. Tottle brook, 4 m. W. Thurbeck, 4 m. S.E. *Lakes*: Wilford lake, 2 m. E.; pike, roach, bream. Trent lake (near Trent station), 6 m.; contains pike, roach, perch, bream. *Chief Local Fishing Waters*.—*R. Trent*: Shelford Fishery. South bank from Gunthorpe Bridge to Radcliffe-on-Trent; noted for pike, barbel, chub, and dace (Nottingham Anglers' Association). Clifton Fishery. South bank from the Wilford Bee bank to top of Clifton-grove (no boat fishing); noted for pike, barbel, chub, roach (Nottingham Anglers' Association). Chilwell Fishery. North bank from notice board (Mitchell's boating station) to bottom of Bend field below Beeston weir; noted for pike, perch, chub, trout, roach, &c. (Nottingham Anglers' Association). Trent Lock. North bank from Trent Lock to Sawley Bridge; roach, perch, chub, &c. (tickets, 6d. day, from Mr. Rice, Trent Lock). Colwick. North bank, top length (private), bottom length noted for barbel (tickets, 20s., from Mr. Parr, Old Colwick). Holme Pierrepont. South bank; barbel and chub (tickets, 40s., from Mr. Green, West Bridgford). River Soar (Redhill Fishery). On the Ratcliffe side from Redhill Lock to Ratcliffe Lane; bream, roach, pike, perch (tickets, 6d. day, Mr. Rice, Trent Lock; nearest station, Trent). Ourzon's Fishery. Opposite to Redhill Fishery (6d. a day, also from Mr. Rice, Trent Lock). *Principal Fishing Clubs*.—Nottingham Anglers' Association (headquarters, Newhouse Inn, St. James-street, Nottingham); preserve the Shelford, Clifton and Wilford, Chilwell and Beeston, Trent Lock, and Sutton Waters of the Trent, and the Redhill Fishery (*R. Soar*); also partial rights in Webster's lake and Grantham canal (Harby). Subscription, 8s. 8d. per year; entrance fee, 5s.; secretary, Mr. S. Bagshaw, 11, Alfreton-road, Nottingham. Nottingham Piscatorial Society (headquarters, Welbeck Hotel, Nottingham) preserve the Attenborough and Barton and Rolleston Fisheries (*R. Trent*). Entrance fee, 10s.; subscription, 17s. 4d. per year; secretary, Mr. J. Wootton, Welbeck Hotel, Nottingham. Wellington Society (headquarters, Wellington Hotel, Station-street) preserve the Shardlow and Stoke Waters (*R. Trent*); secretary, Mr. H. Spray, Wellington Hotel.
- Nuneaton** (Warwick).—L. & N.W.R.; M.R. Anker (*c.s. Trent*.) Griff Brook. *Lakes*: Seddwood pool, 3 m. S.W. Arbury Park ponds, 4 m. S.W. (*R. Trent*.)
- Nun Monkton** (York), n.s. **Maiston**, 2 m.—Kyle. (*R. Ouse, York*.)
- Nunnington** (York).—N.E.R. Rye; trout, grayling; preserved. Riccal, 1 m. N.; trout, grayling. (*R. Derwent*.)
- Oakamoor** (Stafford).—N.S.R. Churnet; trout, grayling, coarse fish; fishing spoilt by Leek drainage. (*c.s. Trent*.) (*R. Trent*.)
- Oakham** (Rutland).—M.R. Gwash, 3 m. S. Chater, 4 m. S. *Lakes*: Burley Park (preserved by the Oakham Angling Society; sec., Mr. J. E. Whitehouse); d.t. 1s. 1 m. E. Exton Park, 8 m. N.E. 1 m. distant are the Oakham Angling Society's waters (pike, perch, and roach), d.t. 1s. *Fishing within two hours*: Manton, Harringworth, Geddington, Kettering, Wissendine, Saxby, Melton Mowbray, Upper Broughton, Plumtree, Edwalton, Nottingham. (*R. Welland*.) *Tackleist*, J. E. Whitehouse and Son, gun and cartridge works.
- Oakley** (Beds).—M.R. Ouse; coarse fish, except barbel; preserved hence to Passenham Bridge by the Duke of Bedford; good jackling. (*c.s. Ouse*.) (*R. Gt. Ouse*.)
- Oaks** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R. Tange. Bradshaw brook. (*R. Mersey*.)
- Oakworth** (York).—M.R. Worth. Oxenhope beck. *Lakes*: Keighley Moor pond, 4 m. N.W. (*R. Aire*.)
- Ockle Street** (Gloucester).—L. & S.W.R. Denn brook, which rises 1 m. E. from **Loughope** station, and 4 m. down is joined on right bank by a brook 3 m. long. Denn runs to Severn (2 m.).
- Odiham** (Hants), n.s. **Winchfield**, 2 m.—Whitewater. *Lakes*: Pond by Grewell, Wanboro' Castle lake. (*R. Thames*.)
- Offord** (Hunts).—G.N.R. Ouse; coarse fish, except barbel; 1 m. from here is a famous breaming station, called Barnes's Hole. (*R. Gt. Ouse*.)
- Okehampton** (Devon).—L. & S.W.R. East and West Okement; trout. (*c.s. Taw*.) Marshford brook, 3 m. (*R. Taw, Torridge*.) *Hotel*: White Hart, where licences are issued.
- Oldbury** (Worcester).—L. & N.W.R.; G.W.R. Tame (*c.s. Trent*) *Lakes*: Oldbury pond. (*R. Trent*.)
- Old North Road Station** (Cambs).—L. & N.W.R. *Lakes*: Wimpole Park lakes; Lord Hardwick; good fishing, strictly preserved. (*R. Gt. Ouse*.)
- Old Windsor** (Berks), n.s. **Wraysbury**.—Thames. *Hotel*: Bells of Ouseley. (*R. Thames*.)
- Ollerton** (Notts).—Maun. Rainworth brook. Meden, 3 m. N.W. *Lakes*: Rufford dam, 1 m. S. Thoresby Park, 3 m. N.W. (*R. Idle*.)
- Olney** (Bucks).—M.R. Ouse; coarse fish, except barbel; private. (*c.s. Ouse*.) (*R. Gt. Ouse*.)



- Onibury** (Salop).—L. & N.W.R. Onny; trout, grayling; preserved above. Teme (3 m. S.); trout, grayling, chub, dace. Corve (3 m. E.). *Lakes*: Decoy pool (2 m. S.) (*R. Severn.*) (*c.s. Severn.*)
- Orford** (Suffolk).—Ore or Alde. (*c.s. S. and E.*)
- Ormesby** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. *Lakes*: Ormesby, Rollesby, and Filby Broad. (*R. Bure.*) *Inn*: Sportsman's Arms, Ormesby Bridge, where fishing can be had. (*c.s. March 15 to June 15.*) Licences, usual Norfolk. Size limit.
- Ormside** (Westland).—M.R. Eden; salmon, trout. (*c.s.*) Helm beck. Hilton beck. Hoff beck, 2 m. W. (*R. Eden.*)
- Ormskirk** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R.; Eller brook, 2 m. E. (*R. Douglas.*)
- Orpington** (Kent).—S.E. & C.R. On Cray. (*See Dartford.*) *Hotel*: Maxwell Arms.
- Oswestry** (Salop).—G.W.R. Cynllaith. Morda (1 m. S.). Tanat (6 m. S.W., at **Llan-y-blodwell**). Vyrnwy (8 m. S., at **Llanymynech**). *Lakes*: Aston lake (3 m. S.E.). Rhyddwyn (5 m. W.). Halston Hall (5 m. N.E.). Lake Vyrnwy 8 m. from **Penyboutfawr** and 10 m. from **Llanfyllin** (excellent trouting). *Hotel*: Lake Vyrnwy (*see Advt.*) Proprietor will give full particulars on application. (*R. Severn.*) (*c.s. Severn.*)
- Otford** (Kent).—S.E. & C.R. Darenth; trout. (*See Dartford.*)
- Otley** (York).—M.R.; N.E.R. Wharfe; trout, grayling, chub, barbel; preserved by the Leeds A.S.A. Below Otley the Leeds A.S.A. preserve the Wharfe from High Mill Weir at Pool to Castley Ford on both banks, and to Lord Harewood's water at **Weeton** on left bank. Season, April 1 to Jan. 31. Visitors (accompanied by a member), d.t. 1s. (*c.s. York.*) (*See Pool.*) Hollinbeck, polluted. Mire beck, 2 m. S.W. Washburn, 3 m. N.; trout; preserved. (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Otterington** (York).—N.E.R. Wiske. (*c.s. York.*) Cod beck, 2 m. E. Broad beck, m. E. Sorrow beck, 4 m. E. (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Ottery Road** (Devon).—L. & S.W.R. Otter and Tailwater brook. (*R. Otter.*) (*c.s.*)
- Ottery St. Mary** (Devon).—L. & S.W.R. Otter and Tailwater brook; trout, salmon. The water above here is private; from hence down to Clamour bridge it is preserved by Lord Clinton. Fishing, free to visitors, can be had at the Imperial Hotel, Exmouth, and Rolle Hotel, Budleigh Salterton. Newton Poppleford 2 m., Otterton 3 m. 1 m. down a small stream joins on right bank, working a mill above Budleigh 1 m. up. The tide flows to this junction, to which fishing is free. Exmouth, Budleigh Salterton, and all the stations on the Otter are now connected by branch railway. (*See c.s.*) (*R. Otter.*)
- Oughty Bridge** (Yorks).—G.C.R. Don. (*c.s. Yorkshire.*) Tinker brook, 1 m. N.W. Rowel, 3 m. S. Uphill brook, 3 m. S.W. Storr brook, 3 m. S. *Lakes*: Reservoir, 5 m. W. Ogden reservoir, 4 m. W. (*R. Don.*)
- Oulton Broad** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. Waveney, 2½ m. N.W.; bream, roach, perch, pike; free *Lakes*: Oulton Broad; same fish; boats and bait at the Wherry Hotel. Flixton Decoy, 2½ m. N. Lake at the Villa, 2½ m. N. (*R. Waveney.*) (*c.s. Norfolk and Suffolk.*)
- Oundle** (Northton).—L. & N.W.R. Nene; pike, perch, bream, chub, tench, &c. *Lakes*: Biggin, 1 m. W. Southwick lake, 3 m. N.W. *Inn*: Talbot. (*R. Nene.*) (*c.s. Ouse and Nene.*)
- Over Darwen** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R. Darwen. (*R. Darwen.*)
- Over Seal** (Leicester).—L. & N.W.R. Seal brook. *Lakes*: Ashby Wolds reservoir, 1 m. N. Barrat pool, 1 m. S. (*R. Trent.*)
- Overton** (Hants).—L. & S.W.R. On Test; trout and grayling; the fishing belongs to Capt. Brydges. (*See Southampton.*) Good accommodation. (*c.s. Hants.*)
- Overton** (Hunts).—L. & N.W.R.; G.N.R. Nene; pike, perch, bream, chub, &c.; preserved by Lord Huntley. (*R. Nene.*) (*c.s. Ouse and Nene.*)
- Oxenholme** (Westland).—L. & N.W.R. Beetha, 2 m. E. (*c.s. Kent.*) Beehive beck, 1 m. E. Peasey beck, 3 m. S.E. (*See Milnthorpe.*)
- Oxenhope** (York).—M.R. Oxenhope beck. *Lake*: Leeming Reservoir; trout; preserved by Bradford City A.A.; hon. sec. W. Denison, Esq., 2, Wootton-street, Bradford. (*R. Aire.*)
- Oxford**.—G.W.R.; L. & N.W.R.; G.C. Thames, Cherwell, and Isis. (*R. Thames.*) *Hotels*: Clarendon, Anchor (headquarters of the Oxford A.S.), Roebuck. *Fishermen*: P and A. Beesley, W. Harris, E. Simmonds. *Tackleist*, J. W. Innes, 42, Queen-street
- Padiham** (York).—L. and Y.R. West Calder; polluted. Lodge river. Shaw brook, 1 m. S. (*R. Ribble.*)
- Padstow** (Cornwall).—L. & S.W.R. Petherick Water; trout. This stream rises 3 m. N. of **St. Columb** (G.W.R.) and is 7 m. long. (*c.s. Camel.*) In summer there are bass, also pollack by the rocky cliffs and round the shore of Stepper Point, round the Gull, Newland, and Penlike Point.
- Paignton** (Devon).—G.W.R. Pollack at back of pier, mackerel, bass, &c. Sand-eel seines kept.
- Painshaw** (Durham).—Wear. (*c.s.*) (*See Sunderland.*) (*R. Wear.*)
- Pampisford** (Cambs).—G.E.R. Bourn; coarse fish, few trout. (*R. Gt. Ouse.*)
- Pandy** (Monmouth).—G.W.R. *Hotel*: Pandy Inn. Monnow; trout, grayling; private throughout and strictly preserved. Honddhu; trout: strictly preserved. (*c.s. Wye.*) Full brook, 2 m. Olchon brook, 4 m. Escley, 5 m. (*R. Wye.*)
- Pangbourne** (Berks).—G.W.R. (*R. Thames.*) Thames and Pang. Few trout, perch, pike, &c. *Inns*: George, Elephant, and Swan. *Fisherman*: W. Chidsey. Over the weir at Whitechurch is the Bridge House, very comfortable. The Pang is full of trout, especially near Tidmarsh, but is private, and belongs to R. Hopkins, Esq.
- Pannal** (York).—N.E.R. Crimpe. Nor beck. (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Panteg** (Monmouth).—G.W.R. (*R. Usk.*) Llwyd. (*c.s. Usk.*)

- Par** (Cornwall).—G.W.R. Bream. Bream rises 2 m. S.W. of **Victoria** station, close by the line, runs 3 m., and is joined on right bank by Rosemellon brook, 2 m. long.  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. down Bream, a stream joins on right bank, which drains a pond 1 m. up. 2 m. down Bream Treverbyn Water, 4 m. long, joins on right bank. Bream runs 1 m. to **Bridges**, where Luxulian Brook, 4 m. long, joins on left bank. Bream runs 3 m. to **St. Blazey**, **Par**, 1 m., and the sea 2 m. (c.s. *Fowey*.) Sand-eels at Par sands, mackerel from the bay, pollack by Gribben Head and near the harbour, large pollack, conger, &c., in the offing.
- Parbold** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R. Douglas. (c.s. *Ribble*.) Tawd, 2 m. W. (R. *Douglas*.)
- Parham** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. Ore. (R. *Alde*.)
- Park** (Essex).—G.E.R. (R. *Lea*.) On Lea; dace, roach, chub, perch, barbel, bream, jack, carp.
- Parkbridge** (Lancs).—G.C.R.; L. & N.W.R. Medlock. *Lakes*: Knoll Hill lake, 2 m. S.E. (R. *Mersey*.)
- Park Gate** (Yorks).—G.C.R.; M.R. Don. Dalton brook. Morley brook. *Lakes*: Morley ponds, 2 m. N.W. (R. *Don*.) (c.s. *York*.)
- Park Street** (Herts).—G.N.R. Colne. (R. *Thames*.)
- Parsley Hay** (Derby).—(See *Hartington*.)
- Partington** (Cheshire).—C. Lines R. Mersey. Glaze brook, 2 m. W. (R. *Mersey*.)
- Partridge Green** (Sussex).—L. B. & S.C.R. (R. *Adur*.) On Adur; trout, &c. (c.s.)
- Pateley Bridge** (York).—N.E.R. Nidd; trout, grayling, chub, &c.; preserved by the Nidderdale Angling Society; w.t. 5s., d.t. 1s. 6d., from the Stationmaster or the Royal Oak Hotel. **Dacre Banks**; preserved also by the Harrogate Conservative Angling Club; d.t. 5s., from the Stationmasters at **Pateley Bridge** and **Darley**. (c.s. *York*.) Greenbrow beck. Ashfordside beck, 1 m. N.W. Far beck, 3 m. S.E. Skell, 3 m. N.E.; trout. Laver, 6 m. N.; trout. *Lakes*: Eavestone Park, 5 m. N.E. Hotel: Crown. (See *Ramskill*.) (R. *Ouse*, *York*.)
- Patricroft** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R. Irwell. Worsley brook, 1 m. W. (R. *Mersey*.)
- Patterdale** (Westland).—Goldrill beck; free. Grisedale beck; free. Deepdale beck. Ara beck, 3 m. N. Hawes beck, 5 m. S.E. Rigindale beck, 5 m. S.E. *Lakes*: Ullswater; trout; free. Greenside reservoir, 2 m.; free; Brothers water, 2 m. S.E.; trout; preserved by Lord Lonsdale. Hayes tarn, 2 m. S.E.; preserved by Lord Lonsdale. Angle tarn, 2 m.; preserved by Lord Lonsdale; trout. Red tarn, 4 m. S.W.; free. Grisedale tarn, 4 m. S.W.; free. Keppel Cove tarn, 4 m. W. Blea tarn, 5 m. S.E.; trout. Small Water tarn, 6 m. S.E. *Hotels*: Ullswater, Patterdale, White Lion. (R. *Eden*.)
- Peak** (York).—N.E.R. Helworth beck; trout; free. Jagger How beck, 3 m. S.W. trout; free. Bloody beck, 3 m. S.; trout; free. (R. *Derwent*.)
- Pelsall** (Stafford).—L. & N.W.R. Ford brook. (R. *Trent*.)
- Pembridge** (Hereford).—G.W.R. Arrow; trout, grayling; preserved by landowners. (c.s. *Wye*.) Tinsley brook (2 m.); preserved by landowners. Tippetts brook (2 m.). *Lakes* at Shobdon Park (2 m.) (R. *Wye*.)
- Pengarn** (Monmouth).—L. & N.W.R.; B. & M.R. Rumney; trout, salmon; preserved. (c.s.) (See *Cardiff*, *Wales*.)
- Penistone** (Yorks).—G.C.R. L. & Y.R. Don. (c.s. *Yorkshire*.) Scout dyke. Darton brook, 2 m. W. *Lakes*: Gamthwaite Mill pond, 2 m. N. (R. *Don*.)
- Penkridge** (Stafford).—L. & N.W.R. Penk; d.t. 1s. Whiston brook. Gailey brook. Pilaton brook. Eaton Water, 5 m. W. *Lakes*: Pottal reservoir, 3 m. W. Manstey Wood ponds, 3 m. S.E. Bangley Mill pond, 2 m. W. Keeper's pools and Park pool, Teddesley Park, 2 m. N.E. (R. *Trent*.)
- Pennard** (Somerset).—S.W.R. Wootton Brook. (R. *Brue*.)
- Penpergwm** (Monmouth).—G.W.R. Usk; salmon, trout; preserved by United Usk Fishery Association, trout, w.t. 10s., d.t. 2s. 6d., from station master, and Mr. Thomas, Pont Kemys Farm, Chain Bridge. Salmon and trout s.t. from the secretary, Horace Lyne, Westgate Chambers, Newport. (See *Usk*, *Brecknock*.) (c.s.) (R. *Usk*.)
- Penrith** (Cumland).—L. & N.W.R.; N.E.R. Eamont, 1 m. S.; salmon, trout, upper portion (trout only), preserved by the Penrith Angling Association; s.t. 20s., m.t. 10s., w.t. 3s. 6d.; lower portion preserved by Yorkshire Anglers' Association. (c.s. *Eden*.) Lowther, 1 m. S.; salmon, trout, chub; preserved by Lord Lonsdale, who grants leave. (c.s.) Petterill, 3 m. N.W.; trout. Eden, 5 m. E.; salmon, trout, chub; preserved as Eamont. (c.s.) *Hotels*: Crown (see *Advt.*), which has 3 m. of salmon and trout fishing free to hotel visitors, George, Gloucester Arms. *Lakes*: Whins pond, 3 m. E.; pike, perch, and carp; preserved by Yorkshire Anglers. Ullswater, 5 m. S. (free). Haweswater, 10 m. S.E.; by permission of Lord Lonsdale. (R. *Eden*.)
- Penruddock** (Cumland).—M.R. Dacre beck, 1 m. S. Eamont, 5 m. E.; salmon, trout, chub. (c.s. *Eden*.) (R. *Eden*.)
- Penryn** (Cornwall).—G.W.R. Penryn River. Penryn river is 6 m. long and runs into the head of Falmouth Harbour. (c.s. *Fowey*.) (See *Mullion*, *Ruan Minor*, *Helton*, *Constantine*.)
- Pensford** (Somerset).—G.W.R. (R. *Avon*.) On Chew; perch, roach, trout; preserved by Mr. Popham, of Hunstrete Park. (c.s. *Avon*.) *Lakes*: Hunstrete Park lake; preserved by Mr. Popham, who often gives leave.
- Penshurst** (Kent).—S.E. & C.R. (R. *Medway*.) On Eden and Medway; coarse fish. Medway is preserved for 8 m. by the Tonbridge Angling Society; hon. sec., T. J. Tauton, Esq., Lytton, Mabledon-road, Tonbridge. Hotel: Leicester Arms.
- Penzance** (Cornwall).—G.W.R. 3 brooks join the sea here. Gulvall brook rises 1 m. above New Mill, and 2 m. down is joined by a brook 2 m. long. 1 m. down is the sea.

Madron brook rises by Boskedrian, and passing Madron 1 m. from **Penzance**, is 4 m. long. Newlyn brook runs into Guavas Lake. Newlyn rises above Bosulow, and is 7 m. long. Good pollack fishing off the Scillies, reached by steamer from Penzance. The trout fishing is not very good, but the sea fishing is excellent; pollack, mackerel, whiting, cod, hake, bream, conger, &c.; good pollack fishing from the pier. All the rocky ground also affords good sport. August and September best months. Two good hotels at St. Mary's. Penzance Hotels: Riviera Palace, Queen's, Mount's Bay, Western, Union.

**Peplow** (Salop).—G.W.R. Tern; a few trout, pike, roach, dace. Polford brook (2 m. S.W.), Alford brook (3 N.E.). Meess (4 m. S.); trout. (*R. Severn.*) (*c.s. Severn.*)

**Perran** (Cornwall).—G.W.R. Perran. Trewedfra water. Stithians water. Perran rises by St. Day (n.s. **Scorrier Gate**, G.W.R. 2 m.), runs 3 m., and is joined on right bank by Gwenna brook, 3 m. long. 2 m. down by **Perran**, Trewedfra water, 4 m. long, joins on right bank. 1 m. down Perran, Stithians water joins on right bank. Stithians rises in a pond by Caverlock, 1½ m. W. of Stithians, and is 7 m. long. The tideway is now reached (*c.s. Fowey.*)

**Perranzabuloe** (Cornwall), n.s. **Truro**, 7 m.—Towan. Towan rises by Chiverton, and 1 m. down waters a lake by **Perranzabuloe**. 2 m. down, Golla water, 3 m. long, joins on left bank. 1 m. down is the sea. (*c.s. Fowey.*)

**Perry Bar** (Stafford).—L. & N.W.R. Tame (*c.s. Trent.*) Lakes: Lodge pool, 3 m. N. (*R. Trent.*)

**Pershire** (Worcester).—G.W.R. Avon; pike, perch, roach, dace, chub; free. Wyre (1 m. N.). Stourton brook (3 m. N.W.). Whitsun brook (5 m. N.). (*R. Severn.*) (*c.s. Severn.*)

**Peterborough** (Northton).—G.N.R.; G.E.R.; L. & N.W.R.; M.R. Nene pike, perch, bream, chub, &c.; poor fishing near the town. Old river Nene. Muscal river or Cats Water. Lakes: Milton Park, 3 m. W.; strictly preserved. Hotels: Great Northern, Angel, Golden Lion, Grand. (*R. Nene.*)

**Petersfield** (Hants).—L. & S.W.R. Western Rother; trout, perch. (*See Fareham.*) (*R. Arun.*)

**Petworth** (Sussex).—L.B. & S.C.R. (*R. Arun.*) Pike, perch, roach, carp, and tench in Chingford lake, Burton Park. Rother: pike, perch, roach, carp, trout; preserved. Leave may be obtained. Some of the smaller streams hold trout.

**Pevensay** (Sussex).—L.B. & S.C.R. On Pevensay river; roach, perch, &c. This stream rises in two or three large ponds at Peshurst, and then flows in 1 m. to Ashburton, where there are some large lakes. ½ m. down, a stream joins on right bank, 2½ m. long, rising in Bucksteep Mill Pond. 1 m. down, at Boreham Bridge, a stream 5 m. long joins on the right bank. 6 m. down, **Pevensay** is reached. Here a stream joins on the right bank, which rises in five or six lakes in Hurstmonceaux Park, and flows in two streams, some 6 m. long each, to **Pevensay**.

**Pickering** (York).—N.E.R. Pickering beck; trout, grayling; private above, preserved below by the Pickering Fishing Association; hon. sec., T. H. Kirby, Esq., Potter-hill, Pickering; d.t. 2s. 6d., w.t. 7s. 6d. No tickets between May 20 and June 20. Trout fishing begins April 15, ends October 1; grayling, May 20 to Feb. 1; no Sunday fishing. Costa, 1 m. W.; trout, grayling; preserved by the Costa Anglers' Club of 30; sec., W. H. Rhodes, Esq., Barclay's Bank, Pickering; entrance 8l. 8s., s.t. 7l. 10s.; no Sunday fishing. 30 days' fishing in the trout season; take limited to 3 brace 12in. trout and 4 brace grayling; fishing opens April 16. Thornton beck, 3 m. E. at Thornton Dale. Hotels: Black Swan. White Swan. (*R. Derwent.*)

**Pickhill** (York).—N.E.R. Swale, 1 m. E.; chub, dace, &c. (*c.s. York.*) Wiske, 1 m. E.; grayling, trout, chub, pike; preserved. (*c.s. York.*) (*R. Ouse, York.*)

**Picton** (Yorks).—N.E.R. Leven, 1 m. E.; trout; private. (*c.s. Tees.*) (*R. Tees.*)

**Piddington** (Northton).—M.R. Wootton brook. (*R. Nene.*)

**Piercebridge** (Durham).—N.E.R. Tees; trout, salmon, bull trout, grayling, dace, chub; preserved by M. J. Wilson, Esq., Cliffe Hall. Alwent beck. Summerhouse beck, 2 m. N. Ulnaby beck, 2 m. E. Cocker beck, 2 m. N. Aldborough beck, 3 m. S. Lakes: Forcett Park, 3 m. S. Hotel: George. Licences of Mr. J. F. Smythe, Tackleist, Horsemarket, Darlington. (*R. Tees.*)

**Pilling** (Lancs).—G. & K.E.R. Pilling water. Pilling rises 2 m. above **Cogie Hill**, and 3 m. down is joined on left bank by a branch 4 m. long, which rises in Pilling Moss. From the junction Pilling runs in 1 m. to **Pilling** and the sea.

**Pillmore** (York).—N.E.R. Elphin beck. Swale, 2 m. W. (*c.s. York.*) (*R. Ouse, York.*)

**Pilning** (Gloucester).—G.W.R. Pilning Brook. (*See New Passage.*)

**Pimbo Lane** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R. Tawd. (*R. Douglas.*)

**Pinchbeck** (Lincoln).—G.N.R.; G.E.R. Glen. Welland, 2 m. S.E. (*R. Welland.*) (*c.s.*)

**Pinner** (Middx.).—L. & N.W.R., Met. Rly. Ruislip reservoir is 3½ m. off (*R. Thames*); perch, pike, tench; preserved. Inn: Queen's Head.

**Pinxton** (Derby).—M.R. Erewash. Lakes: Brookshill Hall lakes, 2 m. N. (*R. Trent.*)

**Plashetts** (Northland).—N.B.R. North Tyne, Tyne; trout, salmon, sea trout; preserved by the Northumbrian Anglers' Federation; s.t. 5s. from the P.O. Plashetts burn. Lewis burn, 1 m. W.: trout. Belling burn, 4 m. E. Oakenshaw burn, 7 m. S.W. (*R. Tyne.*) Good accommodation at the Black Cock Inn, Falstone. (*c.s. Tyne.*)

**Plawsworth** (Durham).—G.N.R. Wear. (*c.s.*) South burn, 1 m. N. (*R. Wear.*)

**Plailey Road** (Salop).—There is some trouting 3 m. off. Leave may sometimes be obtained from the owner of Wrentnall House.

**Plowden** (Salop).—B.C.R. Onny trout, chub strictly preserved from **Eaton** above to **Hordeley** below, by Plowden Fishing Club of 19, with 14 transferable day tickets

- season from April 1 to Sept. 30; hon. sec., H. Manby Colegrave, Esq., Chatsworth House, Belle Vue, Shrewsbury. (*R. Severn.*) (*c.s. Severn*)
- Plumbley** (Cheshire).—C.L.R. Peover. Kincham brook, 1 m. N.W. Waterless brook, 1 m. N. *Lakes*: Nether Tabley, 1 m. N. Toft Hall, 3 m. E. (*R. Weaver.*)
- Plumpton** (Cumland).—L. & N.W.R. Petterill; salmon, trout. (*c.s. Eden.*) (*R. Eden.*)
- Plumtree** (Notts).—M.R. Thurbeck. *Lakes*: Roclaveston Manor lake, 1 m. N. (*R. Trent.*)
- Plymouth** (Devon).—G.W.R. Plym, Tamar; trout, salmon. *Hotels*: Royal and Duke of Cornwall. Plym is all private. (*c.s. Tamar.*) The Tavy and Plym Fishery Board grant tickets for Meavy, Cad, Walkham, and Tavy, to be obtained of Messrs. Hearder.
- TAMAR rises 4 m. N.E. of Kilkhampton, runs 4 m., where is the Tamar Lake (good trout fishing). (*See Bude.*) (Tavy holds trout, sea trout, salmon, and is preserved by the Tavy and Plym Fishery Association, who issue tickets). The Tavy and Plym Association issue tickets for all their rivers; agent, Messrs. Hearder & Son. River Dart; salmon, trout; s.t., 20s., including salmon licence; trout, s.t. 10s., m.t. (after May 1) 5s., salmon and trout, w.t. 7s. 6d., d.t. 2s. 6d. from Hearder and Son (*see Advertisement*). Sea fishing excellent—bass, pollack, mackerel, hake, conger. Bass fishing off Rame Head from the rocks with a rod, and plano-convex minnow, or spinning sand eel, equal to salmon fishing. Fish run from 2lb. to 20lb. in weight. In the Sound, whiffing for pollack or mackerel. Bottom fishing for chad, pouting, whiting, near the Cobbler Buoy, Mallard, and inside the east and west ends of Breakwater. Large whiting, cod, conger, and hake in the offing near the Eddystone. Rod fishing for smelt, bass, mullet, and pollack, off the piers and rocks. For information as to tackle, boatmen, and baits, &c., apply to Messrs. Hearder and Son, 195, Union-street, Plymouth.
- Plympton** (Devon).—G.W.R. Tory brook white with clay water now. (*R. Plym.*) (*c.s. Tamar.*)
- Polesworth** (Warwick).—L. & N.W.R. Anker. (*c.s. Trent.*) (*R. Trent.*)
- Polperro** (Cornwall), n.s. Looe, 6 m.—On Polperro brook, 6 m. long. Good sea fishing for pollack, mackerel, whiting, conger, and bream; use pilchard bait.
- Polsham** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Godnev brook. (*R. Brue.*)
- Pontesbury** (Salop).—L. & N.W.R.; G.W.R. Rea (1 m. N.); trout, grayling. Habberley brook (1 m. E.). (*R. Severn.*) (*c.s. Severn.*)
- Pontnewydd** (Monmouth).—G.W.R. Llwyd. (*R. Usk.*) (*c.s. Usk.*)
- Pontrhydyran** (Monmouth).—G.W.R. Llwyd. (*R. Usk.*) (*c.s. Usk.*)
- Pontrilas** (Hereford).—G.W.R. Monnow; trout, grayling; preserved by tenant of Kentchurch to 3 m. below here, thence by private owners to within 1 m. of Monmouth. (*See Pandy.*) (*c.s. Wye.*) Dore. Worm brook. Dulas brook, Rowston brook (1 m.). Garron (6 m.); trout. Black brook (6 m.); trout; preserved. *Lakes*: Black brook House (6 m.). (*R. Wye.*)
- Pontypool** (Monmouth).—G.W.R.; L. & N.W.R. Llwyd; trout rod licences 2s. 6d., and w.t. 10s., and d.t. 2s. 6d., trout, from Mrs. Fox, hairdresser. *Lakes*: Trosnant Reservoir (2 m.); trout. (*See Usk.*) (*c.s. Usk.*) (*R. Usk.*)
- Pool** (York).—N.E.R. Wharfe; trout, grayling, chub, barbel, dace, roach, and perch; preserved by the owner of Farnley Hall, F. H. Fawkes, Esq., who has formed a small club; s.t. 21s., of the estate agent; also by the Leeds A.S.A. (who have the fishing from Otley Paper Mills for 6 m. on left bank and 3 m. on right bank) and others. Lord Harewood preserves for 8 m. below; leave may sometimes be had from his agent. Above Otley there is a little free fishing. *Hotels*: White Hart and Half Moon (temperance hotel). (*c.s. York.*) (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Poole** (Dorset).—L. & S.W.R.; S. & D.R. On Rockle. *Hotel*: London. Rockle rises in a mill pool above Morden Park 6 m. N. from Wareham, runs in 1 m. to the large lake in Morden Park, and runs into the Lytchett branch of Poole Harbour 6 m. down at Kirkley Point. On the opposite side of the harbour from the town debouches Corfe river; salmon (s.t. 11.), sea trout, trout. Corfe rises 1 m. W. of Corfe Castle (n.s. Wareham, 4½ m.), and is here joined by Byle brook on right bank. Corfe runs into Poole Harbour 5 m. down. Fishing may sometimes be obtained by application to one or other of the land-owners. Good sea fishing between Branksea Castle and mouth of the harbour; pollack, whiting, codling, and conger. (*c.s. Frome.*)
- Pooley Bridge** (Westland).—Eamont; trout. (*c.s. Eden.*) Dacre beck 2 m. N. *Lakes*: Ullswater; perch, trout; fishing free. *Hotels*: Crown, Sun. (*R. Eden.*)
- Poppleton** (York).—N.E.R. Ouse; chub, roach, pike; free on left bank, preserved on right bank. (*c.s. York.*) (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Porlock** (Somerset).—There are two streams on the east side of Porlock, belonging to Sir C. T. D. Acland, Bart.; one rises E. of Dunkerry, runs by Holnicote to Bassington, and joins the Horner stream (strictly preserved); the other rises near Chetsford Water, flows by Luccott, Horner Wood, and West Luccombe to Bassington; permission of Sir C. T. D. Acland's Agent. The trout run very small. *Hotels*: Ship, Castle, and Lorna Doone. Some 4 m. across the hills runs Oare water, preserved by Mr. Snow, of Oare, who will give leave. (*See Lynmouth.*)
- Portishead** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Here the drainings of Clapton moor, 5 m. long, joins the sea.
- Portland** (Dorset).—G.W.R.; L. & S.W.R. (*See Weymouth.*)

- Porton** (Wilts).—L. & S.W.R. Avon and Winterbourne trout and coarse fish; preserved by landowners. (*R. Avon.*) (*c.s.*)
- Portskewet** (Monmouth).—L. & S.W.R. Morenton brook (1 m. N.E.). Morenton rises above Morenton (u.s. **Chepstow**, 2 m.), and 3 m. down at St. Pierre the outflow from the lake in St. Pierre Park (pike, tench, perch, roach, dace; leave from Mr. Lewis, St. Pierre Park) joins on right bank. 1 m. down is the Severn estuary. 1 m. W. of **Portskewet** runs Nedden Brook. Nedden rises in Went Wood under the name of Cas Troggy Brook, runs 5 m. to Lanvair Discoed, Caerwent 2 m., **Portskewet** 4 m.
- Portsmouth** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R. Calder. (*c.s. York.*) (*R. Aire.*)
- Portsmouth Arms** (Devon).—L. & S.W.R. On Taw; salmon and trout; private. (*c.s.*) Yarnscombe brook (14 m.). (*R. Taw.*) Some little fishing can be had here. (*See Eggesford.*)
- Potter Heigham** (Norfolk).—M. & G.N.R. Bure and Thurne, 1 m. S.; good bank fishing. *Lakes*: Hickling, Somerton, and Heigham Broads; a small charge is made for this last broad; tickets from hotel. (*R. Bure.*) *Hotel*: Bridge; boats at same. (*c.s.* March 15 to June 15.) Size limit. Licences, usual Norfolk.
- Poulton** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R.; L. & N.W.R. *Lakes*: Marton mere, 4 m. S. (*See Fleetwood.*)
- Powburn** (Northland).—(*See Wooler.*)
- Powerstock** (Dorset).—G.W.R. (*See Bridport.*) On Asker; trout; good fishing, preserved by the farmers. *Inn*: Three Horseshoes.
- Poynton** (Cheshire).—L. & N.W.R.; M.B. & M. Joint. Poynton brook. *Lakes*: Poynton Park, 1 m. N. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Frees** (Salop).—L. & N.W.R. Sandford Hall lake (2 m. E.) (*R. Severn.*)
- Prescot** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R. Ditton brook. Alt, 3 m. W. *Lakes*: Mizzy dam. Knowsley Park lake, 2 m. N.W. (*R. Mersey, Alt.*)
- Prestbury** (Cheshire).—L. & N.W.R. Bollin; trout, roach, dace, pike; private. Dean, 2 m. N.E. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Prestbury** (Worcester).—M.R. Swilgare. (*R. Severn.*)
- Presthorpe** (Salop).—G.W.R. Hughly brook (1 m. N.W.). Corve (2½ m. S.); trout, grayling, &c. (*R. Severn.*) (*c.s. Severn.*)
- Preston** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R.; L. & Y.R.; G.W.R. Ribble. (*R. Ribble.*)
- Princetown** (Devon).—G.W.R. E. Dart, 6 m. W. Dart, 1½ m. Tributaries—Blackabrook, ½ m.; Cowsic, 1 m.; Cherry brook, 3 m.; Swincombe, 3 m.; besides many smaller streams near. Upper parts of Plym, ½ m. Walkham, 2½ m.; preserved, Licences at the hotel; salmon and trout, s.t. 30s., w.t. 9s.; trout only s.t. 12s. 6d., d.t. 2s. 6d., m.t. from May 1, 6s. 6d. The W. Dart and tributaries have been much improved by the recent restocking with trout by the Dart Conservators. *Hotel*: Duchy (*See Dartmouth.*) (*c.s. Dart.*)
- Prudhoe** (Northland).—N.E.R. Tyne; salmon, trout, coarse fish; preserved by the Northumbrian Anglers' Federation, s.t. 5s. from Mr. J. Glendinning. (*c.s.*) *Lakes*: Whittle Dean waterworks, 6 m. N.; trout; s.t. 10s. 6d., d.t. 2s. 6d., from Newcastle Water Office. (*R. Tyne.*)
- Pulborough** (Sussex).—L.B. & S.C.R. Arun and Western Rother. Fishing free in Rother, hence to Midhurst. Fishing good on Arun; some free. Pike, bream, roach, perch. *Hotel*: Arun. (*R. Arun.*)
- Purfleet** (Essex).—L.T. & S.R. On Mardyke. This stream rises by East Horndon, and in 4 m. is joined on the right bank by a stream which rises by Little Warley. From this junction to Purfleet is 8 m.
- Purton** (Wilts).—G.W.R. On Ray. (*R. Thames.*)
- Putney** (Surrey).—L. & S.W.R. Thames. (*R. Thames.*)
- Puxton** (Somerset).—G.W.R. *Lakes*: Puxton pond; pike, rudd, tench, carp; private. *Fish-tackleists*, O'Handlen and Co., Victoria-street, Temple, Bristol.
- Pye Bridge** (Notts).—M.R. Erewash. (*R. Trent.*)
- Quay Haven**.—(*See Milford.*)
- Radcliffe** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R.; G.N.R.; M.R. Irwell. Roch. *Lakes*: Reservoir, 1½ m. N. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Radford** (Notts).—M.R. Leen. *Lakes*: Bilborough cut, 2 m. W. (*R. Trent.*)
- Radlett** (Herts).—M.R. Colne, chub, roach, pike, perch; preserved. (*R. Thames.*)
- Radstock** (Somerset).—G.W.R.; S. & D.R. (*R. Avon.*)
- Raglan** (Monmouth).—G.W.R. Raglan brook; trout rod licences 1s., from the post-office. (*R. Usk.*)
- Rainford** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R. Sankey brook. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Rainham** (Essex).—G.E.R. On Ingreburn Brook. This stream rises 4 m. N.W. of **Brentwood**, and in 8 m. reaches Upminster. 3 m. on a stream joins, which runs through Berwick Pond. 1½ m. down, Rainham is reached. 1 m. on, the brook joins Thames. There are fish throughout its course. 1½ m. from Rainham runs Beam brook. This stream, under the name of Bourne brook, rises 5 m. north of **Romford**. 4 m. on is Beam Bridge, 1½ m. from **Rainham**, and 1 m. further the brook runs into Dagenham Reach; pike, perch, bream, roach; fishing here is very good; day tickets can be had. The outfall of the lake runs into Thames Estuary.
- Ramsbottom** (Lancs).—M.R.; G.N.R. Irwell. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Ramsey** (Hunts).—G.N.R. Old river Nene; pike, perch, bream, &c. Holme brook. Wiston brook. *Lake*: Ramsey mere, 3 m. N.E. (*R. Nene.*) (*c.s. Ouse and Nene.*)
- Ramsgate**.—Fair sea fishing for cod and whiting. There is fresh-water fishing at Minster, in the Stour. (*See Margate and Sandwich.*) Good pier fishing. *Hotel*: Royal.

- Ramskill** (York), n.s. **Pateley Bridge**, 5 m.—Nidd; trout, grayling. (c.s. York.)  
**Ramskill Beck**. Lat Beck. How Stone Beck 2 m. N.W.; trout; free. Burn Gill Beck, 2 m. S.E. *Hotel*: Yorke Arms; fishing attached. (R. Ouse, York.)
- Ramskill** (Notts).—G.N.R. Oldcontes dyke. Idle, 2 m. E. Ryton, 3 m. W. *Lake*: Serlby Park, 2 m. N.W. (R. Idle.)
- Ratby** (Leicester).—M.R. Rothley brook. *Lakes*: The Pool, Grosby, 2 m. N. (R. Trent.)
- Ratcliffe** (Notts).—G.N.R. Trent; pike, perch, roach chub, salmon (c. Thurbeck (R. Trent.)
- Ravenglass** (Cumberland).—R. & E.R.; F.s.R. Esk; salmon, sea trout, trout. (c.s. West Cumberland.) The rivers Mite and Irt here join Esk. (R. Esk.)
- MITE**.—(c.s. West Cumberland.) Rises in Eskdale fell, runs in 4 m. to **Irton Road**, 3 m. to **Muncaster**, and joins Esk at **Ravenglass** 4 m. below. Irt (c.s. West Cumberland) here joins Esk. IRT rises in two branches, each some 3 m. long, on **Wastdale** fell. The combined streams water **Wastwater lake** (trout) 1 m. below **Wastdale Head**. This lake is some 3 m. long. (c.s. West Cumberland.) There are no tributaries on the left bank, but on the right bank, about 1 m. down, **Overbeck** joins, which rises in **Low tarn**, 3 m. up, 2 m. W. across the hills from **Wastdale Head**. A short way below, **Nether beck**, rising in **Scoal tarn**, 4 m. up, runs into the lake. This lake is 3 m. across the hills from **Wastdale Head**. One m. below again, **Greendale beck** joins, which runs out of **Greendale tarn**, 3 m. up, 3 m. S.W. of **Wastdale Head**. Irt runs out of **Lake Wastwater**, and 3 m. down is joined on right bank by **Bleng**. **Bleng** (c.s. West Cumberland) rises in **Copeland Forest**, and is 10 m. long. Irt runs to **Drigg**, 5 m., and joins the Esk estuary at **Ravenglass**, 3 m. below. *Hotels*: King's Arms, Pennington Arms. May and June are best for trout; June, July, August for sea trout; September, October, and November for salmon.
- Ravenstonedale** (Westland).—N.E.R. Lune. (c.s.) *Greenside beck*. *Sanwath beck*. *Weasdale beck*. (Carlisle.) *Bowderdale beck*, 2 m. W. *Lakes*: *Greenside tarn*. *Scandal beck*. *Artlegarth beck*. *Sunbiggin tarn*, 2 m. W. (R. Lune.)
- Rawcliffe** (York).—L. & Y.R. Aire.
- Rawtenstall** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R. Irwell. *Lamy Water*. (R. Mersey.)
- Reading** (Berks).—G.W.R.; L. & S.W.R.; S.E. & C.R. *Hotels*: Great Western, Queen's, George, Upper Ship, and Vastern. *Thames and Kennet*. (R. Thames.) Good pike, chub, roach, and trout fishing. A society preserves the Thames from Goring Lock to **Shiplake**. *Fishermen*: W. Moss, and J. Keel. *Tackleists*, Perry and Cox, 88, Broad-street.
- Rearsby** (Leicester).—M.R. Wreak; roach, bream, chub; preserved. (c.s. Trent.)
- Ox brook**. *Queeniborough brook*, 1 m. S.W. *Ashby brook*, 1 m. S. (R. Trent.)
- Redbridge** (Hants).—L. & S.W.R. On the Test; salmon and trout, pike, roach, dace, &c. The Test here falls into **Southampton Water**; strictly preserved by a society of limited numbers; s.t. 50l.; salmon fishing very good. (See *Southampton*.) (c.s. Hants.)
- Redbrook** (Monmouth).—G.W.R. Wye; chub, dace, pike, perch, salmon. (c.s.) (R. Wye.)
- Reddish** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R. G.N.R.; M.R. Tame. (R. Mersey.)
- Redditch** (Worcester).—M.R. Arrow; pike, perch, chub, roach, dace, bream, few trout; preserved above. *Lakes*: *Ipsley Lodge pond* (1 m. S.E.) *Hewell Grange lake* (2½ m. N.W.) (R. Severn.)
- Redhill** (Surrey).—L.B. & S.C.R. (R. Thames.)
- Redmile** (Leicester).—G.N.R. Devon, 3 m. S.E. *Lakes*: *Woolsthorpe Lake*, 3 m. S.E. *Knipton reservoir*, 4 m. S.E. (R. Trent.)
- Redmire** (York).—N.E.R. Yore; trout, grayling; preserved by Lord Bolton. *Hotel*: King's Arms, where some fishing in Yore can be had. (R. Ouse, York.) *Bishopsdale beck*; d.t., 10s., from Col. Lodge, the Rookery, Bishopsdale. *Walden Beck*.
- Rednall** (Salop).—G.W.R. Perry (2 m. N.). *Lakes*: *Shelyocke lake* (3 m. S.E.) (R. Severn.) (c.s. Severn.)
- Redruth** (Cornwall).—G.W.R. Tresillian. This brook rises 2 m. N. of the town, and is 4 m. long. (c.s. Fowey.)
- Reedham** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Yare; bream (very good), roach, pike, perch, free. New Cut, same fish. Chet, 3 m. S.W. (R. Yare.) (c.s. Norfolk.) *Hotels*: Eagle, Railway, Ship. (c.s. March 15 to June 15.) Size limit. Licences, usual Norfolk.
- Reedsmouth** (Northland).—N.B.R. North Tyne; trout, salmon. (c.s.) *Rede*; trout, salmon. (c.s. Tyne.) *Heugh burn*, 2 m. S.E. *Holywell burn*, 2 m. S.E. *Houxty burn*, 3 m. S.W. *Lakes*: *Pundershaw lough*. (R. Tyne.)
- Reepham** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Blackwater brook; trout. *Wensum*, 3 m. S. (R. Yare.)
- Reeth** (York), n.s. **Richmond**, 12 m.—Swale; trout, grayling. (c.s. York.) *Ackle beck*; trout; leave from tenants. *Healaugh beck*, 2 m. W.; trout. *Marske beck*; 4 m. N.E. trout; preserved by Major Morley, G. Brown, Esq., and J. Hutton, Esq. *Throstle beck*, 4 m. N.E. *Straw beck*, 5 m. N.W. *Moorsdale beck*, 5 m. N. *Roe beck*, 7 m. N.W. *Inn*: *Buck*. (R. Ouse, York.)
- Retford** (Notts).—G.N.R. Idle. (c.s. Trent.) *Poulter*, 4 m. S. *Meden*, 4 m. S. *Maun*, 4 m. S. *Lakes*: *Babworth Hall*, 1 m. W. The Idle above Retford is in private hands. Below, it is preserved for 14 m. (trout only) by the River Idle Fly Fishing Club of 30 members. Entrance, 10l. 10s.; s.t., 10l. 10s. Sec., H. Swanneck, 8, The Square, Retford. The Retford Angling Association rent a long stretch above Retford of the **Chesterfield Canal**, which is well stocked with coarse fish. Sec., G. R. Johnson, Esq., *Grove-lane*, Retford. Below Retford until it reaches the Trent the canal is free. (R. Idle.)

- Rhywderin** (Monmouth).—L. & N.W.R. Rumney (2 m.); salmon, trout; preserved. (c.s.) (*See Cardiff, Wales.*)
- Ribble Head** (York).—M.R. Ribble; trout; preserved by the Manchester Anglers' Association of 80 members, from the source, including all tributaries, to Helwith Bridge; entrance £3 3s., s.t. £3 3s.; season from March 15 to Sept. 30; no Sunday fishing; hon. sec., T. A. Farron, Esq., 46A, Market-street, Manchester. Gale water; trout; preserved as Ribble. Cam beck, 2 m. S.E.; trout; preserved as Ribble. *Hotels*: Crown Inn, Golden Lion, Horton-in-Ribblesdale. (*R. Ribble.*) (c.s. *Ribble.*)
- Ribchester** (Lancs), n.s. **Longridge**, 5 m.—Ribble. Boyce brook. Dutton brook. Starting brook, 2 m. N.E. Dean brook, 3 m. N.E. *Lakes*: Crowshaw reservoir, 4 m. N.E. Moor Game Hall pond, 5 m. N.E. The De Tabley Arms, Ribchester Bridge, is a good hotel, and gives leave to fish. Tickets are also granted to visitors at the Whitewell Hotel. (*R. Ribble.*) (c.s. *Ribble.*)
- Riccall** (York).—G.N.R. (*See Cawood.*) (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Richmond** (Surrey).—L. & S.W.R.; N.L.R.; D. & Met.R. (*R. Thames.*) *Hotels*: King's Head, Pigeons, and White Cross, close to the river. *Fishermen*: F. Brown, Hayter, F. Redknap, H. Mansell, Job Brain, J. Brain, jun. From here to **Isleworth** (S.W.R.) is good fly fishing for dace. In Richmond Park the Penn ponds hold pike, perch, carp, and bream. Leave from the park superintendent. The upper pond holds most pike. *Tackleists*, Gaynor and Son (*see Advt.*), 4, Bridge-street.
- Richmond** (York).—N.E.R. Swale; above the town, trout; below, trout, grayling, pike, dace, and barbel. Sand beck, 1 m. S. Ask beck, 1 m. N. Gilling beck, 3 m. N. Colburn and Hipswell becks, 2 m. S. Clapgate beck, 4 m. W. Ravensworth beck, 5 m. N.W. Smelt mill beck, 4 m. N. Marske beck, 5 m. W. Eller or Marrick beck, 6 m. W.; all trout. Skeeby beck, 2½ m. N.E.; trout and grayling; preserved by Mr. Jaques, w.t. 7s., d.t. 2s. 6d. *Lakes*: Ask Hall Park Lake, 2½ m. N. Fawcett Park, 8 m. N.; pike and perch. Calf Hole tarn, 4 m., S. Skeeby beck (d.t. 2s. 6d., w.t. 7s., on Mr. Jaques' water) and about 3½ m. of Swale preserved by L. Jaques, Esq.; d.t. 1s., w.t. 2s. 6d., of the water bailiff, Mr. Raine, Easby. The Richmond and District Angling Society preserve some 5 m., all trout, grayling, chub, dace; d.t. 1s., w.t. 5s., s.t. 15s.; tickets from Mr. Metcalf. (*R. Ouse, York.*) *Tackleist*, R. Metcalfe, Market Place (*see Advt.*). (c.s. *York.*)
- Rickmansworth** (Herts).—Met. R.; L. & N.W.R. Colne; trout, chub, dace, roach, pike, perch, trout. The True Waltonians preserve 6 m., including the Harefield fishery. Mrs. J. Hutchings, the landlady of the Railway Hotel at Rickmansworth, can obtain leave to fish a good stretch of water in the Colne, which has recently been restocked; good bottom fishing; she also issues tickets for the Blenheim Angling Society, s.t. 10s., d.t. 1s. Gade; trout, Chess; trout. (*R. Thames.*) Ruislip reservoir is 3½ m. off; pike, perch, tench; private.
- Riding Mill** (Northland).—N.B.R. Tyne; salmon, trout, coarse fish. (c.s.) March burn. Brockhole burn, 1 m. N.E. (*R. Tyne.*)
- Rillington** (York).—N.E.R. Derwent, 1 m. W.; coarse fish. Scampston beck, 1 m. E. Rye, 2 m. W. Costa beck, 3 m. W. *Lakes*: Scampston Park lake, 1 m. N.E. Newton House lake, 2 m. S.E. (c.s. *York.*) (*R. Derwent.*)
- Rimington** (York).—L. & Y.R. Swanside beck. Ings beck, 1 m. S. Ribble, 2 m. W.; trout, salmon. Tossie beck, 3 m. N.W. Fell beck, 3 m. N.W. Grindleton beck, m. S.W. (*R. Ribble.*)
- Ringstead** (Northton).—L. & N.W.R. Nene; pike, perch, chub, bream, tench. (*R. Nene.*)
- Ringwood** (Hants).—L. & S.W.R. (*R. Avon.*) Avon, salmon, pike, roach, grayling, chub, perch, dace. For salmon, best time February 1 to June; no salmon ever caught after June. Grilse never run far up in this river. The spring fish, although few and easy, are very heavy fish, averaging 25lb. Flies only from Feb. 2 to April 15, prawns and baits on and after April 15. Flies: yellow and grey eagle, Popham, Jock Scott, rainbow; sizes: 7 0 for heavy water, 5 0 to 4 0 for low water. Coarse fishing in season very good; trout very few; but a few grayling and pike splendid—best time October to March. *Hotels*: White Hart and Crown (where tickets for salmon and coarse fishing can be had at 7s. 6d. a day); the Crown Hotel has also some private water (coarse fish, and a few trout and grayling), d.t. 2s. 6d. (free to visitors at hotel). (c.s.)
- Ripley** (Derby).—M.R. Amber, 3 m. N.W. *Lakes*: Lescoe dam, 2 m. S.E. Butterley reservoir, 2 m. N. Golden Valley reservoir, 3 m. N.E. (*R. Trent.*)
- Ripley** (York), n.s. **Ripley Wood End**.—Nidd; trout; preserved by the Knaresborough Angling Club hence down to Ribston village, 4 m. below **Knaresborough**. Pike below Goldsboro' Dam. (c.s. *York.*) Thornton beck. Oak beck, 2 m. S.E. Saltergate beck, 2 m. S.E. *Lakes*: Ripley Park lake. (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Ripon** (York).—N.E.R. Ure; trout, grayling, pike, perch, chub; preserved for 3½ m. by Ripon Angling Club. w.t. 5s., d.t. 2s. 6d., of the hon. sec., E. A. Mangin, Esq., Bishopton, Ripon; or at Station Hotel. (c.s. *York.*) Skell and Laver, 7 m.; preserved as Ure; trout and grayling; d.t. 5s. from the hon. sec., or Mr. Hodgson, gunsmith. *Lakes*: Studley Park, 3 m. S.W.; private. Bishopmonkton pond, 3 m. S.; private. *Hotels*: Station, Victoria, Unicorn, Ripon Spa Hydro. (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Ripple** (Worcester).—M.R. Severn; salmon, pike, perch, chub, dace, roach. Ripple brook. Avon (2 m. E.); chub, dace, roach, pike, perch. (*R. Severn.*) (c.s. *Severn.*)
- Risca** (Monmouth).—G.W.R. Ebwy; trout, salmon; trout rod licences 1s., from the post-office (c.s. *Usk.*) (*R. Usk.*)



- Rishton** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R. Hynilburn brook, 2 m. E. *Lake*: Rishton reservoir. (*R. Ribble*.)
- Rishworth** (York).—L. & Y.R. Ribourne. *Lakes*: Reservoir, 2 m. S. (*R. Aire*.)
- Roade** (Northton.).—L. & N.W.R. Tove, 2 m. S. (*R. Great Ouse*.)
- Roadwater** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Washford; trout. (*See Watchet*.)
- Robertsbridge** (Sussex).—S.E. & C.R. On Rother. The river is preserved by the Rother Fishery Association; sec., T. Daws, Esq., Soggs House, Ewhurst. Tickets at the hotel. 1s. (*c.s.*) *Hotels*: George and Ostrich. (*R. Rother*.)
- Rochester** (Stafford).—N.S.R. Dove; trout, grayling *above* the town, grayling, chub, pike, barbel, few trout *below*; preserved *above* for  $4\frac{1}{2}$  m. by the Norbury Fishing Club; hon. sec., G. Percival Heywood, Esq., Doveleys, Rochester. (*c.s. Trent*.) Churnet; fishing ruined by pollutions from Leek and Oakamoor. (*c.s. Trent*.) (*R. Trent*.)
- Rochdale** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R.; M.R.; G.N.R. Roch. Dodd. Beal, 1 m. N.E. Saddon brook, 1 m. S. Naden Water, 3 m. N.W. *Lakes*: Bolderstone pond, 1 m. S. Hollingworth reservoir, 3 m. N.E. (*R. Mersey*.)
- Rochester** (Kent).—S.E. & C.k. On Medway. *Hotels*: King's Head, Royal Victoria.
- Rockingham** (Northton.).—L. & N.W.R.; G.N.R. Welland. Eye brook. (*R. Welland*.)
- Rode** (Cheshire).—L. & N.W.R. Cow brook Dane, 1 m. S. *Lakes*: Rode reservoir. Great Oak reservoir, 2 m. N. (*R. Weaver*.)
- Rogate** (Sussex).—L. & S.W.R. Western Rother. (*R. Arun*.)
- Romaldkirk** (Yorks).—N.E.R. Tees; trout, salmon, grayling, coarse fish. (*c.s.*) Reer beck. East Sikcar beck, 1 m. N. Wilders beck, 1 m. S. Balder river, 2 m. S. (*c.s. Tees*.) Hunder beck, 6 m. S.W. *Lakes*: White Hill pond, 6 m. N. (*R. Tees*.)
- Romford** (Essex).—G.E.R. (*R. Beame*.)
- Romsey** (Hants).—L. & S.W.R. On the Test; grayling and trout fishing good; salmon fishing good *below* the town, all preserved. Mr. Vickers, Mr. Wilfred Ashley, Mrs. Vandrey, and Col. H. C. Bruce own the principal parts of the water. *Hotel*: White Horse. (*See Stockbridge, Southampton*.) (*c.s. Hants*.)
- Roose** (Lancs).—Fs.R. (*See Newbiggin*.)
- Rose Grove** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R. Lodge. Tower brook. (*R. Ribble*.)
- Ross** (Hereford).—G.W.R. Wye; salmon, trout, grayling, roach, dace, pike, and chub; a fair stretch of free fishing. (*c.s.*) Garron, Gamber (6 m.), and the Monnow (9 m.) are good trout streams. *Lake*: Trevervan pool (5 m.) (*R. Wye*.) *Hotel*: Royal.
- Rossington** (York).—G.N.R. Torne. St. Catharine's Well stream. (*R. Idle*.)
- Rothbury** (Northland.).—N.B.R. On Coquet; trout (sea trout and salmon, early autumn). The Duke of Northumberland's water (12 m.), on the Coquet, is now leased to the Coquet Committee of the Northumbrian Anglers' Federation. Tickets for whole of waters, which are available for Lord Armstrong's fishery—s.t. 2ls., m.t. 10s., w.t. 7s. 6d., d.t. 2s. 6d. from March 4 (monthly, weekly, and daily tickets are not issued in October); of the Clerk to the Committee, John A. Williamson, Solicitor, Prudential Buildings, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Licences, salmon 10s., trout 2s. 6d. (*See Acklington, Weldon Bridge, Felton, and Warkworth*.) Between Thrum Mill and Tosson Ford the Federation issue a free permit. (*c.s.*) Debdon burn. Wreigh burn; trout. 2 m. W. Sturtley burn. Back burn, 2 m. W. *Hotels*: County, Queen's Head, where tickets can be had. *Tackleists*, J. Soulsby and W. Mavin.
- Rotherham** (Yorks).—M.R.; G.C.R. Don. (*c.s. Yorkshire*.) Rother (*see Goole*). Oldcoates brook, 8 m. E. at Maltby. (*R. Mersey*.)
- Rowfant** (Sussex).—L. & S.W.R. *Lakes*: Bashford Castle lake, 1 m. N.E. Two ponds by Wakeham Green, 1 m. N.W. (*R. Thames*.)
- Rowlands Gill** (Durham).—N.E.R. Derwent. (*c.s. Tyne*.) Team, 4 m. S.E.; polluted. (*R. Tyne*.)
- Rowrah** (Cumland.).—L. & N.W. and Fs.R. Colliersgate beck or Marron. (*c.s. Derwent*.) Scallow beck, 2 m. N. (*See Cockermouth*.) Windergyll beck. (*R. Ehen*.)
- Rowsley** (Derby).—M.R. Derwent; trout, grayling; preserved from Cawder Bridge up to above Rowsley by the Chatsworth fishery, d.t. 3s from Hotel (*see Baslow*). Wye; trout, grayling. (*See Bakewell*.) (*c.s. Trent*.) *Lakes*: Swiss Cottage ponds (private), 3 m. N.E. (*R. Don*.) *Hotel*: Peacock (*see Advertisement*) (very comfortable), where fishing can be had in both rivers. (*R. Trent*.)
- Roydon** (Essex).—G.E.R. *Inns*: New Inn and Temple. (*See Stratford; Rye House*.) On Stort; pike, roach, &c.; preserved hence to Hunsdon Mill; below that by the Rye House. (*See Rye House*.)
- Royton** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R. Irk. (*R. Mersey*.)
- Ruan Minor** (Cornwall), n.s. **Penryn**, 22 m.—Caerleon water joins the sea 1 m. N. Caerleon rises in Croft Pascoe Pool on Goonkilly Down, and 1 m. down is joined on right bank by a stream which drains Leech Pool 1 m. up. Caerleon runs 4 m. to the sea.
- Rudgwick** (Sussex).—L.B. & S.C.R. Arun. (*R. Arun*.)
- Rudyard** (Stafford).—N.S.R. Lake 200 acres, coarse fish; tickets at railway station. *Hotel*: Rudyard.
- Rufford** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R. Douglas. (*c.s. Ribble*.) Eller brook. Yarrow, 3 m. N. (*R. Douglas*.)
- Rugby** (Warwick).—L. & N.W.R.; G.C.R. Avon; chub, dace, roach, pike, perch. Swift Rain's brook (3 m. S.). (*R. Severn*.) (*c.s. Severn*.) *Hotel*: Royal George.



- Rugeley** (Stafford).—L. & N.W.R. Trent; roach, pike, chub, trout. (c.s.) Colton brook. Rising brook. Blythe, 3 m. N.E. (c.s. *Trent*.) Lakes: New Coppice pool, 2 m. S.W. Upper Middle, and Lower Sherbrook pools  $3\frac{1}{2}$  m. W. (R. *Trent*.)
- Ruislip** (Middx.).—Met R. Ruislip reservoir (R. *Thames*.); pike, perch, tench; preserved.
- Runcorn** (Cheshire).—L. & N.W.R. On Mersey.
- Rushton** (Northton.).—M.R. Ise. (See *Wisbeck*.) Dane, 1 m. N.; trout, dace, chub, roach; private. (R. *Weaver*.)
- Ruswarp** (York).—N.E.R. Esk; salmon, sea trout, trout: preserved *above* to **Sleights** Bridge, and *below* to **Whitby**, by the Esk Fishing Association; s.t. 20s., d.t. 1s. 6d.; apply to G. W. Oldham, tackleist, Ruswarp. (c.s.) Wash beck; trout; private. Rigg Mill beck; trout; private. (R. *Esk*.)
- Ryburgh** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Wensum. (R. *Fare*.)
- Rye** (Sussex).—S.E. & C.R. On Rother. Rother and tributaries Tillingham and Brede are preserved by the Rother Fishery Association; s.t. 10s., with 5 day tickets for friends. Each subscriber, for every extra 10s. he pays, gets 5 day tickets for friends; d.t., 1s.; trout licences, 1s. Troutling begins April 1st, ends Sept. 30th. The smaller tributaries mostly abound in trout. Sec. T. Daws, Esq., Soggs House, Ewhurst. The Rother Valley Railway, which joins S.E. & C.R. at **Robertsbridge**, is very convenient for Rother fishing stations. **Bodiam** and **Northiam** are good points. (See c.s.) Bass at harbour's mouth, and flat fish in the bay. (R. *Rother*.)
- Rye House**.—G.E.R. (R. *Lea*.) On Lea. Hotels: Rye House and King's Arms. This fishery joins on to Cook's; the proprietors have thrown open their fishery free of charge. The preserve extends up the Stort as far as Hunsdon Mill. Trout, perch, barbel, roach, chub, jack. Troutling begins on May 1st. Regulations same as at Broxbourne. Boats can be had.
- Ryhall** (Rutland).—G.N.R. Gwash. Glen, 1 m. N.E., at **Essendine**. Welland, 3 m. S., at **Stamford**. (R. *Welland*.)
- Ryhill** (York).—G.C.R. Lakes: Cold Hindley reservoir. (R. *Aire*.)
- Ryther** (York), n.s. **Ulleskelf**, 3 m.—Wharfe; coarse fish, mostly free. (c.s. *York*.) Ouse, 1 m. W. (c.s. *York*.) (R. *Ouse*, *York*.)
- Ryton** (Durham).—N.B.R. Tyne; salmon, trout, coarse fish. (c.s.) The Duke of Northumberland sometimes gives leave. (R. *Tyne*.)
- Saddleworth** (Yorks).—L. & N.W.R. Tame. Diggle brook. (R. *Mersey*.)
- Saffron Walden** (Essex).—G.E.R. Cam; trout; mostly preserved by Lord Braybrooke, of Audley End. (R. *Great Ouse*.) Hotel: Rose and Crown.
- St. Albans** (Herts).—G.N.R.; M.R.; L. & N.W.R. Colne; roach, dace, perch, pike, bream, trout; preserved by landowners and millers. Ver; trout; private. Hotels: Peahen and George. (R. *Thames*.)
- St. Austell** (Cornwall).—G.W.R. St. Austell river. This stream rises 2 m. N. of the town, and 2 m. below, it is joined on right bank by Clissy Brook, which rises by **Burngullow** (G.W.R.), and is 3 m. long. The sea is 3 m. below the junction. 4 m. off at Penlewan Basin is a series of ponds holding trout; tickets by the day.
- St. Blazey** (Cornwall).—G.W.R. Bream. (See *Par*.) (c.s. *Fowey*.)
- St. Columb** (Cornwall).—G.W.R. Mawgan; trout, sea trout. Kestle. Mellincoze. Porthcothan, 5 m. Mawgan rises 3 m. N.E. from **St. Columb**, runs through the town, thence 4 m. to Mawgan (Hotel, Gilbert's, fishing preserved), hence to the sea 2 m. Above, preserved by E. Brydges Williams, Esq.; below the village, s.t. 10s., m.t. 7s. 6d., w.t. 5s. By the sea Whitewater joins Mawgan, which rises  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. N. of **St. Columb**, and is 6 m. long. (c.s. *Camel*.) 5 m. N. from **St. Columb**, at St. Ervan, runs Porthcothan brook, 5 m. long. (See *Padstow, New Quay, Grampound*.)
- St. Cyres** (Devon).—L. & S.W.R. Creedy; trout. Shobrook brook. (R. *Exe*.)
- St. Erth** (Cornwall). G.W.R. Hayle; trout. (See *Hayle*.) (c.s. *Camel*.)
- St. Ewe** (Cornwall), n.s. **Burngullow**, 5 m.—On Ewe; trout; fishing free. Ewe rises 2 m. south of **Burngullow**, runs 4 m. to St. Ewe, and the sea 6 m.
- St. Germans** (Cornwall).—G.W.R. St. Germans river and Cad; trout. St. Germans rises by St. Ive (n.s. **Liskeard**, 3 m.), runs 3 m. to Hepple Mill (n.s. **Menheniot**,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  m.) and **St. Germans** 8 m. 1 m. below the town, Cad joins on left bank. Cad rises 1 m. south of Althernan (n.s. **Launceston**, 8 m.) 5 m. down Trewartha water, 5 m. long, joins on right bank. Cad runs to North Hill 1 m., Callington ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. off river on left bank; fair accommodation at Golding's Hotel; fishing from Tamar and Plym Fishery, s.t. 5s.) 9 m., Pillaton 4 m., and **St. Germans** 6 m.
- St. Helens** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R. Sankey brook; polluted. Newton brook, 1 m. E. Lakes: Eccleston Mill dam, 2 m. S.W.; preserved by St. Helens Angling Association; d.t. to members' friends, 1s. Eccleston mere, as above. Stanley Mill dam,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. N.E.; L. & N. W. Rly. Coy.'s canal from Redgate Bridge to Car Mill End; Garswood lakes, 3 m. N.E.; preserved by St. H.A.A. St. Ann's dam, preserved by Corporation; tickets to ratepayers, and special privileges to members of the S.H.A.A. Leg o' Mutton dam; preserved as St. Ann's dam. Car Mill Lake, near St. Helens, by permission from Sir Dd. Gamble, Bart. Hotel: Red Lion, the headquarters of the S.H.A.A. For all information apply to Mr. W. Dennett, North-road, St. Helens, sec. St. Helens Angling Association. (R. *Mersey*.)
- St. Ives** (Cornwall).—G.W.R. Good sea fishing from pier and boats.
- St. Ives** (Hunts).—G.E.R.; G.N.R. Ouse; coarse fish, except barbel; there is capital fishing in the neighbourhood and within 3 m. or 4 m., notably at Hartford, Houghton,

- Hemingford, Holywell, Overcoat Ferry, and Bluntesham Staunch, where sea trout are occasionally taken. The fishing at Hemingford is very good. (*c.s. N. and S.*) *Fisherman*: Phurnall. (*R. Gt. Ouse.*)
- St. James Deeping** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Welland; chub, dace, roach, pike, perch; preserved by Market Deeping Angling Society. *Hotel*: Ship. (*See Market Deeping.*) (*R. Welland.*)
- St. Keverne** (Cornwall).—*n.s. Falmouth*, 11 *m.* Two brooks join the sea here—one 1½ *m.* N. at Mabal Mill, and the other running through the village and joining the sea 2 *m.* down. (*c.s. Fowey.*)
- St. Leonards** (Sussex).—L.B. & S.C.R. West. A small stream by West St. Leonards station. This stream rises 1 *m.* N.W. of Catsfield in three small ponds; 6 *m.* on a stream joins on the left bank, which rises in two large lakes in Battle Abbey, **Battle**. ½ *m.* down is the Peppering Powder Mill Head, where a streamlet joins on the left bank, running out of a small pond 1 *m.* off, close to the railway. 1½ *m.* down, at Crowhurst, a stream joins on the right bank, rising out of a pond ½ *m.* off. 2 *m.* down, the brook joins the main stream; 2 *m.* on St. Leonards is reached. *Hotel*: Alexandra.
- St. Margaret's** (Herts).—G.E.R. (*R. Lea.*) Lea, New River, and Stort; trout, jack, perch, chub, &c. Here is the Amwell Magna fishery of thirty members, who preserve New River from head to Cheshunt, and Old River from Ware to St. Margaret's; hon. sec., Mr. W. Fred. Laurie, Stanstead Abbots, Ware, Herts; entrance fee, 10*l.* 10*s.*, s.t. 10*l.* 10*s.* Each member has the privilege of introducing a companion. There is a good number of large trout, pike, roach, &c.
- St. Mary Cray** (Kent).—S.E. & C.R. (*See Dartford.*) Cray; trout; private.
- St. Mawes** (Cornwall), *n.s. Falmouth*.—Corymack water. This brook, some 3 *m.* long, runs into the head of St. Mawes harbour.
- St. Neots** (Hunts).—G.N.R. Ouse; coarse fish, except barbel; free from Eaton Mill to Kym mouth; elsewhere preserved by Lord Esme Gordon and others; leave not difficult. (*c.s. Ouse.*) Kym, 1 *m.* down. Gallow brook, 3 *m.* down. (*R. Gt. Ouse.*)
- Salford Priors** (Warwick).—G.W.R. Avon; chub, dace, roach, pike, perch. Arrow, same fish. Ban brook. (*R. Severn.*) (*c.s. Severn.*)
- Salhouse** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Bure, 1 *m.* N.E. *Lakes*: Salhouse Broad, 1 *m.* N.E. Wroxham Broad, 1 *m.* N.; fishing on payment. Woodbastwick Broad, 2 *m.* N.E.; preserved by J. Cator, Esq. Little Ranworth Broad, 3 *m.* E. Ranworth Broad, 4 *m.* E.; preserved by L. Cator, Esq. Pedham mill dam, 4 *m.* S.E. South Walsham Broad, 5 *m.* E.; preserved by Major Jury. (*R. Bure.*) (*c.s. March 15 to June 15.*) Size limit. Licences, usual Norfolk.
- Salisbury** (Wilts).—L. & S.W.R. Avon; trout, grayling, jack, roach. Wylve and Winterbourne; trout, grayling, and coarse fish; preserved. (*R. Avon.*) At Britford, 1½ *m.* off, the Avon is preserved for 4 *m.* by the owner of the Moat; Lord Radnor, of Longford Castle, preserves some part of the river below the city; 1 *m.* belongs to the Electric Lighting Co.; fishing now let. The owner of Stockton House preserves a length of Wylve; good grayling and trout fishing. Hampshire Avon; roach, dace, trout and grayling. (*c.s.*) *Hotels*: Rose and Crown; trout, s.t. 2*l.s.*, d.t. 2*s.*; hotel accommodation excellent. White Hart, Angel, and Red Lion. *Tackleist*: A. Chamberlain.
- Saltburn** (York).—G.N.R. Skelton beck. Boos beck. (*R. Skelton Beck.*)
- Saltfleet** (Lincoln), *n.s. Saltfleetby*, 3 *m.* — Withern. Grayfleet. South ditch. Withern rises some 10 *m.* above **Aby**. 2 *m.* above **Aby**, Calceby beck, which rises in the lake in Ormesby Park, 5 *m.* S.W. from **Aby**, joins on right bank. Withern runs to Withern 3 *m.*, **Theddlethorpe** 6 *m.*, and **Saltfleet** 5 *m.* Here Grayfleet, which rises 1 *m.* S. of **Louth**, runs to **Grimoldby** 4 *m.*, and **Saltfleet** 7 *m.* Here also South ditch, 6 *m.* long, joins on left bank.
- Saltfleetby** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. (*See Saltfleet.*)
- Saltford** (Somerset).—G.W.R. (*R. Avon.*) Avon; roach, dace, carp, pike, perch, trout; free. Boyd. (*c.s.*) Good all-round fishing.
- Salton** (Yorks).—N.E.R. 6 *m.* from Pickering, and 4 *m.* from the **Barton-le-Street** station. Plenty of excellent fishing can be had both in a stream that runs through the town and in the river Rye, 1 *m.* distant; permission easily obtainable. *Inn*: the Angler's Arms.
- Sampford Courtney** (Devon).—L. & S.W.R. Exbourne water. (*R. Torridge.*)
- Sandal** (Yorks).—G.N.R.; M.R.; G.C.R. Walton beck. Calder, 1 *m.* N. (*c.s. York.*) *Lakes*: Walton Park lake, 2 *m.* S.E. Chevel Park lake, 2 *m.* S.W. (*R. Aire.*)
- Sandbach** (Cheshire).—L. & N.W.R. & N.S.R. Wheelock. Betchton brook, 1 *m.* S. Hassall brook; 1 *m.* S. Foul brook, 3 *m.* S. *Lakes*: Winterley Mill, 2½ *m.* S. (*R. Weaver.*)
- Sandford** (Oxford), *n.s. Oxford*.—Thames. *Inn*: King's Arms. (*R. Thames.*)
- Sandford** (Somerset).—G.W.R. (*See Congresbury.*) *Lakes*: Sandford and Banwell ponds; rudd, tench; private.
- Sandhurst** (Berks).—*Stations*: Wellington College or Blackwater, S.E. & C.R., Camberley, L. & S.W.R. Blackwater. (*R. Thames.*)
- Sandiacre** (Derby).—M.R. Erewash. Trent, 4 *m.* S. (*c.s.*) (*R. Trent.*)
- Sandsend** (York).—G.N.R. Mickieby beck, 6 *m.* long, and Birk Head beck, 5 *m.* long, here join the sea.
- Sandside** (Lancs).—Steers pool. (*See Broughton.*)

- Sandwich** (Kent).—S.E. & C.R. On Stour. The Stour rises 15 m. north-west of **Ashford**. Here a stream 10 m. long joins on the right bank, which rises near **Weston-hanger** station, passing the villages of Sellinge, Smeeth, and Sevington. At Smeeth are roach, few trout, and pike. Mr. Knatchbull-Hugessen owns the water. From Ashford the Stour flows to **Wye**, 6 m., thence to **Chilham**, 6 m., passing Godmersham Park, (Kay, Esq.) 4 m. on **Chartham** is reached; hence to **Canterbury** is some 3 m. The Stour next runs to **Sturry**, and Fordwich is 3 m. (here begins the Fordwich and Grove Ferry Angling Club water); thence to **Grove Ferry** is 6 m. 3 m. below **Grove Ferry** is Sarre, where are two good inns.  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. below, Little Stour joins the Stour. This stream rises 7 m. south of **Bekesbourne**. 4 m. below, a small stream joins on the right bank. From this point to the junction with the Stour is 6 m. The Stour next runs in 3 m. to **Minster**; thence to **Sandwich** 6 m.; and finally to the sea, 7 m. Day tickets for killing coarse fish—from here to Coal Harbour, 1 m. above Grove Ferry—are 1s. each. (c.s.) Bass at the mouth of the haven; flounders, grey mullet, plaice, dabs, codlings, and pout more seaward. (c.s.)
- Sandy** (Beds).—G.N.R.; L. & N.W.R. Ivel; coarse fish, except barbel, trout. Southill brook. (R. *Gt. Ouse*.) (c.s. *Ouse*.)
- Sarratt** (Bucks).—Chess; trout, grayling, some coarse fish below the mill; preserved above by Duke of Bedford, and below by different owners. (R. *Thames*.)
- Sawbridgeworth** (Herts).—G.E.R. (R. *Lea*.) On Stort and Pincey brook. Leave may often be obtained by applying at Sawbridgeworth Mill, Mr. E. B. Barnard. Inn, Bell and Feathers (see *Advt.*.)
- Sawdon** (York).—N.E.R. Sawdon beck. Beedale beck, 3 m. S.E. (R. *Derwent*.)
- Sawley** (Yorks).—N.E.R. On Ribble; salmon, trout, mort, spred, dace, carp, grayling. 2 m. from **Chatburn** station on L. & Y.R. Trout and mort fishing excellent. Earl Cowper's water is now let to Mr. Smith, of Hazeldene, Wilpshire, Blackburn, who might grant a day's fishing if properly approached. Lord Lucas has opened his fishing to visitors at the Spread Eagle Hotel, where tickets can be had from March 25 to Sept. 30. (c.s. *Ribble*.)
- Sawley** (Derby).—M.R. Trent; roach, dace, perch, pike, chub, bream, barbel; s.t. 10s. for fishing above the weir; s.t. 21s., d.t. 2s. 6d., below the weir on the S. or Lockington side. (c.s.) Hotel: White Lion, where tickets can be had. Derwent, 1 m. W. (c.s. *Trent*). Soar, 1 m. S.E. (c.s. *Trent*.) (R. *Trent*.)
- Saxby** (Leicester).—M.R.; G.N.R. Wreak (c.s. *Trent*.) Saxby brook. Lakes: Stapleford Park lake, 1 m. S. Leesthorpe pond, 5 m. S.W. (R. *Trent*.)
- Saxham** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. Cavenham brook. Lakes: Ickworth Park lake, 3 m. S. (R. *Gt. Ouse*.)
- Saxilby** (Lincoln).—G.E.R.; G.N.R. Tilt, 2 m. E. (R. *Witham*.)
- Saxmundham** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. Saxmundham brook. Alde, 2 m. W.; roach, &c., fishing free. (R. *Alde*.) Hotel: White Hart.
- Scalby** (Yorks).—N.E.R. Scalby beck; sea trout, trout, grayling, chub, dace. Fishing free from Scalby Mill down to the sea, elsewhere private, as is Burniston beck.
- Scale Hill Hotel** (Cumberland).—Cocker; trout. (c.s. *Derwent*.) Mosedale beck. Whitbeck, 4 m. N. Lakes: Crummock Water; pike, trout, char. (c.s. *Derwent*.) Lowes Water, 2 m. W.; trout; preserved. (c.s. *Derwent*.) (See *Keswick*.) (R. *Derwent*.)
- Scalford** (Leicester).—L. & N.W.R.; G.N.R. Melton brook. Lakes: Goadby Murwood, 2 m. N. Croxton Park ponds, 5 m. N.E. (R. *Trent*.)
- Scarborough** (Yorks).—N.E.R. Scalby beck, 2 m. N.; trout and bull trout in autumn; grayling; preserved by Scalby Beck Angling Club; hon. sec., Mr. A. W. Thompson, 32, St. Nicholas-street. Burniston beck, 3 m. (n.s. **Scalby**); trout; preserved by a club; hon. sec., Mr. T. J. Hart, St. Aubyn's, Scalby, S.O., Yorks. Derwent, 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  m. W.; trout, grayling, coarse fish below; n.s. **Forge Valley**. (See *Hackness, Harwood Dale*.) Several small streams full of little trout enter the sea to the north of Scarborough. Thorney beck and Stainton Dale beck preserved by a club; no d.t. The sea fishing is good from boat or pier most of the year. Autumn whiting and gurnard fishing very good in the bay, and winter codling fishing from First or Second Points to the south of Scarborough, and Colam Hole (n.s. **Cloughton**) or Beast Cliff (n.s. **Stainton Dale**), to the north, very good. Mackerel whiffing in August and September, and occasionally pollack are taken close in shore; good plaice fishing from boat or pier in summer. There is a sea angling club (known as the Scarboro' Rock Anglers), which meets at the Rooms, London Inn Café, during the rock fishing season, Sept. to March; s.t. 5s. of hon. sec., J. W. Robinson, 62, Columbus Revine. (R. *Derwent*.) (c.s. *York*.) *Gunmaker and Tackleist*: F. Rhodes, 22, Bai-street (see *Advt.*.)
- Scawby** (Lincoln).—G.C.R. Ancholme, 3 m. E. North Kelsey beck, 3 m. E. (See *Brigg*.)
- Scholes** (York).—N.E.R. Cock beck. Carr beck. (R. *Ouse, York*.)
- Scorrier Gate** (Cornwall).—G.W.R. Perran. (See *Perran*.) (c.s. *Fowey*.)
- Scorton** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R. Wyre. (c.s. *Lune*.) Grizedale brook, 1 m. S.E. (See *Fleetwood*.)
- Scorton** (York).—N.E.R. Scorton beck. Swale, 2 m. S. (c.s. *York*.) Howl beck. Bridgworth beck. (R. *Ouse, York*.)
- Scotby** (Cumberland).—M.R.; N.E.R. Scotby beck. Eden, 2 m. E. at **Wetheral**; salmon, trout. (c.s.) (R. *Eden*.)
- Scotswood** (Northland).—N.B.R. Tyne. (c.s.) (R. *Tyne*.)

- Scrooby** (Notts).—G.N.R. Idle. (*c.s. Trent.*) Ryton. (*R. Idle.*)
- Scruton** (York).—N.E.R. Swale; preserved. (*c.s. York.*) (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Seamer** (York).—N.E.R. Seamer Drain; chub, grayling, trout; free. Derwent runs near; preserved. (*See Scarborough.*) (*c.s. York.*)
- Sea Mills** (Gloucester).—G.W.R. On Trim. Trim rises 3 m. N.W. of **Filton**, and is 5 m. long.
- Seaton** (Devon).—L. & S.W.R. Axe; trout, salmon. The best flies for Axe and tributaries are blue dun, March brown, blue upright, and red palmer. From the east end of Seaton beach a ground line, baited with squid or cuttle bait, may be thrown out in rough weather. By crossing the bridge the pier at Axmouth may be reached, whence, with a heavy floated line, bass may be angled for with soft crab or squid bait, or a large and gaudy artificial fly. Squid to be procured from the mackerel seines, or trawl boats at Beer. Many pollack are at times caught off Beer Head. Pout may also be taken. (*See Beer.*) (*c.s.*) *Hotel: Royal Clarence.*
- Seaton** (Rutland).—L. & N.W.R.; G.N.R. Welland. (*R. Welland.*)
- Seaton Delavel** (Northland.).—N.E.R. Seaton burn. (*See Monk Seaton.*)
- Seaton Junction** (Devon).—L. & S.W.R. (*R. Axe.*) Coly; trout. *Hotel: Shute Arms*, where a limited number of tickets for Axe and Coly can be had.
- Sedbergh** (Yorks).—L. & N.W.R. Rawthey river. (*c.s. Lune.*) Dee river. Lune, 1 m. W. (*c.s.*) Crossdale beck, 2 m. N. Clough river, 3 m. E.; salmon, trout; free. A Conservators' licence is necessary; salmon 10s, trout 2s. 6d.; distributor, Thomas Greenbank. (*R. Lune.*) Hutton beck, 3 m. E.; trout; leave from Lady Bentinck's agent. *Lakes: Lily mere*, 3 m. E. Mrs. North Killington reservoir, 3 m. E.; pike, perch; leave from Lady Bentinck's agent. *Hotels: Black Bull, White Hart.* (*R. Bela.*)
- Sedgebrook** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Foster Beck. (*R. Witham.*)
- Sedgefield** (Durham).—N.E.R. Skerne, 2 m. N.; trout, pike, chub, roach; free by permission of the farmers. Licences of Mr. J. F. Smythe, Fishtackleist, Horsemarket, Darlington. *Lakes: Hardwicke Hall*, 1 m. N.W. (*c.s. Tees.*) (*R. Tees.*)
- Seend** (Wilts).—G.W.R. (*R. Avon.*)
- Sefton** (Lancs).—S. & C.L.E.R. Alt. (*R. Alt.*)
- Seghill** (Northland.).—N.E.R. Seaton burn. (*See Monk Seaton.*)
- Selby** (York).—G.E. & G.N.J.R.; N.E.R. (*See Cawood.*) (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Sellafield** (Cumberland).—L. & N.W. and F.S.R. Ehen. (*c.s. West Cumberland.*) Calder. (*c.s. West Cumberland.*) New Mill beck. (*R. Ehen.*)
- Semley** (Dorset).—L. & S.W.R. (*See Shaftesbury.*)
- Sessay** (York).—N.E.R. Willow beck, 1 m. N. Cod beck, 2 m. W. Swale, 2 m., S.W. (*c.s. York.*) (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Settle** (Yorks).—M.R. Ribble; trout, salmon, and coarse fish below; preserved above by the Manchester Anglers' Association; no visitors' tickets. Cowside beck, 3 m. N. Long Preston beck, 2 m. E. *Lakes: Malham tarn*, 7 m. N.E.; preserved by W. Morrison, Esq. *Hotel: Ashfield.* (*R. Ribble.*) (*c.s. Ribble.*)
- Sevenoaks** (Kent).—S.E. & C.R. On Darent; trout; preserved by Lord Stanhope. A short reach may be fished for a small fee on application to the miller at Longford Mill. (*See Dartford.*) *Hotel: Royal Crown.*
- Sexhow** (Yorks).—N.E.R. Potto beck. Leven; trout; private. (*c.s. Tees.*) Faceby beck, 1 m. E. (*R. Tees.*)
- Shaftesbury** (Dorset), n.s. **Semley**.—Nadder; trout, roach, dace. Fern brook. (*R. Stour.*) (*c.s. Avon.*) *Lakes: Lashmere pond.*
- Shakerstone** (Leicester).—L. & N.W.R.; M.R. Sence. Bosworth brook, 2 m. S. (*R. Trent.*)
- Shalford** (Surrey).—S.E. & C.R. Wey and Tillingbourne; trout; preserved above to Chilworth by a Club of limited numbers. (*R. Thames.*) *Inns: Parrot and Victoria.*
- Shap** (Westland.).—L. & N.W.R. Lowther; trout. Swindale beck, 3 m. W. Hawes beck, 5 m. N.W. Hows beck, 5 m. N.W. at **Bampton**. Ghyll beck, 6 m. N.E. Measand beck, 8 m. N.W. *Lakes: Hawes water*, 6 m. N.W.; trout, char, perch; leave from Lord Lonsdale on application; Shap Wells, Birbeck, and Lune. *Hotels: Shap Wells Hotel* 4 m., Greyhound. (*R. Eden.*)
- Shapwick** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Brue; roach, dace, carp, perch, pike; preserved above free below. (*R. Brue.*) (*c.s. Avon.*)
- Sharlston** (Yorks).—L. & Y.R. Went. *Lakes: Sharlston Mill pond. Nostell Priory lakes*, 3 m. S. (*R. Don.*)
- Sharnbrook** (Beds).—M.R. (*See Harrold.*) Ouse; coarse fish, except barbel; preserved by W. Whitworth, Esq.; there is good fishing hence to Milton, 4 m. down, and good bream fishing up to Falmarsham, 1 m. above. (*c.s. N. and S.*) (*R. Gt. Ouse.*)
- Shawclough** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R. Dodd. Naden Water, 2 m. W. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Shawforth** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R.; G.N.R.; M.R. Dodd. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Sheepsbridge** (Derby).—M.R.; G.C.R. Drone. Millthorpe brook. (*R. Don.*)
- Sheffield** (Yorks).—G.C.R.; M.R.; G.N.R.; N.E.R. Don. (*c.s. Yorkshire.*) Porter brook. Sheaf; coarse fish, trout mostly free. Rowel, 2 m. N.W. Rivelin, 3 m. W. *Lakes: Damflask and another*; d.t. 2s. 6d., from the Corporation. Reservoir, 7 m. W. (*See Ashopton.*) (*R. Don.*)
- Shefford** (Beds).—M.R.; L. & N.W.R. Tod; few coarse fish. Gull brook. Campton brook. Ivel, 3 m. (*R. Gt. Ouse.*)

- Shelford** (Cambs).—G.E.R. Cam; pike, perch, dace, roach chub, &c. preserved. Bourn; coarse fish. (*R. Gt. Ouse.*)
- Shenton** (Warwick).—L. & N.W.R. Tweed. (*R. Trent.*)
- Shepperton** (Middlx.).—L. & S.W.R. Thames. (*R. Thames.*) Hotel: Anchor. Fishermen: H. Perdne, W. Dipple, Tucker, and J. Haslett. Punts of J. Poulton.
- Shepton Mallet** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Godney Brook. (*R. Brue.*)
- Sherborne** (Dorset).—L. & S.W.R. Yeo. (*R. Parret.*) (*c.s. Avon.*)
- Sherburn** (York).—G.N.R. & M.R. Sherburn beck. Coldwell burn. (*See Sunderland.*) (*R. Wear.*) Fine trout in the mill dam.
- Shifnall** (Salop).—G.W.R. Worf ( $2\frac{1}{2}$  m. E.); trout and coarse fish. Lakes: Cramp pools (2 m. N.E.). Long Castle lakes ( $2\frac{1}{2}$  m. E.). Forge pool (3 m. N.E.). Marsh pool, Burlington pool, New pool, Cowley Wood pool, Weston Mill pool, Norton Meer (4 m. N.E.). White Sitch lake (6 m. N.E.). (*R. Severn.*) (*c.s. Severn.*)
- Shildon** (Durham).—N.E.R. Woodham beck, 1 m. S. (*R. Tees.*)
- Shillingston** (Dorset).—S. & D.J.R. Stour. (*R. Stour.*) (*c.s. Avon.*)
- Shingle Street-on-Sea**.—Good sea fishing. Bass, whiting, &c.
- Shiplake** (Oxon).—G.W.R. Thames. (*R. Thames.*) Fisherman: Compton.
- Shipley** (York).—G.N.R.; M.R.; N.E.R. Aire. (*c.s. York.*) Bradford beck. (*R. Aire.*)
- Shipston** (Worcester).—G.W.R. Stour. Knee brook ( $2\frac{1}{2}$  m. S.). Compton brook (3 m. S.). Lakes: Eington Park lake ( $5\frac{1}{2}$  m. N.) (*R. Severn.*)
- Shipton** (Oxon).—G.W.R. On Evenlode. (*R. Thames.*)
- Shirebrook** (Notts).—M.R. Meden, 1 m. S.E. (*R. Idle.*)
- Shireoaks** (Notts).—G.N.R. Spont. Lakes: Moor Mill dam, 2 m. S.W. (*R. Idle.*)
- Shoreham** (Kent).—S.E. & C.R. On Darenth. (*See Dartford.*)
- Shotley Bridge** (Durham).—N.E.R. Derwent, 1 m. W. (*c.s. Tyne.*) (*R. Tyne.*)
- Shrewsbury**.—G.W.R.; L. & N.W.R. Severn; chub, dace, pike, perch, roach, trout, salmon, grayling; fishing free; some sport in early spring and in autumn. Raddle brook. Rea; roach, dace, chub, pike, trout; fishing free. Meol brook (2 m. S.); roach, dace, chub; fishing free. Sundown brook (3 m. N.E.). Perry (7 m. N.W.); trout, pike, roach, dace. Fishing may sometimes be had also in the Condover, Stapleton, Shirston, and Onny brooks (trout only), and the Sunderton and Betton pools. Lakes: Alkmond pool, Black pool, and Hencot pool ( $2\frac{1}{2}$  m. N.); pike, perch, roach, rudd, carp, bream, tench. Sundorn Castle lakes (3 m. N.E.); same fish. Onslow Hall lake (4 m. W.); same fish. Bomer pool (4 m. S.); pike, bream; leave sometimes given. Shrawardine Castle lake (8 m. N.W.); same fish. (*R. Severn.*) (*c.s.*) Hotel: Raven.
- Shrivenham** (Berks).—G.W.R. On Byde Mill brook. There is a large lake at Warnford Place (*R. Thames.*) and in Beckett Park.
- Shustoke** (Warwick).—M.R. Arley brook; a few trout of fair size. (*R. Trent.*)
- Sidmouth** (Devon).—L. & S.W.R. Sid; trout. Sid rises in two streams some 3 m. above Sidbury, and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. below it is joined on left bank by a short stream. Sidmouth is 2 m. down. The river is partly preserved. Mackerel, whiting, &c., are caught in the bay and offing. Pollack and pout on rocky ground towards Salterton. At Clif rock bass may sometimes be taken by throwing out a line with squid bait off the beach during a S.W. breeze. Hotel: Knowle.
- Silecroft**.—Fs.R. Whicham beck runs near. After a course of 6 m. it runs into Haverigg pool, which joins the Duddon estuary at Haverigg. Inn: Royal Albert.
- Silverton** (Devon).—G.W.R. Exe; trout, salmon, dace, pike, perch; preserved by the Up Exe Fishing Association. (*c.s.*) (*See Thorverton.*) (*R. Exe.*)
- Sinnington** (York).—N.E.R. Leven; trout; preserved by R. Lesley, Esq., of Sinnington Lodge, who sometimes gives leave. Catter beck, 1 m. W. Sutherland beck, 4 m. N. Harlof beck, 7 m. N. Northdale beck, 8 m. N. (*R. Derwent.*)
- Skelmersdale** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R.; L. & Y.R. Tawd. (*R. Douglas.*)
- Skelton** (York).—Skelton beck. Boos beck, 1 m. E. (*R. Skelton Beck.*)
- Skelwith Bridge** (Westland).—Great Langdale beck. Lakes: Loughrigg tarn, 1 m. W. Eller water, 1 m. W. Little Langdale tarn, 3 m. W. Blea tarn, 5 m. W. Stickle tarn, 6 m. N.W.; trout. There is a comfortable inn here. (*R. Leven.*)
- Skipton** (York).—M.R. Aire; trout, grayling, pike, perch, chub, roach; preserved by Bradford Angling Association; clubhouse. County Restaurant, Bradford. They also have two moorland reservoirs; s.t. 10s. (*c.s. York.*) Ellerbeck. Elslack, 2 m. W. on other side of Aire. (*R. Aire.*)
- Skipton Bridge** (York), n.s. Baldersby, 1 m.—Swale. (*c.s. York.*) (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Slaggyford** (Northland).—N.E.R. South Tyne; trout. (*c.s.*) Barhaugh burn, 1 m. S.E. Thornhope burn, 1 m. S. Knar burn, 1 m. N. Thinhope burn, 2 m. N. Snope burn, 2 m. N. (*R. Tyne.*)
- Slaidburn** (York), n.s. Chatburn, 7 m.—Hodder; trout; private above. Dunsop river. Eller beck, 1 m. W. Croasdale beck, 1 m. N.W. Barn Gill, 1 m. N. Bridge House beck 3 m. N. Hasgill beck, 5 m. N. (*R. Ribble.*)
- Slaithwaite** (Yorks).—L. & N.W.R. Colne; polluted. Lakes: Slaithwaite Common pond, 2 m. W. (*R. Aire.*)
- Sleights** (York).—N.E.R. Esk; salmon, sea trout, trout; preserved above and below by Esk Fishery Association; clerk, Mr. W. Brown. The Saw Mills, Whitby, or from the Station Hotel; m.t. not beyond Sept. 30, 3l. 3s. (*c.s.*) Little beck; trout; private. (*R. Esk.*)

**Slinfold** (Sussex).—L.B. & S.C.R. On Arun. Good fishing. (*R. Arun*)  
**Slingsby** (York).—N.E.R. Wath beck. Rye, 2 m. N.E. (*R. Derwent*.)  
**Slough** (Bucks).—G.W.R. In Stoke Park is a large lake. (*R. Thames*.)  
**Smardale** (Westland).—N.E.R. Scandal beck. (*R. Eden*.)  
**Snaith** (Yorks).—L. & Y.R. Aire. (c.s. *York*.) (*R. Aire*.)  
**Snape** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. Alde; roach, &c.; fishing free. Saxmundham brook. *Lakes*: Iken Decoy, 4 m. S.E. (*R. Alde*.)  
**Snarston** (Leicester).—L. & N.W.R.; M.R. Mease. (c.s. *Trent*.) (*R. Trent*.)  
**Snelland** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Snelland brook. Langworth, 1 m. S.W. Frithorpe brook, 1 m. N.W. (*R. Welland*.)  
**Snodland** (Kent).—S.E. & C.R. (*R. Medway*.) On Medway.  
**Solihull** (Warwick).—G.W.R. Blyth, 1 m. S.E.; bream, roach, &c. (c.s. *Trent*.) Cole, 4 m. W. Inkford brook, 4 m. W. *Lakes*: Kineton reservoir, 2 m. N.W. Titterford Mill pond, 4 m. W. Earlswood reservoir, 6 m. S.W. (*R. Trent*.)  
**Somerleyton** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. Waveney; bream, etc. *Hotel*: Duke's Head. (*R. Waveney*.) (c.s. March 15 to June 15.) Size limit. Licences, usual Norfolk.  
**Somerton** (Oxon).—G.W.R. Cherwell. (*R. Thames*.)  
**Sonning** (Berks), n.s. **Twyford**.—Thames; preserved by the Reading Association. *Inns*: Bull, White Hart, French Horn. Fishermen must be got from Reading. The mill tails are preserved by Mr. Witherington. (*R. Thames*.)  
**Southall** (Middlesex).—G.W.R. (*R. Thames*.)  
**Southam** (Warwick), n.s. **Harbury**, 3½ m.—Itchene. (*R. Severn*.)  
**Southampton** (Hants).—L. & S.W.R. Itchen and Test. Itchen rises by Cheriton (belonging to Lord Ebury, trout), runs to Titchbourne 1½ m. **Alresford** (L. & S.W.R.) 2 m. Here is Alresford pond (Lady Rodney), and a tributary rising by Brown Candover mill pond, runs to Northington 1 m., Swaverton ½ m., where it waters the lake at the Grange (Lord Ashburton, fishing very good), and **Alresford** 3 m. Itchen runs to Arington 1 m. (good fishing, but preserved by Mr. Shelly, Mr. Wall, of Worthy Park, and Capt. Hewson); to **Itchen Abbas** (L. & S.W.R.) 2 m., Easton, Abbots Worthy, and King's Worthy 1 m. (preserved by Capt. Fryer, of Worthy Kennels); and **Winchester** (L. & S.W.R.) 4 m.; Shawford 4 m. (where is fishing in the barge river), Otterbourne 4 m. (where is a small but clean inn; fishing strictly preserved by T. Chamberlayne, Esq., Cranbury Park; Magdalene College, Oxford; Sir T. Fairbairn, Bambridge); 1½ m. below, the outfall of Fisher's pond, Golden Common (good piking, belonging to Capt. W. P. Standish, J.P., Marwell Hall, Winchester), joins on left bank, and 1 m. on is **Bishopstoke** (L. & S.W.R.); 4 m. on, at South Stoneham (salmon, preserved by Lord Swaythling of South Stoneham Park), a stream joins on right bank, holding a few pike and salmon, preserved by C. Standish, Esq., and rising in Marlbrook pond, 2 m. W. of **Bishopstoke**, and in 1½ m. receives the drainage of the ponds in North Stoneham Park (Squire Fleming), 1 m. from the station. Hence to **Southampton** is 4 m. Here on the left bank is the drainage of Miller's pond (good coarse fishing). In Freemantle pond and the private water in Bannister's Park there are a few tench, carp, perch. Pout, whiting, and eels in Southampton Water; and whiting, bass, grey mullet, and sand smelts from the piers and quays. The best flies for Itchen are Governor, Wickham's fancy, Coch-y-bonddhu, Hammond's favourite, Mayfly, alder. (c.s. *Hants*.)  
**TEST** holds trout, grayling, salmon, pike, perch, roach, and rises in a pond in Ash Park, 2 m. above **Overton**; runs to Freefolk (trout) 2 m.; **Whitchurch** (L. & S.W.R.) 1½ m.; Tufton 1 m. One m. below a branch joins on right bank, which rises by Hurstbourne Tarrant, runs 4 m. to St. Mary Bourne (trout), 3 m. to Hurstbourne Priors, and Test 1 m. The principal owners here are Lord Portsmouth (who sometimes gives leave on a proper introduction), the representatives of the late Col. Hawker, Mr. Coles, Mr. Bright, and Mr. Tremayne. The trouting is first-rate. Four m. down Test a fine trout stream joins on left bank, which rises by Micheldever, runs to Bullingdon 6 m., and Test 2 m. (the best of the fishing belongs to Mr. Henniker Wilson and Mr. Wickham.) Test runs to Chilbolton (where the freeholders have the fishery on one side from Ashbridge to Testcombe Bridge, fish run very large; trout and jack), Wherwell 2 m. (preserved by Mr. Iremonger; first-rate trouting now let.) 1 m. down at **Fullerton Bridge** Anton joins Test on right bank: Anton rises some 3 m. N. of **Andover**, 1 m. below which, at Upper Clatford, Pillhill brook joins on right bank. Pillhill rises at Fifeild and Thruxton in Mollins' pond, runs to Anton 5 m. Anton now runs 1½ m. to **Goodworth Clatford**, and Test 3 m. Test runs to Leckford 2 m. (preserved by the Stockbridge club), **Stockbridge** 3 m., Houghton Drayton 2 m. (preserved by the Stockbridge club; trout and grayling), and **King Sombourne** 1 m. Here a stream joins on right bank, which rises by Wallop and its mill, and joins Test 4 m. down. Test runs to **Mottisfont** 4 m., where a stream, 3 m. long, joins on right bank, which rises by Lockerley, feeding two mills. Test runs in 5 m. to **Romsey**, Nursling 4½ m. (capital pike and grayling). 1 m. on a stream joins on right bank, which rises in a mill pool at Landford, runs 4 m. on to Wallow Mill, and 3 m. down is joined on right bank by a stream, 1½ m. long, which drains the lake in Paulton's park. Three m. down is Test. Test runs to **Redbridge** 2 m. Half a mile below a stream, 8 m. long, joins on right bank, which rises in a large mill pool 1½ m. N. of **Lyndhurst**. Half a mile below, the outflow of Shirley pond, 1 m. up, joins Test on left bank. Southampton is 3 m. on. The flies for the Test are the same as for the Avon

- (see *Christchurch*), but dressed smaller; in addition, the alder, willow fly, yellow Sally, and grannom. *Hotels*: Royal, Dolphin. *Tackleists*, Cox and Macpherson, 62, High-street, who supply salmon and trout licences. (*c.s. Hants.*)
- Southburn** (York).—N.E.R. Hull. (*R. Hull.*) (*c.s. York.*)
- Southend** (Essex).—G.E.R.; L.T. & S.R.; M.R. (*See Burnham.*) Large flounders can be taken from the pier.
- South Gosforth** (Northland).—N.E.R. Ouse burn. *Lakes*: Gosforth Park lake, 1 m. N. (*R. Tyne.*)
- Southill** (Beds).—G.N.R.; M.R. Southill brook. Ivel, 5 m. *Lakes*: Southill Park. Old Warden Park, 2 m. (*R. Gt. Ouse.*)
- South Molton** (Devon).—G.W.R. Mole; trout. Bray; trout; d.t. 3s. 6d. (*c.s. Tav.*) (*R. Tav.*) *Hotel*: George, where salmon trouting free to visitors can be had for 5 m. on Mole, Bray, Yeo, and Crooked Oak. Salmon, s.t. 20s.; trout, s.t. 5s. Yeo. Nadder water. Knowstone water, 3 m. (*See Castle Hill.*)
- South Molton Road** (Devon).—L. & S.W.R. Tav and Mole; salmon, trout, peel. Yeo; trout. (*c.s.*) (*R. Tav.*) *Hotel*: Fortiscue Arms (comfortable), where fishing can be had. (*See Eggesford.*)
- Southry** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Witham. Topholme brook. (*R. Witham.*) (*c.s. Witham.*)
- Southwaite** (Cumland).—L. & N.W.R. Patterill; salmon, trout. (*c.s. Eden.*) Eden, 3 m. E. at **Armthwaite**. (*c.s.*) Ive, 2 m. S.W. Roe, 3 m. S.W. (*R. Eden.*)
- Southwell** (Notts).—M.R. Greet; trout; good fishing; preserved by a society; season begins May 1. Trent, 3 m. S.E. at **Fiskerton**. (*See Fiskerton.*) *Hotel*: Saracen's Head. (*R. Trent.*)
- Southwold** (Suffolk).—S.B. Blyth. Blyth rises in the lakes in Heveningham Hall Park, 4 m. S.W. from **Halesworth**, runs 5 m. to **Halesworth**, 1 m. off on left bank, and here Wisset brook, 4 m. long, joins on left bank. Blyth runs to **Wenhaston**, 2 m., and 5 m. down is joined on left bank by Stoven brook (pike, perch, roach; tickets at **Wenhaston Station**), 7 m. long. 2 m. down Blyth is **Southwold** and the sea. Smelts can be taken some distance up the river. 2 m. N., at Potters Bridge, runs Wrentham brook; perch, roach, pike; leave from the farmers. This brook rises in Benacre Hall Park, runs 6 m. to Potters Bridge, and 1 m. below waters Easton Broad; pike, roach; Sir Thos. Gooch. 5 m. N. of **Southwold** is Benacre Broad; pike, roach, tench; Sir Thos. Gooch. *Hotel*: Swan, headquarters of the Southwold Sea Anglers' Society. (*c.s. S. and E.*) (*R. Blythe.*)
- Sowerby Bridge** (Yorks).—L. & Y.R. Calder. (*c.s. York.*) Ribourne. (*R. Aire.*)
- Spalding** (Lincoln).—G.N.R.; G.E.R. Welland; pike, perch, chub; free. Counter Drain; pike, perch, roach, carp. North Drove; same fish. South Drove; same fish. Vernatts Drain; same fish.
- Sparkford** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Camel Brook; trout; mostly preserved by the owner of Caddbury House. (*R. Parret.*) (*c.s. Avon.*)
- Speech House** (Gloucester).—M.R. Blackpool brook (*See Awre.*)
- Spennithorne** (York).—N.E.R. Ure; trout, grayling. (*c.s. York.*) *Lakes*: Calf Hole dam, 4 m. N. High and Low Ponds, 3 m. N. (*See Cover Bridge.*) (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Spennymoor** (Durham).—G.N.R. and M.R. Valley burn. (*R. Wear.*)
- Spetchley** (Worcester).—M.R. Stoulton brook (1 m. S.). Bow brook (2 m. E.). *Lakes*: Spetchley Park lake. (*R. Severn.*)
- Spetisbury** (Dorset).—L. & S.W.R. (*R. Stour.*) Stour and Tarrant; pike, perch, &c.; good fishing. (*c.s. Avon.*)
- Spilsby** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Steeping river, 1 m. N. (*See Wainfleet.*)
- Spofforth** (York), n.s. **Wetherby**, 3 m.—Crimple; trout; 3 m. preserved by the Harrogate Conservative Angling Club; d.t. 5s., from the Station-master. Nidd, 3 m. N.E. (*c.s. York.*) Wharfe, 3 m. S.E., at **Wetherby**. (*c.s. York.*) (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Spondon** (Derby).—M.R. Derwent; pike, coarse fish, grayling, trout; preserved by a society at Derby. (*See Derby.*) (*c.s. Trent.*) Chaddesden brook, 1 m. N.W. *Lake*: Locko Park lake, 2 m. N. (*R. Trent.*)
- Spratton** (Northton).—L. & N.W.R. Nene. Stowe brook. Pitsford brook, 1 m. S. (*See Wisbech.*) (*c.s. Ouse.*)
- Stackstead** (Lancs).—M.R. Irwell. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Staddlethorpe** (Yorks).—N.E.R. Foulness. Foulness rises 4 m. above **Holme**, and 3 m. down is joined on right bank by Foss dyke, 5 m. long. Foulness runs 7 m. to **Staddlethorpe**.
- Stafford**.—L. & N.W.R.; G.N.R. Sow; perch, pike, dace, roach, chub, trout; preserved by an association; s.t. 7s. 6d., d.t. 1s. Clanford Brook, 1 m. W. Penk, 1 m. S.E.; preserved as Sow. Kingston brook, 1 m. N.E. *Lakes*: Ingestre Park pool and Hopton pools, 4 m. N.E. Tixall Park pool, 4 m. E. *Hotels*: Swan, North Western, Vine, Alexandra, Waverley. (*R. Trent.*)
- Staines** (Middx).—L. & S.W.R.; G.W.R. Thames. Colne. *Hotels*: Angel, Railway. Packhorse, Swan at Staines Bridge, Bridge House. *Fishermen*: T. Clarke, and T. Spicer. There is capital dace fishing in the Colne on Staines Moor, free in parts; elsewhere preserved by a society. The water by side of L. & S.W. Railway belongs to the company. (*R. Thames.*)
- Stainforth** (Yorks).—G.C.R.; N.E.R. Don. (*c.s. Yorkshire.*) (*R. Don.*)
- Stainland** (Yorks).—L. & Y.R. Dean. (*R. Aire.*)

- Staithes** (York).—G.N.R. Rousby beck. Rousby rises some 3 m. above Rousby, and 2 m. below is joined on left bank by Easington beck, which rises 4 m. above **Easington**, and joins Rousby 1 m. below. Borrowdale beck, 3 m., also here joins Rousby on right bank. Hence to **Staithes** and the sea is 1 m.
- Stalbridge** (Dorset).—L. & S.W.R. Stour pike, perch, roach. Lidden; trout. (*R. Stour.*) (*c.s. Avon.*)
- Stalham** (Norfolk).—G.N.R. Ant; free. *Lakes*: Stalham Broad; fishing on payment. Barton Broad, 1 m. (*R. Bure.*) *Inns*: Swan, Railway, Maid's Head, where information and fishing can be had. (*c.s. March 15 to June 15.*) Size limit. Licences, usual Norfolk.
- Stalybridge** (Cheshire).—L. & N.W.R.; M.R.; G.N.R. Tame. Swinaeshaw brook, 1 m. N. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Stamford** (Lincoln).—G.N.R.; L. & N.W.R.; M.R. Welland; chub, dace, roach, pike, perch; fishing free on N. bank between Hudds Mills and Broadeng Bridge, elsewhere preserved by Stamford Angling Association; subscribers living within 10 m. of Stamford, entrance 2s. 6d., s.t. 3s. 6d., on nomination of 2 club members; two days' piking a week only permitted; no dogs; sec., H. N. Fisher, Esq. Gwash, 1 m. E.; trout, grayling; preserved as above; entrance, 10s. 6d.; s.t. for Gwash and Welland, 10s. 6d.; two days a week only allowed in Gwash. Glen, 4 m. N.E., at Langford Bridge. *Lakes*: Burghley Park, 1 m. S.E. Easton Heath, 3 m. S. (*see Wisbech*). Exton Park, 8 m. N.W. *Hotel*: Stamford. *Fishing stations within reach*: Essendine, Braceborough Spa, Bourn, Counter Drain, Little Bytham, Corby, Peterborough, Ketton, Luffenham, Seaton, Rockingham, Ashley, Market Harborough, Kilworth, Stamford, Lilbourne, Clifton, Rugby, Lamport, Brixworth, Spratton, Northampton. (*R. Welland.*)
- Stamford Bridge** (York).—N.E.R. Derwent; pike, chub, dace, bream; free. Skirpen beck, 2 m. N. *Lakes*: 2, Buttercrambe Moor lakes, 1 m. N. (*c.s. York.*) (*R. Derwent.*)
- Standish** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R. Douglas. (*c.s. Ribble.*) Barsden brook, 2 m. E. Idlington brook, 2 m. N.E. (*R. Douglas.*)
- Standon** (Herts).—G.E.R. (*See Stratford.*) On Rib; trout. Above here the river is preserved by Col. Tower and Miss Mellish, of Hamel's Park; below Standon trout are scarce; jack, perch, chub, dace, and roach plentiful; leave may sometimes be obtained from the farmers.
- Standon** (Stafford).—L. & N.W.R. Mease (*c.s. Trent.*) Bromley brook, 1 m. S. *Lakes*: Hatton Mill, 2 m. N. Mease House lakes, 2 m. S.W. Bromley Mill ponds, 3 m. W. Podmore pools, 3 m. W. (*R. Trent.*)
- Stanford** (Norththton).—L. & N.W.R. Avon; chub, dace &c. (*R. Severn.*) (*c.s. Severn.*)
- Stanhope** (Durham).—G.N.R. and M.R. Wear; trout. (*c.s.*) Stanhope burn, Black burn, 1 m. E. Horsley burn, 1 m. W. Cowburn, 3 m. E. Rookhope burn, 3 m. W. Westernhope burn 4 m. W. Hiscop burn, 5 m. N. Swinhope burn, 5 m. W. Kuncton burn, 6 m. N. W. Middlehope burn, 6 m. W. Irehope burn, 9 m. W. Derwent, 9 m. N.W. (*c.s. Tyne.*) Burnhope burn, 10 m. W. Kilhope burn, 10 m. W. (*R. Wear, Tyne.*) *Lakes*: Burnham dam, 5 m. N.W.
- Stanley** (Yorks).—G.N.R.; L. & N.W.R.; C.L.R. Calder. (*c.s. York.*) (*R. Aire.*)
- Stanner** (Hereford).—G.W.R. Gilwern. (*R. Wye.*)
- Stanstead** (Essex).—G.E.R. (*R. Lea.*) On Stort.
- Stanton Gate** (Notts).—M.R. Erewash. Nut brook. (*R. Trent.*)
- Staplehurst** (Kent).—S.E. & C.R. (*R. Medway.*) On Beult; trout, coarse fish.
- Stapleton Road** (Gloucester).—G.W.R. Frome; roach, dace, pike; poor fishing, mostly free. (*R. Frome.*) (*c.s. Severn.*)
- Starbolton** (York), n.s. **Bolton Abbey**, 16 m.—Wharfe. (*c.s. York.*) (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Starcross** (Devon).—G.W.R. Kenn; trout; mostly preserved by Lord Devon. Kenn rises by Dunchideock, runs 3 m. to Kenn (n.s. **Exminster**, G.W.R., 2½ m.), Kenton (n.s. **Starcross**, 1 m.), and the Exe estuary, 1 m. At Cockwood, ½ m. from **Starcross**, a small stream joins the Exe estuary, which runs down from Mamhead, and is 3 m. long, working a mill.
- Staveley** (Derby).—M.R. Rother. Doe Lea, 1 m. E. *Lakes*: Pond on brook, 1 m. S. Woodthorpe Mill dam, 2 m. S.W. (*R. Don.*)
- Staveley** (Westland).—L. & N.W.R. Kent. (*c.s.*) Gowan. *Lakes*: Skeggles water 4 m. N. Kentmere reservoir, 10 m. N. (*R. Kent.*)
- Staverton** (Devon).—G.W.R. (*See Dartmouth.*) On Dart; salmon and trout; preserved by an association; s.t. 10s. (*c.s.*) Comfortable hotel and good lodgings.
- Steer Point** (Devon).—Yealm; trout; preserved. Good sea fishing. *Hotel*: River Yealm, at Newton Ferrers, 2m. (*c.s. Tamar.*)
- Steeton** (York).—M.R. Aire; trout, perch, chub, roach; preserved by the Keighley Angling Club from Eastbury brook above to **Bingley** below; s.t. 10s., d.t. 1s. from sec., W. Barrett, Esq., Aireville. Utley, Keighley. (*c.s. York.*) Ponder Reservoir, trout only; preserved as Aire. (*See Kildwick.*) Silsden beck. (*R. Aire.*)
- Stevenage** (Herts).—G.N.R. (*See Stratford; Hertford.*) On Beame; trout; preserved. (*R. Lea.*)
- Steventon** (Berks).—G.W.R. A small affluent of Thames runs here with some mills on it (*R. Thames.*)
- Steyning** (Sussex).—L.B. & S.C.R. On Adur; dace, &c. *Lakes*: Wiston ponds, 2 m. (*R. Adur.*)



- Stillington** (Durham).—N.E.R. Billingham beck. Shotton beck. Bishopton beck. (*R. Billingham Beck.*)
- Stilton**.—Some fair pike, perch, bream, roach, carp and tench fishing can be had in the drainage of what was once Whittlesea mere.
- Stixwold** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Witham. (*R. Witham.*) (*c.s. Witham.*)
- Stockbridge** (Hants).—L. & S.W.R. The Test; trout; preserved by the Stockbridge Club above and below the town; below most of the freeholders of Stockbridge have the right of fishing in the marsh on one side of the river for  $\frac{1}{2}$  m.; leave from one of these. The principal proprietors below the free water are Mr. Hennessy, Mrs. Vaudrey, Mr. Johnson, and Mr. Deverell. (*See Andover, Southampton.*) Hotel: Grosvenor. (*c.s. Hants.*)
- Stockingford** (Warwick).—M.R. Lakes; Sedwood pool and Arbury Park ponds, 1 m. S. (*R. Trent.*)
- Stockport** (Cheshire).—L. & N.W.R.; M.R.; G.N.R. Mersey. Tame. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Stocksfield** (Northland.).—N.E.R. Tyne; salmon, trout, coarse fish. (*c.s.*) Stocksfield burn. Brockhole burn, 1 m. W. (*R. Tyne.*)
- Stockton** (Durham).—N.E.R. Tees; trout, salmon, bull trout, grayling, coarse fish. (*c.s.*) The Stockton Anglers' Club of 120 (hon. secretary, R. Readman, Esq., 18, Vane-street) preserve some 12 m. of the Tees; entrance 7s. 6d., s.t. 13s. Hotels: Blue Bell (some fishing in Tees), and the Ship at Worsall.
- Stogumber** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Williton brook; trout. (*See Williton.*)
- Stoke** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. Stour. Birdbrook,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  m. S.W. Albery brook, 3 m. W. (*c.s. S. and E.*) (*R. Stour, Suffolk.*)
- Stoke Edith** (Hereford).—G.W.R. Frome (1 m.) (*R. Wye.*)
- Stoke Ferry** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Wissey. (*c.s. N. and S.*) Barton brook. Lakes: Didlington Hall Lake, 5 m. S.E. (*R. Gt. Ouse.*)
- Stoke Fleming** (Devon).—n.s. Dartmouth, 2 m. Blackpool Water. This stream is some 4 m. long, and divides into two branches a mile above its mouth.
- Stoke-on-Trent** (Stafford).—L. & N.W.R.; M.R. Trent. (*c.s.*) (*R. Trent.*)
- Stokesley** (York).—N.E.R. Leven; trout; private. (*c.s. Tees.*) Broughton Bridge beck. Tame, 1 m. W. (*c.s. Tees.*) Broughton beck, 1 m. S.E. West beck, 2 m. S. (*See Stockton.*) Ralsdale beck, 4 m. S. Bilsdale beck, 4 m. S. Seph, 6 m. S.E. (*R. Derwent.*)
- Stone** (Stafford).—N.S.R. Trent. (*c.s.*) Filly brook. Moddershall brook. Lakes: Moddershall Mill. Swinnerton Park, 3 m. W. (*R. Trent.*)
- Stonehouse** (Gloucester).—G.W.R.; M.R. Frome. (*R. Frome.*) (*c.s.*)
- Stoneleigh** (Warwick).—n.s. Kenilworth, 3 m. Avon; chub, dace, roach, pike, perch, bream. Sow. (*R. Severn.*) (*c.s. Severn.*)
- Stoney Stratford** (Bucks).—n.s. Wolverton, 2 m. Ouse; coarse fish, except barbel; mostly private. (*c.s. Ouse.*) Lakes: Whittlebury Forest ponds, 4 m. N.W. (*R. Gt. Ouse.*)
- Stourbridge** (Worcester).—G.W.R. Stour. (*R. Severn.*) (*c.s. Severn.*)
- Stourport** (Worcester).—G.W.R. Severn; salmon, trout, grayling, chub, dace, pike, perch, &c. Gladder brook. Stour. Dick brook (3 m. S.W.). Shrawley brook (7 m. S.W.). Lakes: Sharpley pool (4 m. S.). Frog pool (5 m. S.). Witley Court ponds (7 m. S.W.); pike, perch, roach, &c. (*R. Severn.*) (*c.s.*)
- Stow** (Gloucester).—G.W.R. 2 m. off is Donnington Mill Pool and Dickler River; trout. (*R. Thames.*)
- Stowmarket** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. Gipping; roach, perch, pike, tench. Rattlesden brook. (*R. Gipping.*)
- Stow Park** (Lincoln).—G.N.R.; G.E.R. Trent, 2 m. W.; chub, pike, perch. (*c.s.*) Tilt, 3 m. S.E., at Tilt Bridge. (*R. Witham, Trent.*)
- Stratford** (Essex).—G.E.R. Hotel: White Hart. On Lea. There is no fishing at Stratford as all the streams in the neighbourhood are polluted.
- Stratford-on-Avon** (Warwick).—L. & N.W.R.; G.W.R.; G.C.R. Avon; pike, bream, roach, perch, chub, dace, carp. Hotels: Shakespeare, and others. The Avon is preserved by the corporation; s.t. (including pike), 10s.; m.t. 2s. 6d.; w.t. 2s.; d.t. 1s.; excluding pike, s.t. 5s.; m.t. 2s. 6d.; w.t. 2s.; d.t. 6d. Tickets at the hotels. Stour (1 m.). Dene (5 m. N.E.). Thelesford brook (7 m. N.E.). (*R. Severn.*) (*c.s. Severn.*)
- Strensall** (York).—N.E.R. Foss. Foss Navigation cut, 1 m. N.E. Whitecar beck, 1 m. N.E. (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Stretham** (Cambs).—G.E.R. Ouse; coarse fish, except barbel. (*c.s. Ouse.*) (*See Thetford.*) (*R. Gt. Ouse.*)
- Stretton** (Derby).—M.R. Stretton brook. Amber, 1 m. Westwood brook, 2 m. S.E. at Morton. (*R. Trent.*)
- Strines** (Derby).—M.R.; G.C.R. Goyt or Mersey. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Stroud** (Gloucester).—G.W.R. Frome; a few trout and coarse fish. Slean brook. Painswick brook. Nailsworth brook. (*R. Frome.*) Pike and coarse fishing in the canal.
- Stubbins** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R. Irwell. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Studley** (Warwick).—L. & N.W.R. Arrow; pike, perch, chub, dace, bream, few trout. (*R. Severn.*)
- Sturmer** (Essex).—G.E.R. Stour. Albery brook. Birdbrook, 1 m. S. (*c.s. S. and E.*) (*R. Stour, Suffolk.*)

- Sturminster Newton** (Dorset).—S. & D.J.R. Stour; chub, dace, pike, perch; free, good fishing. (c.s.) Divilish. (c.s. *Avon*.) Lidden; trout. (c.s. *Avon*.) (*R. Stour*.)  
*Hotel*: River Arms; comfortable.
- Sturry** (Kent).—S.E. & C.R. On Stour. (*See Sandwich*.) 2 m. of the river belong to Mr. W. Cannon (preserved also by Stour Fishery Protection Association). (*See Canterbury*.) (c.s.)
- Stutton** (York).—N.E.R. Cock beck. Wharfe, 1 m. N. (c.s. *York*.) (*R. Ouse, York*.)
- Sudbury** (Derby).—G.N.R.; N.S.R. Dove; coarse fish, trout, grayling; preserved by Burton-on-Trent Angling Association, hon. sec., C. Hanson, jun., Esq., 195, Ashby-road, Burton-on-Trent; s.t. 40s.; salmon and trout rod licences from Messrs. J. C. Perfect & Co., Burton-on-Trent. (c.s. *Trent*.) Cubley brook, 2 m. E. *Lakes*: pond at Aldermoor, 3 m. N.; Foston Hall lake, 2 m. E. Sudbury Hall lake. (*R. Trent*.)
- Sudbury** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. Stour; pike, perch, roach, dace, bream, tench (c.s. *Suffolk and Essex*.) Bardfield brook, 1 m. N.W. Melford brook, 4 m. N.W. Glemstord brook, 4 m. N.; same fish as Stour. Boxford, 6 m. N.E. The Stour (and its tributaries) from the source to the sea is under the control of the Suffolk and Essex Fishery District Board. A. Townsend Cobbold, Esq., Ipswich, is the clerk. The Sudbury and District Angling Society preserves; d.t. 1s. 6d. Sec., J. H. Brown, 21, Market Hill, Sudbury. (*See Manningtree*.) *Hotel*: Black Boy.
- Summerseat** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R. Irwell. (*R. Mersey*.)
- Sunbury** (Middx.).—L. & S.W.R. Thames. (*R. Thames*.) *Hotels*: Magpie, Flower-pot, and Weir, Walton. *Fishermen*: Clarke Brothers, G. Wilson, D. Blake, H. Herbert, and F. Wilkinson.
- Surfleet** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Welland. Glen. (*R. Welland*.)
- Sutton** (Notts).—M.R. Maun. *Lakes*: Bath Wood. King's Mill reservoir, 1 m. N.E. (*R. Idle*.)
- Sutton Bingham** (Somerset).—L. & S.W.R. Evershott Brook. (*R. Parret*.)
- Sutton Coldfield** (Warwick).—L. & N.W.R.; M.R.; Tame; roach, pike, perch, tench, carp, and bream. *Lakes*: Bracebridge pool, 2 m. N.W. Blackroot pool, 1 m. N.W. Long Moor Mill pond. Powells pool. Windley pool, 1 m. S.W. (Fishing to be had on the spot at these pools; d.t. and  $\frac{1}{2}$  d.t. at reasonable rates.) Langley Hall ponds, 2 m. E. Canwell Hall pond, 4 m. N.E. Hill Hook pool, 3 m. Penn's pool, 3 m. (*R. Trent*.) (c.s. *Trent*.)
- Sutton-on-Derwent** (York), n.s. Fangfoss, 5 m.—Derwent; pike, chub, &c.; free. Foss beck, 3 m. S. (*R. Derwent*.) (c.s. *York*.)
- Sutton-on-Hull** (York).—N.E.R. Hull, 1 m. S.W. (*R. Hull*.) (c.s. *York*.)
- Sutton-on-Trent** (Notts), n.s. Crow Park, 2 m.—M.R.; G.N.R. Trent; pike, roach, dace, chub, grayling. (c.s.) Girton brook. Grassthorne brook, 2 m. N. *Lakes*: The Fleet, 2 m. E. Blackpool, Nuns pool, and Cowarth pool, 3 m. S.E. Collingham ponds, 4 m. S.E. (*R. Trent*.)
- Swadlincote** (Derby).—M.R. Repton brook, 2 m. N.E. *Lakes*: Glover mill, 2 m. N.E. Hartshorn ponds and Screw Mill pond, 3 m. N.E. Bretby Park ponds, 3 m. N. Repton rocks pond, 4 m. N.E. (*R. Trent*.)
- Swaffham** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Nar, 4 m. N., at Castle Acre; good trouting; strictly preserved. (*R. Gt. Ouse*.)
- Swainthorpe** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Tese. Yare, 3 m. N. *Lakes*: Bracon Hall and Carlton Lodge, 2 m. W. (*R. Yare*.)
- Swalwell** (Durham).—N.E.R. Tyne. (c.s.) Derwent (*R. Tyne*.)
- Swanage** (Dorset).—L. & S.W.R. Round Peveril Ledge and Durlstone Head is good pollack fishing to St. Alban's Head; also bass. Eels for bait procurable in the brook.
- Swanbourn** (Bucks).—L. & N.W.R. *Lakes*: Whaddon, 3 m. N. (*R. Gt. Ouse*.)
- Swannington** (Leicester).—M.R. Dishley brook, 2 m. N.E. Seuce, 2 m. S. *Lakes*: Coleorton pools, 2 m. N.W. Old reservoir, 4 m. N.E. (*R. Trent*.)
- Swavesey** (Cambs).—G.E.R. Ouse; coarse fish, except barbel; good fishing. (*See Cambridge*.) (c.s. *Ouse and N.*) Inn, Boat, New Staunch, Over. (*R. Gt. Ouse*.)
- Swimbridge** (Devon).—G.W.R. Swimbridge water. (*R. Taw*.)
- Swinderby** (Lincoln).—M.R. Girton brook. *Lakes*: Skelmires pond, 2 m. S.E. (*R. Trent*.)
- Swindon** (Wilts).—G.W.R. On Ray and Coate; coarse fish and a few trout. (*R. Thames*.) In Coate Reservoir, (pike, roach, tench), the source of Coate, 2 m. off, good fishing from May 1 to Feb. 28. S.t., 2l. 2s.; d.t., 1s. 6d. *Hotel*: Goddard Arms.
- Swinehead** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Hammond Beck. (*R. Witham*.)
- Swinton** (Yorks).—G.C.R. M.R. Don. (c.s. *Yorkshire*.) (*R. Don*.)
- Symonds Yat** (Hereford).—G.W.R. Wye; pike, perch, chub, dace, salmon. (c.s.) (*R. Wye*.)
- System** (Leicester).—M.R. Wreak; roach, bream, pike, perch, chub, dace; preserved by the landowners. (*See Leicester*.) (c.s. *Trent*.) Barkby brook. Soar, 1 m. W.; preserved as above. The casual fishing is, we believe, free. (c.s. *Trent*.) (*R. Trent*.)
- Tadcaster** (York).—N.E.R. Wharfe; salmon, coarse fish; preserved by Tadcaster Angling Club and by Leeds and District A.S.A. to Ullskelf Bridge. (c.s. *York*.) Cock beck, 1 m. S. Foss, 3 m. N., at Wighill. Catterstone beck, 2 m. N.E. *Hotel*: Britannia, where d.t., 6d., for the Leeds A.S.A. water may be obtained. (*R. Ouse, York*.)
- Takeley** (Essex).—G.E.R. (*R. Roding, Lea*.) On Roding and Pincey brook.

- Tallington** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Welland; pike, perch, dace; private. (*R. Welland.*)
- Tamworth** (Stafford).—L. & N.W.R.; M.R. Tame; much polluted. (*c.s. Trent.*) Anker; few chub, dace, &c. (*c.s. Trent.*) Bourne brook; trout, grayling; preserved by landowners. Lakes: Drayton Park, 2 m. S. Middleton Park, 4 m. S. Canwell Hall, 4 m. S.W. Swinfen Hall, 5 m. N.W. Freeford Hall, 6 m. N.W. (*R. Trent.*) Hotel: Castle.
- Tanfield** (York).—N.E.R. Yore; trout, grayling; preserved on N. bank by Tanfield Angling Club of 25 at 5*l.* 5*s.*, and 5*l.* 5*s.* entrance fee; hon. sec, C. I. C. Rishworth, Esq., Horstorth. The club also have a stretch of 3½ m. on S. bank; no day tickets. Adjoining the club water, Sir Reginald Graham preserves, and grants leave sometimes. (*c.s. York.*) Hotel: Bruce Arms. (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Taplow** (Bucks).—G.W.R. Thames. (*See Maidenhead.*) (*R. Thames.*)
- Tarset** (Northland).—N.B.R. North Tyne; trout. (*c.s.*) Preserved by a society who, we believe, issue tickets; fishing good. (*R. Tyne.*)
- Tattenhall** (Cheshire).—L. & N.W.R. Keys brook. (*R. Dee*)
- Tattershall** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Bain. Witham, 1 m. W. (*R. Witham.*)
- Taunton** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Tone; trout, dace, roach, perch, tench, and pike. Kingston brook; trout. Black brook; trout. (*See Bridgwater.*) Tone is preserved from Bishops Hull to Bradford Weir by an association; trouting poor. The best is at Bradford, 4 m. up. The association also preserves the Hillfarrance stream, which at times yields good fish. Below the town are many weirs where large trout are constantly taken, also many coarse fish. The pike fishing is good below the town. Leave from the millers and the land owners. Small perch, roach, tench, and eels, in the Bridgwater canal. (*c.s. Avon.*) Otter rises 8 m. off. (*c.s.*) (*See Ottery St. Mary.*) Tackleist, G. Hinton, Fore-st. (*see Advt.*) (*R. Parret.*)
- Tavistock** (Devon).—G.W.R.; L. & S.W.R. Tavy; trout, salmon peel, salmon; preserved by Tavy, Walkham, and Plym Fishing Association; s.t. (including licence) 40*s.*, d.t. 2*s.* Lumburn brook (2 m.); trout, peel; preserved as above. Tamar (3 m.); trout, salmon, peel, Walkham (3 m.); trout, peel, salmon; preserved as above. Plym (5 m.); trout, peel, salmon; preserved as above. Meavy, 5 m.; trout, peel, salmon; preserved as above. (*c.s. Tamar.*) (*R. Tamar.*) Hotel: Bedford (*see Advertisement*) (motorists' accommodation).
- Tebay** (Westland).—L. & N.W.R. Lune; trout, salmon; some trouting free. (*c.s.*) Birk beck, Tebay gill, 1 m. E. Blind beck, 1 m. N. Bretherdale beck, 2 m. N.W. Barrow beck, 2 m. S; trout. Wasdale beck, 6 m. N.W. Barrow beck and Howgill are good streams. (*See Borrowbridge.*) (*R. Lune.*)
- Teddington** (Middx.).—L. & S.W.R. Thames, and a branch of Colne. (*R. Thames.*) Hotel: The Anglers. Inns: The Cottage and Royal Oak. *Fishermen:* W. and S. and P. McBride. Above the lock and at the weir is some good pike and perch fishing.
- Tedingham Bridge** (Yorks).—By rail to West Hesterton Station. On Derwent; pike, roach, grayling, and chub. Free. (*c.s. York.*)
- Teigngrace** (Devon).—G.W.R. On Teign. (*c.s.*) (*See Teignmouth.*)
- Teignmouth** (Devon).—G.W.R. On Teign. Teign rises in the heart of Dartmoor. In 5 m. it is joined by a small stream, and 4 m. on is joined by the South Teign on the right bank, which has a course of 5 m. 1 m. down, a stream, 7 m. long, joins on the left hand. This stream rises in Raybarrow pool, and passes the villages of Throwleigh and Gidleigh, the latter 1 m. from the junction with Teign. 1 m. on Chagford is reached. Hotels: Moor Park, Three Crowns, Globe, Monte Rosa Boarding House. Trout are plentiful from the source down. The Upper Teign Association preserves the water from Chagford Bridge to Steps Bridge, 12 m.; fishing begins March 3, ends Sept. 30.; s.t. 2*l.* 5*s.*; d.t. 2*s.* 6*d.*, from the hon. sec., C. G. Hayter-Hames, Esq., or of Mr. Perrott, Chagford; d.t. also to be had from Webber and Sons, High-street Exeter; White Hart and White Horse Hotels, Moretonhampstead; Moor Park Hotel, Chagford; Royal Oak, Dunstord; Sandy Park Inn and Druid Arms, Drewsteignton. No dogs. No wading. No Sunday fishing, and nothing but fly allowed before June. The nearest station is **Moretonhampstead**, 5 m. for the upper part of the water, and **Christow**, 2 m. from Stepsbridge, for the lower portion. 3 m. down, by the village of Drewsteignton, a stream, 4 m. long, joins on the left bank; 2 m. on, Wood brook joins on the left bank. 3½ m. down—at the village of Dunsford, 4 m. from Moreton—a brook, 4 m. long, joins on the right bank, and 1 m. on another 4 m. long. 2 m. on, Cherry brook, 4 m. long, joins on the left, 2 m. on a stream joins on the right bank. This stream rises 2 m. east of **Moreton**, and is 6 m. long. **Lustleigh** is 1½ m. west of the middle part of this stream. ½ m. down Teign a small stream runs close by the village of **Trusham**, 1 m. from the junction. 2 m. down a stream joins on the left bank, which passes by **Chudleigh** (Hotel: Clifford Arms), and joins Teign 1 m. from the town. All these streams contain more or less trout. 2½ m. down Teign, Bovey joins. This stream rises 5 m. west of **Moreton**, close to the Prince Town road, and 7 m. down is joined by Hele Brook on the right bank. This stream rises on the slopes of Hamildown, and is 3 m. long. (The fishing, which is very good, is preserved by the farmers, but leave may often be obtained.) Bovey next flows past North Bovey (where lodgings can be had, and there is also a good boarding house close to the water; the fishing is preserved by Hon. W. F. D. Smith, M.P.) 2½ m. on is Lustleigh Cleve. ½ m. below, Beckey joins on the right bank. This stream, with a course of 4 m., rises 2 m. east of Widecombe on the moor. ½ m. down Bovey, Wrey joins on the left bank, which rises near Moreton, runs 4 m. to **Lustleigh**, and joins Bovey 1 m. on. The

- river now runs in 2 m. to **Bovey Tracey**, and joins Teign 4 m. down. 1 m. down Teign, at **Teigngrace**, a stream 4 m. long joins on the right bank; and  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. further on a stream, 3 m. long, joins on the left bank. 1 m. on is **Newton Abbot**; the tide flows to this point. The Lower Teign Fishing Association preserves the rivers from Steps Bridge and Bovey to **Newton Abbot**. Trout, peel, salmon. S.t., residents 2l., non-residents 4l., m.t. 25s.; fishing begins (salmon) Feb. 2, (trout) March 3, and ends (trout) Sept. 30, (salmon) Oct. 31; no Sunday fishing or dogs; sec., H. G. Michelmores, Esq., Devon, Newton Abbot. No wading below New Bridge, and nothing but fly allowed above until June; no wading in Bovey at any time, and the artificial minnow allowed only from June 1: no gaff can be used before May 1. At Newton, Lemon, 8 m. long, which holds a few trout, joins on the right bank. Tickets for both associations from the secretaries and all hotels and inns near the river, and the tackle shops at Exeter, Newton, and Teignmouth. At Teignmouth bass may be taken about the bar, at the harbour entrance. Dabs outside on sandy ground; also mackerel pollack, and whiting, the latter in the autumn near the coast, but in early summer far in the offing. Yachts can be hired here. Bass fishing best at spring tides; Ferry Point is the best position. Sand-eel seines kept here. *Hotels*: Royal, Queen's, London.
- Templecombe** (Somerset).—L. & S.W.R. On Cale and Bow brook; rudd and perch, where ponds have been made; leave from the owners. (*R. Stour*.)
- Temple Hurst** (York).—G.N.R. Aire. (*c.s. York*.) (*R. Aire*.)
- Temple Sowerby** (Westland).—N.E.R. Eden; salmon, trout, grayling; preserved by Yorkshire Anglers' Association below. (*c.s.*) Eller beck, 1 m. W. Lyvennet; trout; preserved as Eden. (*R. Eden*.) The landlord of the King's Arms Hotel has several miles of good fishing above; also in Lyvennet.
- Tempsford** (Beds).—G.N.R. Ouse; coarse fish, except barbel. (*c.s. Ouse and N.*) Ivel; same fish. (*R. Gt. Ouse*.)
- Tenbury** (Worcester).—G.W.R. *Hotel*: Swan (*see Advt.*). Teme; trout, grayling, chub, roach, dace; preserved by the Tenbury Angling Association from Tenbury Bridge to Rochford Ford; tickets (limited) for 3 m. to Swan hotel visitors; the proprietor has also 1 m. on Teme free, also 2 m. on Ledwyche free. From 1 m. below Tenbury to Rochford Church, and down stream  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. from Eastham Bridge the river is preserved by the Newnham Fishing Club, also on Rhea from Newnham Bridge to junction with Teme. Tickets (limited) at Talbot Hotel, Newnham Bridge. Ledwyche; trout, grayling (preserved). (*R. Severn*.) (*c.s. Severn*.)
- Teversall** (Notts).—M.R. Meden. Doe Lea, 3 m. N.W. *Lakes*: Car ponds, 3 m. N.W. Great pond, 3 m. N.W. Millers pond, 3 m. N.W. Stainsby pond, 4 m. N.W. (*R. Don, Idle*.)
- Tewkesbury** (Gloucester).—M.R. Severn; chub, dace, roach, pike, perch, salmon. Avon; chub, dace, roach, pike, perch, bream; preserved by a society; tickets at the Record Office and at the Bell Hotel. Ripple brook. Carant brook. Tirlie brook. Swilgate (1 m.). *Hotels*: Swan, Bell, and Black Bear. (*R. Severn*.) (*c.s.*)
- Thame** (Oxon).—G.W.R. Thame. (*R. Thames*.) *Hotel*: Spread Eagle.
- Thames Ditton** (Surrey).—L. & S.W.R. Thames. (*R. Thames*) *Hotel*: Swan. *Fishermen*: C., W., E., and A. Tagg.
- Thatcham** (Berks).—G.W.R. Kennett; pike, perch, chub, dace, trout; preserved by the Newbury Angling Society. (*See Newbury*.) (*R. Thames*.)
- Theale** (Berks).—G.W.R. Kennett. (*R. Thames*.)
- Theddlethorpe** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Withern. (*R. Witham*.) (*c.s. Witham*.)
- Thelwall** (Cheshire).—L. & N.W.R. Mersey. (*R. Mersey*.)
- Thetford** (Cambs), n.s. **Stretham**, 2 m. — Ouse; coarse fish, except barbel. (*c.s. Ouse and N.*) Cam: same fish. (*R. Gt. Ouse*.)
- Thetford** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Little Ouse; pike and coarse fish; private above; permission frequently given; free below. The Thetford Angling Club preserves a considerable length, s.t. 2s. 6d. Trout have been introduced. Headquarters, Anchor Hotel. Thet; pike, coarse fish; private. *Hotels*: Anchor, Bell. (*R. Gt. Ouse*.) (*c.s. Ouse and N.*)
- Thirsk** (York).—N.E.R. Cod beck: trout, grayling; preserved by Col. Mott, of Kilvington Hall, from Braywith Bridge to Spittal beck, from Spittal beck to Swale preserved by the Thirsk Angling Club; hon. sec., J. R. Stockdale, Esq., Market Place, Thirsk. Ellers beck, 2 m. N. Fisher beck, 2 m. S.E. Wiske, 4 m. N.W.; trout, dace, chub, pike; preserved. (*c.s. York*.) Willow beck, 4 m. S.E. Swale, 4 m. W. at Skipton. (*c.s. York*.) Hood beck, 4 m. S.E. Tickets, d.t. 1s., w.t. 1s. 6d., for Swale and the Cod beck may be obtained at the principal hotels at Topcliffe. (*R. Ouse, York*.)
- Thorington** (Essex).—G.E.R. 1 m. S.W. from the station is a large mill head at Thorington Mill.
- Thornbury** (Gloucester).—M.R. Bradley brook. 1 m. N. runs Moreton brook, 5 m. long. (*R. Frome*.)
- Thorne** (Yorks).—G.C.R.; N.E.R. Don. (*c.s. Yorkshire*.) Went, 4 m. N. (*R. Don*.)
- Thornley** (Durham).—N.E.R. Castle Eden burn. (*See Castle Eden*.)
- Thornton** (Yorks).—M.R.; L. & Y.R. Elslack. Bradford beck. Clayton beck. (*R. Aire*.) Uleby beck. (*See Uleby*.)
- Thornton Dale** (York).—N.E.R. Thornton beck; trout; preserved by Rev. J. E. Hill. Pickering beck, 3 m. W. Derwent, 3 m. S. (*R. Derwent*.)
- Thorpe** (Essex).—G.E.R. Holland brook. This brook rises 7 m. above **Thorpe**, and joins the sea 6 m. down, 2 m. E. of **Clacton**.

- Thorpe** (Northton.).—L. & N.W.R. Nene: pike, perch, bream, chub, tench. (*R. Nene*.) Steeping river. (*See Wainfleet.*) (*c.s. Ouse and N.*)
- Thorpe Arch** (York).—N.E.R. Wharfe. (*c.s. York.*) (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Thorpe Thewles** (Durham).—N.E.R. Thorpe beck: trout; preserved by the Stockton Anglers' Club. Billingham beck; preserved by Stockton Anglers' Club. *Lakes*: Wynyard Park lake, 1 m. N. (*R. Billingham Beck.*)
- Thorverton** (Devon).—G.W.R. Exe; trout, salmon, dace; preserved hence up to within  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. of **Bickleigh** by the Up Exe Fishing Association; hon. sec., J. R. Cummings, Esq., Thorverton; s.t., salmon and trout, 3l. 3s.; trout only, s.t., 3l. 6d.; half season, from May 2, 2l. 1s.; m.t., 15s.; w.t., 7s. 6d.; worm fishing after June 1; season from March 1 to Aug. 31 for trout; salmon, October 19; no wading until June 1. Trout licence, s. 5s., w. 2s. 6d., d. 1s., from Exe Conservators necessary. (*c.s.*) (*R. Exe.*) Lord Idlesleigh preserves the water down to Cowley Bridge; limited number of salmon tickets at 6l. 6s.: pike; s.t. 2l. 1s.; d.t. to June 1, 5s.; for rest of season, 2s. 6d.; no restrictions on rod and line fishing, which begins March 1, ends Aug. 31.
- Thrapston** (Northton.).—L. & N.W.R.; M.R. Nene; pike, perch, chub, tench, roach and bream. Harper's brook 1 m. N. (*R. Nene.*) *Tackleist*, A. Bargh, Bridge-street.
- Three Bridges** (Sussex).—L.B. & S.C.R. Mole. *Lakes*: Woolborough lake, 1 m. N. (*R. Thames.*)
- Threlkeld** (Cumberland).—L. & N.W.R. Greta or Glendermakin; trout, salmon. (*c.s. Derwent.*) St. John's beck; trout (*c.s. Derwent.*) Naddle beck, 1 m. W. Glenderaterra beck, 2 m. W. *Lakes*. Thirlmere, 5 m. S.; perch, pike, trout; preserved by the Manchester Corporation, who issue tickets. Harrop tarn, 9 m. S. (*See Keswick.*) (*R. Derwent.*)
- Thursford** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. *Lakes*: Gunthorpe Hall, 2 m. N.E.
- Thurston** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. (*See Ixworth.*) *Lakes*: Drinkstone Park, 4 m. S.E. (*R. Gt. Ouse.*)
- Thurtlebury** (Worcester).—G.W.R. Dovedale brook (2 m. E). Severn (3 m. W.); chub, dace, roach, pike, perch, trout, salmon. (*R. Severn.*) (*c.s. Severn.*)
- Ticehurst** (Sussex).—S.E. & C.R. On Rother. (*c.s.*) (*R. Rother.*)
- Tickhill** (York), n.s. **Bawtry**, 4 m.—Torne, 1 m. S. *Lakes*: Sandback Park, 2 m. S. (*R. Idle.*)
- Tiddington** (Oxon).—G.W.R. Thame. (*R. Thames.*)
- Tilehurst** (Berks).—G.W.R. (*See Mapledurham.*)
- Timperley** (Cheshire).—L. & N.W.R.; G.N.R.; M.R. Wych brook. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Tintern** (Monmouth).—G.W.R. Wye; chub, dace, pike, salmon. (*c.s.*) (*R. Wye.*) Tickets in the Crown waters for trout and coarse fish 2s. 6d. per season. The Crown have several large, well-stocked trout ponds in the adjoining valley, now let. *Hotel*: Beaufort Arms (which rents two ponds, d.t. 5s.).
- Tipton** (Devon).—L. & S.W.R. Otter; trout. (*R. Otter.*) (*c.s.*)
- Tisbury** (Wilts).—L. & S.W.R. Nadder; trout, roach, dace. Chalk Stream. (*R. Avon.*) (*c.s. Avon.*)
- Titley** (Hereford).—G.W.R. Arrow; trout, grayling, dace; preserved by a club of limited numbers above. (*c.s. Wye.*) (*R. Wye.*)
- Tiverton** (Devon).—G.W.R. Exe, Lowman, and Dart; trout, salmon. Preserved from Bickleigh Bridge, 4 m. below Tiverton, to about 4 m. above the town, by the riparian owners and the Tiverton Fishing Association. S.t. (residents within 5 m. only), 30s. Fishing very good. There is some fishing in and close to the town, limited to working men, at a nominal price. Wading is necessary. The Exe is a very early river. (*R. Exe.*) *Hotels*: Palmerston and Angel. (*c.s. Exe.*)
- Tiverton Junction** (Devon).—G.W.R. Culm; trout: s.t., 2l. 1s.; w.t., 4s.; d.t., 2s.; preserved by a company. Spratford brook; poor fishing. *Inn*: Railway; good fisherman's accommodation. (*R. Exe.*) (*c.s. Exe.*)
- Todmorden** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R. Calder. (*c.s. York.*) *Lakes*: Lee ponds, 2 m. S.E. at Lee. Redmires dam, 3 m. W. (*R. Aire.*)
- Toller** (Dorset).—G.W.R. On Frome. (*See Bridport.*) (*c.s.*) (*R. Frome.*)
- Tollerton** (York).—N.E.R. Kyle. Ouse at **Aldwick**, 4 m. W., and Linton lock, 3 m. S., and 7 m. N.E. at Stillington. (*c.s. York.*) (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Tonbridge** (Kent).—S.E. & C.R. On Medway; roach, bream, chub, perch, pike, carp, tench, eels. Tonbridge A.A. (hon. sec., F. J. Tanton, Lytton, Upper Marbledon-road) preserve about 8 m. of the Medway and tributary streams from Ensfield Bridge, near Penshurst, to East Lock, near East Peckham. Here the Maidstone Club water begins. *Hotels*: Bull, Rose and Crown, Castle, Angel.
- Tong** (Leicester).—M.R. Breedon. (*R. Trent.*)
- Tongham** (Surrey).—L. & S.W.R. *Lakes*: Pottenham Common lakes. (*R. Thames.*)
- Topcliffe** (York).—N.E.R. Swale; chub, dace, etc. (*c.s. York.*) Cod beck. (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Topsham** (Devon).—L. & S.W.R. Clist. Greendale brook. (*c.s. Exe.*)
- Torcross** (Devon), n.s. **Kingsbridge**, **Dartmouth**, thence by coach.—*Hotel*: Torcross Hotel. Good fishing, pike, perch, rudd in a large lake belonging to the hotel; boats. The sea fishing is very good, especially the bass fishing.
- Torksey** (Lincoln).—M.R. Trent; pike, roach, chub. (*c.s.*) Foss Dyke navigation. (*R. Trent.*)

- Torquay.**—G.W.R. Angling from the pier for pollack, small mackerel, dabs, pout, sand smelts, and by throw-out lines for conger after sunset. The offing fishing for whiting has of late been poor until much after midsummer. Dabs and mackerel in the bay. Pollack fishing by trailing or whiffing; often good from Arbrick Rock, near Corbyn Head, and by Livermead Head; also at the back of Paignton old pier to middle of July; also from back of Torquay pier, past London Bridge to Shag, Thatcher, Orestone, and Flat Rocks. In Thatcher Gut, good drift-line fishing for pollack, with some bass and large mackerel. Sand eels for bait often obtainable at Paignton, where seine nets are kept for their capture. Worms from the punt at Tor Abbey sands; pilchards and squid from seineboats at Brixham. At Thatcher Gut, moor twenty yards inside the rock, at two hours flood of spring tide until one hour ebb; at neaps (not so good) from three hours flood to high water. At the back of Berry Head or Mudstone Ledge fine bass and pollack fishing from April to September. Capital trouting can be had in Tottiford, Kennick, and Tenchford reservoirs, near Lustleigh; for particulars apply to F. S. Hex, Esq., Town Clerk, Torquay. Yachts and boats, Brown Brothers and Elliott Brothers. (*See Babbacombe, Teignmouth, Paignton, Brixham, Dartmouth, and Bovey.*) Indiarubber spinning baits useful.
- Torrington** (Devon).—L. & S.W.R. On Torridge; salmon peel, trout, and dace. Langtree brook. Woolly brook; trout. *Hotel*: The Globe. Lodgings can be had. The Taw is 8 m. distant. The time for salmon is either late or early. Plenty of peel after summer flood. Visitors to the Globe can fish in 8 m. of preserved water, and has also a ticket for part of Lord Clinton's water. There are 2 m. of fishing free to persons living or lodging in Torrington. (*c.s. Taw.*) (*R. Torridge.*) Lord Clinton issues a limited number of tickets for his water to his personal friends.
- Torrington Park** (Herts).—G.N.R. New River.
- Torver** (Lancs).—F.S.R. Torver beck. *Lakes*: Coniston, 1 m. E.; pike, perch, trout. (*c.s. Kent.*) Goat's Water, 3 m. N.E. Beacon tarn, 5 m. S. (*R. Leven.*)
- Totnes** (Devon).—G.W.R. (*See Dartmouth.*) *Hotels*: Seymour, Seven Stars, Commercial, and Castle. On Dart; trout and salmon; fishing from the Conservators from here up stream to Dartmoor. Licences at the Seymour. Fishing (one bank only) with Association ticket up to Buckfastleigh, except about 3 m., for which tickets must be had from Mr. Robert Nichols, Furzeleigh, and on the Dartington estate, preserved by A. Chambernowne, Esq., Dartington Hall. *Tackleist*, J. Selwood. (*c.s.*)
- Tottenham** (Middx.).—G.E.R. (*R. Lea.*) On Lea; dace, roach, chub, barbel, jack, &c.; d.t. 6d. *Inn*: Ferry Boat House.
- Towcester** (Northton.).—L. & N.W.R. Tow. Blakesley brook (2 m.). (*R. Gt. Ouse.*)
- Tram Inn** (Hereford).—G.W.R. Worm brook (1 m.). Gage brook (3 m.). *Lakes*: Allenmore House ponds (1 m.) (*R. Wye.*)
- Tredegar** (Monmouth).—G.W.R.; L. & N.W.R. Sirhowey; polluted. Nant-y-llecha (2 m.), (*R. Usk.*)
- Tredegar Junction** (Monmouth).—Sirhowey; polluted. (*R. Usk.*)
- Treeton** (Derby).—M.R. Rother. (*R. Don.*)
- Tregony** (Cornwall), n.s. **Grampound Road**, 5 m.—On Fal; trout. (*See Gram-pound.*) 2 m. off runs Polglaze brook, 4 m. long; trout. (*c.s. Fowey.*)
- Trent** (Derby).—M.R. Trent; roach, dace, perch, pike, chub, bream. (*c.s.*) Soar; same fish. (*c.s. Trent.*) Derwent, 3 m. N.W.; same fish. (*c.s. Trent.*) Erewash, 3 m. N.E. (*R. Trent.*)
- Trentham** (Stafford).—N.S.R. Trent. (*c.s.*) *Lakes*: Trentham Park; fishing tickets at Estate Office. Handchurch Farm, 1 m. W. (*R. Trent.*) *Hotel*: Trentham.
- Trevil** (Monmouth).—L. & N.W.R. Sirhowey (3 m.). *Lakes*: Llyn-garn-fawr (3 m.). (*R. Usk.*)
- Trimdon** (Durham).—N.E.R. Skerne; pike, chub, roach. (*c.s. Tees.*) (*R. Tees.*)
- Troutbeck** (Cumland.).—L. & N.W.R. Troutbeck; trout. Glendermakin, 2 m. W.; trout, salmon. Mosdale beck, 3 m. W. (*See Keswick.*) Caldew, 5 m. N.W.; trout. (*R. Eden, Derwent.*)
- Trowbridge** (Wilts).—G.W.R. (*R. Avon.*) Biss; coarse fish, few trout; polluted below the town; leave freely given. Avon (1½ m. N.); pike, perch, roach, dace, chub, carp, tench, trout at the weirs: the river is free for 4 m. (*c.s.*) Whaddon brook, 2½ m.; trout, coarse fish. Frome (3 m. W.); trout; mostly preserved by W. H. Laverton, Esq., Westbury, but portions are open. In the canal, 1 m. off, are jack and perch. *Lakes*: Edington ponds; roach, tench. *Hotels*: Woolpack (headquarters of Trowbridge Angling Society) and George.
- Truro** (Cornwall).—G.W.R. St. Allen river; trouting good. Tregarthen water. Tresillian water. The fishing in Tresillian is mostly free. In these brooks trout run six to the pound. The best flies—hare's ear, March brown, red palmer, black gnat, and coachman. The natural fernweb in May and June is most killing. The sea fishing is very good. (*See Perranzabuloe.*)
- Tunbridge Wells** (Kent).—L.B. & S.C.R.; S.E. & C.R. (*R. Medway.*) There is a pond at the High Rocks, where fishing can be had. Good fishing at Ashurst, 5½ m., and Medway Valley to Tonbridge, 4 m. off; farmers grant leave if properly approached. *Hotel*: Royal Mount Ephraim.
- Tunstall** (Stafford).—L. & N.W.R.; M.R. Fowler brook. *Lakes*: Bath pool, 2 m. N.W. (*R. Trent.*) Good trouting in Tunstall and Waskerley reservoirs.

- Eurton** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R. Bradshaw brook. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Turvey** (Beds).—M.R. Ouse; coarse fish, except barbel; fishing private. (*c.s. Ouse and N.*) (*R. Gl. Ouse.*)
- Tutbury** (Stafford).—L. & N.W.R.; G.N.R., N.S.R. Dove; chub, bream, barbel, pike, trout. (*c.s. Trent.*) Cubley brook, 2 m. W. Longford brook, 2 m. E. Rolleston brook, 2 m. S.E. Limbersitch brook, 3 m. N. Lakes: Rolleston Hall lake, 2 m. S.E. Foston Hall lake, 3 m. N.W. (*R. Trent.*)
- Tuxford** (Notts).—G.N.R. Maun, 3 m. N.W. Bevercotes beck, 3 m. N.W. Idle, 4 m. N.W. (*c.s. Trent.*) Poulter, 4 m. N.W. Meden, 4 m. N.W. Lakes: Haughton Decoy and the lower ponds, 3 m. N.W. (*R. Idle.*)
- Twerton** (Somerset).—G.W.R. (*R. Avon.*) On Avon; roach, chub, dace, pike, perch, carp; fishing free. (*c.s.*) Newton brook, 1 m; trout; preserved by W. Gore Langton, Esq., Newton St. Lo.
- Twickenham** (Middx.).—L. & S.W.R. Thames and Yedding Brook. (*R. Thames.*) Hotels: Queen's Head, Two Sawyers, Island, and White Swan. Fishermen: G. Coxon, C. W. Brown, G. Humphreys, G. Lee, C. Lee, A. Turner, J. and R. Spong, R. Moffat, H. Spiers, F. Budd. The river Crane in Isleworth and district is preserved by the Crane Fly Fishers Club.
- Twyford** (Berks).—G.W.R. (*R. Thames.*) Loddon. Trout, pike, large chub, barbel, &c.; preserved.
- Tydd St. Mary's** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Nene. Muscal river. Fen drains. (*R. Nene.*)
- Tydu** (Monmouth).—G.W.R. Ebbw; polluted. (*c.s. Usk*) (*R. Usk.*)
- Uckfield** (Sussex).—L.B. & S.C.R. Ouse; trout, perch, jack. (*R. Ouse.*) (*c.s.*) Hotel: Bridge.
- Uffculme** (Devon).—G.W.R. Culm; trout. Sheldon brook. There is a bit of open water here. The rest, up to **Culmstock**, and down to **Cullompton**, is private. (*R. Exe.*)
- Uffington** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Welland; pike, perch, dace; private. (*R. Welland.*) (*c.s.*)
- Ulceby** (Lincoln).—G.C.R. Ulceby beck. Ulceby rises in the lakes at Newsham Abbey by **Brooklesby**, runs to **Ulceby** 1 m. **Thornton** 3 m., and joins Humber 4 m. below.
- Ulgham** (Northland.), n.s., **Widdrington** or **Longhurst**, N.E.R., 2 m.—Lyne.
- Ulleskelf** (York).—G.N.R.; S. & K.J.R.; N.E.R. (*See Cawood, Yk.*) Wharfe. (*c.s. York.*) Foss, 1 m. N. Cock beck .3m. W. (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Ullesthorpe** (Leicester).—L. & N.W.R.; M.R. Swift, 2 m. S.E. at **Lutterworth**. Soar, 5 m. N.W. at **Sharnford**. (*c.s. Trent.*) Lakes: Claybrook Mill, 1 m. N. (*See Lutterworth.*) (*R. Trent, Severn.*)
- Ullock** (Cumberland).—L. & N.W. and F.s.R. Marron. (*c.s. Derwent.*) Lakes: Mockerkin tarn, 1 m. S.E. (*R. Derwent.*)
- Ulverston** (Lancs).—F.s.R. Leven; salmon, trout. (*c.s. Kent.*) Lakes: Ulswick tarn, 3 m. S. Mere tarn 5 m. S. (*See Newbiggin.*) Hotels: County, Sun, Queen's.
- Umberleigh** (Devon).—L. & S.W.R. Taw. (*c.s.*) Lord Clinton issues 20 tickets for his water; preserved by private owners elsewhere. Lord Clinton's water ends here; salmon, s.t. £10 10s., d.t. 10s.; trout d.t. 5s.; some tickets are issued lower down, s.t. at £3 3s., d.t. 5s. Tackleists: Messrs. Rowe, Barnstaple, who issue tickets for Lord Clinton's water. (*R. Taw.*) (*See Eggesford.*)
- Unston** (Derby).—M.R. Drone. (*R. Don.*)
- Upleadon** (Gloucester).—Leaden. Clynnh brook. (*R. Severn.*) (*c.s. Severn.*)
- Upper Arley** (Stafford).—G.W.R.; L. & N.W.R. Severn; salmon, trout, grayling, chub, dace, pike, &c. Dowlas brook (3 m. S.) (*R. Severn.*) (*c.s. Severn.*)
- Upper Broughton** (Notts).—M.R. Dalby brook. Smite, 1 m. E. (*R. Trent.*)
- Uppingham** (Rutland).—L. & N.W.R. Eye brook, 12 m. W. Welland, 3 m. S.E., at **Seaton**. Chater, 3 m. N. Gwash, 4 m. N., at **Manton**. (*R. Welland.*) Tackleist, T. L. Andrews, High-street.
- Upton-on-Severn** (Worcester).—M.R. Severn; chub, dace, roach, pike, perch, salmon. (*R. Severn.*) (*c.s.*)
- Urmston** (Lancs).—C. Lines. Mersey. Longford brook, 1 m. N. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Ushaw Moor** (Durham).—N.E.R. Deerness burn. Hedley Hope burn, 1 m. W. Browney, 2 m. N. (*R. Wear.*)
- Usk** (Monmouth).—G.W.R. Hotel: Three Salmons. Usk; salmon, trout; preserved by the United Usk Fishery Association, sec., H. S. Lyne, Esq., Westgate Chambers, Newport, Mon. Olway; trout; preserved. (*See Newport.*) (*c.s.*) Salmon rod licences, season, 30s., 14 days 10s., trout 2s. 6d., from Mrs. Creese, Post-office, Usk, and postmistress, Llanvihangel-Gobion. The Association Fishery, formerly known as the Lower Water (with a small portion of that which was formerly known as the Upper Water), extends from the Chainbridge to Redland Pool, below Newbridge, but does not include the Lan and Monkwood Fisheries, except that as regards the latter there are concurrent rights, viz., from Maen-y-Wrack Stone to Craig-y-Gareyd Wood. The fishing from off Trostreay Weir is exclusively reserved for Classes A and B. All applications for season tickets must be made to the secretary; trout, w.t. 10s. and d.t. 2s. 6d., may be obtained of Mrs. Creese, Post-office, Usk; of Messrs. Mullock and Sons, Ltd., stationers, Newport of Newbridge Hotel, Newbridge-on-Usk; of Mr. Fox

- hairdresser, Pontypool; Mr. Thomas, Pont Kemeys Farm, Chain Bridge; and at the Post-office, Llanvihangel-Gobion; and station master, Penpergw. S.t., trout, 31s. 6d. for the Lower Fishery. Transferable season trout tickets, to be called house tickets, and available on both waters, 3l. each, to persons residing in the district, to be used only by the holder and one friend staying in his house, such friend not being resident in the county. S.t. holders may obtain house tickets for friends at 40s. for one and 60s. for two. Nine non-transferable season salmon tickets at 60l. each for the Lower Fishery will be issued to members of the association. Season tickets (Class D) may be granted to angle for salmon between the top of the Withey Bed (Catch No. 42) below Trostrey and the County Bridge at Usk (the field belonging to Col. M'Donnell, and any private gardens excepted), at 20s. for the season to *bonâ fide* residents in the Usk Fishery District, within the county of Monmouth; and for trout, between the stable of the Old Mill at Trostrey and Pont Sampit (with the same exceptions), at 5s. for the season. Such tickets can be obtained of Mrs. Creese, Post-office, Usk, and of Mr. Fox, hairdresser, Pontypool. All salmon tickets include the right of angling for other fish during the trout season. If any gentleman who has hitherto held a salmon s.t., or to whom one has been offered, neglects to apply for a fresh one before Dec. 1st, and to pay for it before Feb. 10, it cannot be reserved for him. No night line or night lobworm fishing allowed; no fishing for salmon (except below the bridge at Newbridge) except with artificial fly, and no spinning or bait fishing on salmon catches. No gaff before May 1 or after Oct. 1. Trout angling commences on Feb. 15, and ends on Sept. 1, inclusive. Artificial fly *only* till June 1. Trout tickets not available to holders of more than one trout licence. Salmon angling commences on March 2, and ends on Nov. 1, inclusive. No dogs or Sunday fishing.
- Uttoxeter** (Stafford).—L. & N.W.R.; G.N.R.; N.S.R. Stonyford brook. Dove; chub, barbel, bream, pike, trout, grayling; d.t. can be had. (*c.s. Trent.*) Tean brook, 1 m. N. Blythe, 4 m. S.W. (*c.s. Trent.*) (*R. Trent.*)
- Uxbridge** (Middx.).—G.W.R. Inn: Queen's Head. (*R. Thames.*) Colne; trout, pike, perch, roach. On Uxbridge Moor the fishing is free and fair, many trout being caught in the season. In the Grand Junction Canal are many coarse fish, especially tench. 3 m. is preserved by the Anglers' Association.
- Venn Cross** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Bampton brook. (*R. Exe.*)
- Verwood** (Wilts).—S. & D.R. Allen and Moors. (*R. Stour.*) (*c.s. Avon.*)
- Veryan** (Cornwall), n.s. Grampound Road, 9 m.—1 m. W. runs Crugsillack water, 3 m. long. (*c.s. Fowey.*)
- Victoria** (Cornwall).—G.W.R. Withiel water. (*See Wade Bridge.*) (*c.s. Camel.*) Bream. (*See Par.*) (*c.s. Fowey.*) (*R. Camel.*)
- Victoria** (Monmouth).—G.W.R. Ebbw; polluted. (*c.s. Usk.*) (*R. Usk.*)
- Virginia Water** (Berks).—L. & S.W.R. Lakes: Virginia Water and other lakes in Windsor Park. Leave from the Ranger. (*R. Thames.*)
- Wade Bridge** (Cornwall).—G.W.R.; L. & S.W.R. Camel; trout, sea trout, salmon. Allen. Nawscove brook. Amble water. Camel rises 4 m. above Camelford; fishing good; begins, trout, March 16 and ends Sept. 30; salmon, May 1 and ends Nov. 30: use small flies, and the fern-web the end of June; and 3 m. below that town is joined on left bank by Gaspard brook. Gaspard rises in Gaspard Pool in Crowdy Marsh, 3 m. E. of Camelford, runs 4 m., and is joined on left bank by a brook 2 m. long; 2 m. down Gaspard joins Camel. 6 m. down Camel, De Lauk river joins on left bank. De Lauk rises 4 m. S.E. of Camelford, and is 10 m. long.  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. down Camel, Bisland water, 3 m. long, joins on left bank. Camel runs in 6 m. to **Bodmin**,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. off the river. Near **Wade Bridge**, the river Allen joins Camel on right bank. Allen rises by the famous Delabole Slate Quarries, 3 m. W. of Camelford, runs 3 m. to St. Teath, and Camel, and Egloshayle, 8 m.; Camel runs to **Wade Bridge** 1 m. Here Nawscove brook, 3 m. long, joins on left bank. The tide flows to 1 m. above **Wade Bridge**. Two miles down Camel, Amble water joins on right bank. Amble rises 3 m. above St. Kew, and is 8 m. long. (*c.s.*) (*See Padstow.*) Good bass and pollack fishing. The best flies for salmon and peal are blue doctor, goldfinch, and Dromore. From Holsbury to Wentford Bridge the river on right bank is preserved; elsewhere, it is mostly open water. Conservators' licences, salmon and trout, s.t., 15s., f.t. 5s., (trout and char only, 5s., and 2s. 6d.), from G. Lister-Ellis, Esq., Wadebridge, Clerk to the Conservators, or any of the numerous distributors in the principal hamlets and towns.
- Wadesley Bridge** (Yorks).—G.C.R. Don. (*c.s. Yorkshire.*) Rowel, 1 m. S. (*R. Don.*)
- Wainfleet** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Steeping river. Steeping rises 5 m. above **Spilsby** (1 m. off on left bank), runs thence to **Halton Holegate** 4 m., **Thorpe** 4 m., **Wainfleet** 2 m., and joins the sea 4 m. below.
- Wakefield** (Yorks).—G.N.R.; M.R.; L. & Y.R.; L. & N.W.R.; G.C.R. Calder. (*c.s. York.*) Walton beck, 1 m. E. Lakes: Chevel Park lake, 4 m. S. (*R. Aire.*)
- Wakerley** (Northton).—L. & N.W.R. Welland. (*R. Welland.*)
- Walcott** (Salop).—L. & N.W.R.; G.W.R. Tern; a few trout, pike, roach, dace. Roden; a few trout and coarse fish. Bell brook (3 m. S.) (*R. Severn.*) (*c.s. Severn.*)



- Wallingford** (Berks).—G.W.R. Thames. (*R. Thames.*) *Hotels*: The Town Arms, Lamb, George, Feathers. *Fishermen*: F. Whiteman, G. R. Beale, and Percy Turner, boat proprietors, at the bridge, opposite the Town Arms. Good fishing.
- Wallingford Road** (Berks).—G.W.R. (*R. Thames.*)
- Wallington** (Surrey).—L.B. & S.C.R. On Wandle. (*R. Thames.*)
- Walsall** (Stafford).—L. & N.W.R.; M.R. Ford brook. Sneyd brook, 1 m. N.W. *Lake*: Hatherton lake; pike. (*R. Thames.*)
- Walsden** (Lancs).—G.N.R.; M.R. Roch. *Lakes*: Gadden reservoir, 1 m. E. Upper White Holme reservoir, 2 m. S.E. Tunnel End reservoir, 3 m. S.E. Lower White Holme reservoir, 4 m. S.E. Blackstone reservoir, 5 m. S.E. Spoddle Hill and another reservoir, 4 m. S. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Walsingham** (Durham).—G.N.R. Wear. (c.s.) Wascrow beck. Bradley beck, 2 m. E. (*R. Wear.*)
- Waltham Cross** (Essex).—G.E.R. (*R. Lea.*) *Inns*: King's Arms and Britannia. On Lea, Cobbin's Brook, and New River; roach, chub, perch, pike. The Abbey stream (chub and roach) is preserved. Jack fishing ends Feb. 28. Fishing is good, especially in the mill stream above the town and the back stream below it. The King's Arms fishery comes next. In the barge cut is good tench fishing, free; also good fishing in the smaller Lea by the Britannia Hotel, free. Next comes Capt. Saunders's water; subs. 2l. 2s.; very good fishing. The Fisheries Society have taken the water recently rented by the Gresham Anglers, and it is now open to all holders of a privilege ticket either from the Central Committee of London Anglers, the West Central, or Central Associates.
- Walton-on-Thames** (Surrey).—L. & S.W.R. Thames. *Lake*: At Littleton, close to Laleham. (*R. Thames.*) *Hotels*: Duke's Head, Swan.
- Walton-on-Trent** (Stafford).—L. & N.W.R.; M.R. Trent; pike, perch, roach, dace, chub, barbel, trout. (c.s.) *Lake*: Luce pool, 4 m. N.W. (*R. Trent.*)
- Wandsworth** (Surrey).—L. & S.W.R. (*R. Thames.*) Thames and Wandle.
- Wansford** (Northton.).—L. & N.W.R. Nene; pike, perch, chub, bream, &c.; good fishing, preserved by Lord Westmorland and J. M. Vipian. Esq., who sometimes give a day. Wittering brook, 1 m. E. (*R. Nene.*) (c.s. *Ouse and N.*)
- Wanstead** (Essex).—G.E.R. *Lakes*: Long pond; preserved. Perch pond; pike, perch, tench, eels. Leg of Mutton Pond; same fish; preserved by a club. Basin; tench, carp, roach, pike, eels; preserved by the Wanstead Golf Club.
- Wappenham** (Northton.).—L. & N.W.R. R. Tove. Blakesley brook (4 m.) (*R. Gt. Ouse.*)
- Warburton** (Cheshire).—L. & N.W.R. Mersey. Bollin, 1 m. S.; trout, roach, dace, pike. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Warcop** (Westland.).—N.E.R. Eden; salmon, trout; preserved to Appleby. (c.s.) (*R. Eden.*)
- Ware** (Herts).—G.E.R. (*R. Lea.*) On Lea. The Amwell Magna fishing (strictly preserved) begins here. (See *St. Margaret's*). At the Red House, half-way to Hertford, the proprietor of this fishery has thrown open a portion of the water above Ware to the public. The fishing is, however, very uncertain. A good spot for tench is the Old Basin Lock, near the gasworks, Hertford. The New River rises near here. The pool at its source, and some portion of the stream belong to the Amwell Magna Fishery. Mr. Sewell, Hard Mead Lock, will give all information required.
- Wareham** (Dorset).—L. & S.W.R. Frome and Piddle; salmon, sea trout, trout. (c.s.) PIDDLE rises in a mill pond 1 m. N. of Piddletrenthide (n.s. **Grimston**, 7 m.), runs 6 m. to Piddletown (n.s. **Moreton**, 6 m.). Here a stream joins on left bank 6 m. long, working some mills. Piddle runs in 2 m. to Affpiddle (n.s. **Moreton**, 4 m.). 4 m. down at Upper Hyde (n.s. **Wool**, 3 m.) a stream joins on left bank, which rises in the lakes in Milton Abbey Park (n.s. **Blandford**, 7 m.), runs 3½ m. to Milborne St. Andrews, Ben Regis (n.s. **Wareham**, 6 m.) 4 m., and Piddle 2 m. Piddle runs to **Wareham** 4 m. Here a stream 3 m. long joins on left bank, which drains the decoy pond on Decoy Heath. 1½ m. on the estuary is reached. (See c.s. *Frome.*) *Hotels*: Red Lion, where pike and roach fishing can be had at per day; Bear.
- Wargrave** (Berks).—G.W.R. Thames and Loddon; good coarse fishing and some trout and grayling in Loddon; preserved by Reading and Henley United Association. s.t. 2ls. for Loddon and Patrick stream. *Inns*: St. George and the Dragon, White Hart. (*R. Thames.*)
- Wark** (Northland.).—N.B.R. North Tyne; salmon, trout. (c.s.) Wark burn. Dean burn. Gofton burn. Kirk burn, 1 m. N. (*R. Tyne.*)
- Warkworth** (Northland.).—N.E.R. On Coquet; trout; sea and bull trout, salmon, late summer and autumn. *Hotels*: Sun and Hermitage. s.t. 15s. Felton is another point to fish Coquet, which is in the hands of the Northumbrian Anglers' Federation. The accommodation is good. At Weldon Bridge is a comfortable inn and good fishing. The Brinkburn Priory water is preserved, but leave can be obtained. At Rothbury there are several inns; lodgings may be had in the village. At Thropton (1½ m. from Rothbury) Wrigh joins Coquet. Wrigh is preserved in parts. The quarters are bad. At Allerdene, ¾ m. from Thropton, lodgings can be had. At Holystone, 7 m. from Rothbury, there is an inn. At Harbottle, 9 m. from Rothbury, lodgings and furnished houses can be had. At Alwinton, 2 m. from Harbottle there is an inn, and beyond this nothing but sheep

- farmers. There are two or three nice burns here. Trout fishing begins on March 4, and ends Oct. 1; salmon and bull trout from Feb. 1 to Oct. 31. No fishing is allowed after the first hour after sunset, or before the first hour before sunrise. No gaffs are allowed during Feb., March, April, and Oct. Salmon have considerably increased in recent years. (*See Wooler.*) (*See c.s.*)
- Warminster** (Wilts).—G.W.R. On Wylde; trout; preserved. (*R. Avon.*) (*c.s. Avon.*)
- Warmley** (Gloucs).—M.R. (*R. Avon.*) Boyd; trout; preserved by landowners. Siston brook; trout; leave from landowners. (*c.s. Severn.*) Lakes: Wick Court. Warmley tower lakes; perch, carp, pike; preserved.
- Warrington** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R.; M.R.; G.N.R. Mersey. Blackbrook. Sankey brook. (*R. Mersey.*) Sec. Warrington Anglers, P. Knight, Esq., Warrington.
- Warwick**.—G.W.R. Avon; chub, dace, roach, pike, perch; fishing fair, but leave must be had. Lakes: Warwick Park lake (1 m. S.) (*R. Severn.*) (*c.s. Severn.*) Hotel: Woolpack.
- Washford** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Washford; trout. (*See Watchet.*)
- Washingbrough** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Witham. (*c.s. Witham.*) Washingbrough brook, 1 m. S. (*R. Witham.*)
- Wastdale Head** (Cumberland).—Irt; salmon, trout. (*c.s. West Cumberland.*) Overbeck, 2 m. S. Netherbeck, 2½ m. S. Derwent, 5 m. E.; trout; *c.s. Lakes*: Wastwater; trout, char. (*c.s. West Cumberland.*) Mosedale and Lingwell brooks run into the head of Wastwater lake. The Irt is the outlet of the lake and runs through Netherwastdale, Santon Bridge, and Holmrook to the sea. Styhead tarn, 3 m. N.E. Burnmoor tarn, 2 m. S.W. Low tarn, 2 m. W. Scoat tarn, 3 m. N.W. Greendale tarn, 4 m. S.W., fishing practically free in streams and lakes. Hotels: Wastwater, Wastdale Head, Strands Inn, Netherwastdale Bridge Inn, Santon Bridge, Lutwidge Arms, Holmrook. (*See Keswick.*) (*R. Esk, Derwent.*)
- Watchet** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Washford stream; trout; preserved by a society. Season tickets only, from March 1 to Sept. 1. Washford rises by Luxborough, runs 5 m. to Roadwater, when a stream joins on the right bank, running down from Combe Row 3 m. up. Washford runs to Washford 3 m. and Watchet 3 m.
- Waterbeach** (Cambs).—G.E.R. Cam; pike, perch, chub, roach, &c. Bottisham Load; pike, perch, roach. Swaffham Load. (*See Cambridge.*) Inn: House of Lords. (*R. Gt. Ouse.*)
- Waterfoot** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R. Irwell. Lakes: Hare Hill, 3 m. S. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Waterhouses** (Durham).—N.E.R. Deerness burn. (*R. Wear.*)
- Wateringbury** (Kent).—S.E. & C.R. (*See Falding.*) On Medway; good fishing; pike, perch, chub, bream, and roach; preserved by the Maidstone and Medway Angling Society; hon. sec., L. Spiller, Anchor and Hope, Bower Lane, Maidstone; d., w., and m.t. Hotels: King's Head, Railway. There are some mill ponds here belonging to Mr. Fremlin, and some large lakes belonging to Lord Falmouth. (*R. Medway.*)
- Watford** (Herts).—L. & N.W.R. (*R. Thames.*) Colne; trout, pike, chub, perch, roach, dace. Colne is strictly preserved by the Watford Piscators, above and below the town, except a small piece from the five arches to Sedgwick's Brewery. The canal from the first lock N. of Cassio bridge to Totmead Lock, and also a part of Colne, is preserved by above club, who issue tickets for the canal, s.t. 10s., d.t. 1s.; hon. sec., L. Ensor, Esq., 70, Kennington-avenue, Watford. Hotels: Malden, Clarendon, Essex, Rose and Crown.
- Watford Junction** (Herts).—L. & N.W.R. Colne. (*R. Thames.*)
- Watton** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Wissey. (*c.s. Ouse and N.*) Lakes: Saham Mere, 1 m. N. Heath Mere, 5 m. E. (*R. Gt. Ouse.*)
- Wear Valley** (Durham).—N.E.R. Wear. (*c.s.*) Beckburn beck. (*R. Wear.*)
- Wednesbury** (Stafford).—G.W.R.; L. & N.W.R.: M.R. Tame. (*c.s. Trent.*) Lakes: Wood Green pools; pike, roach. Foundry pond, 2 m. S.E. (*R. Trent.*)
- Weedon** (Northton.).—L. & N.W.R. Nene; pike, perch, bream, &c.; fishing poor. Streck. Fawsley brook, 1 m. W. Horstone brook, 4 m. S.E. Lakes: Fawsley Park. (*See Daventry.*) (*R. Nene.*) *c.s. Ouse and N.*
- Weeton** (York).—N.E.R. (*R. Ouse, York.*) Wharfe. (*c.s. York.*)
- Weldon** (Northton.).—M.R. Harper's brook, 2 m. S. Lakes: Dene Park, 2 m. N.E. (*R. Nene.*)
- Weldon Bridge** (Northland.).—Stations: Acklington, N.E.R., 7 m.; Brinkburn, N.B.R., 4 m.; and Morpeth, N.E.R., 9½ m.—On Coquet: trout (sea trout and salmon, late summer and early autumn). The Duke of Northumberland's water (12 m.) on Coquet, is now leased to the Coquet Committee of the Northumbrian Anglers' Federation; s.t. 21s., m.t. 10s., w.t. 7s. 6d., d.t. 2s. 6d., of the Clerk to the Committee, John A. Williamson, Solicitor, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Monthly, weekly, and daily tickets not issued in October. No gaff in Feb., March, and April. Hotel: Anglers' Arms, which has some 2 m. of fishing free to visitors. Todburn. (*c.s.*) (*See Warkworth, Rothbury, Brinkburn, Felton, and Acklington.*)
- Welford** (Northton.), n.s. Kilworth, 2 m.—Avon and large reservoir. (*c.s. Severn.*) At Naseby Wooleys, 4 m. off, there is good trouting in the lakes and streams; strictly private. (*R. Severn.*)
- Wellingborough** (Northton.).—L. & N.W.R.; M.R. Nene; pike, perch, bream, tench, chub, roach, dace; strictly preserved by Wellingborough Nene Angling Club from Daddington Boundary to Ditchford; hon. sec., F. W. Marriott. Ise. (*R. Nene.*)
- Wellington** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Tone; trout, dace. Fishing preserved to Bradford by Mr. Sandford, of Ninehead Court; above Mr. Sandford's water by the various landowners. (*c.s. Avon.*) (*R. Parret.*)

- Wellow** (Somerset).—L. & S.W.R. Norton brook, Wellow brook. (*R. Avon.*)
- Wells** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Godney brook. (*See Axbridge.*) Hotel: Swan. (*R. Brue.*)
- Wells-next-the-Sea** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Blakeney, 3 m. S.W. at Wighton. Lakes: Holkham lake, 3 m. W.
- Welsh Harp** (Middx.).—M.R. (*R. Thames.*) Brent and Reservoir. 5 m. from Marble Arch. Hotel: Lower Welsh Harp. Boats, bait, &c. Pike, perch, roach, bream, carp, tench; d.t., pike, 2s. 6d.; bottom fishing, 1s.; punts, 2s. 6d; s.t., 1l. 1s.
- Welwyn** (Herts).—G.N.R. (*See Hertford.*) On Mimram; trout, coarse fish; preserved. (*R. Lea.*)
- Wem** (Salop).—L. & N.W.R. Roden; coarse fish above, good trouting and coarse fishing below, preserved by Lord Hill. Prees brook (3 m. N.E.). Lakes: Hawkstone Park lake (5 m. E.). (*R. Severn.*) (c.s. *Severn.*)
- Wenhaston** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. Blyth. (*See Southwold.*) Coarse fishing tickets at the Station.
- Wensley** (York).—N.E.R. Broomerbeck, 2 m. N. (*R. Ouse, York.*) Ure. (c.s. *York.*) Fishing from Lord Bolton, s.t. 10s., w.t. 2s., d.t. 1s. (*See York.*)
- West Auckland** (Durham).—N.E.R. Gauntless. Oakley Cross beck. Humber beck. (*R. Wear.*)
- Westbury** (Salop).—L. & N.W.R.; G.W.R. Yockleton brook. (*R. Severn.*)
- Westbury** (Wilts).—G.W.R. Good tench fishing in Edington Mill pool; leave from the miller. (*R. Avon.*)
- Westbury-on-Severn** (Gloucester), n.s. **Grange Court**, 1½ m.—Hope brook, which rises 2 m. above **Longhope**, runs thence 5 m. to Westbury and Severn Estuary 1 m.
- West Clayton** (Yorks).—L. & Y.R. Dearne. (*R. Don.*)
- West Derby** (Lancs).—S. & C.L.E.R. Alt, 1 m. N.E. (*R. Alt.*)
- West Drayton** (Middx.).—G.W.R. (*R. Thames.*) Colne; trout, grayling, pike, perch, bream, dace, roach, tench, chub. Preserved for 2 m. by Thorney Weir Fishing Club; sec., F. H. Shimmell, who resides at the clubhouse (Thorney Weir Hotel); s.t. 25 guineas. limited to 30, d.t. 20s. and 30s., according to season. Subscriptions commence in March. Trouting begins April 1, ends August 1. Pike fishing begins August 1, ends Feb. 28. Perch fishing begins June 16, ends March 31. Below and above the Thorney Weir water the river is private. The Iwer river is preserved.
- Westenhanger** (Kent).—S.E. & C.R. On Stour. (*See Sandwich.*) (c.s.)
- West Hallam** (Derby).—G.N.R.; Nut brook. Lakes: Mapperley reservoir, 2 m. N. Shipley Hall reservoir, 3 m. N. Locko Park lake, 3 m. S.W. Smalley Mill Pond, 3 m. N.W. (*R. Trent.*)
- West Hesterton** (York).—N.E.R. (*See Yedingham Bridge.*)
- Westhouses** (Derby).—M.R. Westwood brook. Normanton brook, 1 m. S. Amber, 3 m. S.W. (*R. Trent.*)
- Westmill** (Herts).—G.E.R. (*R. Lea.*) On Rib; trout; preserved.
- Weston** (Somerset).—G.W.R. (*R. Avon.*) Avon; roach, chub, pike, perch, carp; free. (c.s.) Newton brook, 1 m., trout; preserved by W. Gore-Langton, Esq.
- Weston Junction** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Ax; trout and coarse fish (c.s. *Avon.*)
- Weston-on-Trent** (Derby).—M.R. Trent; chub, dace, roach, pike, perch, barbel, salmon; preserved from Weston to the iron bridge below Kings Mills; from the iron bridge to bottom of the Shardlow waters by the Wellington Club. Accommodation can be had in the village. (c.s.) Gayton brook. Sow at Stafford, 5 m. S.W. Penk at Baswich, 5 m. S.W. Lakes: Ingestre Park pool and Hopton pools 2 m. S.W. (*R. Trent.*)
- West Pennard** (Somerset).—S. & D.R. Good roach fishing in a large pond by station, leave from the station master.
- West Rounton** (York).—N.E.R. Wiske; grayling, trout, chub, pike; preserved, leave sometimes. (c.s. *York.*) (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- West Wycombe** (Bucks).—G.W.R. Wye; trout. (*R. Thames.*)
- Wetheral** (Cumlnd.).—N.E.R. Eden; trout; preserved. (c.s.) Trout beck, 2 m. N. Irthing, 3 m. N. (c.s. *Eden.*) Scotby beck, 2 m. W. at **Scotby**. Hotel: Crown. (*R. Eden.*)
- Wetherby** (York).—N.E.R. Wharfe; grayling, coarse fish; apply to Mr. J. E. Miller, New Station-street, Leeds. (c.s. *York.*) Crimble, 2 m. N.W., at Spofforth, Midd, 4 m. N., at **Little Ribston**. (c.s. *York.*) (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Weybridge** (Surrey).—L. & S.W.R. (*R. Thames.*) Thames, Wey, and Bourne brook; pike, trout, bream, perch, and barbel. Lakes: Oatlands Park lake. Hotels: Lincoln Arms (facing confluence of Thames and Wey), Ship, Old Crown, and King's Arms. Fishermen: H. Curr and A. Poulter. Wey contains pike, perch, carp, tench, bream. There is good fishing in the lake in Oatlands Park; carp, roach, bream; private.
- Weymouth**.—G.W.R.; L. & S.W.R.; S. & D.R.; L. & N.W.R. There is good sea-fishing under the Breakwater at Portland for pollack, whiting, mackerel, and rockfish. The best time to fish is when the flood-tide is making. Bass may also be taken with a fly. Lulworth is also a good place. Pollack, bream, and mackerel may be angled for from the pier at the opening of the breakwater with ragworm or soft crab. Myriads of sand smelts are found here on the ebb tide; bait, half an inch of ragworm on No. 9 hooks. Bass are also met with at the Flete Bridge. Mackerel fishing best from a small yacht, several for hire. Ground fishing for pout or whiting from open boats. Pollack by

- trailing at the Mixon shoal by the beacon buoy, bass in harbour's mouth and back of Weymouth jetty. Pollack also on north shore. Sand eels sometimes procurable on the beach; rag worms from the backwater; mackerel under sail. *Hotels*: Imperial, Burdon.
- Whaley Bridge** (Cheshire).—L. & N.W.R. Goyt or Mersey. Black brook, 1 m. N. *Lakes*: Whaley reservoir. (*R. Mersey*.)
- Whalley** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R. W. Calder; polluted. (*c.s. Ribble*.) Ribble, 2 m. W.; trout, salmon. (*c.s.*) Hodder, 2 m. W.; trout, salmon. (*c.s. Ribble*.) Sabden brook, 2 m. E. Park brook, 3 m. S.W. Dean brook, 4 m. W. *Lakes*: Crowshaw reservoir, 5 m. N.W. (*R. Ribble*.)
- Whaplode** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Whaplode river. (*See Holbeach*.)
- Wharram** (York).—N.E.R. Menethorpe beck. *Lakes*: Birdsall pond, 1 m. W. (*R. Derwent*.)
- Whatstandwell Bridge** (Derby).—M.R. Derwent; grayling, trout and coarse fish, preserved above by the Matlock and Cromford A.A. Hon. Sec., Henry Cooper, Esq., Derby-road, Cromford. (*See Matlock*.) (*c.s. Trent*.) *Hotel*: Derwent, good; tickets at hotel. Amber; grayling, trout, coarse fish. (*See Ambergate*.) *Lakes*: Alderwasley ponds, 2 m. S.W.; preserved by Mr. Hurt. (*R. Trent*.)
- Wheatthampstead** (Herts).—G.N.R. (*R. Lea*.) On Lea.
- Whimble** (Devon).—L. & S.W.R. South brook. (*R. Clist*.)
- Whissendine** (Rutland).—M.R. Wreak or Eye. (*c.s. Trent*.) *Lakes*: Stapleford Park lake, 2 m. N.W. Edmonthorpe Hall lake, 2 m. E. Leesthorpe pond, 3 m. S.W. (*R. Trent*.)
- Whitacre Junction** (Warwick).—M.R. Tame. (*c.s. Trent*.) Blythe. (*c.s. Trent*.) Arley brook. Cole, 2 m. S.W. at **Coleshill**. (*R. Trent*.)
- Whitby** (York).—N.E.R. Esk; salmon, sea trout, trout; preserved by Esk Fishery Association from Whitby to beyond Glaisdale. (*c.s.*) Good trailing or whiffing for pollack through the Sledway and over the rough ground off Whitby Rock, on which is a bell buoy; also at Upgang Rock, bearing N.W.  $\frac{1}{2}$  W., a mile distant, on which are only 4 ft. or 5 ft. water, this ledge stretching out from the shore. Whiting, cod, flat fish, in the bay and offing, and angling from the pier for small pollack (called leets), and for young coalfish, known as billet. Esk Fishery Association grants m.t., 63s., up to Sept. 30. For tickets and licences, apply to Mr W. Brown, The Saw Mills, Whitby. (*See Scarborough; Lealholme Bridge*.) (*c.s.*)
- Whitchurch** (Hants).—L. & S.W.R.; G.W.R. (*See Stockbridge*.) The Test; trout; strictly preserved. The principal proprietors of the fishing are Sir William Portal, of Laverstoke, Lord Portsmouth, and Mr. J. W. Diggle, of Longparish. Above the town a club of limited non-resident members preserves the river between Laverstock and Hurstbourne, 3 m.; no tickets are granted. The fish are here very numerous, but not so large as farther down. There is a nice hotel, the White Hart, here, where every information may be obtained. (*c.s. Hants*.)
- Whitchurch** (Salop).—L. & N.W.R. Oss brook, 2 m. N.E. Sarn, 2 m. N.W. *Lakes*: Blake mere, 1 m. N.E. Brown Moss Lakes,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. S.E. Oss mere, 2 m. N.E. Wolveracre Mill pond, 2 m. N.W. Quoistley Big and Little meres, 3 m. N. Combermere mere, 3 m. N.E. Marbury mere and Marbury Mill pond, 3 m. N.E. Dirtwitch Mill pond, 3 m. N.W. (*R. Weaver, Dee*.)
- White Bear** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R. Upper Rivington reservoir trout; Anglezarke reservoir (lower end); trout; art fly only. (*See Liverpool*.)
- Whitehaven** (Cumberland).—L. & N. W.R.; F.S.R.; M.R.; N.E.R. Keekle, 2 m. N.W. *Hotels*: Grand, Globe, Golden Lion. (*R. Ehen*.)
- Whitewell** (Lancs), n.s. **Clitheroe**, 9 m.—Hodder; trout, salmon, sea trout; preserved by the Whitewell Association; sec. Mr. A. Read, Gt. Harwood. (*c.s. Ribble*.) Langden river, 2 m. N. Mill beck, 2 m. S.E. Greystoneley beck, 2 m. S.W. Whitendale river, 3 m. N. Loud river, 3 m. S. Brennand river, 6 m. N. *Hotel*: Whitewell, where fishing can be had by visitors (*see Advt.*). (*R. Ribble*.)
- Whitmore** (Stafford).—L. & N.W.R. Meese. (*c.s. Trent*.) Tern,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  m. S.W.; pike, roach, dace, trout. (*c.s. Severn*.) *Lakes*: Whitmore Park lake. Maer Hall lake, 2 m. S. (*R. Trent, Severn*.)
- Whitny** (Hereford).—M., & N. & B.R. Wye; pike, perch, dace, chub, salmon. (*c.s.*) Arrow (4 m.); trout, grayling, dace. Cwm Illa brook (4 m.) (*c.s.*) (*R. Wye*.)
- Whitstable** (Kent).—S.E. & C.R. Fine rudd can be caught in the dykes here. Good sea fishing. *Hotel*: Bear and Key.
- Whittingham** (Northland).—L. & Y.R. Aln. Coe burn 3 m. S.E. (*R. Alne*.)
- Whittington** (Derby).—M.R. Rother. Drone. (*R. Don*.)
- Whittington** (Salop).—G.W.R. Perry. *Lakes*: Halston Hall lake (2 m. E.). (*R. Severn*.) (*c.s. Severn*.)
- Whittlesford** (Cambs).—G.E.R. Cam; pike, roach, perch, dace, &c.; some fishing can be had up to Duxford Mill, on left bank, from the hotel; otherwise preserved. *Hotel*, Red Lion. (*R. Gt. Ouse*.) (*c.s. Ouse and N.*)
- Whitwell** (Derby).—M.R. Poulter. *Lakes*: Welbeck Park, 3 m. S.E. (*R. Idle*.)
- Whitworth** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R. Dodd. (*R. Mersey*.)
- Wickham** (Essex).—G.E.R. On Blackwater. (*R. Blackwater*.)
- Wickham Market** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. Deben. Potford brook, 1 m. N.W. *Lake*: Ash Abbey Decoy, 2 m. S.E. (*R. Deben*.)

- Wickwar** (Gloucester).—M.R. Little Avon; trout and coarse fish. Laden. Tortworth brook. (*R. Little Avon, Frome.*) (*c.s. Severn.*)
- Widdington** (Northland).—N.E.R. Lyne, 2 m. S. (*See Ulgham.*)
- Widford** (Herts).—G.E.R. (*See Stratford.*) On Ash. (*R. Lea.*)
- Widmerpool** (Notts).—M.R. Fairham brook. (*R. Trent.*)
- Wigan** (Lancs).—L. & N.W.R.; C.L.R.; L. & Y.R.; W.J.R. Douglas. (*c.s. Ribble.*) Clarendon brook. (*R. Douglas.*)
- Wigton** (Cumland).—M. & C.R. Wiza beck. Wampool, 2 m. N. (*c.s. Eden.*) (*See Kirkbride.*) Waver, 2 m. W. (*c.s. Eden.*) Lakes: Tarnside, 2 m. N. (*R. Waver.*)
- Willesden Junction** (Middx.).—L. & N.W.R. Brent. (*R. Thames.*)
- Willington** (Derby).—L. & N.W.R.; M.R. Trent; chub, roach, pike, perch, trout, salmon; preserved; s.t. (except salmon), 10s. 6d., from L. C. Picton, Esq., Estate Office, Milton; fishing fair. (*c.s.*) Etwall brook. Foremark brook (preserved by Trout Fish-culture Co.), 3 m. S.E. Lakes: Foremark Mill pond, 3 m. S.E.; preserved by T.F.C.C. Repton Park lake, 3 m. S.E. Foremark Hall pond, 3 m. S.E. (*R. Trent.*)
- Willington** (Durham).—G.N.R. and M.R. Wear. Old House beck, 1 m. E. (*c.s.*) (*R. Wear.*)
- Williton** (Somerset).—G.W.R. A stream joins the sea 2 m. below here, which rises 2 or 3 m. S. of Stogumber, and runs 4 m. to Williton; it holds trout; leave from the landowners.
- Wilmslow** (Cheshire).—L. & N.W.R. Bollin; trout, roach, dace, pike. Dean, 1 m. W. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Wilnecote** (Warwick).—M.R. Tame; chub, dace, &c.; rather polluted. (*c.s. Trent.*) Bourne brook; trout, grayling; preserved by landowners. Lakes: Drayton park, 2 m. W. (*R. Trent.*)
- Wilpshire** (York).—L. & Y. R. Park brook. (*R. Ribble.*)
- Wilstrop** (York).—N.E.R. Nidd. (*c.s. York.*) (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Wilton** (Wilts).—G.W.R.; L. & S.W.R. Wylye; trout, grayling, coarse fish; private below, and preserved hence up to above Steeplelangford some 10 m. by Wilton Fly-fishing Club of 25 members, entrance 40l., s.t. 30l.; season—trout, May 1 to Sept. 30; grayling, July 1 to Dec. 31; artificial fly only; no wading. Nadder; trout, roach, dace. (*R. Avon.*) (*c.s. Avon.*)
- Wilton** (York).—N.E.R. Thornton beck, 1 m. S.E. (*R. Derwent.*)
- Wimbledon** (Surrey).—L. & S.W.R. In Wimbledon Park is a lake containing pike, carp, &c.; s.t. 21s.
- Wimborne** (Dorset).—S. & D.R. Stour; pike, perch, trout. Allen; trout. Blackwater, trout. (*R. Stour.*) (*c.s. Avon.*)
- Wincanton** (Somerset).—S. & D.R. On Cale. (*R. Stour.*)
- Winchelsea** (Sussex).—S.E. & C.R. On Brede. (*R. Rother.*) (*c.s. Rother.*) At Pickham, Mill near G. estling, 4 m. off, is a large waterhead.
- Winchester** (Hants).—L. & S.W.R. and G.W.R. (*See Southampton.*) Itchen; trout above the town and below, trout, grayling. The fishing above the town is strictly preserved. The reach between the city mills, known as the Weirs, free; below the town it is also strictly preserved. Between St. Cross and Bishopstoke the river is let by the various proprietors, with exclusive rights; in the lower reaches there are plenty of grayling as well as trout. Hotels: Royal (*see Advertisement*), George, and Black Swan.
- Winchfield** (Hants).—L. & S.W.R. On Whitewater; trout. (*R. Thames.*) The Fleet ponds are near, but are reserved for the use of the men quartered at Aldershot.
- Winchmore Hill** (Middx.).—G.N.R. On New River. (*R. Thames.*)
- Windermere** (Westland).—Trout beck, 2 m. N.; trout. (*c.s. Kent.*) Gowan, 2 m. N.E. (*See Kendal.*) Lake Windermere, 1 m. W.; pike, perch, char, large trout. (*c.s. Kent.*) Hotel: Windermere. (*R. Leven.*)
- Windsor** (Berks).—G.W.R.; L. & S.W.R. (*R. Thames.*) Thames; chub, dace, roach, pike, perch, bream, barbel. Hotels: White Hart, Castle, Bridge House, Crown and Cushion, Three Tuns, Swan. Fishermen: Pace, J. Bunce, R. and J. Grey, Lumsden and Keene at Datchet. In the Virginia Water, Windsor Park, fishing is good; leave difficult to obtain. Apply to the Deputy Ranger.
- Wingate** (Durham).—G.N.R. and M.R. Crimden beck. (*See Hesleden.*)
- Wingfield** (Derby).—M.R. Amber. Normanton brook. Birches brook. (*R. Trent.*)
- Winscombe** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Loxton brook. (*R. Ax.*)
- Winsford** (Somerset).—n.s. **Dulverton**. Eze; trout. Hotel: Royal Oak. (*c.s. Eze.*)
- Winsford** (Cheshire).—L. & N.W.R. Weaver. Ash, 3 m. S.W. Whitegate brook, 3 m. N.W. Lakes: Stocks Hill, 1 m. S. Little Budsworth, 5 m. W. (*R. Weaver.*) Hotel: Royal Oak.
- Winston** (Durham).—N.E.R. Tees; trout, salmon, bull trout, grayling, coarse fish. (*c.s.*) Alwent beck, 1 m. E.; trout, private. Sudburn or Hutton beck, 2 m. N. Clow beck, 4 m. S. Lakes: Raby Park. (*R. Tees.*)
- Wirksworth** (Derby).—M.R. Ecclesbourne. Derwent, 2 m. N. at **Cromford**. (*c.s. Trent.*) Dove, 9 m. S.W. at **Ashbourne**. (*c.s. Trent.*) Lakes: Hopton Hall lake, 2 m. S.W. (*R. Trent.*)
- Wisbech** (Cambs).—G.E.R. and M. & G.N.J.R. Nene; pike, perch, bream, roach. The fen district is so cut up and intersected by water-courses of all kinds and sizes that it would be impossible to describe them in detail. They all contain fish more or less, and are mostly free. It is very difficult to approach many of the best.

- Wishford** (Wilts).—G.W.R. Wylye; trout, grayling; preserved by Wilton Fly-fishing Club (*see Wilton*). (*R. Avon.*) (*c.s. Avon.*)
- Wisley** (Surrey), n.s. **Ripley**.—*Lakes*: Wisley mere, Hut pond, and several other ponds on Witley and Ockham Common; carp, pike, perch, roach; d.t. 1s. at the Inn. (*R. Thames.*)
- Witham** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Stour, Frome, and *lakes* in New Hitchlings and Witham Park. Stour Head lakes (three); pike, tench, rudd, trout, perch; leave from the owner of Stour Head House (Sir H. H. A. Hoare). (*R. Stour, Avon.*) (*c.s. Avon.*)
- Witham** (Essex).—G.E.R. (*R. Blackwater.*) Blackwater and Pods brook; pike (good), perch, roach, dace, eels, carp, tench, and a few trout. Almost the whole of the fishing is preserved. *Inns*: White Hart, Spread Eagle, Albert, and Railway Tavern. 3 m. from the station is Rivenhall Place Pond, belonging to Sir H. Ewart, of Felix Hall, Kelvedon, from whom leave must be obtained; pike, perch, roach, dace. 4 m. off is Terling River, belonging to Lord Rayleigh; pike and dace 3½ m. from the station is Braxted Park lake, N. T. Lawrence, Esq.; pike, perch, carp, dace, roach.
- Withnell** (Lancs).—L. & Y.R.; L. & N.W.R. Roddlesworth. *Lakes*: Upper and Lower Roddlesworth and Rake Reservoirs; fly only in the Upper Roddlesworth water. (*See Liverpool.*) (*R. Darwen.*)
- Withyham** (Sussex).—L.B. & S.C.R. On Medway. (*R. Medway.*)
- Witney** (Oxon).—G.W.R. On Windrush; large trout; leave must be obtained from the proprietors; there is a good rise of Mayfly. (*R. Thames.*)
- Witton Gilbert** (Durham).—N.E.R. Browney. (*c.s. Wear.*) (*R. Wear.*)
- Witton-le-Wear** (Durham).—G.N.R.; M.R. Wear. (*c.s.*) Linburn beck. Bedburn beck, 2 m. W.; trout. (*c.s. Wear.*) Haithope burn, 3 m. N.W. Arkhop beck, 4 m. W. Euden beck, 5 m. W. (*R. Wear.*)
- Wiveliscombe** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Tone. Milverton Brook. Norton brook; trout. (*R. Parret.*) (*c.s. Avon.*)
- Wixford** (Warwick).—M.R.; G.W.R. Arrow; pike, perch, roach, dace, bream, chub, few trout; good fishing from the Fish Hotel for 2½ m.; s.t. 5s.; d.t., 6d. *Lakes*: Ragley Park lake (1 m. N.W.). (*R. Severn.*)
- Woburn** (Beds).—L. & N.W.R. Crawley brook. 3 m. N. *Lakes*: Woburn Abbey lake (3 m. S.E.); good fishing, preserved by the Duke of Bedford. (*R. Gt. Ouse.*)
- Woburn** (Bucks).—G.W.R. Wye; polluted. (*R. Thames.*)
- Woking** (Surrey).—L. & S.W.R. Basingstoke canal; roach, perch, pike, mostly free. *Lakes*: Good tench and other fishing in Glover's, Gracion's, and other ponds; also in Ottershaw Park. (*R. Thames.*)
- Wollaton**.—On Nottingham and Grantham canal; fishing good; pike, perch, roach, bream, and tench.
- Wolsingham** (Durham).—G.N.R. Wear; trout. (*c.s.*) *Lakes*: Tunstall reservoir, 2½ m. belonging to the Weardale and Conset Water Co.; s.t. 21s., d.t. 5s.
- Wolverhampton** (Stafford).—L. & N.W.R. Smestow (2 m. W.). (*R. Severn.*) Some fishing in Penk at Penkridge; d.t. 1s. *Hotel*: Star and Garter. *Tackleist*, T. Shakespeare, 9, Market-street.
- Wolverton** (Bucks).—L. & N.W.R. (*See Stoney Stratford.*) Ouse; coarse fish; mostly private. (*c.s. Ouse and N.*) Tow. (*R. Gt. Ouse.*)
- Wombwell** (Yorks).—G.C.R. Dove. New beck, 1 m. S.E. Dearne, 2 m. E. (*R. Don.*)
- Womersley** (Yorks).—G.N.R.; L. & Y.R. Lake drain. Went, 2 m. S. *Lakes*: Stapleton Park lake, 1 m. W. (*R. Don.*)
- Woodborough** (Wilts).—G.W.R. Avon; trout, grayling, chub, roach, pike; preserved by landowners. (*R. Avon.*) (*c.s.*)
- Woodbridge** (Suffolk).—G.E.R. Deben; roach, pike, tench, perch; preserved by landowners. *Hotels*: Bull, Crown.  
KIRTON brook runs 4 m. S. from **Woodbridge** at Brightwell-cum-Foxhall. Kirton rises in Bixley decoy ponds on Black Heath, 2½ m. S.E., from **Ipswich**, runs 3 m. to Brightwell, and 4 m. below joins Deben estuary.
- Woodburn** (Northland.).—N.B.R. Rede; trout. (*c.s. Tyne.*) Lisles burn. (*R. Tyne.*) *Inns*: Redesdale Arms, Rochester, Otterburn.
- Woodbury Road** (Devon).—L. & S.W.R. Woodbury brook. This brook rises E. of Woodbury, and runs 3 m. to the Exe Estuary close to the station.
- Woodchester** (Gloucester).—M.R. Nailsworth brook. Frome (2 m.) (*R. Frome.*)
- Woodend** (Cumland.).—L. & N.W. and Fs.R. Ehen. (*c.s. West Cumberland.*) Keekle. (*R. Ehen.*)
- Woodford** (Essex).—G.E.R. (*R. Roding.*) On Roding; few dace and perch
- Wood Green** (Middlx.).—G.N.R. On New River.
- Woodhall Spa** (Lincoln).—G.N.R. Witham, 1 m. S.W., at **Kirkstead**. Bain, 3 m. E. Haltham Beck, 3 m. E. (*R. Witham.*) (*c.s. Witham.*)
- Woodhead** (Derby).—G.C.R. Etherow. Witherow brook Great and Little Crowdon brooks, 1 m. W. *Lakes*: Woodhead reservoir. Torside reservoir. (*R. Mersey.*)
- Woodhouse** (Derby).—G.C.R. Shire brook, 1 m. S. Rother, 1 m. E. (*R. Don.*)
- Woodhouse Mill** (Derby).—M.R. Rother. Pigeon Bridge brook, 2 m. S.E. Shire brook, 2 m. S.W. *Lakes*: Sickers Wood pond, 3 m. E. (*R. Don.*)
- Woodland**.—Fs.R. Steerspool. (*See Broughton.*)
- Woodlesford** (Yorks).—M.R.; L. & Y.R. Aire. (*c.s. York.*) Rothwell beck, 1 m. S. (*R. Aire.*)

- Woodstock Road** (Oxford).—G.W.R. Cherwell. (*R. Thames.*)
- Woofferton** (Salop).—G.W.R., L. & N.W.R. Teme; trout, grayling, chub, dace, roach, pike, perch; strictly preserved above, but open below to the members of the Tenbury Angling Club. (*See Tenbury.*) Brimfield brook; trout; fishing for 1½ m. from the hotel. *Hotel:* Salwey Arms; the proprietor of which can obtain fishing in the preserved waters of the Teme. (*R. Severn.*) (*c.s. Severn.*)
- Wookey** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Ax. (*R. Ax.*) (*c.s. Avon.*)
- Wool** (Dorset).—S. & D.R. Frome. Piddle; trout, salmon. (*R. Frome.*) (*c.s.*)
- Woolaston** (Gloucester).—L. & S.W.R. Cone brook. Cone rises by Hewelsfield, and is 5 m. long.
- Woolavington** (Somerset).—G.W.R. Brue; roach, perch, carp, pike; free. (*R. Brue.*) (*c.s. Avon.*)
- Wooton** (Gloucester).—Painswick brook. (*R. Frome.*)
- Wootton Bassett** (Wilts).—G.W.R. (*R. Avon.*) On Thunder Brook
- Worcester**.—G.W.R. Severn; pike, twaite, chub, dace, roach, salmon, trout, &c. Laughern brook. Teme (2 m. S.); chub, dace, roach, pike, grayling, trout, salmon; preserved on left bank from Powick Old Bridge to Severn by Mr. Willis Bund, and let to a club; a club also fishes the right bank; above the bridge Mr. Bund preserves privately. Above the mills the water is private. Salwarp (4 m. N.); trout and coarse fish. (*R. Severn.*) (*c.s.*) There is fair fishing in Leigh brook, which can be reached from the n.s. Bransford-road Station; let to a club. The brook is private elsewhere, but the farmers will generally give leave. *Hotels:* Star, Great Western, Holt Fleet Hotel at Holt Weir.
- Workington** (Cumberland).—L. & N.W.R.; F.s.R. Derwent; trout, salmon. (*c.s.*) *Hotel:* Green Dragon. (*R. Derwent.*)
- Worksop** (Notts).—G.N.R. Ryton. Spont, 2 m. N.W. Poulter, 5 m. S. *Lakes:* Manor Park, 2 m. S.W. Carlton lake, 3 m. N.W. Carburton, 5 m. S. Clumber Park, 5 m. S.E. Welbeck Park, 5 m. S.W. Langold lake, 5 m. N. (*R. Idle.*)
- Worle** (Somerset).—G.W.R. *Lakes:* Worle pond; rudd, tench, carp; d.t. 1s., including boat from Mr. Barrett, mineral water merchant, Worle.
- Worleston** (Cheshire).—L. & N.W.R. Weaver. Pool brook. Wistaston brook. (*R. Weaver.*)
- Wormald Green** (York).—N.E.R. Robert beck. *Lakes:* Bishop Monkton pond, 3 m. N.E. (*R. Ouse, York.*)
- Worstead** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Ant, 1 m. N.E. Stake beck, 2 m. W. *Lakes:* Worstead Hall lake. Westwick Park lake, 1 m. W. Scottow pond, 2 m. W. Dilham lake, 2 m. E. Dilham Broad, 2 m. S.E. (*R. Bure.*) All private.
- Worthington** (Leicester).—M.R. Breedon. Carr brook, 2 m. W. *Lakes:* Dog Kennel pool and two other ponds, 2 m. W. Stanton Hall ponds, 2 m. N.W. Calke Park ponds, 3 m. N.W. (*R. Trent.*)
- Wranagton** (Devon).—G.W.R. (*See Ivy Bridge.*)
- Wraysbury** (Bucks).—L. & S.W.R. (*R. Thames.*) Thames, Colne, and Fleet. Trout, jack, barbel, chub, roach, and perch. *Inn:* George. *Fishermen:* W. and H. Haines. The Colne is preserved by the City of London Piscatorial Society. Fishing good. Chub, dace, roach, pike. The Fleet holds roach, dace, chub, and barbel; fishing free.
- Wreay** (Cumberland).—L. & N.W.R. Patterill; trout. Scotby beck, 2 m. E. (*R. Eden.*)
- Wrenbury** (Cheshire).—L. & N.W.R. Weaver. Marbury brook. Sales brook, 2 m. S. Baddiley brook, 2 m. N. *Lakes:* Combermere mere, 2 m. S.; pike, perch, roach; leave sometimes from the steward. Baddiley mere, 2 m. N. Cholmondeley mere, 4 m. N.W. (*R. Weaver.*)
- Wressel** (York).—N.E.R. Derwent. (*R. Derwent.*)
- Wright Green** (Cumberland).—Marron. (*c.s. Derwent.*) Woodbeck, 1 m. S. (*R. Derwent.*)
- Wroxham** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Bure; roach, bream, pike, perch, tench; fishing from boats only generally permitted. Spixworth beck, 3 m. S.W. Ant, 6 m. E. *Lakes:* Brickfield Broad, right bank and Belaugh Broad, left bank (E. S. Trafford, Esq.). Bridge Broad, right bank; fishing from King's Head Hotel. Knapes water left bank. Wroxham Broad, right bank; fishing, 2s. 6d. per boat, collected by keeper. Hoveton Hall lake, 1 m. N. Hoveton Great Broad, left bank, 2 m. S.E.; private. Salhouse Broad, right bank, 2 m. S.E. (fishing on payment); private. Little Hoveton Broad, 2 m. N.E. Burnt Fen Broad, 3 m. E. King's water, 3 m. E. Beeston Hall lake, 4 m. N.E. Oliver Broad, 6 m. N.E.; private. (*R. Bure.*) *Hotels:* King's Head, Horse Shoes. (*c.s. March 15 to June 15.*) Size limit. Licences, usual Norfolk.
- Wye** (Kent).—S.E. & C.R. On Stour; jack, roach, &c.; preserved by the Ashford and District Angling Preservation Society: s.t. 5s., d.t. 1s.; but owing to the weeds, not good until late in the season. 3 m. below Wye the river belongs to J. S. W. Erle Drax, Esq., of Olanteigh Towers, Wye. The lake (private) in Eastwell Park holds good pike. (*c.s.*) (*See Sandwich.*) *Hotels:* King's Head, Victoria.
- Wykeham** (York).—N.E.R. Beedale beck. Sawdon beck. Brompton beck, 2 m. S.W. at Brompton. Derwent, 3 m. S. (*R. Derwent.*)
- Wylam** (Northland.).—N.E.R. Tyne; salmon, trout, coarse fish. (*c.s.*) Stanley beck. (*R. Tyne.*)
- Wylve** (Wilts).—G.W.R. Wylve; trout, grayling; preserved by Wilton Fly-fishing Club (*see Wilton.*) (*R. Avon.*) (*c.s. Avon.*)

- Wymondham** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Bass. Tiffey. Dyke beck. 2 m. Hackford brook, 2½ m. N.W., at Crownthorpe. Yare, 6 m. N., at Marlingford. *Lakes*: Kimberley Park lake, 3 m. N.W. Wicklewood mere, 4 m. W. Ketteringham Hall lakes 4 m. E. Sea mere, 5 m. W., by Hingham. (*R. Yare*.)
- Wyre** (Worcester).—G.W.R. Dowles brook; trout, Severn (3 m. E.); salmon, trout, grayling, chub, dace, pike, perch, &c. (*R. Severn*.) (*c.s. Severn*.)
- Wyvenhoe** (Essex).—G.E.R. Roman river. This stream joins Colne estuary on right bank opposite Wyvenhoe. It rises by Marks, and 3 m. down is joined on right bank by a short stream draining the lake at Birch Hall, 4 m. S.E. of Marks. 4 m. down, Roman river is joined on right bank by Layer brook, 9 m. long. The main stream runs 4 m. to Wyvenhoe. 1 m. E. are 3 ponds at Villa Farm.
- Yalding** (Kent).—S.E.&C.R. (*R. Medway*.) On Medway; pike, perch, roach, bream, &c.; preserved from Allington Lock, below Maidstone to East Lock, near Tonbridge, by the Maidstone Angling and Medway Preservation Society; hon. sec., Mr. A. Spiller, Anchor and Hope, Bower-lane, Maidstone; d., w., and m.t. Teise; coarse fish. Beult; coarse fish, trout; mostly private. *Hotels*: George, Anchor, Temperance.
- Yarmouth** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Waveney; pike, perch, bream, roach. Yare; same fish. Bure; same fish. *Lakes*: Fritton Decoy, 6 m. S.W.
- BURE joins the sea at Yarmouth. Leave to fish in most of the broads must be obtained, but the rivers are free. The broads and rivers hold pike, perch, tench, bream, roach, rudd, and carp. Good sea fishing from the pier and from the beach with rod or throw-out lines; whiting fishing good from September to November. *Hotels*: Angel, Bath House, Bridge, Crown and Anchor, Norfolk, Royal, Queen's, Victoria. *Fishing stations within two hours of the town*: St. Olave's, Beccles, Geldeston, Bungay, Reedham, Cantley, Buckenham, Brundall, Acle, Ormesby, Martham, Potter Higham, Stalham, North Walsham. *Tackleist*, A. J. Rudd. (*c.s. March 15 to June 15*.) Licences, usual Norfolk. Size limit.
- Yarnton** (Oxford).—G.W.R. Thames. (*R. Thames*.)
- Yarton** (Salop).—L. & N.W.R. Sundown brook. *Lakes*: Yarton pool. (*R. Severn*.)
- Yate** (Gloucester).—M.R. (*See Frome*.) On Boyd, 7 m. *Lakes*: Doddington Park lake, 6 m.; carp, perch; leave from Sir G. Codrington. Badminton Park lake, 8 m.; carp; Duke of Beaufort; leave from Mr. Thompson, the steward, at Badminton. There is good roach and perch fishing at Nibley Mills on Frome. (*See Iron Acton*.) (*R. Frome*.)
- Yaxham** (Norfolk).—G.E.R. Costessey brook. (*R. Yare*.)
- Yealmpton** (Devon).—G.W.R. Yealm; trout; preserved. Good bass, pollack, and other sea fishing. 4 m. off, at Newton Ferrers, is a good hotel—the River Yealm. *Tackleist*: W. Hearder & Son, Union-street, Plymouth (*see Advertisement*). (*See Cornwall*.)
- Yedingham** (York), n.s. Hesterton, 1 m.—Derwent; grayling, chub, pike, coarse fish; irrec. (*R. Derwent*.) (*c.s. York*.)
- Yeldham** (Essex).—G.E.R. Colne; pike, perch, roach; permission freely given by the farmers. (*R. Colne*.) (*c.s. Suffolk and Essex*.)
- Yeovil** (Somerset).—L. & S.W.R.; G.W.R. Yeo; coarse fish and a few trout. *Hotel*: Mermaid. (*R. Parret*.) (*c.s. Avon*.) (*See Ilchester*.)
- Yeovil Junction** (Somerset).—L. & S.W.R. Yeo. Evershot brook. (*R. Parret*.) (*c.s. Avon*.)
- Yetminster** (Dorset).—G.W.R. Yet. (*R. Parret*.)
- Ynysddu** (Monmouth).—S.R. Sirhowey; trout. (*R. Usk*.)
- Yockleton** (Salop).—L. & N.W.R.; G.W.R. Yockleton brook. Rea (2½ m. S.); trout, grayling. (*R. Severn*.) (*c.s. Severn*.)
- York**.—G.E. & G.N. Joint R.; G.N.R.; N.E.R.; L. & N.W.R.; M.R.; G.C.R.; L. & Y.R.; N.B.R. Ouse. (*c.s. York*.) Foss. Tang Hall beck. Osballdwick beck. *Tackleist*, H. Lloyd, Sportsman's Depot, Davy Gate. (*R. Ouse, York*.)

## IRELAND.

- General Information**.—There is a heavy penalty for fishing with rod for salmon without a licence, and a licence can be obtained in the towns of any fishing tackle maker, and in remote parts the postmaster, or some other person, is appointed to sell licences, which are now available for the whole island. Sea fishing generally good; many places are excellent.
- Abbey Feale**.—G.S. & W.R. On Feale; salmon, sea trout, and trout; free. Good accommodation at Mr. Leahy's and Listowel Arms Hotel, hon. sec. of the Feale and Casher fisheries, Listowel, is Mr. Elligott, Listowel (*see Advertisement*).
- Achill, Island of**.—Good trout fishing can be had in two lakes, one of them, Keel Lough, being 3 m. in extent, and close to hotel, Keel Strand and the Cathedral rocks. Sea fishing very good. *Hotel*: Slievemore, the proprietor of which will afford every information.
- Adare** (Limerick).—G.S.W.R. Maigne; salmon, trout. A good stretch reserved for visitors to the Dunraven Arms Hotel.
- Annstown** (near Waterford).—Good pike fishing. Leave may be obtained from Mr. Power, of Tramore. *Tackleist*: E. Wardell, Main-street, Tramore.
- Antrim**.—G.N.R. On Lough Neagh; trout. Boat and man, 5s. per diem. Toom Bridge, at the west end of the lake, is the favourite angling station. *Inn*: the O'Neill Arms.



- With regard to the feeders of the lake, the Blackwater, Ballindery, and Mainewater are good streams. The Mainewater runs through **Randalstown** (C.R.)
- Ardara** (Donegal).—C.D.Y.O.R. A village on the Owenea and Owentocker. The Owentocker belongs to the Nesbitt Arms Hotel, and is reserved to visitors. Salmon, sea trout, and brown trout are plentiful. The flies are—an orange tip, mallard tail, fiery brown merging into light green body, red and black hackle, mallard wing, and macaw feelers; also small fiery brown bodies, with a sprig of mallard for tail with a turn of tinsel, wing mallard, with dark red, black, or coch-y-bonddhu hackle; a black fly with orange, silk tip, a turn or two of silver twist, no tail. black hackle, and mallard wing, twist or not, a little fiery brown at the shoulder may be added; another, a hare's ear and fiery brown mixed body, gold tinsel at tail, dark hackle (black or brown). a mallard's wing. When the river is in spate the flies may be dressed on No. 8 hook; when the river is low, on No. 9. In low water little can be done. 2 m. off there are several small lochs full of large brown trout. The "Midge" loch contains some very large trout, which may be taken trolling. The nearest loch is Loch Arv-y-Neil, which is full of nice trout. The flies for these lochs are the same as for the river, only smaller. Hare's ear and fiery brown with red hackle and mallard or any dark feather for wing, is a good fly. Accommodation may be obtained at the Nesbitt Arms. There are upwards of 20 lakes within a radius of 5 m. These lakes are now leased to the hotel. The Owenea flows 1 m. off. The town of Donegal is 14 m. distant, and Glenties 6 m.
- Ardee** (n.s. **Dunleer**, 6 m.).—Dee; salmon, trout; fishing good and free for some miles above the town, and for 6 m. below to White Mills, where is the Half-crown Salmon Fishery; d.t., 2s. 6d.
- Armagh**.—G.N.R. Callan; free. Blackwater free good fishing. Season, March 16 to Oct. 19.
- Athboy** (Meath).—M.G.W.R.: G.S. & W.R. Good fishing here.
- Athlone**.—M.G.W.R.; G.S. & W.R. Shannon and Lough Rea: good trout and salmon fishing free. (See Carrick.) Hotel: Prince of Wales. Boats, &c., can be obtained from Brown, Strand, Athlone, who is also a good fisherman.
- Ballina** (Mayo).—M.G.W.R. Hotels: Moy, Imperial (see Advt.), Central, and Angler's Hotel, Cloghans, near Lough Conn. Boat and men 6s. per day. There are two large lakes, Loughs Conn and Cullen containing salmon, brown trout, pike, and perch, distant 4 m. from Ballina; free fishing. Salmon and trout fishing ends Oct. 11. The Moy is a beautiful river, and salmon fishing on it very good, depending on water; the best months are June, July, Aug., and Sept. for grilse, and Feb., March, and April for salmon; the Palmerstown River, 6 m. from Ballina by rail, is good for salmon, and remarkable for its fine white trout after a flood in Sept. and Oct.; it opens on June 1 and closes on Oct. 31; free to anglers. On the loughs all fish taken may be retained by the angler. Fishermen: Jim Hearnies (see Advt.) and John Devers. The Ardnaree fishing (on the Moy) extends 2½ m.; above the weirs at Ballina it belongs to Mr. J. C. Wilson, who issues d.t., 7s. 6d. All fish killed belong to the angler. There are 20 m. of angling water, besides several lakes. Ballina is a centre from which many *radii* run. There are Lough Talt (8 m.), good small trout fishing, Lough Easky (trout), Higgin's Lake, Lough Oh, Carrakeribly Lake, Cara Lake (trout and coarse fish in all the last four), and many others, all open.
- Ballincollig** (Cork).—M.R. On South Bride; trout; free. (See Cork.)
- Ballinderry** (Tyrone).—n.s. **Cookstown**. Trout, salmon; free. Season, March 1 to Oct. 31.
- Ballineen** (Cork).—C.B. & S.C.R. On Bandon salmon and trout, the latter free.
- Ballinrobe**.—M.G.W.R. On river Robe. From town to L. Mask are trout 1lb. to 3½lb.; not much use to fish for them except with a dry fly. Above town, about Robeen, Hollymount and up to Crossboyne trout are more numerous, but are much smaller. Pike are abundant everywhere along the Robe; perch are small. L. Mask, 2 m.; trout, perch, pike, char. Trout up to 3½lb. take fly; larger up to 14lb. only to be got by trolling. Flies, on No. 6 Pennell sneek scale—Zulu, Pennell's lake flies, black and claret hackles and red hackle, green drake from May to end of season, black hackle with orange body (black and yellow caterpillar), best on wet days. In trolling, gilt Devon or gilt and brown phantom; sometimes blue and silver phantom is good; natural bait is good. L. Carra, 2 m.; trout, pike, and perch. Trout will not rise freely; best for pike. The Cut at Carna Gower, 3 m., gives good trout, but is difficult to fish except early in season, when water is high. The small river at Cross, 4 m., holds large fish, returning to lake after spawning, and small trout, which come into condition early in the season. Hotels: Valkenburg's, Cunningham's, Stanner's, Springvale House, Railway. (See Kilbride.)
- Ballisadare**.—M.G.W.R. Mr. Cooper gives leave to fish Lough Arrow; salmon, sea-trout, and brown trout. The Ballisadare salmon fishing is very good, but generally let.
- Ballybunion** (co. Kerry).—L. & B.R. Shannon. Good sea fishing and some trouting. Hotel: Hibernian.
- Ballycastle** (Antrim).—B.R. Tolerable lodgings may be had here. Trout and salmon. Boats and boatmen can be had.
- Ballyhooley**, near **Fermoy** (Cork).—Blackwater: salmon, trout. Some portions open for trouting. Mr. Smith, Water Bailiff, Ballyhooley, will give all information. (See Fermoy.)

**Ballymena.**—B. & N.C.R. Good fishing can be had here; *season*, March 16 to Oct. 19.  
*Hotels*: Adair Arms, Royal.

**Ballynahinch** (Galway).—M.G.W.R. This fishery consists of a chain of lakes which empty themselves after three miles of river on the west coast at Toombeola. Most of the fishery is now let privately or reserved for the use of Ballynahinch Castle; but the Railway Hotel at Recess, and the Zetland Hotel, Cashel, rent large stretches for the use of their visitors. At the Railway Hotel the fishing is, we believe, free; in the Shanakeela lakes the proprietor of the Zetland Hotel has leased the Gowla fishery, w.t. £2 10s. On Ballinahinch Castle water beats may often be obtained at £1 per day. Good fishing is to be obtained by visiting any of these hotels. The rules of the fishery must be observed as to employment of boatmen and the returning to the water of small sea trout under 11in. in length. The salmon run sparingly in the spring up to June, when the grilse, or peal as they are called here, commence running in large numbers, as many as fifteen having been killed by one rod in a day. This run of peal together with summer fish continues through July and August. The sea trout begin to run in July. The best fishing months of the year are July, August, September, and October, at the end of which month the season closes. The average weight of salmon is 10lb., and grilse 5lb.; sea trout average 1lb. all through, many being killed up to 5lb. Good brown trout fishing is to be had free at either of the hotels during April and May. *Flies*.—For salmon and peal tied on hooks Nos. 6—7: Jock Scott, blue doctor, silver grey, popham, grey monkey, black jay, claret, thunder and lightning. For sea trout: Blue teal, butcher, Leckham, Peckham Zulu, &c., all tied on small hooks. Other fishings in the district are—Gowla fishery, salmon and sea trout; excellent fishing is to be had by visitors staying at Zetland Hotel, Cashel, the proprietor of which has leased this fishery, w.t. 2l. 10s.; Carna. visitors staying at Mongan Hotel may fish some excellent stretches of sea trout, water free; same flies and seasons as on Ballynahinch.

**Ballyroney.**—G.N.R. Bann; free fishing. *Season*, March 1 to Oct. 31.

**Ballyshannon.**—G.N.R. On Erne; salmon and trout. Fly fishing only is allowed, and the river is divided up into eight beats. There are 4 m. of fishable water (Ballyshannon to Belleek). Salmon w.t., June and July, 5l.; rest of season, 4l.; trout w.t. 1l., of Erne Fisheries Co., Ballyshannon. The Erne above Belleek, hitherto belonging to the Marquis of Ely, is in the hands of the tenant's trustees, who have let it to the Erne Fishery Co., who have let it at 5l. and 4l. per week, per rod. The brown trout fishing is fair, especially in May and June, and the fish run a fair size. Dry fly prove exceptionally killing, and the night rise during the summer months affords excellent sport. The salmon and grilse fishing in the Erne is now very poor. Good salmon flies are: 1, green parson; 2, golden olive; 3, fiery brown; 4, black and claret; 5, Rogan's Fancy; 6, Ballyshannon; 7, olive and claret; 8, pink and orange. There is also pike, bream, and perch fishing. There are two capital hotels in Ballyshannon, and one at Belleek, at the opposite end of the river. The local tackleists are Messrs. M. Rogan and Sons (*see Advt.*), Bridge End House. 4 m. from Belleek and Bundoran is Lough Melvin, which affords salmon and trout fishing, trout being particularly good. Lough Melvin opens on Feb. 1, and closes Sept. 30. The western portion of the lake, which is distant but 2½ m. from Bundoran, is free for both trout and salmon fishing for about 2½ m. E. The lake abounds with the famous gillaroo trout and brown trout and great lake trout (*Salmo ferax*). Salmon fishing very good in the months of March, April, and May, and good grilse fishing from the beginning of May to end of July. The preserved portion of the lake is owned by the Trustees for tenants on the Ely Estate, Mr. J. Johnston, and Mr. H. Stubbs; the charge for fishing the preserved portion, which is known as the Garrison End, and also the middle portions of the lake, is 3s. 6d. a day, or 18s. per week. Tickets of Mr. J. Hamilton, Gurteen, Garrison, or Major White, Ballyshannon. The Garrison end of the lake is the chief salmon water of Lough Melvin, Mr. McGovern's Hotel, Garrison, which is almost on the lake shore, is the only hotel close to the lake that is entirely devoted to the comforts of anglers, proprietor, Mr. McGovern, who has excellent boats and experienced boatmen and rents a portion of the salmon waters of the lake for the use of his guests. Good accommodation in Bundoran at the Great Northern, Hamilton's, Sweeny's Hotels; also at several farm houses on the shores of the lake. The Bunduff river, 3½ m. from Bundoran, opens March 1, and closes Sept. 30; best months for salmon, June, July, and August; permission from Capt. C. R. Barton, Waterfoot, Pettigo, co. Donegal; and from Mrs. Colonel Dickson, Tullaghan House, *via* Bundoran; and from Mr. McYntire, Bunduff Bridge, Tullaghan. Fair trout fishing always to be had on this river. 1½ m. from Bundoran is the river Bundarowes, which flows from Lough Melvin, and is a salmon and trout river. Season opens Jan. 1, and closes Sept. 18. There is a good train service from Dublin to Belleek, Ballyshannon, and Bundoran, on the Great Northern Railway. Much depends on the flies and the manner in which they are tied, different coloured hackles being more killing according to the season. Erne requires a smaller fly for brown trout than Lough Melvin. There are three kinds of trout in Lough Melvin, and the fishing is good until the end of Sept. The parson is a good Erne fly. F. Francis recommends the following: Hook No. 7; tail two twists gold, small topping and two or three sprigs gold pheasant tippets, black harl, three twists; body, golden olive silk, changing into pigs' down of the same shade, then into orange and fiery brown towards the shoulder; golden olive hackle three parts down the body, with full claret hackle over; wing, two golden

pheasant saddle feathers, over this three or four toppings with sprigs of green parrot, gold pheasant tippet, pintail, turkey, and wood duck, with a kingfisher's or blue chatterer's feather at each jowl, and blue macaw's feeler head, black harl, gold tinsel according. Other parsons are dressed larger, with six, seven, or eight toppings in the wing, with cock of the rock *ad lib.*, and with jay's hackle and purple cock instead of pintail, and even small toppings on the breast. This last one is good in heavy water. Another fly: Hook No. 5; silver twist and puce silk tag, golden pheasant topping and tippet sprigs for tail; ostrich harl over; apple-green silk body tipped with black twist and silver greenish yellow hackle all the way down; gold pheasant tippet feather, tied hackle fashion, and jay's hackle over; black harl head, and mixed wing of gold pheasant saddle feather, ditto tail and tippet, gallina and bustard and red and blue macaw, two or three sprigs of each. Another: Hook No. 5; blue silk and silver tag, golden pheasant topping and tippet sprigs for tail; black harl over; body about a third of an inch of velvet silk, the rest orange; golden olive hackle all the way down; jay's hackle over silver tinsel; wing mixed of gold pheasant tail and tippet, gallina, and one topping and red macaw feeler, black harl head. Another of a smaller size: silver and puce silk tag, topping and tippet tail: black head; orange silk body, with claret hackle all down, silver tinsel wing as before with blue feelers. A yellow body and hackle may also be fitted to the same fly. Add to these for bright weather and low water later in the season a fly with dark orange body (spare), fine silver; a cock of the rock feather for tail; two cock of the rock for inner wing; gold pheasant tail and dark Argus over that; dark mallard over all, and blue chatterer on each side of the cheek; golden olive hackle with claret hackle at shoulder; and blue macaw feeler. Also three, bodies of dark blue, and a red tail joint; yellow and claret joint, or claret and yellow joint respectively; silver tinsel tips; ostrich head; blue, claret, and golden olive hackles respectively; jay at shoulder of each, fineish silver twist: wing same for each, two toppings, pintail, green parrot, and gold pheasant tail; blue macaw's feelers. The brown trout fishing is good; the white trout are not plentiful, but the grise fishing is fair. Fair brown trout fishing can be had free in the many mountain lakes of the surrounding country. The fish commence running up in May. The trout fishing in Lough Erne is first-rate, the Mayfly being exceptionally good. There are very large pike in the Erne, and salmon, besides perch and bream. (*See Ardara and Bundoran.*) (*See c.s.*)

**Ballyclare** (Antrim).—M.R. Lake: Straid; trout; preserved by Belfast Anglers' Association.

**Baltimore**.—C.B. & S.C.R. On the Ilan; salmon, sea trout, &c. The river runs into the sea here. The sea fishing is good; pollack abundant. The river fishing is better at Skibbereen.

**Banbridge**.—G.N.R. Bann; fair fishing. *Season*, March 1 to Oct. 31.

**Bandon** (Cork).—C.B. & S.C.R. On Bandon; salmon, brown and white trout; preserved by a club. Comfortable quarters can be had either here or at Ballyneen or Dunmanway. *Hotel*: Blanchfield.

**Bangor**.—On the Owenmore, which is much fished. Post each way daily. Bangor is 6 m. from Corick Bridge. (*See Corick Bridge.*) The Owenmore is, we believe, let in its upper portion. The generous proprietor reserves a small tract of the lower water for himself. A day, however, may sometimes be obtained. The Owenduff is about 6 m. off. We believe the upper portion may be fished by taking a monthly ticket at about 25*l.* The fishing is very good. Three m. distant is the Munhin, which rises in Corranmore lake and runs to the sea. It is a very good salmon and white trout river. *Hotels*: Grand, Royal, Imperial.

**Bannagher** (more correctly spelt Banagher).—By train G.S. & W.R., and steamers from here up and down the Shannon daily from May till October. Trout and salmon fishing May, June, and July; perch and pike very good in August and September. Small but good inns and boats in Banagher. (*See Meelick.*)

**Bantry**.—C.B. & S.C.R. Salmon, white and brown trout, and sea fishing. Vickery's hotel comfortable. The sea fishing for bass, hake, bream, mullet, pollack, conger, and mackerel is excellent. There is fair salmon and white trout fishing to be had in the rivers that fall into the sea between this and Glengariffe; but care should be taken to ask permission personally, when it would generally be granted. There are a number of brown trout lakes within driving distance, in some of which the fishing is very good, but the fish do not run large.

**Belderg**.—On the coast. The mountain streams are full of small trout, and the sea fishing is excellent. There is a fair inn here, with a post-car attached. (*See Glenamoy.*)

**Belfast**.—Messrs. Braddell and Son, fish-tackleists, of Belfast, or Messrs. Hunter and Sons, Royal-avenue, will give every information as to fishing in the north of Ireland. They have some good fishing to let; apply to them. Good sea fishing in Belfast Lough, Ardglass, Portrush, Portskewart. *Hotels*: Avenue, Grand Central, Imperial, and others. *Fishing stations within two hours*: Antrim, Armagh, Ballinderry, Ballymena, Ballynahinch, Co. Down, Ballyrone, Banbridge, Castledawson, Coleraine, Comber, Crossgar, Crumlin, Cullybackey, Downpatrick, Dromore, Dunadry, Glarryford, Glenarm, Glenavy, Glenwherry, Kellswater, Kilkeel, Kilrea, Lagan, Moy, Newcastle, Randalstown, Toomebridge.

**Belleek** (Fermanagh).—G.N.R. On Erne; salmon and trout; fishing to be had by ticket. There is capital pike fishing in Lough Erne and river. Johnstone's Hotel, Belleek, is good, and preserved trout and pike fishing can be had free by those staying in the house. The Mayfly season is a grand time.

**Bird Hill.**—K. & B.R. (*See Nenagh.*)

**Blackwater Bridge.**—(*See Waterville.*)

**Blarney** (Cork).—G.S. & W.R. On Blarney; fair brown trout fishing free. *Hotel*: St. Ann's Hill Hydro.

**Blessington** (Wicklow).—King's river; trout.

**Borris** (Kilkenny).—G.S. & W.R. (*See Graigueenamanagh.*)

**Boyle** (Roscommon).—M.G.W.R. A capital trout stream runs through the place. It is preserved, but leave can be obtained. There is capital trout fishing to be had in Lough Arrow and the Sligo lakes. There are many other good lakes in the neighbourhood—all free.

**Buncrana.**—L. & L.S.R. Rail from Derry, 1 hour. On Crana and Mill river; salmon, white and brown trout; d.t. for salmon on Crana river, 5s.; Mill river free. 9 m. by mail car is Clonmeny; first-rate white trout fishing, a few salmon; good accommodation. Minteagh and Mindoran lakes hold trout and char.

**Bundoran** (Donegal).—G.N.R. The river Bundrowes runs close by here (salmon and trout), rising in Lake Melvin, 2½ m. off, celebrated for its salmon, large lake trout, gillaroo, and brown trout. Angling on lake and river opens Feb. 1; closes—river, Sept. 18; lake, Sept. 30. Mr. Mallen, the proprietor of the Marine Hotel, Bundoran, keeps boats on the lake in connection with the hotel, also post-cars. Accommodation for fishing the lake can be had either of Mr. Govers' Hotel (Garrison), Murphy's (Rossinver), or Moor's, near Kinlough, or Coulter's, Derryhirk House, on the shores of the lough. Lord Ely, Mr. Stubbs, and Mr. Johnstone charge 3s. 6d. per day or 18s. per week for fishing, and 15s. a day for Lough Na-Vagh. Bunduff river distant from Bundoran on the Sligo mail road about 3½ m. Angling for salmon can be had from May until September. Mr. W. F. Beart and Mr. Blacker-Douglas own the Bundrowes fishing, and Capt. Barton, Waterfoot, Pettigo, co. Donegal, gives leave for the Bunduff river. (*c.s. Ballyshannon.*) *Tackleist*, Mr. Rogan, Ballyshannon (*see Advertisement*).

**Bunmahon.**—8 m. from Waterford. Trout and pike. Permission required.

**Bushmills** (Antrim).—On Bush: salmon. From Salmon Leap to the sea, 2½ m., the fishing is preserved by the owner, though a rod—one of two—is sometimes let in exceptional cases; apply to R. M. Douglas, Esq., Portballantrae, Bushmills.

**Buttevant.**—G.S. & W.R. There is a capital inn here. Good pike fishing near.

**Cahir** (Tipperary).—W.L. & W.R. The Glengall Arms is comfortable. Salmon and trout on the Suir; strictly preserved by the proprietors.

**Cahirciveen** (co. Kerry).—G.S. & W.R. (*See Waterville.*) The lakes and river of Carhan to the east of the village are good after a fresh. (*See Valencia.*) The Feartagh, Kearan, and Einegh run near. Salmon, sea trout, and brown trout. These are late rivers, and useless before July. August is the best month. Leslie's Hotel is good. The fishery is free. The following are good flies: No. 1. Tip, fine gold tinsel. Tail, mallard and ruff. Tag, golden yellow pig's wool. Body, fiery brown mohair ribbed with silver. Legs, blue and scarlet hackle rolled up together. Shoulder, golden yellow pig's wool. Wing, rich mixed, with crimson horns. No. 2. Tip and tag as above. Tail topping and king-fisher. Body, purple silk, ribbed with silver. Hackle, black. Shoulder, claret hackle. Wing, mallard. Horns, blue macaw, long. Either of these, if tied on a small grilse hook, will rarely be found to fail. There are three small lakes, one at Raheal, and the others at Kells, both full of brown trout. A boat is absolutely necessary. Lough Curraine lies near. Salmon are early with troll, and rise freely in June.

**Caragh Lake** (co. Kerry).—This picturesque lake, within half a mile of G.S. & W. Railway Station of same name, is about 6 m. long, and affords excellent salmon and trout fishing (free). The Great Southern Hotel (*see Advt.*), under the same management as the G.S. & W.R. hotels at Killarney, Kenmare, Parknasilla, and Waterville, already so favourably known to sportsmen, is situated on the shore of the lake. The Lower Caragh river is carefully preserved by the Company for the use of their guests at a moderate charge. A hatchery for salmon and Leven trout is also working successfully in hotel grounds. Numerous mountain lakes in the vicinity are well stocked with fish.

**Carna** (Galway).—By staying at Morgan's Hotel white and brown trout fishing can be had.

**Carrick.**—M.G.W.R. On Shannon, salmon, trout, and pike. The Shannon rises on the slope of Kulkeagh Mountain, and the stream then flows into Lough Allen, a basin 8 m. long by 3 m. broad. Several small streams join the lake. At Battle Bridge streams from two loughs (Lough Key and another) join the main river. 2 m. from here is the town of Carrick. Fishing of all kinds may be had here. 2 m. below Carrick the river widens out into Corry Lough, and a short distance below lies Jamestown. Fishing, free. Below Jamestown the river widens out into Loughs Tap, Boedarrig, Boeffin, and Sconnell. In these loughs the trout run from 1lb. to 7lb. Boedarrig is the best. Below the town of Ruskey, 2½ m., the river enters Lough Forbes. Below this Richmond is reached, and 7 m. on Lanesborough below which is Lough Ree. The trouting in the Mayfly season here is first-rate. The town of Athlone lies 2 m. from its southern point. At Shannon Bridge, 12 m. below Athlone, the Suck joins Shannon. The fishing is good. This river runs down from beyond Ballinasloe. At Shannon Harbour the Brusna joins Shannon, and then Lough Derg is reached. The fishing in the Mayfly season is here first-rate. Killaloe is the best station for this lake. Castle Connell is the next station on the Shannon, and the fishing is here preserved. Limerick is the next station, and is distant 12 m. from Lough Derg.

- Carrick (Donegal).**—Glen; salmon, white and brown trout; Glen Cuove, Glencolumbkille. *Hotel:* Glencolumbkille, where guests have fishing on three rivers and twelve lakes, which for years have been carefully preserved. The Glen and Ownwee run into Teelin Bay, where the sport is good. The sea fishing generally is excellent.
- Carrickfergus.**—M. & N.C.R. 9 m. from Belfast. The reservoirs (over 300 acres) of the Belfast Water Commissioners are situate at Woodburn and Loughmourn, 3 m. off, also at Stormyford, near Lisburn, 10 m. off, and hold, in large numbers, brown trout, averaging three-quarters of a pound. Loch Leven, Fontinalis, and Rainbow trout have also been turned in at various times. The best flies are hare's ear, cow-dung, coachman, and Wickham's fancy. In the Copeland Reservoir some white sea trout may be taken on a bright day with the Alexandra. Annual licence 10s., at the Water Office, Royal Avenue, Belfast.
- Carrick-on-Suir (Waterford).**—W.L. & W.R. 12 m. above Waterford. On Suir; pike, trout, salmon. Fish above the town. The fishing on Suir is free on the north bank for 12 m. and on the south bank for 7 m. Within a short drive are several loughs, and the trout streams, Cloda, Glen, and Coolnamuck, all free. 8 m. off, on the Comeragh mountains, are several lakes giving good trouting, such as Lough Coumshuigaun, Crolty's Lough, Lough Coumduala, Lough Mor, and the Stillogues. The Stillogues give good fishing by day, trout running herring size. The best fishing is in Coumshuigaun at night, fish running up to 5lb. and 6lb. Coumshuigaun is 2 m. from the Stillogues; July, August, and September are the best months, and a clear, cloudless day with wind is necessary.
- Cashel, nr. Connemara (Galway).** Good fishing, salmon, sea trout, brown trout, by staying at the Zetland Hotel.
- Castlebar.**—M.G.W.R. Loughs Conn and Cullen; pike, trout. Lough Beltra, 6 m. good fishing.
- Castle Bellingham (Louth).**—G.N.R. On Glyde; salmon and trout.
- Castle Blayney.**—G.N.R. On Castle Blayney lake; pike, perch, &c.; strictly preserved.
- Castle Cauldwell (Fermanagh).**—G.N.R. On Erne; salmon and trout.
- Castle Connell (Limerick).**—G.S. & W.R. On Shannon; salmon, trout, pike, perch, &c. *Hotel:* The Shannon; good. Rods are sometimes to let for a time. Apply to J. Enright and Son, fishing rod and tackle makers, Castle Connell. The following tributaries of the Shannon are within easy distance: Glen. Abington, Newport, Oole, Mulcaire, and Blackwater rivers. (See *Carrick and Limerick*.)
- Castle Dawson.**—M. & N.C.R. On the Moyola, which enters Lough Neagh about 3 m. down; good trout fishing in spring, especially after a flood; heavy lake trout in autumn. *Hotel:* Garvin's; fairly good. Trouting free, except through castle grounds.
- Castle Island.**—G.S. & W.R. On the Maine, Feale, and Smerleagh; first-rate trouting, salmon, and sea trout.
- Castle Martyr (Cork).**—On Dour; trout.
- Castle Pollard.**—M.G.W.R. 2 m. off is Lough Dereveragh; large brown trout. The drake season is the best time. The Inry is a good stream; also lakes Glove Sheelan and Lane. *Hotel:* Pollard Arms; comfortable. Visitors at this hotel have plenty of free fishing. Cars to and from all lakes and rivers free of charge. (See *Mullingar*.)
- Castle Townsend.**—(See *Skibbereen*.)
- Clifden (Galway).**—M.G.W.R. There is a nice little river here, but the salmon can get no higher than the falls close by the town. About 2 m. from Clifden is Lake Ballinaboy: salmon and sea trout, but they rise very badly. A good fly for brown trout is hare's ear and yellow or fiery brown, with red or black hackle, and starling's wing. For white trout, orange tip, black and blue mohair mixed, black hackle, fine silver twist, and mixed wing of gold pheasant breast, plover, green parrot, mallard, gallina, and pintail, with a sprig or two of gold pheasant tippet, and blue macaw feelers. Another: Body, blue mohair, orange tip, red hackle, tails, wing, &c., as above. Another: Body, black and red, or orange tip, tails, wings, &c., as above. (See *Roundstone*.) The Doochulla white trout fishery is near here. The Doochulla fishery is 7 m. from Clifden and 5 m. from Roundstone. The fishery comprises a river and many lakes well stocked with white, brown trout, and salmon. *Hotel:* Railway. (See *Renvyle*.)
- Clonbur, 9 m. from Ballinrobe Station.**—Rivers: Finney; trout, perch. Owenbrin; trout. *Lakes:* Mask; ferox, trout, gillaroo, char, perch, pike; fishing, free. Corrib; salmon, sea trout, other fish as in Mask; preserved by associations. Nafcoey; pike, trout, perch. *Hotel:* Mount Gable (see *Advt.*), Carrick House (see *Advt.*) and Carrick Lodge, on the shores of Lough Corrib, whence fishing in above lakes and streams can be had. (See *Ballinrobe, Kilbride*.)
- Clondalkin (co. Dublin).**—L. & N.W.R. Near Dublin. There is a stream here holding trout. One bank is free, the other not.
- Clonmel (Waterford).**—W.L. & W.R. Suir; capital piking can be had on Anner.
- Coleraine (co. Derry).**—M. & N.C.R. On Bann; salmon and trout. *Hotels:* Clothworkers' Arms and Corporation Arms. The fishing up to the salmon leap is free. Above it is preserved. Tickets may be had at a moderate cost. The Bann below the salmon leap is very broad, and can only be fished from a boat. The Bann is a late river, little can be done before July; August is better; and September best.
- Comber.**—B. & C.D.R. Fair, free trouting after rain.
- Cong (Galway).**—On Lough Corrib; salmon and trout. *Hotel:* Carlisle Arms. A very good station. Trolling with natural bait is best. Lough Mask can also be fished from here.
- Connemara.**—The Gowla fishery is preserved. *Hotel:* Cashel.

**Cookstown** (Tyrone).—B. & N.C.R. (*See Balliniderry.*)

**Coomclogherane Lake** (co. Kerry).—About 2 m. north of Keenkeen Lake, and about 1½ m. from the road. The ground round it is very boggy, and the trout very plentiful.

**Corick Bridge**.—There is a tolerable inn here. The white trout fishing in August and September is first-rate.

**Cork**.—On Lee. (*See Macroom.*) The Lee, from Gougane Barra Lake (its source, where there is excellent trout fishing) flows through Inchageelah Lakes. Capital accommodation at The Hydro, St. Ann's Hill, Cork (3 m. of fair, brown trout fishing; Brophy's Hotel, Inchageelah; also at Williams' Hotel, **Macroom**, where the Laney, Fooherish, and Sullane, &c., join the Lee. Railway to Macroom, from which place cars can be had to any district. The Lee is considered the earliest salmon river in Ireland. Beats on Lee can be had from the Manager, Williams's Hotel, or Haynes and Son. The following are some of the tributaries: South Bride (the Macroom rail runs nearly parallel with it), the Blarney, Shournach, Glashagorruv, Dripsey, Glanmire, Carrigaline, or Yellow River, Midleton, &c., &c. Those flowing into the tidal water. hold white or sea trout, and in the fresh water portions brown trout. Trout fishing is entirely free. Within easy reach of Cork, *via* rail 17 m., is the Bandon river, which flows into Kinsale harbour; white and brown trout; four days a week free to anglers taking out a licence in the district. Also further west, the Arrigadean, which flows into Courtmacsherry Bay. The North Bride, a tributary of the Blackwater, is about 9 m. from Cork, and is a fine brown trout river; so is the Clyda. Stations, Glenville and Rathcormac, with an excellent inn at Rathcormac and Conna. There is good trouting in the Fenisk, which joins Blackwater above Villiers Town. March, April, and May are the best months for salmon. Full particulars may be obtained from W. Haynes and Son (*see Advt.*), 63, Patrick-street. Most of the fishing is within easy distance of Cork, either by rail or car. Sea-fishing very good. (*See c.s. Cork.*)

**Crolly** (Donegal).—L. & L.S.R. *Hotel*: Crolly Bridge. This is the centre for the Gweedore river and Lough Anure fishery (salmon, sea and brown trout), which is now leased by the proprietor, Crolly Bridge Hotel, and reserved for his visitors. Gweedore is 3 m. and Durgloe 8 m. distant.

**Crookstown** (Cork).—On South Bride; free trouting.

**Crookstown Road** (Cork).—C. & M.R. On South Bride; trout; free. (*See Cork.*)

**Crossgar** (Co. Down).—B. & C.D.R. Ballynahinch river; trout, salmon. *Season*, March 1 to Oct. 31. Preserved by Belfast Anglers' Association; hon. sec. A. W. Child, Esq., 3, Albert-square, Belfast.

**Crosshaven** (Cork).—C.B. & P.R. There are two good hotels here. The Minane at Ringabella and the Carrigaline can be reached from here. Good sea fishing close at hand, especially pollack.

**Crumlin**.—G.N.R. Some trouting in the brook here; free.

**Cullybackey**.—M. & N.C.R. Maine; good fishing; free. *Season*, March 1 to Oct. 31.

**Curragh, The**.—In the canal there is fair perch and pike fishing.

**Cushendall**.—n.s. Larne. Fair brook fishing; free.

**Dervock**.—M. & N.C.R. Bush; trout, salmon; preserved. *Season*, March 16 to Oct. 19.

**Dingle** (Kerry).—T. & D.R. The Connor Hill lakes lie near here. Lough-a-doan, the White Lake, Mount Eagle Lake, &c., and several trout streams. *Hotel*: Benner's; accommodation good.

**Donass**.—On Shannon; salmon and trout; leave to fish here is difficult to obtain. The stands are always let at a high figure.

**Donegal**.—Lough Eske is 3 m. off. In August char may be caught. The trout run from ½ lb. to 8 lb. The fishing of the river is in the hands of Capt. White. The flies are small fiery browns and blacks, ribbed with silver and hare's ear, &c., with mallard or teal wing. We believe a boat may be had on the loch. A few salmon and plenty of white trout may be taken about July. The river is small and shallow, and holds a few salmon and white trout. *Hotel*: Arran Arms, very comfortable.

**Donemanagh**, n.s. **Strabane**, 6 m.—On Dinnet; excellent brown trout fishing in spring; white trout and an occasional salmon in autumn. Comfortable lodgings. There are some lakes near in which large trout may be caught, and which can be fished from the shore.

**Doonisky** (Cork).—C. & M.R. On Lee; salmon and trout. (*See Cork.*)

**Downpatrick** (Down).—B. & C.D.R. Annacloy; fair fishing. *Season*, March 16 to Oct. 19. Ballydugan Lake; trout; all preserved by the Belfast Anglers' Association.

**Dromore** (Down).—G.N. (Ireland) R. (*See Kenmare.*) On the Blackwater. The river is let to a club. The best flies are fiery browns, orange silk, and black hackles, and a crimson silk body, with a blue and fiery brown hackle brought up to shoulder with jay at throat, mixed wings.

**Dublin**.—There is fairly good trout fishing in Dodder, Tolka, Liffey, Rye, Ward, Swords, Delvin, Nanny, Rathmines reservoir, Shankill, and Crooked river, all within fairly easy reach, and mostly free, or by leave from the landowners, which is freely given. Good trouting in the Mattock, a tributary of the Boyne, 30 m. by rail from Dublin to Drogheda station, thence 2 m. by road; fish run about 3 lb. The Wicklow rivers (full of trout) are practically free, but the fish run small. *Tackleists*, C. Weekes and Co., 26 and 27, Essex Quay.

**Dunadry.**—M. & N.C.R. Clady; trout. *Season*, March 16 to Oct. 19.

**Dungiven.**—M. & N.C.R. On Roe; salmon, white and brown trout. April and May for brown trout, August and September for white trout, September and October for salmon. (*See Limavady.*)

**Dungloe** (Donegal).—L. & L.S.R. On Rosses fishery, situated between the Gweedore and Gweebarra rivers, and is  $2\frac{1}{2}$  m. from Derry, Letterkenny, and Burtonport light railway. There are over 100 lakes holding white and brown trout. Loughs Meenmore, Tully, and Dungloe, all within  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. of the hotels, give good white trout; w.t., including Crolly river and Loughanure, 25s.; boat and man 3s. 6d.; there are 15 boats on the different loughs. Anglers can also fish Loughanure and Crolly river; salmon and white trout. July 1 to Oct. 20 best time for white or sea trout fishing. *Private Hotel*: Hanlan's. *Hotels*: Sweeney's, Boyle's. In all these lochs olive duns' hare's ears mixed with claret or fiery brown, with small red and black hackles, starling or mallard wings, will kill. Licences of Mr. S. Hanlan, inspector of the fishery, who will give every information. (*See Gweedore.*)

**Dunkettle** (Cork).—G.S. & W.R. 3 m. from Cork. (*See Cork.*) On Glanmire; trout.

**Dunkineely** (Donegal).—C.D.F.R. Oiley river; salmon, sea trout. Burnlackey river; sea and brown trout. *Lakes*: five or six. *Hotel*: Hill's, where fishing in 10 m. of the first named river and 5 m. in the second can be had.

**Dunmanway.**—C.B. & S.C.R. Bandon; trout fishing free. (*See Bandon.*) Good accommodation.

**Dunmore.**—Near Waterford. Excellent sea fishing. Car from Waterford. Boats and lines at Dunmore. All information to be obtained from E. Wardell, Fishing Tackle Maker, 117, Quay, Waterford.

**Enfield.**—M.G.W.R. Blackwater; trout, pike; trouting good and free. Enfield is 24 m. from Dublin.

**Farranfore.**—G.S. & W.R. About 8 m. from Killarney. First-rate trout fishing.

**Fermoy.**—G.S. & W.R. On Blackwater; salmon, trout; preserved. Leave may possibly be obtained on application to the proprietors. The water between Lismore, Fermoy, and Killavullin affords probably the best spring salmon angling in the kingdom. There is good free trout fishing on the Funcheon, North Bride, Anbeg, and Araglin, which flow into the Blackwater. Reached by car, at 7s. both ways, for long or short journeys. Coachman is a good fly in May and June. Trouting free. *Hotel*: Royal (*See Ballyhoolily.*)

**Foxford** (Mayo).—M.G.W.R. On Moy; salmon, trout, pike, perch. *Hotels*: Pontoon Bridge Hotel, Angler's Hotel, Pontoon. Loughs Conn and Callow lie near. The landlord of the hotel has a considerable fishery.

**Galway.**—M.G.W.R. *Hotels*: Railway Hotel, Mack's Royal Hotel. The river is full of salmon and sea-trout; the fishing is almost in the town, and the catch has averaged well during the past five years. The rod fishing opens Feb. 1, but the best time for spring fishing is from March 15 to May 15. The month of June is the best for peal fishing, as many as twenty peal being killed by one rod in a day. July, August, and September are good also, "provided there is water in the river," but not quite so good as June. The white trout begin to run about July 18; August and September are the two best months for white trout fishing. Good pike fishing in the neighbourhood. For lough trout the month of May is the best for fly fishing on Lough Corrib, which lies near; June, July, and August are the best for trolling. The principal flies for the Galway river are—black and yellow gold-finch, black and orange body, olive hackle, jay shoulder; crimson and orange body, claret hackle, jay shoulder; green and orange body, jay shoulder, or orange hackle; blue and orange body, blue hackle breasted with jay. Flies for sea trout fishing are—blue body, blue hackle, jay's wing; claret body, claret hackle breasted with jay; blue and claret mixed rough body, claret hackle; black body, yellow tip, black hackle, and silver grey. The best quarters for fishing the lakes from is Oughterard. Some rods are constantly to be let on the Galway river. Apply to the Clerk, Fishery Office, Galway. The pollack fishing on coast to N.W. of Galway is excellent. Take plenty of indiarubber baits, white flies, double and treble gut collars. On shallow ground use 15-fathom lines without lead.

**Garrison** (Fermanagh), n.s. Belleek.—On Lough Melvin. The best time to fish the lake for salmon with artificial fly is February, March, April, May; June for grilse. In the Bundrowes good sport can be had with natural fly during May and June, using cowdung or cricket on the finest tackle. They also then take boiled shrimp well. In August use the natural daddy longlegs in the lake. In September there are great numbers in the Drowes, belonging to Lord Massey, between the lake and Mullinabeck. (*See Bundoran.*) 10 m. south is Lough Glencar. Good salmon, white and brown trout, pike; closely preserved. Fishing on Melvin is, w.t. 18s., d.t. 3s. 6d.; apply to landlord of the hotel. A good trout fly for the lough is hen pheasant wing, light red ginger hackle, with a pale yellow silk body and silver twist. The best part of the lough is where the two rivers run into it. Leave required. The following are good salmon flies: One lap of gold at tail, tag of orange silk; tail, small topping, two turns of ostrich harl, about a third of an inch of greenish-yellow pig's wool merging into dark fiery brown, then into black and fiery brown at the shoulder; claret hackle running two-thirds down the body with jay over it, gold twist; wing, golden pheasant tippet, covered by mallard; feelers, blue macaw, and a black ostrich head. Another is one lap of silver twist, orange silk tag, small topping



for tail; mulberry pig's wool, body, dressed medium; mulberry hackle, jay over all; same wing and head as the first fly. Again: Two laps of silver twist, dark orange tag, tail of mallard, and three or four fibres of gold pheasant tippet; body, black pigs' wool, rather spare, with a dark fiery brown ring half-way up it, and then black again, a small bit of fiery brown at shoulder to stick out for legs; jay's hackle, gold-pheasant tippet, and mallard's wing; black head. The Garrison Hotel is very comfortable. 5 m. from here is Lough-na-Bagh. The trout average 2½ lb. Leave from Mr. Maude, at 15s. per day. Next come Loughs Dernacorbut and MacNean. The trout are herring size, but very numerous. Loughs Meeny-mean and Glen Cawan are full of fish averaging ½ lb. Lough Anany contains very large perch and small trout.

**Glaeryford.**—M. & N.C.R. Maine; salmon, trout; free. Season, March 1 to Oct. 31.

**Glandore.**—(See *Skibbereen*.) There are in the immediate neighbourhood fourteen trout lakes, two pike lakes, and three salmon and white trout rivers. First-rate sea fishing. The accommodation is limited, but at the inn the quarters are cheap and comfortable; there is also a boarding house. There is good trout fishing in the Shepperton lakes, half way to Skibbereen. White trout may be caught in streams near, after a flood.

**Glenamoy.**—7 m. from **Belderg**. A bed or two may be had here; accommodation very bad. This is one of the best white-trout fishings in Ireland. (See *Belderg*.)

**Glenarm.**—M. & N.C.R. Fair trouting; partly reserved.

**Glenavy.**—G.N.R. Good trouting in the brook after rain.

**Glenbeigh** (Kerry).—G.S. & W.R. *Hotel*: Glenbeigh, very comfortable. On Caragh and Caragh Lake; salmon, white and brown trout. The proprietor rents the lower part of Caragh River for his guests. The best places for white trout are below, and on two hundred yards above the bridge. The salmon flies are all small. Blue, orange, and grey are the usual bodies, a bunch of mallard and a pair of blue macaw horns for wings, blue, orange, and fiery brown hackles, bodies very spare and hackles short. The "Claverhouse" is a good fly. *Tag*, silver tinsel; *tail*, one topping; *body*, lower half golden olive silk, upper bright blue with silver twist; *hackle*, blue on body, being brown at shoulder; *wing*, bunch of mallard with one topping; *head*, peacock's herl; *hook*, No. 11. Sea-trout fly, "Quin's Fancy," *Tail*, two fibres mallard; *butt*, bright green peacock; *body*, orange silk with fine silver twist; *hackle*, bright brown on body, darker at shoulder; *wing*, mallard; *head*, green peacock; dressed very small. This is a good fly all over the South of Ireland. In lake Coomasaharn, out of which runs the river Beigh, are large brown trout, white trout and salmon, and char. The best side of the lake is the west. In Lough Coomeeneragh or "Eragh," the brown trout run large, but are bad risers. There are several other good lakes near. The salmon fishing in Lough Cara is poor, but the trouting, two or three to the pound, is good. All these waters are free, also the Beigh. There is good salmon fishing in the Laune in August and September. (See *Killorglin*.) There are boats belonging to the hotel on Caragh Lake. Boatman 2s. 6d. a day, and whisky and lunch, 1s. 6d. a head. The hotel is 1½ m. from the sea good fishing.

the west. In Lough Coomeeneragh or "Eragh," the brown trout run large, but are bad risers. There are several other good lakes near. The salmon fishing in Lough Cara is



Aug., single rod, 10s. per day, £2 10s. per week. For month of Sept., single rod, 5s. per day, £1 5s. per week. For month of Oct. (until Oct. 15th), single rod, 5s. per day, £1 5s. per week. The sea trout and brown trout fishing on portion of above river is free to hotel visitors. The Claudy river runs quite close to Gweedore Hotel, and the furthest portion is only 3 m. by road from hotel. Crolly river (right bank), 3 m. long.  $\frac{3}{4}$  m. from hotel. Salmon and trout fishing on this river free of charge. Stranacorkaragh stream (both sides),  $\frac{3}{4}$  miles from hotel, free. Upper Meenacung Lake, lower Meenacung Lake, and portions of Lough Anure, free. Boats can be hired on the lakes at 2s. per day; boatman's fee, 2s. 6d. per day. Salmon begin to run in the Claudy river about the middle of March. Lake trout fishing is best in May and Sept. During the past winter a considerable sum was expended with a view to improving the salmon fishing on the Claudy river, and the stocking of the lakes with Loch Leven trout has been taken in hand. A 14ft. salmon rod is sufficient, and wading is not necessary. Salmon rod licences can be obtained at the hotel office. Special flies for above waters on sale at hotel. Good fishing for pollack, lithe, and other game sea fish is to be had at Bunbeg. For further particulars apply to the Manager, Gweedore Hotel, Co. Donegal. Boats are kept. Gentlemen fishing the river Claudy between the hotel and Bunbeg, and in the Gweedore river, must attend to the rules made by the landlord. There are numerous good lakes full of small trout open to the public in the Rosses district, which can be fished with ease either from the Gweedore Hotel or Mr. Sweeney's hotel at Dungloe. The Gweedore river, better known by the gillies as Crolly river, is about 3 m. from Gweedore Hotel; salmon and sea trout. Lough Anure lake is strictly preserved. (*See Dungloe.*)

**Headford** (Galway) (n.s. Galway, 10 m.).—Lough Corrib; salmon, pike, trout.

**Headfort**.—G.S. & W.R. The Quagmire river runs under the line. Good for brown trout.

**Inchageelah**.—There are some good lakes here (Lough Allua containing salmon, char, &c.), and a good hotel. Boats can be had. (*See Macroom.*) The Owane rises on the Kerry side of Gougane Barra (excellent trouting), and flows into Bally Licky Bay, Bantry. Shehy Lake and Cool Mountain river may also be fished from here.

**Inchilea**.—Gougane and Inchageelah lakes, &c., also the rivers, the Foarish, the Glasha Gorrur, the Toon, the Laney, the Lullane, the Douglas, the Bride, the Bunyea, may be fished from here.

**Innishannon** (Cork).—C.B. & S.C.R. Bandon; salmon, trout; preserved by a club.

**Jamestown**.—On Shannon. (*See Carrick.*)

**Jamney**.—(*See Rosnakill.*)

**Kells**.—B. & N.C.R. Good trouting and some salmon; free. Season. March 16 to Oct. 19.

**Keenkeen Lake** (co. Kerry).—The trout are a good size and plentiful. The river that runs from it into the Slahenny is full of trout. The lake is  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. from the main road.

**Kenmare**.—G.S. & W.R. The lesser Blackwater runs 8 m. from here, also Sheen 1 m.; salmon and trout. Preserved by private persons. Good accommodation at the Great Southern Hotel. The river rises in Loch Brinn (full of trout), owned by Mr Hood, of Dromore Castle. About 2 m. off runs the Roughty, rising in Glen Flesk. The salmon and trout fishing in it is free. All the pools and streams can be fished from the bank. Good trouting in the Clonee Lakes, Glenmore, and Gleninchiquin. On the top of Little Mangerton mountain is Red Trout Lake, containing fine fish. Good in May. Also Humphrey's Lake and Coolnood Lake. The owner of the Falls preserves the Sheen. Camenbrick and Dromorthy Lakes are good in July and August. Salmon, sea trout, trout, and sea fishing good, especially pollack.

**Kilbride** (n.s. Ballinrobe, 11 m.).—On Lough Mask; trout, &c.; free; boats and men, lunch, &c., 12s. 6d. a day. Board and lodging can be had at Pat Summerville's Gillaroo Lodge, Clonbur, co. Galway. Loughs Corrib and Natooney within a drive; fare there and back, 3s.

**Kilgarvan**.—(*See Kenmare.*)

**Kilkeel** (Down).—Good trouting.

**Killaloe** (Clare).—G.S. & W.R. On the Shannon; salmon and trout; trouting free. Loch Derg lies above the town; trout, pike, perch, salmon; fishing very good, and free, especially in the Mayfly time; boat and two men 10s. 2 m. of the Fort Henry water is sublet by the proprietor of Grace's Hotel (*see Advertisement*), which is close to the river and Lough Derg. The best trout flies are an orange body, a little tinsel, a rail's wing, partridge hackle. A green body, red hackle, and starling's wing. A grouse hackle, with orange body. A yellow body, ribbed with gold, and rail's wing. **Limerick** is distant 12 m. The Gillaroo trout is found in Derg. There are plenty of pike and perch. (*See Carrick.*) Peal fishing in the river is very good in June and July, but reserved. The trouting very good. In the rapids below the weir is some of the best public trouting in Ireland. Mostly fished from a boat. (*See Nenagh.*) There is a good piece of water free for salmon above the bridge, on which a fish may be killed in high water; also good peal and trout fishing. The natural fly, the green drake is almost exclusively used for the lake; the stone fly is very successful on the river in May, June, and July.

**Killarney**.—G.S. & W.R. Salmon and trout. The trout run herring size, although large fish are occasionally crealed. The usual charge for a paddle boat and man is 7s. per day. The river Flesk runs near; the fishing is very good after a flood; very little of it is free; sport is also good in the Finnow, which flows from Lough Guittane and joins the Flesk at Minish, 4 m. from Killarney. The Victoria

Day is good during May and June, where there is always a good rise of green drake or May fly; Mahoneys Bay also good, and lower part of Fossa shore to the outlet of the River Laune. A little way up Tomies shore is unequalled for trout fishing, owing to the uniform depth and rocky ground known as The Bank. The edge of Bank is good for salmon; and The Ledges, Brown Island, Killeen, Innisfallen, back of Ross Island, Cow Island, Muckross shore, and Glenna Bay are all good salmon grounds. Fair trout fishing can be had round these islands and by the mouth of River Flesk, and towards Billerough shore and Abbey Hall. There is also some good trout fishing in the middle lake by Devil's Island, Jackybys Bay, and Dundag Bay, also along by the mouth of Torc Waterfall. This lake is very good for spring salmon in February, March, and April. The upper lake is also good for salmon in the early months, as both it and the middle lake are clean when the lower lake is dirty from the heavy floods of the Flesk. Good bags of trout may be had in Newfoundland Bay, mouth of Derrycunniny river, also the mouth of Gaerahameen. This river flows from the Black Valley, where is fair trouting. The best flies for these lakes are the orange grouse, the March brown, the hare's ear, the claret and the olive, and the ribbed alder. The best salmon flies are orange jay, black and brown, jointed brown ant, blue jay, orange grouse with jay and blue at shoulder, jointed blue and grey, orange and green jay, and plain ant. About 4 m. of the best part of the River Flesk, which is a very free rising river for salmon, is preserved by the Earl of Kenmare. 4 m. from Killarney is Lough Guittane, partly preserved by the Earl of Kenmare and Lord Ardilaun. The best flies are Zulu, black and orange, red spinner, red palmer, special partridge, haro's ear; the coohybondhu and alder are good in bright weather. The Laune joins the lakes with the sea. Rod fishing commences on Jan. 17, and ends Oct. 16. Netting opens Jan. 17, and closes July 31; best time in March. Little or no fly fishing is done in the early months, trolling with spoon bait or phantom affording the best sport. The natural graveling is also much used, and is especially good in cold weather. There is a good spot for salmon near Briceen bridge, and another near "Prince of Wales's Island"; but the first-named is the best ground. There are eels, perch, and flounders in the lake. (*See Cahirciveen; Farranfore; Killorglin.*) Near Kenmare is Lough Looscanagh, holding great numbers of trout. There are some trout in Lacka Lako 4 m. N.E. of Killarney. Waterville opens Jan. 1, and closes July 15; rod fishing Feb. 1 to Oct. 15. *Tackleist*, T. Courtney, Killarney, from whom licences can be obtained. *Hotels*: Great Southern (*see Advt.*), Lake, Victoria, O'Sullivan's Hotel, Muckross.

**Killeagh** (Cork).—G.S. & W.R. 18 m. from Cork. On Killeagh; trout.

**Killorglin**.—G.S.W.R. *Hotel*: Railway. On Laune. Salmon fishing is very good in August and September after netting has ceased. White trout commence running about the middle of May, from 1½ lb. to 3 lb. weight. The proprietor of the Railway Hotel gives permission to visitors to fish the salmon pools on the Laune; Lower Caragh river is in the hands of the Glenbeigh hotel proprietor; and Lakes Caragh, Acoose, and Cloone are, we believe, free. Yganavon is private. (*See Glencar.*) Trains run every day from Killarney. The River Maine, on which there is very fair autumn salmon fishing, and good trout fishing earlier in the year, is within an hour and a quarter's drive. 7½ m. off is the Wales Inn at Glenbeigh, where leave can be obtained to fish two capital burns near the house, one for white trout and the other for brown.

**Killumney** (Cork).—C. & M.D.R. On South Bride; trout; free. (*See Cork.*)

**Killurin**.—G.S. & W.R. On Slaney.

**Killybegs** (Donegal).—C.D.J.R. Oiley river, salmon, sea trout; the Burnlackey river, sea and brown trout.

**Kilmacrenan** (Donegal).—L. & L.S.R. Lennon: salmon, trout, Lough Fern, 1 m.; salmon, trout. There are several small lakes in the neighbourhood, including Lough Keel, holding large trout. The Lennon is one of the earliest salmon rivers in Ireland. Fishing in river and lakes free, of Taylor's Hotel (*see Advertisement*). Boats and men at hotel.

**Kilmurphy** (Mayo).—On Owenmore and Mannion; salmon and trout.

**Kilrea** (Derry).—M. Rly. N.C.C. On Bann; salmon, trout; preserved by Foyle and Bann Fishing Company or their lessees; salmon, trout, pike, perch, bream. Fishing from the bank, s.t. 1s. (trout only). Trout or salmon fishing from a boat, with one or two rods and line, between Portna Navigation Weir, Kilrea, and the Navigation Weir at Movagh, w.t. 42s., d.t. 10s., trout fishing from boat 21s. per week (no Sunday fishing). Salmon and trout fishing from boat between the Navigation Weir at Kilrea and Toomebridge, 7s. 6d. per week, or 2s. 6d. per day; season tickets on application; also trout and salmon fishing from boat between the Agivey Bridge and the Cutts, near Coleraine, w.t. 21s., of James Gracey, Kilrea, or Andrew King, Toomebridge; man and boat 5s. per day. The trouting is good, running from 1 lb. to 7 lb. each. The club waters at Carnroe are strictly preserved, and leave is difficult to obtain. *Hotel*: Mercer's Arms, Kilrea (*see Advt.*)

**Kilshelan**.—W.L. & W.R. Suir; salmon and trout. Count de la Poer grants leave for the asking. Fishing very good.

**Kinsale**.—C.B. & S.C.R. Sea fishing very good. Mackerel can be taken with hook and line in great numbers in summer, and all this coast abounds in pollack.

**Lanesborough**.—On Shannon. (*See Carrick.*)

**Larne**.—M. & N.C.R. (*See Cushendall.*)

- Laytown.**—G.N.R. 27 m. from Dublin. Nanny; sea trout, pike, B. trout. Nanny rises by Navan. The sea trout fishing is very good. Between the railway bridge and the sea are three or four pools full of fish on the ebb tide. They will only take worm or imitation sand eel. From Julianstown to Duleek are plenty of pike.
- Leenane** (Connemara).—Erriff; salmon, sea and brown trout; reserved. Bundarraha, 2 m.; salmon, sea trout. *Loughs*: Dhulough, 3 m. (watered by Bundarra); salmon, sea trout; reserved. Fee, 4 m. Muck, 5 m. Tawnyard (head of Erriff fishery). 5 m.; salmon, sea trout; with boat. Kylemore, 5 m.; salmon, sea trout. Nafuoey, 6 m.; gillaroo, brown trout, pike. Very good sea fishing; mackerel, whiting, sole, pollack, plaice, &c. *Hotel*: Leenane (*see Advt.*), where tickets can be had, and free fishing in Loch Nafuoey, Rivers Maam and Leenane, and two lakes on the road to Kylemore. Spring salmon fishing opens in February.
- Leixlip.**—M.G.W.R. Near Dublin. Rye water; trout. Fishing free in many parts.
- Letterfrack** (Connemara).—Dawcross river. *Loughs*: Pollacapul. Kylemore; salmon, sea and brown trout; reserved; leave may be obtained. Best months, July, August, and September. Two fair hotels and lodgings.
- Limavady.**—M. & N.O.R. On Roe; excellent salmon and white trout fishing both above and below the town. Late in the season the salmon fishing near **Dungiven** is better than here.
- Limerick.**—(*See Killaloe.*) On Shannon; good salmon and trout fishing. At Castle Connell there is splendid salmon fishing, though all let on lease. Cruises Royal Hotel, in Limerick, headquarters Irish Automobile Club, is one of the best, and can always provide its visitors with good free fishing; apply to proprietor, James Flynn. (*See Carrick.*) From the Lax Weir upward is a  $\frac{1}{4}$  m. of free water. There is salmon and very good trout fishing (free) in the Maigne 4 m. off. Good fishing can also be had at Castle Connell by month or season. Apply to landlord. *Tackleists*, Nestor Bros., George-street.
- Lismore.**—G.S. & W.R. On the Blackwater. Leave from the lessees, but all fish must be given up. March and April, and again in June and July, are the best months.
- Listowel.**—G.S. & W.R. (*See Abbeyfeale.*) Good accommodation at Mr. Elligott's Hotel, the Listowel Arms. Mr. E. is hon. sec. to the Feale and Oashen Fisheries Association, Listowel (*see Advt.*).
- Londonderry.**—Two miles off is the Faughan; salmon, white, and brown trout. For brown trout, go six miles up the river to Clady, and fish up.
- Longford.**—M.G.W.R. Stokestown can be reached from here: Kilglass lakes can be fished; pike, perch, and trout. Midway between here and Stokestown is a weir on the Shannon, at Tormandary. Capital trouting. Rough accommodation in the village.
- Louisburgh** (Mayo).—n.s. **Westport**. Louisburgh river; trout, salmon, sea trout; leave must be obtained from Marquis of Sligo. Fishing from June 1 to Nov. 1. Carrowinsky 5 m.; salmon, sea trout, brown trout. Fishing begins July 1, ends Nov. 1. There are two good lakes 6 m. off—one especially, Nahaltora, but there are no boats. *Hotel*: Mrs McGirrs.
- Maam Cross.**—M.G.W.R. Lough Corrib; salmon, pike, trout, &c.; fishing free, and very good. There is comfortable fisherman's quarters in an inn close to the lake at Maam. *Hotel*: Corrib View House; boats.
- Macroon** (Cork).—O. & M.R. 2 m. off is the Lee; salmon, trout, &c. (*See Cork.*) The Victoria Hotel, Macroon, which has some preserved salmon fishing (*see Advt.*), is close to the fishery. Salmon fishing free on the Upper Lee. Within  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. of the hotel are three tributaries of the Lee, the Salane (good salmon and trout), the Foarish and Laney (trout). The Toon, the Glashagorror, and lakes Inchageelah 6 m. off, Gougaaen Burra, the source of Lee, 15 m. off, well stocked with trout. The upper waters near Inchageelah are well stocked. The Macroon Railway runs parallel with the river Bride, a large trout stream tributary to the Lee, and holding the very finest brown trout in county Cork. Macroon is 24 m. from Cork. Cars may be had at the Hotel.
- Mallow** (Cork).—G.S. & W.R. On Blackwater; salmon and trout. Leave may sometimes be obtained on application to the proprietors. In some of the streams of the Upper Blackwater, from Banteer and beyond Millstreet, fishing is free. There is good trouting on the Clyda Leer and other small streams in the neighbourhood. Mr. Harold, fishing tackle maker, Mallow, has often fishing to let; he will give all information.
- Meelick.**—A few miles below Bannagher. There is fair sport about June with the peal. Above Bannagher is Shannon Bridge, but there is no trout fishing, and very little salmon fishing; boats are necessary. There is a clean little inn here. (*See Carrick.*)
- Milford** (Donegal).—Near Derry. Close by is Lough Fern; the fishing is very good both for salmon and trout, and free. The best season from March 20 to end of June. The best flies for Lough Fern are fiery browns, clarets, and olives, and the following: tip, silver tinsel; tag, golden yellow pigs' wool, ribbed with silver; red hackle, jay at the shoulder; wing, jungle cock, two toppings, and fibres of bustard; long crimson horns; head, yellow pigs' wool. Lough Keel, 3 m.; brown trout; best months May and June. There are several trout lakes in the vicinity, and sea trouting in Mulroy Bay. *Hotel*: McDevitt's, Milford (*see Advertisement*). (*See Rathmelton.*)
- Mount Shannon.**—A few miles above Killaloe; reached by steamer from Killaloe. Best place for Mayfly (May and June) in Lough Derg.
- Moy** (Tyrone).—Blackwater; good fishing. Season, March 16 to Oct. 19.
- Moy Valley** (Kildare).—On M.G.W.R. Blackwater trout, pike; trouting good and free.

- Mullinavat.**—G.S. & W.R. 5 m. from Waterford. A good trout stream runs from here to Kilmacow, the fishing of which is free. Trout small, but tolerably plentiful.
- Mullingar.**—M.G.W.R. The station for Belvidere and Lough Owel, the famous Westmeath lakes. Lake Deravaragh lies near. The trout run large, and during the Mayfly season great numbers may be caught with the natural fly. Good sport can be had in Belvidere Lake,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  m. on the Castletown-station road. The river Inny and Brosna are good streams. *Hotel:* Greville Arms, where boats can be had.
- Naas** (Kildare).—G.S. & W.R. On Liffey; trout.
- Nenagh** (Tipperary).—G.S. & W.R. 5 m. off is the Shannon and Lough Derg, at Dromineer, where are two small hotels. This is a good point for the first of the Mayfly fishing. There are several fishermen here. At Mount Shannon, 7 m. off by water, is a capital country hotel, recently enlarged and improved. Mount Shannon can be reached also from **Bird Hill**, 15 m. off. Artificial fly has not been much tried on the lake, unless with cross-line. In the immediate neighbourhood of Nenagh are several very good trout streams (free). These streams flow to Lough Derg and in the season peel run up. During the Mayfly vehicles run daily to the Lough from O'Mara's hotel, where fishermen and boats can be had by previous arrangement. Derg holds, besides plenty of large trout, pike, perch, and rudd; the last can be caught in large quantities with artificial fly in the shallows. The best places for pike are in Coos, Rossmore, and Scaup bays, which can be best fished from Mount Shannon, where good fishermen and boats can be had.
- Newcastle.**—B. & C.D.R. Good trouting: good sea fishing. Good hotel.
- Newport** (Mayo).—M.G.W.R. On Newport, Burrishole, and Owengarve; salmon and sea trout; salmon fishing worthless; white trout fishing very fair. There are two or three lakes near, where the trout fishing is fair. At the head of the river is Lough Beltra. There are two pools by the town. Small black or dark blue silk bodies, with red or orange tips, silver twist, black hackles, and starling wing, are good for white trout; lemon and hare's ear, silver twist, red hackle, and mallard wing for salmon. There are salmon and sea trout on the lake, but only one boat, belonging to a private person. The fishing on Furnace Lake, about 2 m. from Newport, is good: the landlady can give permission. Lough Fyough is above Lough Furnace, but is, we believe, private property.
- Newtownstewart.**—G.N.R. Rivers Mourne, Strule, Derg, and Glenelly; all strictly preserved; salmon s.t. 4l.; w.t. 10s.; d.t. 2s. 6d.; brown trout, s.t. 5s., a good deal free; permits can be obtained in the village. Splendid salmon and trout fishing. Season opens April 1, ends October 20. The brown trout fishing is excellent, especially in the months of April and May. The first run of salmon and sea trout takes place towards the end of June. July is considered best month for salmon fishing; September and October are also very good. Salmon up to 10lb. are plentiful, and very game. This is perhaps the very best and cheapest station in the North of Ireland for a salmon fisher, and he has his choice of four rivers, all within easy reach, and which contain pools that remain fishable even under abnormal conditions. *Hotels:* Abercorn (*see Advertisement*), Castle (*see Advertisement*), Maturin Baird Arms.
- Omagh** (Tyrone).—G.W.I. Capital fishing can be had here in the Rivers Owenreagh and Strull. *Hotel:* White Hart.
- Oughterard** (Galway).—M.G.W.R. Lough Corrib. The lake contains nearly 70 square miles of excellent free fishing for salmon, trout, pike, and perch, the preservation of which is looked after by the Corrib Fisheries Association. The hon. secretary, S. B. Doig, Esq., J.P., Oughterard House, Oughterard, Galway, will give all information. (*See Galway.*) *Hotel:* Murphy's (where all information can be obtained), Railway.
- Parknasilla** (co. Kerry).—By staying at the Great Southern Hotel fishing can be had.
- Pettigo** (Donegal).—G.N.M. On Lough Erne; trout, pike, perch. Lough Derg (one of the best lakes in Ireland), 4 m. off; trout and coarse fish; free, and trout and bream fishing on several lakes in the vicinity: free. The best months for Lough Erne are March to June; for the smaller lakes, May to September. *Hotels:* Aikens, Floods.
- Pontoon, nr. Foxford** (Mayo).—Loughs Conn and Cullin; salmon, trout, pike; free. *Hotel:* Anglers.
- Port Rush.**—M. & N.C.R. Sea fishing excellent.
- Port Stewart.**—M. & N.C.R. Excellent sea fishing.
- Portumna** (Galway).—At the head of Lough Derg; salmon, trout, perch, pike; reached by steamer from Banagher or Athlone. Excellent salmon fishing by boat in late autumn; very good perch and pike in early autumn; phantoms and spoons for baits; flies, small Shannon pattern.
- Queenstown** (Cork).—G.S. & W.R. At Rostellian Castle, Ringabella, there is a good trout lake, and also ponds and streams at Inch, near Aghada. Excellent sea fishing both inside and outside this harbour. Pollack at the Harbour Rock, and Turbis Bank, and along the line of the rocky cliffs of both sides of the entrance, and at the Cow, Calf, or Stag Rocks, a little without the point on the east side. Round and at the points of Haulbowline and Spike Island bass and pollack are met with; and in the offing plenty of hake, whiting, and ground fish. (*See Cork and Crosshaven.*)
- Randalstown** (Antrim).—M. & N.C.R. On Maine; salmon and trout preserved by the Belfast Anglers' Association. Lough Neagh is 2 m. off. April, September, and October are best for salmon in Maine. (*See Antrim.*)
- Rathmelton** (Donegal).—On the Lennon; salmon, trout. The salmon fishing in the reserved part of the river is capital in early spring, and in July August and

- September both on the upper and lower river, particularly between Lough Fern and Rathmelton, where the spring fishing is good. Lough Fern is entirely dependent on the rainfall. If the freshes come at suitable times, the salmon fishing in the lake is good in April, May, June, July, and August. June is generally the worst month. The *two best spring flies* for salmon here by far are (1) *grey body; hackle claret*, with a little jay; mallard's wing. (2) *Body orange*, with blue tip; claret and little jay *hackle; wing*, mallard's wing, with dash of golden pheasant. Trout fishing in river not very good, but good in lake April to end of August. Best *general fly*, orange body, black or red hackle. Good accommodation at the Stewart Arms Hotel. There are many open lakes near; the two best are Loughs Fern (3 m.) and Garten. (*See Milford*.) Garten Lough is 9 m. distant, and holds trout. A good summer trout fly for the Lennon and Lough Fern is a small-sized fly, with a rough fluffy body of dirty yellow and a brown wing; also the brown Palmer. The Lennon is a narrow, sluggish river. *Hotel: Stewart Arms.*
- Rathmines** (co. Dublin).—D. & S.E.R. The Rathmines reservoirs, near Bohernabreena, can be fished for 2s. 6d. a day. Apply at the offices, Rathmines-road.
- Renvyle** (Connemara) (n.s. Clifden.).—Very good brown trout fishing in Tully (2 m. from hotel) and Rushleenduff (close to hotel) lakes. Sea fishing very good indeed. *Hotel: Renvyle House, Mrs. Blake (see Advt.).*
- Rosapenna Hotel** (Donegal).—n.s. **Creeslough**, 8 m. Salmon, trout; free.
- Rosbeg** (Donegal).—By staying at the Dowros Bay Hotel trouting can be had in four lakes.
- Rosnakill** (Donegal).—On Mulroy Bay. Sea trout may be caught here in the bay; Rowros Ferry, near the village of Carrigart, and Morass Ferry, near Rosnakill, are the best spots. The following are good flies: Hook, No. 4 or 5; green peacock tag; tail, 3 fibres guinea-fowl; body, pale silk ribbed with fine silver; hackle, claret; wing, land-rail. Hook, No. 4 or 5; body, dark blue silk ribbed with gold; tail, 3 fibres mallard; hackle, claret; wing, duck underwing and brown turkey mixed. Hook, No. 4; body, half black wool and half green peacock ribbed with gold; hackle, black; wing, starling or jay. Lake Kindrum (trout) lies near here. Tamney is the nearest post-town. The fishing is very good. Good flies are grouse hackles over orange silk; golden olive mohair bodies, and dark olive, with the hackle lapped half way up the body. The cowdung, hare's ear, and red hackle and black hackle over claret. Lord Leitrim preserves one side of the lake, and Colonel Barton the other. The fishing is reserved for and free to visitors staying either at the Rosapenna or the Portsalon Hotel.
- Rossbeigh** (Kerry).—Caragh and Caragh Lake; salmon, white and brown trout. (*See Glenbrigh*.)
- Ruskey**.—On Shannon. (*See Carrick*.)
- Shannon Bridge**.—(*See Meelick*.) At the fords above Derryholmes there are a few good trout. There is fair salmon fishing. Up Shannon, towards the Seven Churches, good pike and perch fishing can be had. (*See Carrick*.)
- Skibbereen** (Cork).—C.B. & S.C.R. On Ilen: salmon, sea-trout, and trout. Free from the weir (1 m. north of Skibbereen) to a mile below the town, the tide flowing as far as the weir. There are two or three hotels, and private lodgings can also be obtained. The river near the town affords the best sport. A peculiar fish called Coolhahan abounds in the tideway. Purples, fiery browns with gold; in spring, olive, and gold, are the best flies, tied on Parkin's five, six, and seven round bend. The numerous lakes round Skibbereen—viz., Ballyally, 4 m., Loughine, 2½ m. (sea-trout); splendid sea fishing close adjoining; Drimminidhy, 10 m., Shepperton, 4 m., and Lissard (all free)—afford good trout fishing in April and May. After dark in June, July, and August, the lakes afford rare sport; and also in the river after dark to midnight at Poulmarab, the Swimming Hole, Soldier's Hole, Downing's Reach, Burnt Mill, &c., fair white trout fishing prevails. The best salmon months are July, August, September, and October, when the fishing closes. Sea-fishing can be had at Glandore (8 m.) and Castle Townsend. A boat, with four men, is about 6s. per day, and there are plenty of public cars to be had at reasonable cost. (*See Baltimore*.) Half-way to Glandore are the Shepperton lakes (brown trout, running herring size). Lough Ballyally, 4 m., contains large fish. Just beyond this lake is Toe Bay, where sea-fishing can be had from the rocks or boat. There are two streams to the west which after a flood hold salmon and white trout, and for which leave might be obtained.
- Sligo**.—M.G.W.R. The fishing in the lake is very good; permission, we believe, can be obtained.
- Stranorlar**.—D.R. On the River Finn, in which there is very good salmon and trout fishing. This river joins the Mourne at Strabane, from which point the two combined form the Foyle. The fishing of the Finn is open to the public in the neighbourhood of Stranorlar, where there is comfortable hotel accommodation. There are several good-sized lakes convenient to the town, where excellent trout fishing can be had.
- Thomastown** (Kilkenny).—G.S. & W.R. Nore; trout, salmon. The owner of Brown's Barn preserves some 4 m.
- Toombeola** (Galway).—Good sea fishing. (*See Ballinahinch*.)
- Toome Bridge**.—Mid. & N.C. Ireland R. Bann; trouting good from May. There is also some good pike and perch fishing, large numbers having been taken recently with live bait and spoon. *Hotel: O'Neill Arms*; very comfortable. Boat and boatmen 5s. a day. The best flies are coachman, pheasant and orange, partridge and orange, wren and olive, and the Fenian. Very good natural fly fishing under the fall. P. and J

- McKinless, George Gribben, and W. J. McIlroy are all good boatmen. Post town and telegraph office, Toome. Toome Bridge is 30 m. from Belfast (M. & N.C.R.)
- Tramore.**—There is a capital lake here for large trout, Ballyscanlon, belonging to Mr. Power, who freely gives leave. Sea fishing in the bay; bass at the mouth of Rinsback harbour.
- Tullamore.**—G.S. & W.R. In Pallas lake is good fishing—perch, tench, &c.; the tench are very large, and the perch often reach 5lb.
- Valentia, Island of.**—Rly. Valentia Harbour, About 2½ m. from Cahirciveen. There is first-class sea fishing here, and fresh-water fishing in the autumn in the neighbourhood (leased by the hotel proprietor) after a fresh. There is a good hotel (the Royal), and lodgings are to be had on moderate terms. Pollack, gurnet, bass, bream, and whiting are numerous in the harbour. Boats can be hired on moderate terms. Capital bathing and boating on the island, and the scenery is some of the finest in Ireland.
- Waterford.**—(See Carrick.)
- Waterville** (Co. Kerry).—10 m. from Cahirciveen, on the G.S. & W. Railway. Waterville River. Salmon fishing commences on Feb. 1, and white trout are plentiful from June to middle of October. Waterville is beautifully situated between Ballinskelligs Bay on the west and Lough Currane on the east. The lake is about 4 m. long by 2 m. broad. The fishing is free to hotel visitors. The Cummeragh river and the greater part of the Iney together with the following lakes, viz., Clonloughlin, Loughnamard, Loughmahiska, and Derriana, also two brown trout lakes, are exclusive to the Butler Arms and Bay View Hotels. Coppal Lake is reserved for the Great Southern Hotel. Lough Currane is free. All flies can be had locally, including those by the famous fly dresser, Tim McCarthy, which are to be had at the Butler Arms. Bay View (see Advt.) and Butler Arms (see Advt.) hotels are in the village, and the Great Southern (see Advt.) on the shores of the lough. The best flies for Lough Currane are dark claret or brown-red mohair, dark red hackle, dark woodcock or mallard wings, and a turn of gold twist. The best flies for sea trout in all lakes here are plain blue, claret and blue, golden olive, claret and jay, plain claret, fiery brown, olive and blue, all tied, preferably, with mallard wings; but March brown, Zulu, red and teal, &c., are sometimes good also. On the rivers, olive and blue, claret and jay, lemon grey, Jock Scott, Silver Doctor, and claret and blue are the most deadly. *Flydresser*: Tim McCarthy. Ballinskelligs Bay affords good sea fishing. *Hotel*: Bay View, which has fishing rights in the Cummeragh and Inny rivers and in the Derriana lakes.
- Westport** (Mayo).—M.G.W.R. There are small brown trout in the neighbouring lakes and rivers for which leave is freely given, except the river and lake in Lord Sligo's demesne. 8 m. off is Erriff; salmon, sea trout; tickets can be had.
- Wexford.**—G.S. & W.R. On the Slaney; salmon and sea-trout.
- Wicklow.**—D.W. & W.R. There are some salmon, and plenty of white trout in Vartrey; fishing free. There are a quantity of wide and deep drains, called "sconces," where there is capital roach fishing, with some trout.

## BORDER RIVERS.

- Abbey St. Bathans** (Berwick), n.s. **Grant's House**, 4 m.—N.B.R. Whitadder; trout; tickets may be had from the station master at **Grant's House** station, or the headkeeper. (R. Tweed.)
- Abbotsford** (Roxburgh).—N.B.R. Tweed; salmon, trout. Allan water; trout. Gala water, 1 m. N.E.; trout. *Lochs*: Cauldshields loch, 2 m. S.
- Akeld** (Northland).—N.E.R. Glen; trout. (R. Tweed.)
- Allanton** (Berwick), n.s. **Edrom**, 2 m.—Blackadder; trout; free. Whitadder; trout; free. *Hotel*: Red Lion. (R. Tweed.)
- Ancrum** (Roxburgh), n.s. **Nisbet**, 3 m.—Teviot; salmon, bull trout, brown trout, grayling, pike, perch; preserved by the Upper Teviotdale Fisheries Association. Ale water; trout; preserved as Teviot. (R. Tweed.) (See Hawick.)
- Ashlirk** (Selkirk).—Ale water; preserved by the Upper Teviot Fisheries Association. Woll burn, 1 m. S.W. Langhope burn, 3 m. S.W. *Lochs*: Essenside loch, 2 m. S.W. Headshaw loch, 2 m. N.W. Essendine loch, 3 m. S.W. Shielswood loch, 4 m. S. (See Hawick.) (R. Tweed.)
- Eedrule** (Roxburgh).—Rule water; trout; preserved by the Upper Teviot Fisheries Association. (R. Tweed.) (See Hawick.)
- Belse** (Roxburgh).—N.B.R. Ale water; trout; preserved by the Upper Teviot Fisheries Association. (See Hawick.) (See Littleleaf.) (R. Tweed.)
- Bentpath** (Dumfries), n.s. **Langholm**, 5 m.—Esk; salmon, sea trout, trout; preserved by Esk and Liddle Fisheries Association (See Langholm.) (c.s.) Meggat water, 2 m. N.W. (fished by ticket). Stemmies water, 3 m. N. Black Esk, 6 m. N.W. Black burn, 8 m. N.W. Rae burn, 9 m. N.W. Moodlaw burn, 10 m. N.W. Garwald water, 10 m. N.W. Davington burn, 11 m. N.W. Glendearg burn, 14 m. N.W. Bloodhope burn, 14 m. N.W. Accommodation can be obtained. (R. Esk.)
- Berwick-on-Tweed.**—N.B.R. Whitadder joins Tweed 1½ m. from here. Trout, sea and brown. *Hotels*: King's Arms, very comfortable; Red Lion. The Whitadder from

Edington Mill,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. from the Tweed, up to **Chirnside Bridge** railway station, or Allanton Bridge (called indifferently), is good. The lower waters of the Whitadder may be fished from the following stations: Hutton, 7 m. from Berwick, small inn and lodgings in the village; Allanton, 2 m. further on; Chirnside, opposite side of the bridge. The upper waters, from Abbey St. Bathans, 4 m. from **Grant's House** Station, and 7 m. from Preston Bridge, and the Cottage, 6 m. from Duns. There are several burns containing trout. Very little of the water is preserved, and none of the lower water. Till enters Tweed  $2\frac{1}{2}$  m. above **Norham**, 9 m. from **Berwick**. *Hotel: Victoria.* A day or two's salmon fishing can sometimes be had from the lessees of the fisheries, on payment. The Collingwood Arms, at **Cornhill** (B. & K.R.),  $5\frac{1}{2}$  m. farther up the line, is very comfortable. There is a good inn at Yetholm, on Bowmont. The fishing for the first 6 m. above Tilmouth is very good. There are several good salmon casts. The lower portion of the water belongs to F. Blake, Esq., Tilmouth House, and the Earl of Tankerville has a portion at Ilcaton; Mr. Tait, of Shellacres,  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. on the opposite side, and the Earl of Erroll, 4 m. of the upper part. The whole is strictly preserved, but a day's fishing may sometimes be obtained. Just below the village of Etal is The Pool, good for salmon and whiting. Mr. Laing preserves the water at Etal. There is very good pike fishing in the lower part of Till at Ford. The best flies are—sea trout, wing, grey mallard; hackle and body, black; red shoulders and orange tip. Again, dun turkey wing, red and black body, orange tip; in a black water, white wing, black or blue body, and orange tag. Trout flies must be large in spring, woodcock wing; red hackle; large March brown; black wing and hackle; black gnat; hare's ear; a red spinner with partridge wing (good in the end of April). In May, Hoffman's fancy; black and red hackle; landrail and black gnat. In autumn use yellow Sally; coachman; alder fly; landrail.

**Bowland** (Edinburgh).—N.B.R. Gala water; trout. (*R. Tweed.*)

**Broomlee** (Peebles).—N.B.R. Lyno water. West water. Flemington burn, 5 m. S. (*R. Tweed.*)

**Broughton** (Peebles).—O.R. Tweed; salmon, trout; some parts free. Holms water. Broughton burn.

**Canonbie** (Dumfries).—N.B.R. Esk; salmon, sea trout, trout; preserved by Esk and Liddle Fisheries Association. (c.s.) Liddle; salmon, sea trout, trout; preserved as Esk. The salmon fishing is not good until Oct., sea trout until July. Archer burn. (*See Langholm.*) *Hotel: Cross Keys, where tickets can be had.*

**Cardrona** (Peebles).—N.B.R. Tweed; salmon, trout. Kirk burn.

**Carham** (Roxburgh).—N.E.R. Tweed; salmon, trout; preserved from here to Sunnilyaws by Lord Tankerville. Apply to Mr. R. Scott, Wark Boathouse.

**Chatton** (Northland), n.s. **Belford**,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  m.—Till; preserved by the Chatton Angling Association for  $6\frac{1}{2}$  m.; s.t. 5s.; available from March 1 to Jan. 31; fly only from March 1 to May 1; worm and minnow from May 1 to Sept. 30; during Oct. fly only for grayling; Nov. 1 to Jan. 31, worm for grayling; hon. sec., R. H. Bassett, Chatton, Belford; trout, grayling. Hetton burn, 3 m. N.W.; private. By staying at the Percy Arms Hotel a good stretch of water can be fished. (*R. Tweed.*)

**Chesters** (Roxburgh).—Jed water; trout; free. (*R. Tweed.*)

**Chirnside** (Berwick).—N.B.R. Whitadder; trout; free. At Allanton,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. off, is a comfortable hotel, Red Lion. (*R. Tweed.*)

**Clovenfords** (Selkirk).—N.B.R. Tweed; salmon, trout; 7 m. free. Caddon water; trout; free. Gala; trout; free. *Hotel: Clovenfords.*

**Coldstream and Cornhill** (Roxburgh and Northland).—Gt. N. & S.R. Tweed; salmon, trout. Leet water; trout; preserved. Willow burn. *Hotel: Collingwood Arms and Newcastle Arms, Coldstream, where fishing may be had.*

**Crailing** (Roxburgh), n.s. **Nisbet**, 2 m.—Oxnam water; trout; free. (*R. Tweed.*)

**Cranshaws** (Berwick), n.s. **Duns**, 6 m.—Whitadder; trout; free. (*R. Tweed.*)

**Denholm** (Roxburgh), n.s. **Hassendean**, 2 m.—Teviot; salmon, trout, pike, perch, grayling; preserved by the Upper Teviotdale Fisheries Association (*see Hawick*). Hassendean burn. Dean burn. Rule water,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. Aile water, 5 m. There is some 20 m. of water open to ticket-holders. *Inn: Fox and Hounds, which can put up two visitors.*

**Doddington** (Northland), n.s. **Wooler**, 3 m.—Till; trout. Glen, 1 m. S.W.; trout. (*R. Tweed.*)

**Dolphinton** (Lanark).—O.R. Tarth water. (*R. Tweed.*)

**Drummelzier** (Peebles).—Tweed; trout. Drummelzier burn.

**Duns** (Berwick).—N.B.R. Whitadder; trout; preserved for 8 m. by Mr. Turnbull, of Abbey St. Bathans, who will give leave for a portion of his water; apply, with stamped envelope, to Mr. J. Shiel, Abbey St. Bathans, Grant's House, N.B.; season from April 1 to Sept. 30. There is some free water in upper part of Eye. The following streams are within easy reach: Fasnoy, Bothwell, Dye, Blacksmill, Monynut, and Watch, strictly preserved. Langton burn; trout. (*See Cranshaws.*) (*R. Tweed.*)

**Earlston** (Berwick).—N.B.R. Leader water; trout; mostly free, but some fishing charged for. Mareford burn. *Hotel: Red Lion.* (*R. Tweed.*)

**Eddleston** (Peebles).—N.B.R. Eddleston water; trout; free. *Loch: Portmore loch.* (*R. Tweed.*)

**Ednam** (Roxburgh), n.s. **Kelso**, 2 m.—Eden water; trout; free below. Tweed, 1 m. E.; salmon, trout.

**Edrom** (Berwick).—N.B.R. Whitadder; salmon, trout; free. (*See Allanton.*) (*R. Tweed.*)

**Ellemford** (Berwick).—Whitadder; trout; free. Dye; trout; free. (*R. Tweed.*)

**Etal**.—On Till; salmon, trout, perch, and pike; the mill-pool is a good spot. About Etal is deep water, good for pike and perch. The same flies as for Tweed kill in Till, only dressed smaller. In the lower 6 m. of Till in early spring and autumn use two full-sized trout flies as droppers and a tail fly; wing, grey drake; tail, American wood duck, brown mallard, or silver pheasant; body, black or blue mohair, amber or golden-coloured mohair below; tipping for tail, legs either blue jay wing or black or red hackles. The local flies are Tweed white tip, Doctor (blue and silver and black), Virgin, &c. Accommodation can be had at the Blue Bell, Crookham, or at Black Bull, Etal. All fishing round Etal is strictly preserved, but Mr. G. Grey, Millfield, gives liberty to visitors by card. (*R. Tweed.*)

**Ettrickbridgend** (Selkirk).—Ettrick; trout; free. Accommodation at Tushielaw Inn, 8 m. up. (*R. Tweed.*)

**Ford** (Northland.), n.s. **Cornhill**, 7 m.—Till; trout. Bradford water. (*R. Tweed.*)

**Fountainhall** (Edinburgh).—N.B.R. Gala water; trout. Arnet water. (*R. Tweed.*)

**Galashiels** (Berwick).—N.B.R. Tweed; salmon, trout. Gala water; trout above. Allen water, 2 m. E.; trout.

**Gilnockie** (Dumfries).—N.B.R. Esk; salmon, sea trout, trout; preserved by Esk and Liddle Fisheries Association. (*See Langholm.*) (*c.s.*)

**Gordon** (Berwick).—N.B.R. Eden water; trout. Mareford burn. (*R. Tweed.*)

**Grant's House Station** (Berwick).—N.B.R. (*See Abbey St Bathans.*)

**Greenlaw** (Berwick).—N.B.R. Blackadder trout; preserved by the Greenlaw Angling Association at 1s. per day. Tangrist burn; trout. *Hotel*: Castle. (*R. Tweed.*)

**Gretna Green** (Dumfries).—N.B.R. Sark.

**Hassendean** (Roxburgh).—N.B.R. Hassendean burn. Teviot, 2 m. S.E.; salmon, bull trout, brown trout, pike, perch, grayling; preserved by Upper Teviot Fisheries Association. (*See Denholm.*) (*R. Tweed.*) (*See Hawick.*)

**Hawick** (Roxburgh).—N.B.R. Teviot; salmon, bull trout, brown trout, pike, perch, grayling; preserved from Ancrum bridge upwards by the Upper Teviotdale Fisheries Association; sec., J. Conn, Esq., Solicitor and Banker, Hawick; s.t. 5s., section ticket 2s. 6d. Hoscote burn. Cala burn. Siltrie water. Borthwick water, 2 m. S.W. (preserved as Teviot). Allan water, 4 m. S.W. Dod burn, 6 m. S. *Lochs*: Philhope loch, Greenwood loch, Bwaddle loch, Williestruther loch, 3 m. S. (*R. Tweed.*)

**Herriot** (Edinburgh).—N.B.R. Gala water; trout. Herriot water; trout. (*R. Tweed.*)

**Hobkirk** (Roxburgh).—Rule water; trout; preserved by the Upper Teviot Fisheries Association. Wauchope burn, 2 m. S. (*R. Tweed.*) (*See Hawick.*)

**Horncliffe** (Northland.). n.s. **Velvethall**, 1 m.—Tweed; salmon, trout; fishing free. *Inn*: Horncliffe Inn (good).

**Hounam** (Roxburgh).—Kale water; trout; free. *Inn*: Hounam Inn; lodgings can be obtained. *Loch*: Whitton loch. (*R. Tweed.*)

**Ilderton** (Northland.).—N.E.R. Lilburn, Till, and Breamish; trout. (*R. Tweed.*)

**Ingram** (Northland.).—Till and Breamish; trout. (*R. Tweed.*)

**Innerleithen** (Peebles).—N.B.R. Tweed; salmon, trout; free. Leithen water; trout; free, Quarie water; trout; mostly preserved. Newhall burn, 3 m. S. *Loch*: Loch Eddy, 6 m. S.W. *Hotel*: Innerleithen. (*See Tushielaw Inn.*)

**Jedburgh** (Roxburgh).—N.B.R. Jed water; trout; free. Teviot, 2 m.; salmon, sea trout, trout, grayling; fishing by permit on the lower reaches from Mr. J. Caverhill, Jedneuk, Jedburgh, factor to Lord Lothian; the upper reaches are preserved by the Upper Teviotdale Fisheries Association; s.t. 2s. 6d. *Tackleist*: Messrs. A. & W. Easton, 18, High-street, Jedburgh. *Hotel*: Spread Eagle (Mr. J. Scott). (*R. Tweed.*)

**Jedfoot Bridge** (Roxburgh).—N.B.R. Teviot; salmon, bull trout, brown trout, pike, perch, grayling. Jed water; trout; free. (*R. Tweed.*) (*See Hawick.*)

**Kelso** (Roxburgh).—N.B.R. & N.E.R. Tweed; salmon, trout; preserved below. From Kelso the trouting is more or less free, and also above Kelso. (*See Menthorne, Ednam.*) The best salmon fishings on the Tweed are Mertown, Rutherford, Makerston, Floors, Ednam House, Sprouston, Hindersyde, Birgham, Carham, Wark, Lees, Cornhill, Twizel. The trout fishings can only be obtained on Ednam House, Sprouston, Hindersyde, Cornhill, and Twizel. For information apply to Mr. J. Wright, Sprouston, Kelso, N.B. **TEVIOT**.—Salmon, bull trout, brown trout, pike, perch, grayling; some free, 4 m. preserved by the Kelso Angling Association. Visitors' tickets are issued. *Tackleists*: Messrs. Tait, who issue tickets. Eden water, 2 m. N. (*See Nenthorn, Ednam.*)

**Kershopefoot** (Dumfries).—N.B.R. Liddle; salmon, sea trout, trout. Finnis burn. Kershope burn; all preserved by the Esk and Liddle Fisheries Association. (*See Langholm.*) (*R. Esk.*)

**Kirkbank** (Roxburgh).—N.B.R. Teviot; salmon, bull trout, pike, perch, grayling, Kale water; trout; free. (*R. Tweed.*)

**Kirknewton** (Northland.).—N.E.R. Glen; trout. Bowmont water; trout. College water; trout. (*R. Tweed.*)

**Langholm** (Dumfries).—N.B.R. Wauchope water; trout. Ewes water; trout. Logan water, 4 m. S. W. Tarras water, 3 m. S.E. (*See Bentpath.*) (*R. Esk.*) The Esk, Liddle, and their tributaries are preserved by the Esk and Liddle Fisheries Association,



who issue various tickets for different parts of the rivers. Nos. 1 and 2 give fishing rights in parts of Esk, Liddle, and all other of the Association waters; s.t. 5s., w.t. 25s., d.t. 6s. No. 3 takes parts of the Esk and Liddle; s.t. 40s., d.t. 3s. 6d. No. 4 takes Liddle; s.t. 30s., d.t. 3s. No. 5 is the Canonbie ticket for portions of Esk and Liddle; s.t. 30s., d.t. 3s. 6d. No. 6, Langholm ticket, for parts of Esk, Ewes, Wauchope, and Tarras waters; s.t. 25s., d.t. 2s. 6d. No. 7, the Wester Kirk ticket, for parts of Esk; s.t. 7s. 6d., d.t. 1s. 6d. No. 8, Eskdalemuir ticket, Esk; s.t. 10s., d.t. 1s. 6d. No. 9, Ewes ticket, for Ewes (except Castleholm) and tributaries; s.t. 10s., d.t. 1s. 6d. No. 10, Newcastleton ticket, for parts of Liddle; s.t. 10s., d.t. 1s. 6d. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6 will be granted on and after Feb. 15, but for fly only, and below Ewesfoot until April 15. The remaining tickets on and after April 15, and then only for fly till June 1, excepting in Esk and Liddle, when the limit is May 1. No fishing allowed after 10 p.m., except in the months of June, July, and August, when the hour is 12 p.m. for the Esk and Liddle, and 11 p.m. for the remaining waters. No hook of the Stewart tackle or any compound tackle of a size larger than No. 5 of Adlington and Hutchinson's make. No bait or minnow fishing. No gaff until after April 1; fly-fishing the whole season. The Association's waters—excepting the Esk and Liddle, which are open till Nov. 1—shall be closed for rod fishing after Oct. 1. Salmon fishing best in autumn; June and July for sea trout. Comfortable accommodation at any of the hotels at Langholm, Longtown, the Eskdale Temperance Hotel (*see Advt.*), tickets at hotel, Langholm, at the Crosskeys, Canonbie; or at Bentpath, Wester Kirk, which is very convenient for the upper reaches of the Esk; sec. R. M'George, Esq., solicitor, Langholm. Any of the tickets may be had from the secretary, and Nos. 1 and 2 from Messrs. Beaty, drapers, Longtown; or at the police stations at Canonbie, Newcastleton, and Eskdalemuir. Sea trout and brown trout are numerous. The Upper Esk tributaries, viz., Moodlaw, and the Rae burns, are well stocked with trout. An important addition to the fishery on Esk is that the Esk is now preserved from its source to the Scotch march at Scotch Dyke Toll, and also on the English side from opposite Scotch Dyke Toll to the junction of Esk and Liddle, and the Liddle to the boundary between Netherby and Penton.

**Lander** (Berwick).—N.B.R. Leader water; trout; free. Earnsclough burn; trout, free. Broon water; trout; free. Blythe water; trout; free. Brunta burn; trout; free. *Loch*: Spottiswood loch. (*R. Tweed.*) There is a comfortable inn here, and fishing free.

**Leadburn** (Edinburgh).—N.B.R. Eddleston water; trout; free. Lyne 5 m. *Lochs*: Portmore loch, 4 m.; pike, perch; free. Gladhouse loch; pike, perch; boats on both lochs. Anglers must secure a permit from Messrs. Gladhouse and Portmore before arriving. *Hotel*: Leadburn. (*R. Tweed.*)

**Leitholm** (Berwick).—Leet; trout; mostly preserved. (*R. Tweed.*)

**Lindean** (Selkirk).—N.B.R. Tweed; salmon, trout. Etrick water; trout.

**Linton** (Roxburgh).—Kale water; trout; free. (*R. Tweed.*)

**Littlesleaf** (Roxburgh), n.s. Belses, 3 m.—Ale water; trout; preserved by the Upper Terviot Fisheries Association. (*See Hawick.*) (*R. Tweed.*)

**Longformacus** (Berwick).—Dye; trout; preserved. (*R. Tweed.*)

**Longtown** (Cumland).—N.B.R. Border Esk; salmon, sea trout, and herling. There is now over 6 m. of excellent water, extending from Metal Bridge to Netherby. The spring salmon fishing which opens Feb. 2 is fairly good up to end of March. The sea trout and herling fishing is really good, June, July, and August being the best months. September and October are the best months for autumn salmon angling. There is decent yellow trout fishing within easy distance of the hotel. Liddle; salmon, sea trout, trout; preserved by Esk and Liddle Fisheries Association. (c.s.) (*See Langholm.*) *Tackleist*: J. H. Willey, 14, High-street, Longtown. *Hotel*: Graham Arms.

**Low Hedgeley** (Northland).—Breamish; trout. (*R. Tweed.*)

**Lyne** (Peebles).—O.R. Tweed; salmon, trout. Lyne water. Tarth water. Harehope burn.

**Marchmont** (Berwick).—N.B.R. Blackadder; trout. (*R. Tweed.*)

**Maxton** (Roxburgh).—N.B.R. Tweed, salmon, trout.

**Melrose** (Roxburgh).—N.B.R. Tweed; trout, salmon; fishing free for 2 m. to Mertoun. Lender water, 2 m. E.; trout; a portion preserved by the Earlston Angling Club, who issue tickets; some free water. By staying at the Waverley Hydropathic Establishment trouting can be had free.

**Morebattle** (Roxburgh).—Kale water; trout; free. Beaumont; trout; free. *Hotel*: Temple Hall.

**Nenthorn** (Berwick), n.s. Kelso, 4 m.—Eden water; trout; preserved. (*R. Tweed.*)

**Newcastleton** (Dumfries).—N.B.R. Liddle; salmon, sea trout, trout. Tweeden burn, 1 m. S. Hermitage water, 2 m. N.; preserved by Esk and Liddle Fisheries Association. (*See Langholm.*) (*R. Esk.*)

**Nisbet** (Roxburgh).—N.B.R. Terviot; salmon, bull trout, brown trout, pike, perch, grayling. Oxnam water. Jed water, 2 m. S.; trout; free. (*See Anernum, Crailing.*) (*R. Tweed.*)

**Norham** (Northland).—N.B.R. Tweed; salmon, trout; trouting free; salmon preserved. *Hotel*: Victoria, very good.

**Oxnam** (Roxburgh).—Jed water; trout; free. Oxnam water; trout; free. (*R. Tweed.*)

**Oxton** (Berwick).—N.B.R. Leader water; trout; mostly free. Kelphope burn. Soohope burn. (*R. Tweed.*)

- Peebles** (Peebles).—L. & N.W.R. and M.R. Tweed; salmon and trout; preserved from 2 m. above Peebles to 15 m. below by two Associations; one, salmon s.t. 20s., hon. sec. G. W. Constable, Esq., Traquar Estate Office, Innerleithen; the other, trout s.t. 21s., w.t. 10s., d.t. 1s.; hon. sec. H. MacGregor, Esq., B.L. Bank, Peebles; elsewhere privately. The fishing is good. This is a good headquarters, as there is a railway both up and down the river. *Hotel*: Tontine, very comfortable. Eddleston water; trout; free. Soonhope burn. Manor water, 2 m. S.W.; trout; free. Glensax burn, 2 m. E.
- Riccarton** (Dumfries).—N.B.R. Riccarton burn; trout. Liddle, 2 m. S.E.; salmon, sea trout, trout; preserved by Esk and Liddle Fisheries Association. (*See Langholm.*) (*R. Esk.*)
- Roberton** (Roxburgh).—Borthwick water; trout; preserved by the Upper Teviotdale Fisheries Association. (*See Hawick.*) Ale water; trout; preserved as above. (*R. Tweed.*)
- Rodono Hotel** (Selkirk).—Meggat water; trout; free. *Lochs*: St. Mary's loch, Loch of the Lowes; pike, perch, trout; free. (*R. Tweed.*)
- Roxburgh** (Roxburgh).—N.B.R. Teviot; salmon, bull trout, brown trout, pike, perch, grayling. Tweed, 2 m. W.; salmon, trout.
- Rutherford** (Roxburgh).—N.B.R. Tweed; salmon, trout.
- St. Boswell's** (Roxburgh).—N.B.R. Tweed; salmon, trout. Bowden burn. *Hotel*: Buccleuch Arms. There are 3 m. free trout water.
- Saughtree** (Dumfries).—N.B.R. Liddle; trout; preserved by Esk and Liddle Upper Fisheries Association. Dawson burn; trout. (*See Langholm.*) (*R. Esk.*)
- Scotsdyke** (Cumland).—N.B.R. Esk; salmon, sea trout, trout; preserved by Esk and Liddle Fisheries Association. (c.s.) Liddle; same fish; preserved as above. (*See Langholm.*)
- Selkirk** (Selkirk).—N.B.R. Ettrick water; salmon, trout; mostly free. Yarrow water 2 m. S.W.; trout. (*See Tushielaw Inn.*) (*R. Tweed.*)
- Shankend** (Roxburgh).—N.B.R. Slitrig water; trout; preserved by the Upper Teviot Fisheries Association from Hawick to Ancrum bridge. (*See Hawick.*) (*R. Tweed.*)
- Sprouston** (Roxburgh).—N.E.R. Tweed; salmon, trout. Eden water, 1 m. N.; trout (*See Kelso.*)
- Steele Road** (Dumfries).—N.B.R. Liddle; salmon, sea trout, trout; preserved by Esk and Liddle Fisheries Association. (*See Langholm.*) Willerhope burn, 1 m. W.; trout. (*R. Esk.*)
- Stobo** (Peebles).—C.R. Tweed; salmon, trout. Hopehead burn.
- Stobs** (Roxburgh).—N.B.R. Slitrig water; trout; preserved by Upper Teviotdale Fisheries Association; tickets from the sec. (*See Hawick.*) (*R. Tweed.*)
- Stow** (Midlothian).—N.B.R. Edinburgh is 26 m. distant by rail. There is a good hotel (Stow Hotel) standing on the banks of the Gala. The fishing is free for 5 m. below Stow, and 4 m. above. The railway runs along the banks of the river. The trout below Stow average five to the pound, above, six to the pound. Lugate Water, 1½ m.; trout; free. 6 m. off is the Leader; trout; free. Some open water also in Earnsclough burn. Lugate Water 1 m. S.; trout. (*R. Tweed.*) (*See Lauder.*)
- Teviot Head** (Roxburgh).—Teviot; trout; preserved by the Upper Teviotdale Fisheries Association to Ancrum bridge. Frostlie burn. Limcleuch burn; trout; free. Lairhope burn. (*R. Tweed.*) (*See Hawick.*)
- Thornielee** (Peebles).—N.B.R. Tweed; salmon, trout; free.
- Tibbie Shiels Hotel** (Selkirk), n.s. Moffat.—Yarrow water; trout; free. Cramult burn; preserved. *Lochs*: Loch of the Lowes, St. Marys Loch; perch, pike, trout; free. (*R. Tweed.*)
- Tushielaw Inn** (Selkirk), n.s. Selkirk, Innerleithen, or Bentshoe.—Ettrick water; trout; free. Rankie burn; trout; free. Timma water, 3 m. S.; trout; free. *Loch*: Clearburn loch, 4 m. S.E. (*R. Tweed.*)
- Tweedsmuir** (Peeblesshire).—Tweed; trout; private. Talla water; trout. Menzion burn, 1 m. S.W.; trout; free; fishable from Crook Inn. Frind water, 2 m. S.W.; trout; free; Hawkshaw burn, 3 m. S.W. Badliou burn, 6 m. S. Caterhope burn, 6 m. S., Cor water, 7 m. S.; trout; free. Glencragie burn, 7 m. S.
- Twizell** (Northland).—N.E.R. Tweed; salmon, trout; leave can be obtained from Mr. Hood, Mr. Collingwood's Factor, from Oxendean to Twizell bridge. Till and Breamish; trout.
- Velvethall** (Roxburgh).—G.N. of S.R. Tweed; salmon, trout; fishing free. (*See Horncliffe.*)
- Walkerburn** (Peebles).—N.B.R. Tweed; salmon, trout; Walkerburn burn.
- Wooler** (Northland).—N.E.R. Harthope burn. Till 2 m. N. (*See Chilton, Dodington.*) (*R. Tweed.*) The fishing is good. Till and Glen join below Wooler, running through Millfield Plain into Tweed, and are under the Scotch or Tweed Act, and open for sea trout angling from February to December. If there is a flood to bring the fish over the cauds and dams, whittling, &c., will be met with early in the summer: in the latter end of the season large fish are numerous. There are good pike in the deep waters and some few perch about Etal. Trouting in the Wooler, Bowmont, and Breamish streams, in the neighbourhood. The Till is free in all but a few places. At the mouth of Till and about Etal the fishing is good, but leave must be obtained from the landed proprietors. Bowmont is preserved.

There is some good trout fishing about Canna Mill, and up to Yetholm. College is now preserved, except on the Heathpool ground. Wooler waters may be fished up to Langlee Ford. A small portion is preserved, but leave may be obtained. In summer the water is very low, and there are few pools. From its junction with the Till, upwards of 1½ m., the lower part of the Glen is preserved by Sir H. St. Paul, who kindly grants leave. Mr. Culley preserves the Coupland Castle water, the best part of the Glen, for about 2½ m., and Hon. F. W. Lambton owns the Fenton water, and gives leave for a day or two. Above and up to Langlee Ford, and foot of Cheviots, it is better fishing. Nearest part of Coquet is at Weldon Bridge. Some miles below, Breamish becomes Till. The wading in Till is dangerous. The Bowmont and College may also be fished from Wooler. Red Lion Hotel and Tankerville Arms are very good Hotels. For fishing the lower part of Till accommodation can be had at the Blue Bell, Crookham. The water is very heavy except a few short streams about Ford Islands belonging to the Dowager Marchioness of Waterford, who kindly grants leave to any gentleman leaving his card. Below Millfield (belonging to A. Grey, Esq., who gives leave also) there are some nice streams. Sir H. St. Paul is the owner on one side, and sometimes gives leave, and Hon. F. W. Lambton the owner of the other. Here Lord Tankerville's water commences, and he has kindly opened it for the benefit of the inhabitants of Wooler from March 1 to September 30.

Wooperton (Northland).—Breamish; trout. Dod burn. (*R. Tweed*.)

Yarrow (Selkirk).—Yarrow water; trout. Douglas burn, 5 m. S.W. (*R. Tweed*.)

## SCOTLAND.

**Aberdeen.**—Dee, Don, Ythan, Ugie, and tributaries. Season: Dee and Don, for salmon and sea trout, Feb. 11 to Oct. 31; Ythan and Ugie, for salmon and sea trout, Feb. 25 to Oct. 31; for brown trout, in all, March 1 to Oct. 15. All are within easy reach of Aberdeen; yield salmon, sea trout, brown trout, &c. The fishing is mostly in private hands. Many owners let for whole or part of each season, but some good stretches are held by hotels for their angling residents, the terms varying according to season. Some of the hotel waters are free during the summer months. The following may be noted:—Dee: Braemar, Fife Arms Hotel water, Invercauld Arms water; Aboyne, Huntly Arms Hotel water; Ballgownie, Potarch Hotel water; Blackhall (Upper), Whitestone Hotel water; Banchoory, Tor-na-coille Hotel water; Murtle, Deeside Hydropathic water. The last-named and lower reaches give good sea trout fishing. Day and season tickets are sold for various tidal reaches. Don: Strathdon, Colquhoun Inn water; Alford, Forbes Arms Hotel (*see Advt.*) water, Haughton Hotel water; Kemnay, Barnet Hotel water; Inverurie, Borough water (nominal charge); Kintore, Borough water (nominal charge). Some stretches of lower Don are sometimes let to limited parties for the season. Ythan: The Methlick part of the Earl of Aberdeen's water may be fished by day (2s. 6d.) or season (20s.); tickets of the tackleists. Eilon Castle water is sometimes let in same manner. The tidal portion, best fished from Newburgh, is available at charges which vary according to season. Ugie: The lower portion, extending from confluence of the North and South branches to the sea, is let to a number of rods for whole season or shorter periods. Terms may be ascertained and tickets obtainable from Wm. Brown and Co. Sea fishing is good in vicinity of Aberdeen from piers, rocks, and boats. Cod, ling, saithe, mackerel, whiting, haddock, and flatfish may be caught. *Hotels*: Palace, Grand, Imperial, Royal. *Tackleists*, W. Brown and Co., 11, Belmont-street, Aberdeen.

**Aberfeldy.**—H.R. (*See Weem*.) By staying at the Breadalbane Arms, 4½ m. of the Tay can be fished; salmon, trout; also Loch-na-Craig; troutling is very good. Trout fishing can be had on 2 m. of Tay, at 5s. for season, from J. Anderson, the secretary of the Aberfeldy Angling Club, who preserve. (*See Kinloch Rannoch*.)

**Aberfoyle** (Stirling).—N.B.R. Forth; salmon, trout, grayling. *Lochs*: Ard and Chon; trout and pike; boat and man, 7s. per diem. *Hotel*: the Bailie Nicol Jarvie.

**Aberlour**, n.s. Craigellachie, 3 m.—Spey; salmon, sea trout, trout. *Hotel*: Aberlour, where fishing can be had by week; number limited, 7 rods.

**Abington.**—C.R. On Clyde; trout and grayling.

**Aboyne.**—N. of S.R. On Dee. Tarland burn, free. *Hotel*: Huntly Arms, where several miles of good salmon fishing in Dee can be rented from February to June and September to October. July and August, free.

**Acharacle** (Argyll).—Lochsheil; salmon, sea trout, brown trout. *Hotel*: Lochsheil, where fishing can be had.

**Achiltibuie** (Ross).—Salmon, ferret, trout. By staying at the Achiltibuie Hotel (*see Advertisement*), free fishing can be had. Good sea fishing.

- Alford.**—G.N. of S.R. 26½ m. from Aberdeen. On Don; salmon and trout. *Hotels:* Forbes Arms and Haughton Arms; permission at the hotels. Salmon fishing begins on Feb. 11 and trout March 1. 2 m. north, in the parish of Tullynessle, are some good trout burns, one especially, which divides the lands of Knockespoch from those of Lord Forbes. Leochel burn, which joins the Don 1 m. up, is a good trouting stream.
- Alloa** (Clackmannan).—*Hotel:* Station. Good trouting on 20 m. of river Devon at moderate charge.
- Altnacealgach Hotel** (Sutherland), n.s. **Invershin.**—Trout; free.
- Altnaharra Hotel** (*see Advt.*) (Sutherland).—Loch Naver; tolerably good trout, two to the pound (fly), sea trout and ferox; good salmon fishing in February, March, and April, and half of May, and occasionally in June and July, sea trout in August and September; three boats at the hotel, two rods to a boat. Mudale Water runs into the head of Loch Naver; trout and salmon. Loch Meadie (boats) is the source of Mudale Water, 6 m. from Altnaharra. Lots of free rising trout of three to the pound; larger ones by trolling. Loch Coulside (boats), 5 m. from Altnaharra, on the road to Tongue, is very good, fish average two and a half to the pound. Loch Halam (boat), 2 m. or 3 m. N.W. of the southern end of Loch Coulside, is swarming with trout of about two to the pound. There are plenty of fish nearly a pound weight. Some tarns in the neighbourhood hold trout of three pounds. Loch Bad-na-Gallaig; trout. Loch Brach Buie (boat), a very small loch, with a tiny island in it, about 2 m. E. by S. of shepherd's house, at the north end of Loch Coulside. Trout average nearly a pound. Loch Tarvie, 2 m.; large trout (boats). Loch Stauk, 3 m. (boats). Gairs loch, 5 m. (boat). Lamb loch, 4 m. (boat). Very large ferox can be caught in Loch Loyal (boats), 6 m. off. Occasionally salmon are taken.
- Amulree.**—There is a good inn here. Loch Freuchie lies near. (*See Dunkeld; Corrie-muchloch.*)
- Annan** (Dumfries).—C. & G. & S.W.R. Annan; occasional spring salmon, sea in May and June, trout. Good herling in July and August and salmon in late autumn. *Hotels:* Queensberry Arms, Central Buck. (c.s.) (*See Lockerbie.*)
- Appin** (Argyll).—C.R. *Hotel:* Station, where fishing can be had in three lochs and on Achosragan burn.
- Arbroath** (Forfar).—C. & N.B.R. Elliott; trout; fishing for visitors in 2 to 3 m. Lunan; trout; fishing for 5 m. *Hotels:* White Hart, Imperial, Royal.
- Ardentinny.**—On Loch Long. The Finnart runs into Loch Long here; sea trout, trout. The fishing is preserved by Mr. T. Douglas.
- Ardeonaig.**—On Loch Tay. (*See Kenmore.*)
- Ardgay** (Ross).—By staying at the Balnagown Arms some salmon fishing can be had in the Carron at 5s. per day, and the fish may be retained. The fishing is good when there is plenty of water, and the quarters are very comfortable.
- Ardlui** (Dumbarton).—N.B.R. Loch Lomond; fishing free. *Hotel:* Ardlui.
- Ardnamurchan** (Argyll).—*Hotel:* Kilchoan, where free sea and brown trouting can be had, also good sea fishing.
- Ardrossan.**—G. & S.W.R. (*See Brodick, Corrie, and Lamash.*) *Hotel:* Station.
- Arnisfield** (Dumfries).—C.R. Lochar water. Park burn. Arnisfield burn
- Auchterarder** (Perth).—C.R. Two Rhynd lochs, 6 m. Loch Leven trout; fishing very good. (*See Blackford.*)
- Auldgirth** (Dumfries).—G. & S.W.R. Nith; salmon, trout, grayling, pike, &c. Clachrie burn. Glenmidge burn. Laggan burn.
- Aultbea Hotel** (Ross).—Good and extensive brown trout fishing attached.
- Aultnacealgach Hotel.** By Lairg (Sutherland).—28 m. from Lairg. This inn makes up 24 beds; capital trouting. Loch Boralan, at the hotel door; trout (three to the pound) and char; boat. Loch Urigill, 1 m. on the other side of Boralan; trout, char. Loch Cama, 4 m.; trout (three to the pound), ferox. Loch Veyatie, 4½ m.; trout, char, ferox; good sport in a breeze. There are some good trouting streams in the neighbourhood, such as the Aultnacealgach and Ledbeg; fish well with water in August and September. The landlord of the hotel has 10 boats on the lochs. Fishing free.
- Aviemore** (Inverness).—H.R. Fishing can be had by staying at the Aviemore Station Hotel.
- Aylort Inn.**—The inn is 27½ m. from Fort William. On Loch Eilt and river Aylort; salmon and trout. The fishing is in the hands of the proprietor, A. W. Nicholson, Esq., who generally lets it for the season.
- Ayr.**—M.R. (*See Loch Doon.*) *Hotel:* Station.
- Ballachulish** (Argyll).—L. & N.W.R. Excellent sea fishing. *Hotel:* Ballachulish.
- Ballantrae** (Ayr), n.s. **Girvan**, 13 m.—Stinchar: trout, sea-trout, salmon; Lord Stair lets the first mile up from the sea; above it is preserved by different owners, who will give leave. Mr. Hunter, of Glenagass Castle, preserves a good loch, and gives occasional leave. There are many good lochs 12 to 18 m. inland. Sea fishing good.
- Ballater.**—G.N. of S.R. On Dee; salmon and trout. The proprietor of the Invercauld Arms has the salmon fishing in Dee for the season for 8 m. Pannanich Wells Hotel has about a mile of salmon fishing.
- Ballindalloch** (Banff).—G.N. of S.R. By staying at the Dalnashaugh Hotel, fishing can be had in Avon. (*See Tomintoul.*)
- Ballowie** (Aberdeen).—Dee; salmon, sea and brown trout. By staying at the Potarch Hotel fishing can be had.

- Balmacarra.**—Some sea fishing may be got here. There is troutling in two lochs near the Balmacarra Hotel, which is a very comfortable one.
- Banavie.**—N.B.R. *Hotel:* Banavie Hotel. On Caledonian Canal and river Lochy. July is the best month. This river is, with the exception of one small beat, taken up. The Spean runs 5 m. off. Spean rises in two lochs, full of trout, and, after a course of 8 m., falls into Loch Laggan. (*See Loch Laggan.*) At Roy Bridge river Roy joins Spean. Salmon and trout. Roy rises in a good loch 12 m. off. There are no feeders of any consequence. The fishing is now taken up. At Spean Bridge, 3 m. from Roy Bridge (quarters: Spean Bridge Inn), there is a good burn, holding occasionally salmon and sea trout. The Spean is all taken up from the falls (2 m. above Roy Bridge) to the Lochy, which it joins some 4 m. on. Troutling in Loch Lochy free to visitors at the hotel.
- Banchory** (Aberdeen).—G.N. of S.R. Dee; salmon, trout. *Hotel:* Tor-na-Coille, where fishing can be had.
- Banff.**—G.N. of S.R. *Hotel:* Fife Arms. Capital pollack fishing just outside the harbour with indiarubber bait whiffing. Salmon and sea trout fishing can be had in Deveron. Also free fishing in the burn of Boyne and burn of King Edward, 6 m. by rail.
- Beattock** (Dumfries).—C.R. Evan water. Annan, 1 m. E. Garpot burn, 1 m. W. Moffat water, 2 m. E. Breconside burn, 3 m. S.E. Kinnel water, 3 m. W. Earshaig Lake burn, 3 m. W. Lochan burn, 4 m. S.W. *Hotels:* Beattock, Royal Oak. (*See Lockerbie.*)
- Beaully.**—On Beaully; salmon, sea trout, trout; preserved by Lord Lovat. *Hotels:* Lovat Arms; Glen Affric (has fishing rights in Cannich and Glass rivers); Priory. Spring and autumn fishing good.
- Ben Wyvis Hotel** (Strathpeffer).—Salmon fishing in the Blackwater.
- Bettyhill Hotel** (Sutherland), *via* Laing and Tongue.—Naver, Borgie; sea trout, trout; fishing and boats free from hotel.
- Biggar** (Lanark).—C.R. Biggar burn; trout, free. Clyde, 1½ m.; trout, free. Couter, 2 m.; trout, free.
- Birnam** (N.B.).—H.R. On Tay. By staying at the Birnam Hotel 1½ m. of salmon fishing can be had in Tay, and trout fishing in Bran, which joins Tay here. Bran runs out of Loch Freuchie nearly 12 m. S.W. of Dunkeld. There are plenty of fish; May and June are the best months. (*See Amulree and Corriemuchloch.*)
- Blackford** (Perth).—C.R. Carsebreck Loch. Loch Leven trout. Fishing very good. Three boats on Carsebreck, and two rods to a boat. Terms 1l. per day for each boat, no extras; boats may be hired for day, week, or month; fly only. For boats and information apply to P. D. Malloch, Tackleist, Scott-street, Perth (*see Advt.*).
- Blair Atholl** (Perth).—H.R. Good salmon and other fishing in the lochs and streams in the neighbourhood. *Hotel:* Atholl Arms.
- Blairgowrie.**—C.R. On Erich. There are several lochs near. The Erich, Ardlie, Shee, and Blackwater (free) are all accessible from here, and afford good troutling. There are some good pike in Marlee Loch. Fishing free on Lunan and Loch Stormont. *Hotel:* Royal.
- Bonar Bridge** (Sutherland).—G.N. of S.R.; H.R. *Hotel:* Balnagown Arms, where troutling can be had in the Carron.
- Bowland Bridge.**—N.B.R. On Gala and Caddow; trout.
- Braemar.**—L. & N.W.R. On Dee; trout and salmon. By staying at the Fife Arms Hotel salmon fishing can be had in over seven miles of water. Particulars on application, or Invercauld Arms has 2 m.
- Brawl Castle.**—On Thurso: salmon, sea trout, brown trout. Rods from 15l. to 60l. per month. Apply to Mrs. Janet, Dunbar, Brawl Castle. Fishing very good. (*c.s.*)
- Brechin** (Forfar).—C.R. & N.B.R. Eunice; trout; permission required. South Esk, 4 m.; salmon, trout. *Loch:* Lee; trout, char; leave from the owner of Invermack Forest. *Hotel:* Crown.
- Bridgend** (Islay).—By staying at the Bridgend Hotel fishing can be had in Lochs Gorm and Finlaggan.
- Bridge of Allan** (Stirling).—C.R. Visitors to Royal Hotel can obtain some trout and salmon fishing on river Allan, and troutling in the Loss reservoir.
- Bridge of Turk.**—Lochs Ard, Chon, and Dronkie lie near. Dronkie is full of trout, and can be fished easily from the side.
- Brodick** (Isle of Arran).—There is a very fine hotel where the steamer touches. The river fishing is worthless. (*See Lamlash.*)
- Broughton** (Peebles).—C.R. Biggar burn; trout, free. Tweed. Holms burn, 2 m.
- Bute, Island of.**—About 2 m. from Rothesay is Loch Greenan, containing large trout and braise. Opposite Rothesay on the mainland is the Ardine—sea trout and brown trout; and the Ruel (strictly preserved), further on towards the Kyles of Bute, contains the same fish. Pollack, lythe, cod, and other sea fish.
- Cairndow.**—10 m. from Inverary, near the head of Loch Fyne. *Hotel:* Cairndow, where fishing can be obtained in river Kinglass and Loch Restal. Close at hand a stream runs into the loch: in June sea trout and salmon enter this stream. There is capital herring, mackerel, lythe, and cod fishing in the loch. The fishing is free.

- Callander** (Perth).—C.R. On the Teith; salmon and trout. In Loch Vennachar (1 m. from Hydro, 2 m. from town) the trout fishing is very good; from  $\frac{3}{4}$  lb. to 2 lb. The loch can be fished from the bank, but the best sport is from the boat, preferably on the north side. Boats and men are always available. Loch Lubnaig (salmon and trout) is within half hour's drive; boats and men available. Both these lochs are free. Loch Voil, which swarms with trout, is a short journey by rail to Balquhither station. It is a private loch, with only one boat, which can be had by arrangement. In Loch Achray (about 6 m. on Trossachs road) the trout run large, but are somewhat shy. Trolling is best. Pike of large size are to be had. Large yellow and sea trout, also salmon, are numerous. *Hotels*: Hydropathic (most comfortable, and recommended), Ancaster Arms (with free fishing). Dreadnought (ditto). *Tackleists*, D. and J. Stewart, who issue tickets for the south bank of the Teith.
- Campbeltown** (Argyll).—There is trouting in several small lochs near the town, and sea fishing (whiting, haddock, &c.) in the harbour and Firth of Clyde.
- Carron Bridge** (Dumfries).—G. & S.W.R. Nith; salmon, trout, grayling, pike, &c. Cairn water. Marr burn. Kettleton burn, 2 m.
- Carsphairn, Dalry** (Galloway).—Good fishing in the river Dench when there is water enough, but always sport to be had in the "Lane" hard by. *Hotel*: Salutation (*see Advt.*), which is very comfortable.
- Castle-Douglas** (Kirkcudbright).—G. & S.W.R. Urr, trout; free. Dee, 5 m.; pike, salmon, trout; poor fishing.
- Closeburn** (Dumfries).—G. & S.W.R. Nith; salmon, trout, grayling, pike, &c. Cample water.
- Coll, Island of** (Southern Hebrides).—There are twelve well-stocked lochs, and the trout fishing, which is very good, is free to visitors to the Aringour Hotel. The accommodation is good and the hotel is within 200 yards of pier and post office. Good sea fishing for lythe and saithe.
- Colonsay Island**.—Hotel: Scalasaig. First-class accommodation. Good trout fishing in two lochs about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. from hotel, free to visitors. Boatmen's charges, 3s. and lunch. Best fishing months: June and Sept. Sea fishing with fly and bait.
- Connel Ferry** (Argyll).—C.R. *Hotel*: Falls of Lora, where some trouting can be obtained.
- Corrie** (Isle of Arran).—(*See Lamtash.*)
- Corriemuckloch**.—Loch Freuchie lies near. (*See Dunkeld.*) There is a nice inn at Amulree, 2 m. off. Close to the old inn of Corriemuckloch is a small loch holding large trout. It is at present let with the shooting.
- Craigellachie**.—G.N.S.R. Spey; salmon, sea trout, trout; salmon preserved, but trouting can be obtained on application to owners or lessees (*see Aberlour*). Free fishing on Levet burn; salmon, trout. *Hotel*: Craigellachie.
- Creetown** (Kirkcudbright).—P. & W.J.R. *Hotel*: Barholm Arms. On Cree, Beg, Fleet, Minnich, Moneypool, and Feery. The fishing on the Cree is in the hands of the Earl of Galloway and Sir Herbert Maxwell, who occasionally give leave. Tickets for Fleet from Mr. Murray Stewart, of Cally, Gatehouse. Trout, salmon, sea trout. *Loch*: Skerrow, let with shooting.
- Crianlarich**.—E. & W.R. Coaches pass daily during the season, going to all parts of the country. On Loch Dochart; trout, perch, and sometimes salmon. The fishing in Loch Dochart is not very good, but sometimes very heavy baskets are made during the floods; late in the season salmon find their way into the lake and up the river running into it. The fishing in the river Dochart is sometimes good. (*See Luib.*) There are two good burns joining Loch Dochart, both full of fish; the angler cannot mistake them by walking down the road. There are two lochs, Marrigan and Essent, belonging to — Place, Esq., some 3 m. over the hills on the other side of the river, both very full of fish. A day may sometimes be obtained. About 6 m. behind the village, to the south-west, is a mountain tarn, holding some large fish, and another on a mountain range close to the village, to the westward. The one on the west of the village is a little pool containing some splendid trout. By taking the road to Inveroran, at the head of Loch Lomond, the river Falloch is soon reached, where fair fishing can be enjoyed. (*See Inveroran.*) The Dochart is really the head waters of the Tay. *Hotel*: Crianlarich.
- Crieff** (Perth).—C.R. On Earn; salmon and trout. At St. Fillans, 12 m. off, fair trouting can be had. *Hotel*: Drummond Arms, where fishing can be had; Sept. 3l. 10s. per week; good salmon fishing in October at 4l. per week; rods limited. The Drummond Castle lengths can be fished at 5s. a day for September, and 10s. in October. Good trouting in Allmond, 6 m. off; also in Barbbie, Brau, and Lednock.
- Crossford** (Dumfries).—Cairn Valley Lt. R. Cairn water.
- Cummertrees**.—G. & S.W.R. A lake belonging to Capt. Brooks, of Hoddon, contains some large trout: d.t. 5s., fly only.
- Dalbeattie** (Kirkcudbright).—G. & S.W.R. Urr; trout; three lochs; pike, perch. *Hotel*: Haugh of Urr, where free fishing can be had in river and lochs.
- Dalguise**.—H.R. On Tay; salmon and trout; all strictly preserved.
- Dalmally**.—Rivers Orchy and Awe. Salmon, trout, ferox, pike, perch. *Hotels*: Dalmally Hotel and Loch Awe Hotel (*see Advt.*), both yrev good. Boats can be had. In the bay, on the south side of Kilchurn Castle, there is good pike fishing. Orchy joins Awe 2 m.

- from the hotel; good salmon fishing preserved by the Dalmally Hotel; fishing by arrangement with visitors. The fishing is very fair early in the season. There are several small rivers and burns near, all full of trout, though small. (*See Inveroran; Loch Awe.*)
- Dalmellington** (Ayr).—A & D.R. Loch Doon, 4 m.; plenty of small brown trout and occasional salmon and char; fishing free. *Hotel*: Eglinton, where boats can be had.
- Dalwhinnie** (Inverness).—H.R. *Hotels*: Loch Ericht (*see Advt.*) and Truim Bank (*see Advt.*), close to station. Modern boats, steam launch. Fishing on Loch Ericht 15 m. long. Fair trouting; size limit of 9 in. On fly fish range from 6 oz. 1½ lb., with occasional big fish. On troll large trout and ferox, for which the loch is noted, from 5 lb. to 15 lb.; boats free. Anglers generally go down by launch and fly fish and troll back, or *vice versa*. Best flies, grouse and red and claret; teal and red and green and yellow, with gold ribbing; woodcock and yellow; Butcher; Zulu; Wickham's Fancy. For troll natural bait or brown phantom or gold minnow. Best months: June, July, Sept., and in Aug. the loch can be relied on for baskets when elsewhere is hopeless. No roads round loch. River Truim runs through village. Trout and grilse in autumn. There are several small lochans for which leave can be obtained before the shooting season. The river Ericht, which runs out of loch Ericht into loch Rannoch, is now strictly reserved.
- Dinnet**, Dee Side (Aberdeen).—G.N. of S.R. Dee; salmon, trout pike, perch. *Hotels*: Ritchie's Commercial.
- Dinwoodie** (Dumfries).—O.R. Annan. Black burn, 2 m. W. Killin water, 3 m. W. Mollin water, 5 m. W. (*See Lockerbie.*)
- Dornoch** (Sutherland), *via* Dunkeld.—H.R. Lochs Launsie, Lea, and Tarvie. *Hotel*: Sutherland Arms.
- Dromore** (Kirkcudbright).—C.R. Fleet; salmon, and trout. The owner of Rusko owns a portion of the water.
- Drumbeg Inn** (Sutherland).—About 16 m. from Loch Inver, or it can be reached from Scourie by taking a boat (fare 10s.) from Badcall Bay. Loch Drumbeg, in front of house, is very good; fish average over ½ lb. Most other lochs near (there are hundreds) hold fish. A stream which runs through Glen Leraig, out of Loch Leod into Nedd Bay, gives sea trout and grilse after rain. Another burn, running out of Loch Poule, about 2 m. west of the inn, also gives sea trout when there is water enough. Fishing free. Large dark flies best. Good sea fishing and bathing; boats. Telegraph office. Daily mail car from Lochinver.
- Dufftown** (Banff).—G.N. of S.R. Fiddich; trout: free. Dullan; trout: free. Spey, 4 m. Tickets can be obtained at the hotels, of which there are two.
- Dumfries**.—G. & S.W.R.; C.R. Nith, Cairn, and Cargen; salmon, sea trout, trout, grayling, pike, &c., preserved by Dumfries and Maxwelltown Angling Association; s.t. 6s. 6d., d.t. 1s., juveniles 2s., boys 1s.; treasurer, D. McMillan, tackle manufacturer, 6 Friars' Vennet, Dumfries, who will give every information. There is some free fishing. Lochar walter 8 m. E. *Hotels*: Dumfries Station, Woodbank Mansion, Bazaar, King's Arms, White Hart.
- Dunblane** (Perth).—C.R. Allan; trout: preserved by the Dunblane Angling Improvement Society. Tickets at Hotel. *Hotel*: Stirling Arms.
- Dunkeld**.—H.R. On Tay. By staying at the Birnam Hotel the angler can fish for salmon in 1½ m. of the river; but it is mostly preserved. The river Bran joins Tay at this place. It runs out of Loch Freuchie nearly 12 m. south-west of Dunkeld. There are plenty of fish. May and June are the best months. (*See Amulree and Corriemuckloch.*)
- Dunnet, nr. Thurso**.—*Hotel*: Dunnethead, where trout fishing can be had.
- Dunoon** (Argyll).—Fair fishing in Meikle and Little Echaig, and in Loch Loskin.
- Dunphail** (Moray).—H.R. On Findhorn and Divie; salmon, trout.
- Dunrossness** (Shetland).—(*See Lerwick.*)
- Dunscore** (Dumfries).—Cairn valley Lt. R. Cairn water. Glenessen burn. Skelton burn.
- Durness** (Sutherland).—*Hotel*: Durness. The river Dionard or Grudie is reserved; the salmon and sea-trout fishing on it is good with plenty of water. (*See Rhiconich Inn.*) The Kyle of Durness, also in the landlord's hands, during the greatest drought, affords excellent sea-trout fishing. The deep-sea fishing towards Cape Wrath is particularly good; very large lythe.
- Ecclefechan** (Dumfries).—C.R. Moin water. Annan, 3 m. S.W.; salmon, trout; the river is preserved from here to the sea by Capt. Brooks, Hoddon Castle, Kirtle. We believe d.t., 3s. 6d., may be obtained. Water of Milk, 4 m. W. At a short distance is the Kirtle water; trout. (*See Lockerbie.*)
- Edinburgh**.—In the immediate neighbourhood there are many natural ponds, almost all of which contain trout; but some are preserved. 8 m off is Compensation Pond, in the Pentland Hills; the fishing is poor, but the trout run large; very small flies should be used. The top of the pond is best. The Esk (Midlothian) Angling Improvement Association of 30 members preserves 3 m. of the Esk next the sea: s.t. 21s., and short period tickets, 2s. 6d., are issued for the tidal water only; excellent sea trouting in spring or autumn. The Association having well-stocked their water, yellow trouting with natural minnow affords very good sport.
- Edzell** (Forfar). N.B.—By staying at the Panmure trout fishing can be had free.
- Ellon** (Aberdeen).—G.N.S.R. Ythan; salmon and trout. 4 m. are here preserved by the owner of Ellon Castle. Visitors staying at the New Inn may fish this water at 3s. per day, also the Turner Hall fishery (3 m.) for the spring and summer months.

- Fearnan.**—C.R. On Loch Tay; salmon, trout. The trout fishing is free. *Hotel*: Tighan loan.
- Fetlar Island** (Shetland).—(See *Lerwick*.)
- Findhorn.**—Several miles of excellent fishing can be obtained, free to visitors at the hotel. The trout run large.
- Fochabers Town.**—H.R. On the Spey. The Duke of Richmond reserves the right of salmon fishing; permission for a few days may, however, sometimes be obtained by application to his Grace or his Commissioner. The Gordon Arms is very comfortable, and near the river, giving permission for trouting up to August 26.
- Forfar** (Forfar).—C.R. 3 m. off is Rescobie; pike and perch.
- Forgandenny** (Perth).—C.R. May and Earn; salmon, trout.
- Forres** (Elgin).—G.N. of S.R.; H.R. *Hotels*: Hydropathic, Royal Station, Commercial. Findhorn; salmon, trout. Tickets for a length on the lower Findhorn can be obtained. Lichen, 2½ m.; trout; open to respectable anglers.
- Forsinard** (Sutherland).—H.R. On Halladale; salmon, trout. *Hotel*: Forsinard. Good salmon fishing, March, April, and May best months. There are innumerable lochs in the neighbourhood, all abounding in good sized trout, May to September best months. The lochs free to hotel visitors include the Badan Lochs (two), Ruar, Dhu, Leven, Sard Saine, Ganuah, Breac, Jubileas (three), Clachgeal, and Taluheil, on most of which are boats. The preserved lochs are Sleitill, Leir, Arichline, Leum-na-Cleaven, Coire-na-Meann, and Coolie; but for these permission must be had from the various shooting tenants.
- Fort Augustus** (Inverness).—*Hotels*: Lovat Arms, Douglas Hotel (see *Advt.*), Gilles Hotel. Oich; salmon, trout. Also in Loch Ness; salmon, sea trout, brown trout; free. Season opens Feb. 2. Capital salmon fishing till end of June on Loch Ness. (See *Whitebridge*.) (Loch Ness.) (See *Stratherrick*.)
- Forteviot** (Perth).—C.R. May and Earn; salmon and trout.
- Fortingall Hotel** (see *Advt.*), which has 12 m. of trouting attached, Lyon. (See *Kenmore*.)
- Fortrose** (Ross).—H.R. Good sea fishing and trouting in Avoch and Rosemarkie burns. The hotel is comfortable.
- Fort William.**—N.B.R. There is fair trouting in the Nevis, with an occasional sea-trout; free. Loch Ondavra, 6 m. in the hills south west of the town, contains lots of trout, five to the pound; free. (See *Loch Laggan*; *Aylort Inn*.) Good sea and loch (trout) fishing free to visitors of West End Hotel.
- Foyers Hotel** (Inverness).—On Foyers; trout. Anglers staying at the hotel can obtain trout fishing in the river, and salmon and trout in Loch Ness, free. The nets having been taken off the river, the fishing should be much improved, especially in the summer and autumn. Also trouting in Lochs Farraline and Garth, now joined in one, and known as Loch Mhor, also Loch Bran. Sport is very good, takes of 6 or 7 brace of ½ lb. fish being common; best months, April, May, and June. Address Foyer's Hotel, Loch Ness, by Inverness. A railway to Fort Augustus is now opened.
- Gairloch** (Ross).—*Hotel*: Gairloch. Loch Tollie, Loch Sgeireach, and Loch Badachramah (Loch-an-eilean on the map) are well stocked with Loch Leven trout, and strictly reserved to hotel visitors. They are all within two and a half miles of the hotel, walking or driving. The bay in front of the hotel abounds with a great variety of fish, affording excellent sport with hand lines or trolling rods with minnow or sand-eel tackle. Loch Maree is 4 m. from Gairloch. The Ewe river runs some 4 m. off. This stream rises on Ben Lair in a chain of five lochs, all close to the road, of which Loch Clair is the largest. At the further end of the loch a stream joins Clair, running out of a hill loch. Nearest Inn: Kinlochewe. Close to the inn a considerable burn joins Ewe, which runs into and forms Loch Maree 1 m. below the inn. This loch runs within 4 m. of Shieldag Inn, and most of the large burns joining the loch run out of hill lochs. The course of the river from Loch Maree to the sea is about 1 m., and Poolewe river and Poolewe Hotel are close to its mouth. There is one burn joining Ewe in this part of its course on the left hand, running out of a hill loch. Steamers from Glasgow, Oban, and Mallaig stop at Gairloch at stated intervals; or by rail, *via* Inverness, Dingwall, and Achnasheen, thence by coach.
- Garve** (Ross).—H.R. Lochs Garve and Loch Luchart. *Hotel*: Garve, where fishing can be had.
- Gatehouse**, n.s. **Kirkcudbright**, 8 m.—*Hotel*: Murray Arms. Trout fishing can be had by permission in Lochs Whinyeon (boats belonging to hotel) and Grannoch (private). Loch Skerrow is in private hands. Salmon, grilse, and sea trout in the river Fleet; s.t. 10s., w.t. 5s., d.t. 2s.; as far as Stroquhain pool; the fishing above the pool is reserved; to be obtained from Mr. Murray Stewart, at the Cally Estate Office, Gatehouse. Visitors at the hotel have free fishing in Fleet and Loch Whinyeon.
- Girvan** (Ayr).—G. & S.W.R. Girvan water; salmon, sea and brown trout: m.t. 10s., w.t. 5s., d.t. 1s. 6d.; Sept. 1 to end of season, d.t. 2s. 6d., from the Girvan Angling Club. Season opens Feb. 24, ends Oct. 31. Girvan rises in Loch Girvan, Ayrshire, and is 25 m. long. Leave may sometimes be had on the upper waters; 3 m. from Girvan is a small reservoir holding large trout, leave may sometimes be obtained; fishing poor. Good sea-fishing for lythe, &c. *Hotel*: King's Arms (comfortable), where all information can be had. (See *Ballantrae*.)
- Glasgow.**—(See *Brodrick*, *Corrie*, and *Lamlash*.)



**Glenelg** (Inverness), n.s. **Strome Ferry**, 12 m.—By staying at the Glenelg Hotel, trout and salmon fishing can be obtained in the neighbourhood free. Good fishing in Lochs Duich and Uirn.

**Glenfinnan** (Inverness).—N.B.R. Loch Sheil; salmon, sea trout. *Hotel*: Stage House (see *Advertisement*), where fishing can be had free.

**Golspie** (Southerland).—D. & S.R. Loch Brora; salmon, sea trout, brown trout. *Hotel*: Sutherland Arms.

**Grantown** (Moray).—G.N. of S.R., H.R. Spey; salmon, trout; permits are granted to fish in the following lochs and rivers on application to the Strathspey Estate Office; Milton burn, Glenbeg burn, Arraboard burn, Altmor burn, 5 m. S.W., Dava burn, 6 m. N., Advie burn, 7 m. E., Tulchan burn, Dorback burn, Aultcharn burn, 3 m. S.E., Dillifure burn, rivers Dulnain, Nithy, and Spey. Permission from the shooting tenants is required to fish Lochs Vaa, Loch-na-dorb, Loch-an-Eilan, Loch-an-Gearn, Loch Marten, Loch Bruach. *Hotels*: Grant Arms and two others.

**Grantully** (Perth) by **Strath Tay**.—N.B.R. On Tay; salmon (strictly preserved by Lady Stewart, of Grantully Castle). Loch Derculich has good trouting; leave from Derculich House. *Hotel*: Grantully.

**Greenloaning** (Perth).—C.R. Two Rhynd locks, 3 m.; Loch Leven trout; fishing very good. (See *Blackford*.)

**Guardbridge** (Fife).—N.B.R. On Eden and Moultrie; sea trout and trout.

**Haddington** (Haddington).—N.B.R. Tyne; trout; free.

**Hebrides**.—Sea fishing generally good all round these islands.

**BENBECULA**.—Between N. and S. Uist. There are numerous lochs, giving good sea and brown trout fishing. May to mid-September is the best time. *Hotel*: Creagorry, very comfortable, where leave to fish all the streams and lochs can be had. To reach Creagorry Hotel, mail steamer on Mondays to Petersport, thence drive 5 m., or steamer to Lochboisdale daily, thence drive 21 m. Guests can fish Loch Bee daily. Boats (free) on lochs.

**COLONSAY**.—*Hotel*: Scalasaig. Hotel visitors have good trouting on two lochs holding good sporting fish. Two boats on the lochs.

**HARRIS**.—At Tarbert there is a good hotel. Good sea fishing for lythe and saythe. Lochs Lacisdale (3), 2 m. off, hold salmon, sea trout; fishing free of the hotel. 10 m. off is Loch Scourst; leave must be obtained. July is best for sea trout, and September for salmon. All plain, large loch flies kill. On Scourst a good fly is: *wing*, brown mallard; *body*, dark red; *hackle*, black; *tail*, golden pheasant's crest. The same fly may be varied with a green body and silver tinsel, or dark mottled turkey hen or grouse wing with the same bodies. *Hook*, small grilse size, if there is wind. There is capital sea and brown trout fishing in other lochs, but they are mostly let with the shooting. Right of fishing (brown trout) and shooting, however, on a loch in the island of Scalpay, 5 m. distant, free to visitors at the hotel, where for convenience of visitors a case of flies, &c., is always kept; also a motor-boat for sea fishing.

**LEWIS**.—At Loch Tarbert, in the S., there is fishing attached to the hotel, which is good. Leave may sometimes be obtained for the preserved water. Good salmon, white and brown trout fishing in River and Loch Creed, preserved; fishing in Blackwater is preserved by the landlord, Prince Arthur Hotel. Parties staying for salmon and sea trout fishing are charged 38/ per month each, including board-lodgings, ghillies' wages, and lunch (excluding liquors). Boats are limited to five, two on the river and one on each loch, Beg, Tarbert, and Cloud. Early application is necessary stating dates required, when applications will be booked and dates reserved. Any angler taking two boats, one not fished must be at the disposal of the house. When only one or two anglers are in the house they have the choice and preference of any boat. When full up and lots are cast all boats are fished in rotation. One in every three salmon caught belongs to the house, but if not required for use of house they can be at anglers' disposal. Each angler must be accompanied by a ghillie. Fly fishing only allowed. Only one rod to be used on each boat. Two can fish on one boat provided only one rod is used at a time. For the lochs; trout fishing free; salmon fishing very good; apply to the landlord, Prince Arthur Hotel, Garrynahine, Stornoway. There are numberless lochs holding brown trout; boats on loch Beg, Tarbert, and Cloud. Aug. and Sept. best for salmon, April, May, and June for trout. Very good flies for brown trout on the river Creed are silver dun, coddung, and red spinner.

**NORTH UIST**.—Abounds in lochs and seapools (numbering hundreds), well stocked with salmon, sea, and brown trout. 120,000 salmon ova put in hatcheries three years ago for distribution amongst the principal lochs, which are fished alternately by shooting tenants and visitors at hotel. There are twenty boats on the lochs. First run of salmon and sea trout begins end of February and closes end of October; best months: March to May, and August to October. Brown trout fishing good from April to July. *Hotel*: Lochmaddy. Route: Rail to Oban, Mallaig, or Kyle of Lochalsh, thence steamer.

**SOUTH UIST**.—To the S. of the island is Loch Boisdale; free, salmon, sea and brown trout. *Hotel*: Loch Boisdale; the fishing in several lochs is attached. There is little sea-fishing. In the island are a great number of lochs and streams well stocked with

brown trout; many of them also abound in sea trout. Howmore river is famous for sea trout, but reserved. Hotel and telegraph office at Loch Boisdale Pier, reached by steamer from Oban. Fishing in south end of island is attached to hotel. Loch Bee, in the north of the island, is an excellent trout loch, the right to fish which is accorded to guests at Creagorry Hotel, who have two boats daily.

**Helensburg** (Dumbarton).—N.B.R. Leven; trout; free. Luss; trout. Fruin; trout. Season tickets for these can be had from Sir James Colquhoun, Bart., of Luss, at 21s.

**Helmsdale** (Sutherland).—H.R. On Helmsdale; salmon and trout; a limited number of rods are let by the month; trouting very poor.

**Holywood** (Dumfries).—G. & S.W.R. Nith; salmon, trout, grayling, pike, &c. Duncow burn, 1 m. Cairn water, 2 m.

**Huntley**.—C.R. On Deveron and Bogie; salmon and trout. A great part of the fishing here is open. *Hotel*: the Gordon Arms. The fishing is fair. In the Kirkney, 4 m. from Huntley, and an affluent of the Bogie, there is good fishing, but the trout run small.

**Inchnadamph** (Sutherland).—Loch Assynt. Salmon fishing (fair) in autumn on the upper end of Loch Assynt and in the Loannan water, which runs into it out of Loch Awe. Very good trouting sometimes in the Loannan and the Tralligill. Loch Awe gives capital trouting. Loch Assynt holds numbers of trout, and a fair stock of *Salmo ferax*. Near here is the celebrated Gillaroo loch and others. Numerous other lochs and streams free. *Hotel*: Inchnadamph. Fishing free.

**Inveraray** (Argyll).—C.R. Rivers Aray, Douglas, and Garron; salmon, sea and brown trout. Dhuloch, a tidal water. *Hotel*: Argyll Arms, where fishing for salmon and trout can be had in a tidal water, the Dhu loch and rivers Aray and Douglas. Good sea fishing.

**Invergarry** (Inverness).—N.B.R. On Caledonian Canal and Loch Oich and River Garry. *Hotel*: Invergarry. The Garry rises in a loch S.W. of Loch Quoich, and runs into that loch at its west end. Capital trouting. The river leaves Loch Quoich at its east end, and in 2 m. is joined by a considerable burn on its right bank; 1 m. on, the river expands into a loch, and in 2½ m. from this loch it passes **Tomdoun Inn**. The Garry next joins Loch Garry, 2 m. on. 3 m. from Loch Garry a burn joins on the right bank, running out of a small hill loch 5 m. in the hills, and 1½ m. on is another, running out of a loch on the left-hand side 3 m. off. 2 m. on, Garry falls into Oich. A road runs on the left bank of Garry as far as Loch Quoich.

**Invergordon** (H.R.).—The Alness, 4 m. W., yields good fishing in the early part of the season; salmon, white and brown trout. Yellow-bodied flies, such as the "full stone," are very good. Preserved principally by Sir G. Smith.

**Invermoriston Hotel** (Inverness).—Visitors can fish in Loch Ness; salmon, trout, free. (*See Fort Augustus.*)

**Inverness**.—G.N. of S.R., H.R. Ness; salmon, trout. The lower beats are open to residents in Inverness on every eighth lawful day. *Hotels*: Palace, Station, Royal, Caledonian, Glenalby. Free fishing in Farigaig, and by visitors to Foyers Hotel in Loch Farilline.

**Inveroran**.—On Loch Tulla, and but 2 m. from the river Orchy, although 3 m. from the obtainable fishing; salmon, trout; fly only. The salmon fishing in the Orchy is good in the autumn, but, given good water, July is the best month. There are few trout in the river, and those large. The fishing extends to the lower fall, below which the Dalmally fishing begins. (*See Dalmally.*) There are salmon and trout in Loch Tulla; a boat can be had. A fair stream runs into Tulla by the keeper's house, running out of Loch Dochar, full of trout. Another stream falls into Loch Tulla at the opposite end; both this stream and the loch out of which it runs contain great quantities of small trout. Close by the inn is a good burn, running out of a small pond containing some large trout. A little way below Orchy Bridge the Auch Burn, full of fish, joins Orchy. Loch na Baw, 6 m. from Inveroran, on the Moor of Rannoch, contains any quantity of trout five to the pound. There are numberless other lochs and streams about. *Hotel*: Inveroran, very good, and the fishing in lake and 7 m. of Orchy free to any visitor from April 1 to Oct. 31.

**Invershin** (Sutherland).—H.R. Plenty of loch fishing in the neighbourhood; sea trout and sea fish in the Kyles of Sutherland. Boats free of charge. *Hotel*: Inveran, where salmon fishing can be had by the mouth.

**Inversnaid**.—Loch Lomond; salmon, trout, perch, pike; fishing free. *Hotel*: Inversnaid.

**Inverurie**.—G. & S.W.R. On Don and Ury; salmon and trout. By staying at the Kintore Arms Hotel the visitor can fish in these two rivers.

**Irongray** (Dumfries).—Cairn Valley Lt. R. Cairn water.

**Isla, Island of**.—Loch Guram, 9 m. from Bridgend, the principal town, is famous for its trouting. *Hotel*: Bridgend.

**Kenmay** (Aberdeen).—Don; trout. *Hotel*: Barnett Arms, where fishing can be had.

**Kenmore**.—Loch Tay and River Lyon; salmon and trout. 8 m. of salmon fishing on Loch Tay, 3 m. of River, Lyon, and 3 m. of Tay, are attached to the Breadalbane Hotel. The charge is 10s. per salmon caught, the angler retaining the fish. The fishing is excellent. The best flies for trout are woodcock or jay's wing, with orange, bright red, and green bodies; hackle, red for orange and red bodies, and black for green; the hook dubbed with a little gold tinsel. Large trout may be caught trolling. Another good fly is black body and hackle, with light jay or teal drake wing. The river Tay flows out of Loch Tay here. Trout,

salmon, and perch. The first 3 *m.* of the loch next Kenmore are strictly preserved for salmon by Lord Breadalbane, but visitors to the Breadalbane Hotel are privileged to fish at a charge of 30s. per day. Fishing in the open water on Loch Tay may be obtained by staying at the Breadalbane (*see Advt.*) and Killin Hotels, and the Bridge of Lochay Inn, and Ardeonaig Inn. The number of boats is limited, as follows: Killin Hotel, 12 boats; Breadalbane Hotel, 6 boats; the inns of Ardeonaig, 2; Ben Lawers, 2; and Bridge of Lochay, 3. Anglers residing in the hotels pay 1*l.* per salmon caught per week, with a limit of 5*l.* Resident in the country, 1*l.* Boatmen 4s. 8*d.* per day each, lunch being optional. Anglers will be entitled to the boats according to priority of application for them; but no angler can retain a boat for more than one week or six fishing days at a time if there are other applicants. If a boat is disengaged, it may be again secured for another week. No more than three rods are allowed in each boat. Visitors are only entitled to use the boat or boats attached to the inn or hotel where they are residing. The best flies for trout fishing on Loch Tay are, cornerake wing, orange body, and gold tinsel; grey wing, with red or orange bodies; the Zulu for Loch Tay, also red hackle, with silver tinsel. Mallock's favourite and Greenwell's glory are good for trout fishing through the season, also claret. Trout fishing free of charge, boatman's wages excepted. Trolling allowed for trout.

**Kilkerran** (Ayr).—G. & S.W.R. Girvan; trout, salmon; preserved for 5 *m.* by the lessee of Kilkerran Lodge.

**Killin** (Perth).—C.R. Dochart or Tay; salmon, trout; salmon fishing reserved, but leave for visitors to the Killin Hotel is obtained by the landlord. Lyon; salmon, trout; salmon reserved, but trouting can be had on application. *Loch*, Tay; salmon, trout, free to visitors at the hotel, which has twelve boats on the lake; two rods are allowed to each boat at 20s. per salmon caught; reserved water 30s. a day; fish retained; boatmen, 3s. 8*d.* a day and lunch. Larigeelie; trout, free. *Hotel*: Killin. (*See Kenmore; Luib.*)

**Kilmalcolm** (Renfrew).—*Hotel*: Kilmalcolm Hydropathic. Some loch and river fishing can be had near.

**Kilmelford** (Argyll).—Near Oban. *Hotel*: Cuilfail, Pass of Melfort. Capital trouting on several different lochs. Boats on all the lochs. Good sea fishing close at hand on Loch Melfort. Season April 1 till end of September.

**Kilmun**.—On Holy Loch and Frith of Clyde. The Echaig (strictly preserved), running out of Loch Eck, falls into the sea here; salmon, sea trout, and, in the loch, lake trout, powan, and goldie.

**Kingussie** (Inverness).—H.R. There is very poor trout fishing in the district, and but little salmon fishing. 4 *m.* off is Spey, which can be fished by persons staying in the hotel. Fishing poor. (*See Loch Laggan.*)

**Kinloch Rannoch** (Perth), n.s. **Struan**, 13 *m.*—*Hotels*: Dunalastair (*see Advt.*), and Bun Rannoch, where good trout fishing can be had in Tummel and Loch Rannoch free. During June and July trout rise freely to the same flies as in Loch Erich. (*See Dalwhinnie.*) Visitors at the hotels at Kinloch Rannoch can have boats and fish the whole loch. There are dozens of lochs in the neighbourhood. Of these, Loch Lydoch is the best. The river Gauer runs out of this loch, and joins Rannoch after a course of 8 *m.*; it is a good fishing stream. Midway between Lydoch and Rannoch the river expands into a loch, called Aich, full of fish; a boat is necessary on account of the weeds; in spring and autumn heavy fish lie in the river. Loch Lydoch is full of fish. There is no road whatever over the Moor of Rannoch, where these small lochs are. Visitors at the Dunalastair Hotel can fish 4 *m.* of the Tummel. It is well to take a guide on the moor. Certain lochs and streams can only be fished by permission from Sir Niel Menzies' Trustees. There are ferox in Rannoch; the west end is best for trout; between the old tower and Sir Niel Menzies', 9 *m.* from the inn, is the best end. Boatman 4s. per diem; lunch, &c., 1s. 6*d.* to 2s.—The best flies are mallard wings, red, green, and yellow bodies. The red and yellow should have a red hackle, and the green a black. The coch-y-bonddhu is also a good fly. Half-way between Rannoch and Pitlochry is Loch Tummel; large trout and pike.

**Kinross**, n.s. **Knivion Junction**.—Loch Leven is 17 *m.* from Perth; trout; preserved by a company. *Hotels*: Harris's, Green Hotel, Gray's, Kirklands. Charge for a boat, 3s. per hour. The best months for fishing are May, June, July, and August; season from March to Sept. 6. *Manager*, Mr. R. B. Laing.

**Kirkconnel** (Dumfries).—G. & S.W.R. Nith; salmon, trout. Glenwharrie burn. Kello water.

**Kirkcudbright**.—G. & S.W.R. Dee; good salmon fishing, but permission must be got from lessee of fishing. Above the mills at Tongland the water is in private hands. Leave sometimes given.

**Kirkland** (Dumfries).—Cairn Valley Lt. R. Cairn water. Tarbruck burn.

**Kirkpatrick** (Dumfries).—C.R. Kirtle water; trout.

**Kirkwall** (Orkney).—Loch Ham lies 5 *m.* S.E. from here; the fish are small, but plentiful. Loch Kirbister, 6 *m.* S.W., holds plenty of small brown trout. At the Stroma burn, 2½ *m.* from Kirkwall, there is excellent free brown trout fishing; there are also the Lake of St. Mary's Holm and Græmshall, both 6 *m.* south-east from here. Scapa Bay and Burn, 2 *m.* Lakes of Wasdale, Stennis (10 *m.* W.), and Harray, 10 *m.*, and about 3 *m.* from Stromness. All free. Yellow, sea, and brown trout. In Hoy and

Rowsay there is very good sea-trout and lake fishing, but preserved. In Birsay parish are Lakes Boardhouse and Swanney, both containing good trout. Lythe and saithe are also plentiful. The best fishing is to be had in Lakes Stenness and Harray, joined by Bridge of Brogar. Comfortable hotel at head of Lake Harray. Lakes Birsay (20 m. from Kirkwall and 14 from Stromness), Hundland, and Swanney provide good sport (brown trout). They are strictly preserved by the Barony Hotel (on the shores of Lake Birsay) which is very comfortable.

**Kirriemuir "Thrums"** (Forfar).—C.R. *Hotel*: Airlie Arms. Trouting free in Crammil, Carraty, Kinnel and Lidnethie burn; also in Loch Wharnal.

**Kirtlebridge** (Dumfries).—C.R. Kirtle water; trout. Winterhope burn. Penobben burn. Annan, 3 m. S.W. (*See Lockerbie*)

**Kylesku Hotel** (*see Advt.*).—Very small clean house 12 m. from Scourie, on the road to Loch Inver. Can be reached either from Scourie or Inch-na-Damff. From here can be fished the Duartmore river (fairly good for salmon, grilse, and sea trout), the Maldie burn and two burns running into Glens Dhu and Couf respectively. These last all give grilse and sea trout after rain. Very good trout fishing can be had on Loch Brach More, at the head of Stack Corrie. Early sea trout fishing on the Kyle. The sea fishing in the Kyle itself is first-rate for lithe, saithe, mackerel, &c. The landlord will provide a boat. Fishing free.

**Lairg** (Sutherland).—D. & S.R. *Hotel*: Sutherland, comfortable and moderate. On Loch Shin; good trouting, two to the pound at the Lairg end of the lake, and two to the pound by Overskaig. (*See Overskaig*.) *Salmo ferox* abound. Boat and man, 6s. per day. In Loch Beannoch, 4 m. from Lairg, the trout run from  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. to 3 lb. Lochs Craggie and Doochulla are preserved by Major Matheson, who gives an occasional day. (*See Rhiconich Hotel*.) There is very good ferox fishing in Loch Greamb, at the head of Loch Shin, 3 m. from Overskaig; we believe a boat must be taken from Lairg; also good fishing in Lochs Crakain, 3 m., and Fourloch, 7 m.

**Lamington**.—C.R. On Clyde; trout and grayling.

**Lamlash** (Isle of Arran).—Steamboats start from Glasgow three times a day, and once a day from Ardrossan. There is scarcely any river fishing, but very fair sea fishing; large lythe are frequently taken at the back of the island. From nine to ten in the evening sport can be had with the coal-fish, angling with a white moth. Indiarubber red and grey spinning eels recommended. The burns contain a few small trout; the Duke of Hamilton preserves the best streams. (*See Brodick and Corrie*.)

**Lanark** (Lanark).—C.R. Clyde, trout, free. *Hotel*: Clydesdale.

**Latheron** (Caithness).—Fishing, by staying at the Latheronwell and Dunbeath Hotels.

**Lawes**.—On Loch Tay. (*See Kenmore*.)

**Lerwick** (Shetland).—*Hotels*: Queen's, Royal, Grand. Black Loch and Sandy Loch, 2 m. W. from Lerwick, past village of Sound; trout plentiful, but small. Loch Tingwall, 6 m. from Lerwick, 2 m. from Scalloway; fish plentiful, from  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. to 1 lb.; preserved by Mr. Goed, Queen's Hotel. Adjoining is Loch Asta; fish plentiful, fully larger than above; preserved as Tingwall. Loch of Strand, 6 m. from Lerwick; excellent sea trout, running to 15 lb.; plenty of brown trout in burn running into it; preserved as above. Mr. Goed, of "Queen's," Lerwick, keeps a private hotel here for anglers. Girlsta Loch,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  m. from this hotel. Loch Broo and Loch Ustaness, and other five small lochs about  $3\frac{1}{2}$  m. from it, where good fishing is to be had. At Dale's Voe, 3 m. N. of Lerwick, sea trout and brown trout may be taken. A boat frequently sails from Lerwick to Ollaberry on the east coast of the north mainland. Good fishing in Eela Water, North Mavin, near Ollaberry, and in many other lochs in the neighbourhood. Lodgings may be had at Mrs. Garriek's or Mr. Sinclair's, Ollaberry. In Pundswater, beyond Eela Water, the fish run larger. There are many other lochs in Shetland where excellent fishing is to be had, but accommodation is very limited. It is always necessary to take plenty of provisions with you. Loch Spiggie, 20 m. S. from Lerwick; fish plentiful and large. Very good fishing in Fetlar. Vidlin Loch and burn, good sea and yellow trout, but are let. Kirkhouse Loch and North Loch have brown trout. In the island of Unst, to which there is communication by steamer three times a week in summer and twice in winter, there is splendid fishing and shooting, and the accommodation for tourists is now good, especially at Baltasound, where there is a first-class hotel within 1 m. of Loch Cliff, the best fishing loch in the island. (*See Shetlands*.)

**Locharbrigg** (Dumfries).—G. & S.W.R. Lochar water. Park burn, 1 m. N.

**Loch Awe** (Argyllshire).—Salmon, sea trout, brown trout, perch, pike, ferox; fishing free. *Hotel*: Loch Awe (*see Advertisement*). Orchy river runs in at **Dalmally**; salmon, trout; fishing at hotel (*see Dalmally*). Awe river flows out of the loch; salmon, sea trout. The landlord of the Loch Awe Hotel has a stretch of the river for his guests. Private generally, but we believe a stretch of about 2 m. at the lower end on the left bank is fishable by staying at the Taynuilt Hotel, **Taynuilt** (*see Taynuilt*). Some of the best trouting is in Cladich and Ardbriknish bays, and thence to **Portsonachan** Hotel (*see Advt.*), 3 m., the fishing is very good. Hence to **Portinisherrach** is 8 m., and after passing Crow Island the fishing is good. From **Portinisherrach** to Ford the S.W. end of the loch is 8 m., all good fishing ground. At **Ford** is a comfortable inn. In a small loch almost opposite is good pike and perch fishing. The other side of the loch is also good in parts. Opposite Port Sonachan is **Taycreggan** Hotel (*see Advt.*), where boats can be had; boat and man 6s. a day. The fishing round the

islands is generally good. The best salmon flies are: 1, the black dragon—wings, feather from raven; body, black mohair, black hackle; tip, golden pheasant crest feather. 2, the black dog—wings, blue heron feather mixed with red turkey; body, lead-coloured mohair trimmed with gold twist, and large black hackle; shoulder, dark green mohair. It would be well to divide the wings with gold twist, and let it show about the head. The loch trout flies are as follows: 1, wings from pheasant's tail; body, ginger hackle over orange mohair. 2, the green drake fly. 3, wings, mottled feathers of bustard; body, upper part, blue dubbing, lower, orange ditto, a light brown hackle carried well down the bend of the hook; tinsel and a tail tuft should be used, the latter from tippet of the golden pheasant. The salmon flies for the Awe are nearly all "wasp" bodies, with light or dark turkey wings, pale light blue rough bodies, with heron wings, or sometimes a smooth green body, with mallard wings. Light and dark March brown, alder fly, cowdung, dark spinner. Professor dark and light; and No. 1, speckled teal wing, light red spinner; No. 2, yellow silk body, red hackles run down the body, cock pheasant wing, and two fibres for tail from cock pheasant wing; No. 3, pale green silk body ribbed with gold, black hackle legs, wings dark mallard, peacock harl and red macaw, tail, strands black hackle; No. 4, dark blue silk body, black legs, sea-swallow wing, tail two or three fibres dark mallard—known in Westmorland as "Broughton's point." Trout flies: 1, yellow and woodcock—a large cowdung; 2, red and teal—Soldier palmer, with teal wings; 3, green and teal—green crewel body, silver thread, black hackle, and teal wings. The best bait for pike fishing in Loch Awe is the natural minnow of medium size. There are plenty of eels to be caught by night lines, and there are some large perch in the bays near at hand.

**Loch Doon** (Ayr).—*Hotels*: Eglinton, Black Bull; good fishing, free; boats.

**Loch Dow** (Inverness).—A peculiar deformed trout is sometimes caught in this lake.

**Lochearnhead** (Perth).—C.R. *Lakes*: Loch Earn; trout and char; free. *Hotel*: Lochearnhead.

**Lochgoilhead**.—There is some good trouting in the Restel Loch and Loch Awe.

**Lochinver** (Sutherland).—*Hotel*: Culag. (*See Advt.*) On Inver and Kirkaig (3 m.); salmon and trout. There are many lochs within 6 m. full of trout, all free. The hotel-keeper grants permission to fish for salmon in the Kirkaig and Inver at 12s. 6d. per day (limited to two rods each). In some of the lakes there are ferox, especially in Loch Assynt, Fewin Beannach, and Badnaine. Boats can be obtained at 2s. 6d. a day. The motor car runs daily between this and Lairg, and steamers from Glasgow and Oban frequently. The Kirkaig flows through Lochs Boarlan, Urigill, Cama, Veyattie, and Fewin. They all contain trout, some large. Loch Beannoch, 5 m., is also a free rising loch, having two boats. Sutherland flies should be full-bodied worsted or pig's wool. Red, blue, purple, green, or black, with plenty of gold and silver tinsel with or without red tag. Loch Culag holds salmon and grilse. There is a boat; fishing 5s. a day. Inver runs out of Loch Assynt 6 m. off. The entire Kirkaig goes with the hotel. The sea fishing is very good.

**Loch Katrine**.—There is good fishing to be had on this loch, Loch Chon, and several hill lochs, free to Stronachlachar Hotel visitors.

**Loch Laggan**.—Trout and ferox; free. There is a nice little hotel here, distant from Kingussie, 18 m. Tulloch, station on West Highland Railway, 14 m. from which there are two coaches daily. The fishing is excellent, averaging three to the pound; plenty of ferox. Boats at the inn. Good trouting in the river Pattach, which joins the loch close by the inn. This river runs out of two hill lochs, full of fish. Off the islands large fish can be taken, also in the bays on the north side, especially in a large bay about 4 m. down, where a large burn runs into the loch. The river Spean runs out of the loch; capital sport, though the fish run smaller than in the loch. There are salmon below the falls, which is 2 m. above Roy Bridge, 18 m. from Laggan, strictly preserved. Good sport in Loch Treag, not far off; we believe it is free. A good fly for the loch is a bright scarlet body with a teal or grouse wing. (*See Banavie.*)

**Loch Leven**.—(*See Kinross.*)

**Loch Lomond**.—The streams running through the Luss property are preserved by the owners, who issue tickets at 2l. for the season. The Duke of Montrose gives free permission to fish the streams on his property, except the river Endrick, where it runs through his park, where special permission is required.

**Lochmaben** (Dumfries).—C.R. Annan: salmon, sea trout, trout; fishing begins March 10, ends Nov. 1. Glenkill burn. Kinnel water, 3 m. N., mostly free. Water of Ae, 3 m. N., mostly free. Garrel water, 4 m. N. *Lakes*: Castle loch, Mill loch, Brumel loch, all containing vendace, pike, perch, roach, bream, few trout. There are three fair inns here, and lodgings can be had. (*See Lockerbie.*)

**Lochmaddy Hotel** (North Uist, N.B.).—Salmon and sea and brown trout fishing free.

**Loch Mhor**.—18 m. from Inverness and 4 m. from Inverfarigaig and Foyers Piers, Loch Ness. The loch is 4 m. long by  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. broad, and contains trout averaging 1lb. *Hotel*: Loch Mhor.

**Loch Ness**.—*Hotel*: Douglas Hotel, Fort Augustus (*see Advt.*). Season opens Feb. 2. The salmon fishing on this loch has greatly improved since nets were taken off. April, May, and June specially recommended. Salmon, grilse, trout; fishing free.

**Lochsunart** (Argyll).—By staying at the Salen Hotel salmon and trout fishing can be had in Lochshiel. No Boats.

- Lockerbie** (Dumfries).—C.R. Annan; Milk; Dryfe. (*See Lochmaben and Langholm*). *Hotels*: Blue Bell, King's Arms. Good fishing, salmon, sea trout, brown trout; in Annan Towns water, 2 m., s.t. 10s.; Milk, preserved by Sir R. W. B. Jardine; and other streams. Tickets for Milk *above* Scroggs Bridge and *below* Kettleholm Bridge, s.t. 5s., w.t. 1s., d.t. 6d. For Annan—Castlemilk water: For the season, \*40s.; from Feb. 25 to Oct. 14, 20s.; from Feb. 25 to Aug. 31, 10s.; from Sept. 1 to Oct. 14, 10s.; from Oct. 15 to Nov. 15, \*20s.; for one week from Feb. 25 to Aug. 31, 2s.; for one week from Sept. 1 to Oct. 14, 3s.; for one week from Oct. 15 to Nov. 15, \*5s. Dinwoodie water: For the season, 10s.; from Feb. 25 to Oct. 14, 7s. 6d.; from Feb. 25 to Aug. 31, 2s. 6d.; from Sept. 1 to Oct. 14, 2s. 6d.; from Oct. 15 to Nov. 15, 5s.; for one week from Feb. 25 to Aug. 31, 1s.; for one week from Sept. 1 to Oct. 14, 1s. 6d.; for one week from Oct. 15 to Nov. 15, 2s. 6d. Wamphray water: Same as Dinwoodie water. Blacketlees water: For the season, 17s. 6d.; from Feb. 25 to Oct. 14, 10s.; from Feb. 25 to Aug. 31, 5s.; from Sept. 1 to Oct. 14, 5s.; from Oct. 15 to Nov. 15, 7s. 6d.; for one week from Feb. 25 to Aug. 31, 2s.; for one week from Sept. 1 to Oct. 14, 3s.; for one week from Oct. 15 to Nov. 15, 4s. Castlemilk water, Dryfesdale parish: Same as Dinwoodie water. \* Exclusive of Brocklerig water after Oct. 14. The above licences will only be granted for two named days in each week, except in the Blacketlees water. For one day—to be named—one-half of weekly charges in the respective periods. Note.—Working men resident in the parishes in which the waters are situated will only be charged one-half the above rates. The proprietor does not bind himself to grant licences to every applicant. Boats for fishing or other purposes are strictly prohibited. The licence is not transferable, and must be shown on demand. It must be returned at its expiry, otherwise no further licence will be issued to the party holding it. The licence will be forfeited should the holder be found with any fry or parr in his possession, or should he refuse to show his basket; and every fish under six inches in length that may be caught must be immediately returned to the water. The holder shall not fish during the night, *i.e.*, from nine o'clock p.m. until six o'clock a.m.; and from and after Oct. 1 no fishing will be allowed from six o'clock p.m. till seven o'clock a.m. The holder shall not fish for, take, or attempt to take any fish by means of spoon bait, rake or drag hook, or similar instrument, or by spinning, snatching, or stripping in any manner of way. From and after Oct. 1 the holder must fish with the fly only. In all fly fishing no swivel or weight of any kind shall be used. The holder must not be accompanied by a dog. The licences will be issued on application to Mr. D. W. Campbell, Breckonhill, Lockerbie. The principal flies for the months of April, May, and June are chaffinch with hare ear or red hackle, lark with mouse-coloured body, thrush with hare ear or dark hackle, or yellow body, woodcock and red hackle, landrail with dark hackle and silver tinsel lip, teal with red or dark hackle, red and black spiders, grey spider from partridge breast. The natural Mayfly is also very deadly, and can be gathered in great numbers on the sides of the river. For the following months, when sea trout and herlings are run, jay and teal with yellow or blue silk body (the latter preferred), and dark hackle and tinsel, landrail and teal, yellow body and dark hackle and clear tinsel.
- Logierait**.—On Tay; salmon and trout. Tummel here joins Tay. Fishing strictly preserved. *Hotel*: Logierait, which has some fishing attached.
- Longformacus**.—Some 7 m. from Duns. On Dye, Watch and Blacksmill Burns. Whitadder runs near. Trout good. The Watch is strictly preserved.
- Luib** (Perth).—C. & D.R. On the Dochart, 6 m. from Kilin. *Hotel*: Luib; good salmon fishing in August and September. The trout are numerous, and run a fair size. The water is very deep and sluggish below Luib, but above and as far as Loch Dochart there are some capital streams and pools. From Loch Dochart to within 2 m. of Killin the fishing is preserved by the hotel for its visitors. Rob Roy's burn joins the river 3 m. above Luib, and here capital sport can be had. (*See Kilin.*) (*See Crianlarich.*)
- Luss**.—N.B.R. Loch Lomond and Clyde; salmon, sea and brown trout, pike, perch. Fishing free. The brown trouting early in the season before the sea fish enter the loch is very good. *Hotel*: Luss.
- Mainland Island** consists of **Kirkwall** and East Mainland, and **Stromness** and West Mainland. *Hotels*: Castle and Kirkwall, at Kirkwall. A few sea trout may be killed where the tide runs through Aer into the Peerie Sea, also in Scapa Bay. At Wideford, 3 m. from Kirkwall, is good for sea trout, also at Sabay, 6 m., and Tankerness Hall, 6 m. Plenty of lythe and saithe.
- Maxwelltown** (Kirkcudbright).—G. & S.W.R. Nith; salmon, trout, grayling, pike, &c. Cargen water.
- Meikleour**.—The Isla here joins Tay; trout, salmon, pike, and perch, all preserved. The Isla in its upper waters above Airlie Castle contains plenty of small trout; fishing free. May and June are the best months. A small red palmer, or reddish hackle with a teal drake wing, is a good fly. The fishing in the Melgum is very good. The Isla from its junction with the water of Dean, a few miles below Airlie Castle is very sluggish, and is full of pike, large trout, and perch. The water of Dean rises in the loch of Forfar, and contains capital trout. The fishing on the Tay is strictly preserved.
- Melvich Hotel** (Sutherland), n.s. **Thurso** or Forsinard.—Good trouting in several lochs; free. Boats kept. Salmon fishing and good sea fishing.

- Moffat** (Dumfries).—C.R. Annan. Bernock water. Treuchland burn, 1 m. E. Cornall burn, 1 m. Moffat water, 2 m. E. Evan water, 2 m. S. Mere burn, 3 m. W. Lochan burn, 4 m. N. Auchencat burn, 4 m. N. Blackhope burn, 1 m. N.E. Carrieffrign burn, 7 m. N.E. Harthope burn, 8 m. Fopperbeck burn, 9 m. N.W. Bidhouse burn, 9 m. N.W. Midlaw burn, 10 m. N.E. *Loch*: Skeen, 10 m. N.E. *Hotel*: Annandale Arms.
- Moniaive** (Dumfries).—Cairn Valley Lt. R. Cairn water. Castlefern water. Caidgerrock water. Dalwhat water. Shinnol water. Kirkconnel burn.
- Montrose** (Forfarshire).—N.B.R., C.R. North Esk; salmon, grilse, sea trout, finnock (whitling), and brown trout. Upper reaches preserved by the Earl of Dalhousie and others. Permissions granted by Messrs. J. Johnston and Sons, Ltd., Montrose, for fishing the lower middle waters during the following months:—April, June, July, and August. These waters are preserved for salmon angling from Feb. 16 to March 20 and during September and October. Durnig the other five months of the open season the river is netted. No permissions are granted during May, owing to the smolt season being on. Lunan gives some trouting (5 m. from Montrose).
- Mound** (Sutherland).—On Fleet; trout and salmon, and good sea fishing.
- Mull** (Island of).—Tobermory is the capital of the island, and here good accommodation both at the Mishnish Hotel (fishing in Loch Freesa) and in lodgings can be obtained. Excepting the Aros and the stream connecting Loch Baa with the sea, the rivers are mere burns. 3 m. from Tobermory are the Micknish lakes; good trouting, leave easily obtained. 4½ m. from Tobermory is Loch Freesa (boats), the outlet of which is the Aros river. Forsa holds salmon, white and brown trout; the fishing belongs to Col. Greenhill-Gardyne of Glen Forsa, who often gives leave. For the river, leave must also be had. On the N.W. of the island is **Bunessan**, reached by steamer from Oban three days a week and calling at Tobermory. The landlord of the Bunessan Hotel (*see Advertisement*) has the fishing in Loch Assopol (white and yellow trout, salmon) and Loch Potee; fishing free to visitors at hotel: July, August, September, and October, for white trout and salmon. Loch Baa is closed. Salen Aros Hotel has the fishing rights in the Forsa river, and in some lakes; August and September are the best months. At Dervaig is the Bellachroy Hotel, where fishing can be had.
- Murkle** (Aberdeen).—Dee; salmon, sea trout. Visitors to the Deeside Hydro can have exclusive fishing.
- Nairn**.—Good free fishing in the lower part of the river.
- Nethercleuch** (Dumfries).—C.R. Nethercleuch burn. Annan, 2 m. W. (*See Lockerbie.*)
- Newburgh** (Aberdeen).—N.B.R. 12 m. from Aberdeen. Ythan; salmon, sea trout, bull and lake trout, brown trout, pike, flounders. Ythan rises on the E. slopes of Bisset hills, and is 35 m. long. The principal owners are Earl of Aberdeen, Sir M. Duff Gordon, Bt., Lady Gordon-Cathcart, Major Turner, Col. Wolrige Gordon, Mr. Udney, Mr. Gordon, and Hon. M. Buchan. The principal tributaries are the burns of Foveran, Tarty, Forvey, March, Brony, Ebue (fishing free, sea trout), Michael Muir, Kelly, Schivas, Chapelton, Burn Grains, Little Water (fishing free, sea trout), Petty, Farden, Tifty, Pitdoulis, Garries. Leave must be obtained before fishing the streams not herein stated to be free. *Hotel*: Udney Arms, Newburgh, where capital sea trouting, &c., can be had.
- New Cumnock** (Ayr).—G. & S.W.R. Nith; salmon, trout. Afton water; trout. Redree burn. Muirfoot burn. Connel burn. Lane burn, 3 m. Creoch loch, 2 m. Loch o' the Lowes, 1 m. Blarene burn, 3 m.
- New Galloway** (Kirkcudbright).—P. & W.J.R. *Hotel*: Kenmure Arms. *Lochs*: Dee, Skerrow, Harrow, and Lochinvaty, Huie, Barscoble, The Lowes, and Dee; trout. Ken and Lochs Ken, Dee, and Strom; salmon, trout, pike, and perch. There is a long stretch of fishing attached to the Kenmure Arms. (*See Parton.*)
- Newtonairds** (Dumfries).—Cairn Valley Lt. R. Cairn water. Old water.
- Newtonmore** (Inverness).—H.R. On Spey and Calder. Salmon and trout. *Hotels*: Balavil Arms and Newtonmore Hotel. Fishing at hotels.
- Oban** (Argyll).—C.R. The following lochs in the district are stocked with trout—viz., Loch-an-Glennaberrach, Pennyfuir Loch, and Balnagown Loch, Lismore. Balnagown Loch, which is strictly preserved, is considered one of the best in Argyllshire; the trout average 3 lb., and it is not unusual to get one 2 lb. Loch Nell and River Nell are 4 m. off, and are good for sea trout in the autumn, with an occasional salmon, also brown trout; fishing on application to proprietor, Cleigh Inn, near Oban, at moderate rates. Loch Scammadale, 8 m. off; salmon, sea and brown trout; preserved, but leave occasionally got from various proprietors, if not let by the month from Scammadale Farm. The Oban Angling Association preserves some trouting; tickets by week or month. Other minor lochs in district, but mostly preserved. At Easdale is the Inshaig Hotel, which has fishing on Loch Siel. (*See Kilmelford.*) *Hotels*: Station, Gt Western, Alexandra. At Easdale is the Inshaig Park Hotel, which has some trouting free to visitors; good sea fishing.
- Ollabury**.—In North Mavine. (*See Lerwick.*)
- Orkney** (Islands).—There are twenty-eight inhabited islands. Sea trout are to be found wherever a drop of fresh water runs into the sea. The fishing is poor now, though it is about to be preserved by fishery districts. Worm is the best bait, used by sinking and drawing. Wading trousers are desirable. The sea-trout fishing in the sea belongs to the



landowners whose land adjoins the shore. Trout fishing is best in September and October. By fishing with a worm, however, from the rocks which abut on the tidal flows, or by wading into bays, such as Scapa and others, and throwing well out, you may occasionally take a happening fish. Lythe and saithe abound. Loch Stennis; sea trout, trout free. *Hotel*: Standing Stones, on its bank. (*See Kirkwall; Stromness; Mainland Island.*)

**Overskaig Hotel** (Sutherland).—About 16 m. from Lairg, on the side of Loch Shin. Seven boats are kept on Shin, two on Loch Merkland, one on Merkland river, and one on Loch Griam. It is the best station on the loch both for fly and troll. Loch flies for Sutherlandshire are large as a rule (No. 6 hooks), and are best when tied very bright, scarlet being the favourite colour. Lochs Griam, Merkland, and Fiag can also be fished from here; they are very good. Loch Griam is reported to be one of the best lochs in Scotland for ferox. The large burn which runs out of Loch Fiag gives pretty good fishing in its upper portions. Fishing free. (*See Lairg.*)

**Oykel Bridge Hotel** (Ross).—On rivers Oykel and Cassley. These rivers are now let by the month; for particulars of the Oykel, apply to Mr. D. Marhay, Oykel Bridge. Day tickets for Carron.

**Parton** (Kirkcudbright).—P. & W.J.R. At and around New Galloway some good fishing can be had; salmon, trout, sea trout, pike, perch, &c. The proprietors will sometimes grant leave. There is a boarding house here, the Spalding Arms. (*See New Galloway.*)

**Perth**.—C.R. Salmon are plentiful in Tay. Late in the season, when the nets are off, salmon can be taken in the tideway. Whitling are numerous between Thistle Bridge and for some distance below Perth, and will take a fly freely both in spring and autumn months. (*See Stanley.*) From Almond Mouth, some 2 m. above the town to Aberfeldy, the fishing is strictly preserved. Many beats from Perth to Isla mouth are leased by Mr. Malloch, fish tackleist, Perth (*see Advt.*), who often lets. Spring and autumn fishing is good.

**Phinstown** (Orkney).—(*See Stromness.*)

**Pitlochrie** (Perth).—N.B. On Tummel; salmon and trout; by staying at the Loch Tummel Hotel (*see Advt.*) the angler can fish in more than 1 m. of the river. Loch Tummel is free. The end of May is the best time. Loch Broom lies 6 m. off; the fishing is first-rate. Leave to fish is not easily obtained. (*See Kinloch Rannoch.*)

**Pointstown** (Orkney).—(*See Stromness.*) *Hotel*: Fishers.

**Porlewe** (Ross).—Ewe; trout, sea trout. Lochs Ewe, Maree. *Hotel*: Porlewe, where fishing can be obtained.

**Port Askaig** (Islay).—By staying at the Port Askaig Hotel trouting can be had in Loch Lossit.

**Portinisherrach** (Argyll).—Loch Awe; trout, perch, pike, sea trout, salmon; fishing free. (*See Loch Awe.*)

**Portpatrick** (Wigtown).—P. & W.J.R. Good trouting. *Hotel*: Portpatrick.

**Portree** (Skye).—Good trouting in Loch Fada; two hours walk towards Storr rocks. Wading necessary. Flies of the local tackleist. Lythe fishing in the harbour. Charge for boat and two men, 2s. an hour. Visitors at Sligachan Inn can fish the river Sligachan. Loch and sea fishing can also be had.

**Port Sonachan** (Argyll).—By rail to Loch Awe Station, then by steamer "Caledonia." Loch Awe; trout, salmon, sea trout, perch, pike; fishing free. *Hotel*: Port Sonachan (*see Advt.*) very comfortable. Boats can be had. Fifteen hill lochs, which have been stocked with rainbow, brown, and American trout, are free to Hotel visitors only. For best flies, &c., *see Loch Awe.*

**Racks** (Dumfries).—G. & S.W.R. Lochar water. Linns burn.

**Reay Inn, N.B.**—Good trout and sea fishing.

**Rhiconich Hotel** (Sutherland).—14 m. from Durness. Very comfortable angler's quarters. Mr. Wallace gives permission to fish salmon in Loch Garbetbeg; with a north-west or a south-east wind sport is almost certain; sea trout are plentiful. Numberless unnamed lochs all round will give any amount of trout fishing. This place can be reached by mail car from Lairg, a distance of 42 m., usually occupying six hours. Excellent sea fishing by hiring local boat and man, charges moderate. Best time August and September.

**Rigg** (Dumfries).—G. & S.W.R. Kirtle water; trout.

**Rowardennan** (Stirling).—Loch Lomond; good fishing, free. *Hotel*: Rowardennan.

**Roybridge Hotel** (Inverness).—Roy; salmon, trout. Trouting free of Hotel.

**St. Fillans** (Loch Earn).—C.R. Visitors staying at the Drummond Arms Hotel or St. Fillans can have fair trout fishing free in the loch and river; there are plenty of boats, and the hotel comfortable. Loch Boltachair holds many small trout.

**Sanquhar** (Dumfries).—G. & S.W.R. Nith; salmon, trout. Crick water. Euchar water. Barr burn, 1 m. Kello water, 2 m. Loch burn, 2 m. Mennoch water, 2 m. Glendyne burn, 3 m.

**Scalloway** (Shetland).—(*See Lerwick, Shetland.*) Sea trout; lythe and saithe fishing, good.

**Scourie** (Sutherland).—Reached from Lairg by motor mail service. Sea fishing very good. Trout fishing in 100 lochs. Also sea trout fishing in four lochs. Free. *Hotel*: Scourie (*see Advertisement.*)

**Selkirk** (Selkirk).—N.B.R. Yarrow; trout: fishing free above Yarrow ford. Loch, Mary's; perch, pike, trout; free. *Hotel*: Fleece, which has free fishing.



**Shetlands.**—The Shetlands are the most northerly group of isles in the British dominions. About thirty of the islands are inhabited. Its lochs and brooks are numerous, and, as the freshwater fishing is almost neglected by the inhabitants, the angler may make certain in many of them of good sport. Some of the lochs, such as Loch Brouster in Walls (*Hotel*: Bridge of Walls) (*see Advt.*), Lochs Kettlesta in Hamnavoe, and Ulsta in Yell, Loch Cliff in Unst (*Hotel*: Queen's, Baltasound.) Loch Fladabister in Cunningsburgh, Loch Spiggie in Dunrossness (*Hotel*: Spiggie Lochs Setter and Velzie in Fetlar, &c., &c., give very good sport, but as they are at a distance from the capital town, Lerwick, although in some instances accommodation of a sort may be obtained, yet frequently the angler must rough it. Near Lerwick the hotel accommodation is excellent, and the fishing near it easily accessible. Loch Brough and Loch Setter are in Bressay, an island lying opposite Lerwick, and Loch Gurlsta is in Tingwall. The proprietor of the Queen's Hotel, Lerwick, preserves the lochs of Asta, and Strand (one of the best sea trout lochs in Scotland), in Tingwall for visitors to the hotel, and capital sport is generally to be had. He has also provided a boat at Loch Asta. At Scalloway is the Scalloway Hotel, and there are nineteen lochs within a radius of 8 m. Good sea-trout fishing in the sea; and at Lerwick and other places good sport may be had with other fish both with fly and line. At Hillswick is good fishing and a good hotel.

**Shiel Bridge** (by Loch Moidart, N.B.).—On Loch and River Shiel: salmon, grilse, and sea trout. Fishing on Shiel opens Feb. 11, and closes Oct. 31; but the best time is from June 10 to first week in August. Favourite flies: Shiel wasp; dark turkey wing, with yellow body and black hackle; teal wing, yellow body, black hackle; turkey wing, black body, silver tinsel with blue hackle: Thunder and Lightning, Black Doctor, Blue Doctor, Silver Doctor, Jock Scott, Childers. The charge is 5l. per week. The loch fishing is good for salmon, grilse, sea and brown trout, from June to the end of September. The lower end is best, and is fished with fly and minnow, ordinary sea-trout fly being best killer; grouse wing and claret body; teal wing, yellow body, and black hackle, and Zulu with silver tinsel. Most suitable bait for trolling is Brown's Aberdeen, blue and gold, blue and silver phantoms, Nos. 3, 4, and 5; and Devon minnow, 3 and 4, and steel traces.

**Skye, Island of.**—Speaking generally the trout and salmon fishing is preserved, but some good free fishing is to be had from the proprietors of the following hotels: Broadford (in Broadford river and lochs, 2½ m. from hotel, stocked with rainbow and Lochleven trout) (Sligachan river). Also from Sligachan Inn and King's Arms Hotel, Kyleakin. There is also some fishing attached to the Portree Hotels, Royal and Caledonian (Uig, Kyleakin, and Isleornsay, Ardarassay, Dunvegan). Camasenary and Loch Coruisk are let with the shootings. The accommodation is good. Good sea fishing all round Skye.

**Stanley** (Perth).—C.R. On Tay. Some of the best salmon pools are near here, such as Cat's Hole and Hell's Hole, but all strictly preserved. A good fly is the following: Body, from the head to a third up the hook, black or dark blue—above that to the finish, yellow; a heron's hackle dyed bright blue tied about half-way up, and another red or yellow, tied and wound round the head with silver tinsel about the body; wings, peacock's tail feathers put on full and rather straggling. Also the black dog: Body, black, with blue at the head and red at the tail, tinsel, gold, or silver; wing, mottled grey turkey; hackle, black. The size of the hook is very large, but diminishes as you advance up stream. For grilse the best fly is the wasp, and next—body, black and red, yellow near the tail, and ribbed with red gold tinsel; wing, brown or dark grey turkey wing with small mottled spots.

**Stepford** (Dumfries).—Cairn Valley Lt. R. Cairn water, Barlule burn.

**Strathcarron** (Ross).—H.R. On Carron; salmon. Some 2½ m. are preserved by the lessees of New Kelso Lodge.

**Strathpeffer.**—D. & S.R. Blackwater, Conon. *Hotels*: Ben Wyvis and Spa (*see Advt.*). The Ben Wyvis has angling on the Blackwater and Loch Luichart. The Spa has fishing on the Blackwater, Conon, and Lochs Luichart and Garve.

**Stratherrick** (Inverness).—n.s. **Fort Augustus**, 9 m. Loch Ness and burns; trout, salmon; free. *Hotel*: Whitebridge.

**Strathspey.**—*Hotel*: Nethy Bridge, where free salmon and trout fishing can be had on Spey with boat.

**Strathyre** (Perth).—Loch Lubnaig; trout. *Hotel*: Station, where fishing can be had.

**Strome Ferry** (Ross).—H.R. *Hotel*: Station, which has free trout fishing on six lochs for visitors staying at the hotel. Weekly terms, 52s. 6d. Nearest point for Glenshiel, Loch Duich, and Balmacara. Good salt-water fishing in Loch Carron.

**Stromness** (Orkney).—Good sea trout fishing in Loch Stennis, and sea trout at the Bridge of Waith, and below it to the sea. Boats can be had at the bridge. Loch Harray lies beyond Loch Stennis; it is 6 m. from Stromness and 3 m. from Phinstown, where there is a little inn; excellent brown trout fishing and a few sea trout. September and October are considered the best months. Fishing on Lochs Twatt (11 m.), Stennis, and Harray; leave required for Loch Swanney (14 m.). Loch Stennis, flies: mallards with claret and red body, grouse ditto, teal red and green body (all of medium size and dark wings); also March brown with red and claret body; Zulu, hackle (dark and red), Alexandra, and Heckam. Loch Birsay is 10 m. from Stromness. *Hotels*:

- Barony and Smithfield, the proprietors of which have fishing in Lochs Birsay, Twatt, Himland, and Swanney. The sea fishing for lythe and saithe is very good.
- Tarbet.**—On Loch Lomond. Salmon, sea and brown trout, perch, pike. The Loch Lomond Angling Improvement Association (sec., Henry Lamond, 163. West George-street, Glasgow), are lessees of the salmon and sea trout fishing in the loch, and the salmon fishings in the Gareloch, on the Colquhoun estate; they rely on voluntary contributions from angling visitors (membership 21s.) and have greatly improved the fishing. Boats and men at the Tarbet hotel.
- Tarff** (Kirkcudbright).—G. & S.W.R. On Tarff.
- Taycreggan** (Argyll).—Loch Awe; trout, perch, pike, sea trout, salmon; fishing free. *Hotel*: Taycreggan (*see Advertisement*), where boats can be had. Lochs Nant, Avich, and ten other lochs free to hotel visitors. (*See Loch Awe.*)
- Taynuilt** (Argyllshire).—C.R. On Awe; salmon, sea trout, trout. *Hotel*: Taynuilt, good. Loch Etive is close by, and sea trout are caught with fly or minnow from June. The fishing is divided into 5 beats, 3 of which are available to hotel visitors.
- Thornhill** (Dumfries).—L. & Y.R. The Nith, and its tributaries below the bridge, also the waters of Ae and its tributaries, are preserved by the Mid-Nithsdale Angling Association; sec., John McKerlie. Trout, s.t. 6s., m.t., 4s., w.t. 2s., d.t. 1s. Salmon, s.t. to Nov. 14 10s., Nov. 14 to 30 10s. per day, 20s. per week. Capital grayling fishing. *Hotels*: Buccleuch, George, and Temperance.
- Thurso** (Caithness).—H.R. (*See Brawl Castle.*) On Thurso; salmon, sea trout, &c. The river rises in three small lochs in the hills, and, after a short course, runs through Loch More. These lochs are very much out of the way. Below Loch More another stream joins Thurso, which takes its rise in three lochs (Loch Stemster, Loch Rangay, and Loch Ruard) not very far apart. At Brawl Castle a stream joins on the left which rises in Loch Calder.
- Tobermory** (Mull).—By staying at the Mishnish Hotel or Macdonald Arms, fishing can be had in Loch Freesa,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  m. (good sea and brown trouting).
- Tomintoul by Ballindalloch.**—Sea trout, grilse, and salmon fishing can be had by staying at the Richmond Arms Hotel; also fishing in the rivers Avon; salmon, trout; free; Congless, Cobet. Brownie, all holding trout; free; can be fished from here.
- Tongue Hotel** (Sutherland).—*Lochs*: Coalside, Brach Buie, Hallow (a boat), Slam, Na Hakel, Craggie, and Loyal; trouting fair, fish about three to the pound; many large lake trout; boat belongs to inn; leave must be obtained from the Duke's factor, Mr. Crawford. Many other small lochs with burns. The salmon fishing in the Borgia is taken up. Good salmon and sea trout fishing on Kyle of Tongue. (*See Aultnahara.*) The best killing fly in the lochs are a magenta-coloured body, ribbed with silver and a red tag, black hackle and grouse wing, the Soldier Palmer, and a large yellow fly.
- Torphins** (Aberdeen).—C.R., N.B.R., Deeside R. Dee; salmon, trout. Beltie burn; trout; free.
- Trossachs Hotel.**—There are three or four streams in the neighbourhood, free. *Lakes*: Katrine; trout; boats at hotel. Achray; trout, and occasional salmon; boats. Vennachar; trout and salmon; boats can be arranged for. Drunkie; fine trout (preserved). The Tinker; lots of trout, four to pound; free.
- Tummel Bridge.**—On the Tummel (early river); trout. *Hotel*: Tummel Bridge, by Pitlochry. Here the fishing is good; but the trouting is better some 4 m. up where the moor of Rannoch begins. Loch Tummel lies 2 m. down stream, and contains some goodly pike and trout; by fishing very late in the evening some good trout may be taken. The best flies are the coachman and a fly with a teal drake's wing, black hackle and red wool body.
- Tyndrum** (Perth).—C.R. Fillan, Loch Lyon, Lochs Na Bea and Dochart. *Hotel*: Royal (*see Advt.*), where fishing can be had.
- Ullapool** (Ross).—On Loch Broom; trout; 3 m. of river fishing can be had from the Caledonian and Royal Hotels, also seven large lochs (boats on each), containing excellent brown and rainbow trout up to 4lb., jointly with the two Hotels. Good sea fishing. Mail motor-bus daily to and from Garve station; steamers weekly from Glasgow, Oban, Mallaig, and Kyle.
- Wamphray** (Dumfries).—C.R. Annan, Wamphray water. Kinnel water, 3 m. W. Broadshaw water, 3 m. W. (*See Lockerbie.*)
- Weem** (Perth).—On Tay. Pretty good fishing in the neighbourhood.
- Whitebridge.**—Loch Ness. *Hotel*: Whitebridge (*see Advt.*). Good trouting free in Loch Ness; boats and fishing free. (*See Fort Augustus*)
- Wick** (Caithness).—G.N. of S.R., H.R. *Hotels*: Station, Caledonian. Fishing by permission can sometimes be obtained in Lochs Hempriggs and Wester; Ruttar and Corsetack are free.
- Wigtown.**—P. & W.J.R. Bladenoch. Salmon, trout.
- Winton.**—N.B.R. Humble; trout; free.

## WALES.

- Aber** (Carnarvon).—L. & N.W.R. Aber; trout. Aber rises in Llyn-an-afon, and 3 m. down is joined on left bank by Aber-fawr, 3 m. long. Aber runs to Aber and the sea in 2 m. *Hotel*: Bulkeley Arms.

- Aberaeron** (Cardigan), n.s. **Lampeter**, 14 m.—Aaron; trout, salmon. (c.s.) Mude, 3 m. Cilcennin brook, 4 m. Aaron rises in Llyn Eiddwen, 7 m. N.W. from **Tregaron**, and 2 m. down is joined on right bank by a brook which drains Llyn Fanod, 2 m. up 6 m. N.W. from **Tregaron**. Aaron runs 4 m. to Llangeitho, 4 m. W. from **Tregaron**, and here Telyn, 3 m. long, joins on right bank. 2 m. down Aaron, at Capel Bettws Lleici, 4 m. W. from **Pont Llanio**, Gwenffrwd, 3 m. long, joins on right bank. 3 m. down Aaron, Meurig joins on left bank, which rises 3 m. N. of **Derry Ormond**, and is 3 m. long. 2 m. down Aaron (n.s. **Derry Ormond**, 4 m.), Rhewfallen, 4 m. long, joins on right bank, and 1 m. down Aaron, Nant-y-fergy, 2 m. long, joins on right bank. 1 m. down Aaron, Gelli, which runs 6 m. N.W. from **Lampeter** and is 3 m. long, joins on left bank.  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. down Aaron, Gerwen, which rises above Llanfihangel Ystrad, 7 m. from **Lampeter**, and is 2 m. long, joins on left bank. 2 m. down Aaron, Cilcennin brook, 2 m. long, joins on right bank, 4 m. above **Aberaeron**. Aaron runs 2 m., when Mude, 6 m. long, joins on left bank. Aaron runs to Aberaeron and the sea 3 m. ARTH runs  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. N.E. of **Aberaeron** at Aber Arth. Arth rises in Llyn March, 6 m. S.E. of **Llanrhytyd**. This llyn is 1 m. S.W. of Llyn Fanod. Arth runs 5 m., when Bran, 2 m. long, joins on left bank. Arth runs 5 m. to Aber Arth and the sea.
- Aberafon** (Glamorgan).—G.W.R. Afon (trout) rises by Blaen Afon, and 4 m. down, where the road from **Cymmer** ( $2\frac{1}{2}$  m. off on left bank) crosses it. Cerwg, 5 m. long, joins on right bank. 5 m. down Afon (n.s. **Aberafon**, 4 m.) a stream 4 m. long joins on right bank. Afon runs 5 m. to **Aberafon**, and 1 m. below is joined on left bank by Gwinan, 5 m. long. (c.s. *Usk*.) *Hotels*: Walnut, Grand.
- Aberaman** (Glamorgan).—G.W.R. Cynon. Aman. (*See Cardiff*.)
- Aber Angell** (Montgomery).—L. & N.W.R. Dovey; salmon trout. Angell. (c.s.) Hir, 1 m. E. Mynach, 1 m. N.E. Angell-Tafolog, 3 m. W. Dulas, 4 m. E. (trout) (c.s. *Dovey*.) Llefeni, 4 m. E. *Lakes*: Llyn Llecoediog, 1 m. E. (*See Machynlleth*.)
- Aberbran** (Brecon).—(*Brecon*.) N. & B.R. Usk; trout, salmon; preserved by a society. Bran; trout. Yscir; trout. (*See Brecon*.) (c.s.) (*R. Usk*.)
- Aberdare Junction** (Glamorgan).—G.W.R.; T.V.R. Taff; salmon, trout. (c.s.) Cynon. Gelli (2 m.). (*See Cardiff*.)
- Aberdaron** (Carnarvon), n.s. **Pwihelli**, 18 m.—Daron runs down in two branches joining at **Aberdaron**—Afon-fawr 5 m. long, and Afon-fach 3 m. long.
- Aberdene** (Glamorgan).—G.W.R. Cynon. Rhondda Fychan (4 m.). (*See Cardiff*.)
- Aberdovey** (Merioneth).—G.W.R. Good bass fishing, with a large fly of mixed crimson and white feathers. The following fishing stations are within two hours' journey:—Towyn, Llwyngwiel, Arthog, Dolgelley, Brynglas, Dolgoch, Abergynolwyn, Glandovey, Machynlleth, Cammaes Road, Llanfihangel. *Hotel*: Trefeddiar, where fishing can be had; Pentrelog Arms.
- Aberdylas** (Glamorgan).—G.W.R. Neath. Dylas. (*See Neath*.)
- Aberedw** (Radnor).—C.R. Wye; chub, dace, trout, salmon. Edw; good trouting; permission freely given. Bach-howey brook (1 m.); trout. *Lakes*: Cawr (3 m.). Llanbychlllyn and two other lakes (3 m.). Llyn pools (5 m.). Mann pools ( $6\frac{1}{2}$  m.). (c.s.) (*R. Wye*.)
- Aberffraw** (Anglesey), n.s. **Ty Croes**, 3 m.—Coron lake,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. Ffraw; trout. Ffraw, under the name of Gwna, rises 4 m. above **Bodorgan**, and just below **Bodorgan** it waters Llyn Coron. The stream now takes the name of Ffraw, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. below the lake is joined on the left bank by Fraich Wen, which runs close to **Bodorgan** on the E. side, and is  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. long. 1 m. down Ffraw a stream joins on the right bank, which rises near **Gwalchnai**, and is 3 m. long. Ffraw runs to **Aberffraw** and the sea in  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. Fraich Wen  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. E., Lake Coron  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. N.E. (trout), Maelog 4 m. N.W., also Crygyl river, which rises above Bryngwrau, and flows to the sea close to Maelog. *Hotel*: Maelog Lake. Sea fishing very good, particularly for pollack and sea bream. Near Carreg-y-Trai (stone of the ebb), pollack between 5lb. and 11lb. often taken; variety of other fish. Trailing for pollack with the patent wire lines gives very good sport, the fish biting freely, especially in clear water. In August and September bass are caught from the rocks on the flowing tide; use a trolling or salmon rod with Nottingham reel and plenty of line; best bait, soft crab, procured from boatmen; mussels are also good bait, and are easily obtained. At the estuary of Maelodraeth Bay bass are caught from boats by trailing the Sarcelle bait; also mackerel, cod, and gurnets. Mr. R. D. Williams, Penrhyn, Aberffraw, Ty Croes, who is agent here for the British Sea Anglers' Society, will be pleased to give any information. *Hotel*: Prince Llewellyn.
- Abergavenny** (Monmouth).—G.W.R. Usk; salmon, trout; preserved by the United Usk Fishery Association. *Hotel*: Angel, where tickets and all information can be obtained. (*R. Usk*.) (*See Brecknock*.)
- Abergele** (Denbigh).—L. & N.W.R. Gele. (*See Rhyl, Llanfair, Talhaiarn*.) *Hotel*: Bee, where tickets can be had.
- Abergwili** (Carmarthen).—L. & N.W.R. Towy; salmon, sewin, trout; fishing free. Gwili; trout, sewin, salmon; fishing free. (c.s.) (*See Carmarthen*.)
- Abergwynolwyn** (Merioneth).—G.W.R. Dysynni; trout; fishing free. (c.s. *Dovey*.) Gwynolwyn. (*See Towyn*.)
- Abermule** (Montgomery).—C.R. Severn; trout, salmon, chub, &c. Mule. (c.s. *Severn*.) (*R. Severn*.)
- Aberystwyth** (Cardigan).—G.W.R.; L. & N.W.R. On Ystwyth; more or less polluted. Rheidol, now polluted; salmon, trout. Melynddwr, 6 m. E. *Lakes*: Glan Rheidol,

7 m. E. Ystwyth rises 5 m. S.W. from **Llangurig**, and 1 m. down is joined on right bank by **Dillon**, 4 m. long (n.s. **Llangurig**, 5 m.). 4 m. down Ystwyth, **Tilwyn**, 2 m. long, joins on left bank, and 1 m. down, **Eglwysnewydd Gai**, 2 m. long, joins on left bank (n.s. **Traws Coed**, 7 m.). 2 m. down Ystwyth a stream joins on right bank, draining a llyn  $2\frac{1}{2}$  m. up, by **Llantrisant** (n.s. **Traws Coed**, 5 m.). Ystwyth runs to **Traws Coed** 6 m., and 2 m. down is joined on right bank by **Magwyr**, 3 m. long. Ystwyth runs 2 m. to **Llan Llar**, just above which **Creiddyn** brook, 4 m. long, joins on right bank. 3 m. down Ystwyth, **Mad**, 3 m. long, joins on left bank. 2 m. down Ystwyth is **Llanrhystyd Road**, and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. down **Eos**, 4 m. long, joins on right bank. Ystwyth runs to **Aberystwyth** and sea in  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m.

**RHEIDOL** rises on one of the spurs of **Plymlimon**, 8 m. S.E. of **Machynlleth**, and 3 m. down is joined on left bank by a stream draining **Llyn Llygad**, 1 m. up under the brow of **Plymlimon**, 9 m. N. from the **Devil's Bridge**.  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. down, **Llygnant**, 3 m. long, joins on right bank, 10 m. N. from **Devil's Bridge**. 1 m. down **Rheidol**, **Llechweddmaur**, 5 m. long, joins on right bank 9 m. from **Devil's Bridge**. 2 m. down **Rheidol**, **Rhyddlan**, 4 m. long, joins on right bank 7 m. from **Devil's Bridge**. **Rheidol** runs 5 m. to **Pont Eryd**, where **Castell** (polluted), 4 m. long, joins on left bank. **Rheidol** runs 3 m. to **Devil's Bridge**, and here **Myherin** joins on left bank. **Myherin** rises in the two lakes **Jenan**, 6 m. N.E. from the **Devil's Bridge**, runs 4 m., when **Rhyddnant**, which rises in **Llyn Rhyddnant** 5 m. N.E. of **Devil's Bridge** and is 3 m. long, joins on left bank. **Myherin** runs 3 m. to **Devil's Bridge**. Here also a stream joins on right bank, draining a small lake 2 m. up; also the drainings of **Llyn Lon**, 1 m. W. of **Devil's Bridge**, join on right bank. **Rheidol** runs 8 m. to near **Capel Bangor**, where **Melynddwr**, 7 m. long, joins on right bank. Just above this junction the outflow of a lake at **Glan Rheidol**,  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. up, joins on right bank. **Rheidol** runs to **Aberystwyth** and sea 6 m.; a few bass are taken between this and **Borth** with a fly, also mackerel and gurnet. *Hotel*: **Queen's**. There are three small lakes up in the mountains, 2 m. from the **Dyffryn Castle Hotel**, which lies 14 m. from **Aberystwyth**. Permission may be had from **Mr. Evans**, 3. **Commercial-street**, **Newport**, **Mon.** The fish run very large. Also the lakes which supply **Aberystwyth** with water: fishing free. (*See Pen-y-Bont*.) Lead poisoning has practically ruined the fishing in Ystwyth and **Rheidol**, but the tributaries joining the **Rheidol** above **Pont Eryd** contain trout, which, however, are mere fingerlings. Along the road from **Aberystwyth**,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. before **Pont Eryd**, there are two lakes (one very small), which contain trout, and belong to **Capt. Bray**, of **Aberystwyth**. Permission to fish them can be obtained from the owner, or by staying at the hotel at **Pont Eryd**. There are two small lakes about 2 m. N. of these, **Craig-y-Nau-ddu** and **Pont Syfydrin**; the former contains trout, the latter eels only. *Hotels*: **Belle Vue**, **Queen's**, **Lion**.

**Afon-wen** (**Merioneth**).—L. & N.W.R. **Wen**. **Wen** rises 4 m. above **Llangybi** station, runs 1 m. to **Chwilog** and the sea at **Afon-wen**, 1 m.

**Amlwch** (**Anglesea**).—L. & N.W. (*See Penrhoslligwy*.) *Hotels*: **Dinorben Arms**, **Bull Bay**.

**Arenig** (**Merioneth**).—G.W.R. **Tryweryn**; trout; preserved from its source to the junction of **Gelyn** 2 m. below **Arenig**; d.t. 1s. 6d., from the hotel. (*c.s. Dee*.) **Gelyn**, 2 m. N.E. trout; preserved as **Tryweryn**. **Lliw**, 4 m. N. **Clettwr**, 7 m. N. **Conway**, 8 m. N. at **Ysphyth Evan**. (*c.s.*) (*R. Dee*.) *Lakes*: **Arenig-bach**,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. N. **Arenig**, 2 m. S.E. **Tryweryn**, 3 m. W. **Lliw**, 6 m. N.W. *Hotel*: **Rhydy Fen**, which has a fish hatchery attached, turning out 10,000 trout yearly.

**Arleen** (**Montgomery**).—O.R. **Maerdy** brook **Bete** brook (1 m. S.). **Severn** (2 m. E.); chub, dace, trout, salmon. (*R. Severn*.) (*c.s. Severn*.)

**Arthog**, near **Dolgelly** (**Merioneth**).—L. & N.W.R.; O.R.; G.W.R. **Mawddach**; **Wnion**; trout, sewin, salmon, red-fin; tickets at hotel. (*c.s. Dovey*.) **Creigennan**. *Lakes*: **Creigennan**, 1 m. S.E.; trout; preserved by landlord; boats. **Llyn-y-Wylfa**, 2 m. N.E. **Cyri**, 1 m. S. *Hotel*: **Arthog Hall**, (*see Advertisement*) very comfortable. (*See Barmouth*.)

**Bala** (**Merioneth**).—G.W.R. **Dee**; trout, salmon, grayling. (*c.s.*) **Tryweryn**; trout; s.t. 21s., m.t. 10s., d.t. 1s. 6d.; detached portions free. The river opens on Feb. 14, and closes Oct. 15. No worm fishing. (*c.s. Dee*.) **Llechwedden** and **Tynycarnel** preserves on **Tryweryn**; s.t. 21s., m.t. 10s., d.t. 1s. 6d. **Corgnant**, 1 m. N.E. **Hirnant**, 1 m. E.; trout. **Cymmerig**, 1 m. S.E. **Meloch**, 2 m. N.E. *Lake*: **Bala** or **Tegid**, 4 m. long (a small portion of upper part reserved); pike, perch, roach, trout; boats at the hotels; 1s. per day. fishing from a boat. June, July, and August are the best months. At **Llanuwchllyn**, trout fishing in **Twrch**, **Dee**, **Lliw**, **Llafar**, and **Arran Lake**. The streams and **Arran Lake** are preserved by **Sir W. W. Wynn**, **Bart.**, from whom permission must be obtained. *Hotel* quite close to fishing. (*c.s. Dee*.) *Hotels*: **White Lion** **Royal** (*see Advertisement*), **Plascoch**. *Tackleist.* **M. Roberts** 82, **High-street** (*see Advertisement*). (*See Arenig*.) (*R. Dee*.)

**Bangor** (**Carnarvon**).—L. & N.W.R. **Bangor** brook, 7 m. long; few trout; free.

**OGWEN**, 2 m. E.; salmon, trout; preserved by **Lord Penrhyn** for 2 m. next the sea, free above. **Ogwen** rises in **Llyn Lloer**, 6 m. N.W. from **Capel Curig**, runs 1 m. to **Llyn Ogwen** (capital trouting), 5 m. N.W. of **Capel Curig**, or 5 m. S.E. of **Bethesda**. 1 m. down the lake, near the lower end, a stream joins on left bank, draining **Llyn Bochlwyd** 1 m. up, 6 m. W. of **Capel Curig**. A trifle further on a stream joins on left bank, which, rising in **Llyn-y-Cwm**, 8 m. W. of **Capel Curig** or 8 m. S.E. of **Bethesda**, runs 1 m. to **Llyn Idwell** (good trouting, boat), 7 m. W. of **Capel Curig** or 7 m. S.E. of

**Bethesda**, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. to Llyn Ogwen. 3 m. down Ogwen, 3 m. S.E. of **Bethesda**, Berthan, 2 m. long, joins on right bank, and 2 m. below.  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. above **Bethesda**, Casey joins on right bank. Casey rises in Llyn Casey 5 m. S.E. of **Bethesda**, and 4 m. down, 1 m. S.E. of **Bethesda**, is joined on left bank by Llafer, 3 m. long. Casey runs to Ogwen in 1 m. Ogwen runs to **Bethesda**  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. Here Ffridd-las, 2 m. long, joins on right bank, and March on left bank. March rises in March-llyn-mawr, 3 m. across the hills, N.E. from **Llanberris**, runs 3 m. to the Penrhyn slate quarries and St. Ann's Chapel, and 1 m. below is joined on left bank by a stream which rises in March-llyn-bach, lying  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. N.W. of March-llyn-mawr, 3 m. N.E. of **Llanberris**. This stream is 4 m. long. Ogwen runs 5 m. to the sea. Sea fishing very good in the Menai Straits, near the Suspension and tubular bridges; bass, whiting, pollock, &c. *Hotels*: George, Castle, Railway, Union. (See *Beaumaris*.)

**Bargoed** (Glamorgan).—L. & N.W.R.; B. & M.R. Rumney; trout, salmon; preserved. Crinlach. (See *Cardiff*.) (c.s.)

**Barmouth** (Merioneth).—G.W.R. Mawddach; salmon, trout. Mawddach rises in Llyn Crych-y-waen, 4 m. N. across the hills for **Drws-y-nant**, and, 3 m. down, is joined on left bank by Geirw, 2 m. long, and a nameless brook on right bank. 3 m. down Mawddach, 3 m. N. from **Tyn-y-groes**, Gain joins on right bank. Gain is some 7 m. long, and, 3 m. from its source, is joined on right bank by a short stream draining Llyn Gelli-gain, 3 m. S.E. from **Trawsfynydd**. 2 m. down Mawddach, at Pont-ar-Eden, 1 m. N. from **Tyn-y-groes**, Eden joins on right bank. Eden rises in Llyn Pryvyd (good trout), 9 m. N. from **Tyn-y-groes**, or 7 m. N.E. from **Llanbedr** up the Arthro Valley, past Llyn Cwm Bychan, and 1 m. N.E. of that lake runs  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. to Llyn Twrgla, and 1 m. down is joined on left bank by a stream, 1 m. long, draining Llyn Graigddrwg, 1 m. E. of Llyn Ciddev-Mawr, and 4 m. E. of **Talsarnan**, or 5 m. N.E. of **Harlech**. 5 m. down Eden, at Pont Llyn-y-Cafn, 4 m. N. from **Tyn-y-groes**, Ddu, which rises in Llyn Ddu (many small trout), and is 3 m. long, joins on right bank. Llyn Ddu lies 7 m. N.W. from **Tyn-y-groes**. Eden joins Mawddach 3 m. down. Camlan joins Mawddach  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. below on right bank. Camlan rises in Llyn-y-bi, 5 m. N.W. from **Tyn-y-groes**. 2 m. down (1 m. below the slate quarries), a stream, 1 m. long, joins on left bank, draining Llyn-y-Fran. 4 m. N.W. from **Tyn-y-groes**. 2 m. down Camlan a stream, 1 m. long, joins on left bank, draining Llyn Pen-y-ganllwyd, 3 m. N. from **Tyn-y-groes**. 1 m. below Camlan joins Mawddach, which runs 1 m. to **Tyn-y-groes** (n.s. **Dolgelly**), 4 m. 2 m. down Mawddach, two streams, 4 m. and 3 m. long, join on left bank. 3 m. below, **Dolgelly** being 1 m. off on left bank, Wnion joins on left bank. Wnion rises 4 m. above **Drws-y-nant**, just below which place, on left bank, the Harnog and Cwm-ochr, each 3 m. long, join Wnion at the same spot. 1 m. down Wnion, Ciddow, 3 m. long, joins on right bank, and,  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. down, Fidw, 3 m. long, joins on right bank. Wnion runs 2 m. to **Pont Newydd**, and, 2 m. down, is joined on left bank by Ddybin, 4 m. long. Wnion runs to **Dolgelly** 2 m. Here a stream joins on left bank, which drains Llyn Aras 3 m. up. Wnion joins Mawddach 2 m. down. Mawddach runs 2 m. to **Penmaenpool**, and here Mynach, which rises in Llyn Cwm-mynach and is 4 m. long, joins on right bank. 1 m. down Mawddach Gadr joins on left bank. Gadr rises in Llyn Gadr, 4 m. S.W. from **Dolgelly**, runs  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. to Llyn Gafr, and, 1 m. below, where the main road crosses, is joined on right bank by the drainage of Llyn Gwernan,  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. up, 2 m. S.W. of **Dolgelly**. Gadr runs to Mawddach 2 m. Mawddach runs 1 m., when Llechan, 4 m. long, joins on right bank. 1 m. down Mawddach, a stream joins on left bank, draining Llyn-y-Wylfa 2 m. up, 2 m. N.E. from **Arthog**.  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. down Mawddach, on the right bank, Goetref, 4 m. long, joins on right bank. 1 m. down Mawddach, close to **Barmouth**, Creigennan joins on left bank. Creigennan rises in Llyn Cyri, and, 2 m. down, close to **Arthog**, is joined on right bank by the drainage of Llyn Creigennan, 1 m. up. The brook joins Mawddach 1 m. down, which runs to Barmouth and the sea 1 m. on. (c.s. *Dovey*.) **Egryn**, 2 m. N., 3 m. long, joins the sea below Egryn Abbey; good sea fishing, skate, haddock, whiting, whiting pout, and a few bass and dog fish. *Hotel*: Marine. *Fishing stations within reach*: Arthog, Penmaenpool, Dolgelly, Dyffryn, Llanbedr, Harlech, Talsarnan, Penrhyndeudraeth, Portmadoc, Llwyngwrl, Towyn, Aberdovey, Machynlleth. *Hotels*: Corsy, Gedol, Barmouth, Lion, Royal, Station.

**Beaumaris** (Anglesea).—n.s. **Bangor**, 6 m. Llandigfan brook, 3 m. S.W. *Lakes*: Bodgolched,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. N.W. Llyn-y-pare,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. S.W. Llyn-y-gors, 2 m. S.W. Llwydiarth, 4 m. N.W. (See *Llangeinwen*.) Opposite the town and all along the Straits you may get plenty of small codlings, flatfish, &c. The best baits are mussels, black bait, and soft crabs. There is fair bass fishing between the Menai and Tubular Bridges, also at Puffin Island for pollack; sand-eels at the Dutchman Sands. There is good rod-fishing off shore along the north and west coast of Anglesea, especially at the Skerries, where, with a white fly, the black and white pollack may be taken. August and September are the best months for bass fishing here. *Hotels*: Williams-Bulkeley Arms, Liverpool Arms, White Lion.

**Beddgelert** (Carnarvon).—N.W.N.G.R. Glaslyn; trout, sewin, salmon; (c.s. *Dovey*.) Colwyn. Nant-mor, 3 m. S.E. Croesor, 4 m. S.E. Dwyfach, 5 m. W.; trout. (c.s.) (See *Criccieth*.) *Lakes*: Llyn-y-Ddinas, 2 m. N.E.; salmon, trout; boats. (c.s. *Dovey*.) Y-Arddu, 3 m. S.E. Llynian Cerig-y-Mellt, 3 m. S.E. Hafod-y-Llyn, 3 m. S. Gwynant, 4 m. N.E.; trout, sewin, salmon; boats. (c.s. *Dovey*.) Llagi,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  m. E. Y-Adar, 5 m. E. Biswail, 5 m. E. Edno, 6 m. N.E.; large trout. Llynian

- Cwm, 6 m. N.E.; arge trout. Except some small stretches of private reserved water on the Glaslyn River and the smaller lakes, the fishing rights are in the hands of the Glaslyn Angling Association. These rights include the Glaslyn River from Portmadoc (8 m.) up to Pen-y-Gwryd (8 m.), the Colwyn River from Beddgelert up to Rhyd-ddu (4 m.), also the Lakes Dinas (2 m.), capital salmon and trout fishing. Gwynant (4½ m.), Gader (4 m.). The prices of Association tickets (for visitors) are: d.t. 1s., w.t. 3s. 6d., s.t. 10s.; Conservator's licence additional; trout, s.t. 1s.; salmon and sewin, d.t. 1s., w.t. 5s., m.t. 10s.; s.t. 1l. There are boats on Dinas, Gwynant, and Gader Lakes. The best months are; April and May for trout; August and September for salmon; June and July for sewin. *Hotels:* Royal Goat (fishing free to visitors) Prince Llewelyn. (*see Advt.*), Saracen's Head. (*See Portmadoc.*)
- Begelly** (Pembroke).—G.W.R. Kirelgy brook, 5 m. long, runs 1 m. E. Carn (3 m.). Langdon brook (3 m.). (*See Loveston.*)
- Berwyn** for Llantilio (Denbigh).—G.W.R. Dee; chub, grayling, trout, pike, salmon; preserved by Glyn-dwr Society from **Carrog** above to **Llangollen** below. (*See Llangollen.*) (c.s.) Berwyn. (*R. Dee.*)
- Bethesda** (Carnarvon), n.s. **Bangor**, 5 m.—Ogwen; trout, salmon, sea trout. Casey Ffridd-las. March. Llafer, 1 m. S.E. Berthan, 3 m. S.E. *Lakes:* Ogwen, 5 m. S.E.; trout; free; boats. Casey, 5 m. S.E. Ffynnon Llyffaint, 5 m. S.E. Melynlyn, 6 m. E. Dulyn, 6 m. E. Idwell; trout; boats; free; 7 m. S.E. Llyn-y-Cwm, 8 m. S.E. *Hotel:* Douglas Arms. (*See Bangor; Conway.*)
- Bettws Garmon** (Carnarvon).—N.W.N.G.R. Gwrfai; salmon, trout; free. (c.s. *Seiont.*) (*See Llanwndla.*)
- Bettws-y-Coed** (Carnarvon).—L. & N.W.R. Conway; trout, salmon, sewin. Daily, weekly, monthly tickets, available on water of Conway Fishing Association for visitors who must reside or stay within 2 m. of the Association water. For prices of Tickets, see Llanwrystr. Full particulars as to prices, &c., Mr. R. Parry, chemist, Bettws-y-Coed, or the proprietors of Gwydyr, Royal Oak, Waterloo, and Glanaber Hotels. Best months: Trout, April, May, and June. *Salmon*, May and June (early run), September, October (late run). *Sewin*, July and August. (c.s. *Conway.*) Machno, 3 m. S. Hwdi, 4 m. S.E. Eidda, 5 m. S.E. Cadnant, 6 m. S.E. Merddwr, 6 m. S.E. Laethog, 10 m. S.E. Pentrevodas river, 6 m., trout. *Lakes:* Elsi, 1 m. S.W.; trout. Pen-craig, 3 m. N.W. Capel Curig, 6 m. Siabod, 6 m. Conway; trout; 9 m. S.; preserved. (c.s.) Alwen, 9 m. E.; boats. Llyn-y-Cwrt, 10 m. S.E. *Hotels:* Royal Oak, Waterloo, Gwydyr, and Glanaber. (*See Conway.*) (*R. Dee.*)
- Bishopston** (Glamorgan), n.s. **Mumbles Road**, 3 m.—Kittle brook, 5 m. long.
- Black Mill** (Glamorgan).—G.W.R. Oa Ogmore. (*See Bridgend.*) (c.s.)
- Bodfary** (Denbigh).—L. & N.W.R. Wheeler. Clwyd, 1 m. W.; salmon, trout. (c.s.) *Hotel:* Duroben Arms, where tickets can be had for Clwydd and Elwy fishing Association waters. (*See Rhyl.*)
- Bodorgan Anglesea**.—L. & N.W.R. Ffraw or Gwna; trout. Faich-wen. Cefni, 2 m. S.E.; salmon, trout. (c.s. *Seiont.*) Cefn rises 2 m. above **Llangwyllog**, runs 5 m. to **Llangefni**. 1 m. down, Llanfinnan brook, 6 m. long, joins on left bank. Cefni runs to the sea in 5 m. *Lakes:* Coron; trout; free. Bodric or Maelog, 4 m. N.W. (*See Aberffraw.*) *Hotels:* Bodorgan Arms, Merrick Arms.
- Boughrood** (Brecon).—C.R. Wye; trout salmon, chub, dace. Cunrig (2 m.) (c.s.) (*R. Wye.*)
- Branwydd Arms** (Carmarthen).—Gwili; trout, sewin, salmon; free fishing. (c.s. *Towy.*) (*See Carmarthen.*) Cynnen (2 m.) (*See Laugharne.*)
- Brawdy** (Pembroke), n.s. **Haverfordwest**, 10 m.—Brawdy brook, 7 m. long.
- Brecknock** (Brecon).—M.R.; B.M. and N. & B.R. Usk; trout, salmon. Honddu; trout. Tarrell; trout. Cynrig (2 m.). Bran, Yskii (*R. Usk.*) (c.s.) Usk is preserved by the United Usk Fishery Association from **Defynock**, except a portion. The Castle Hotel Company will supply information. All salmon licences issued by the Board of Conservators can be obtained of Messrs. Mallock and Sons, Newport. Salmon rod licences, for the season, costing 30s. each, and for 14 days, costing 10s. each, can be obtained of Mallock and Sons, Newport; Mr. Evan Davies, Post Office, Senny Bridge; of Messrs. Hughes and Son, Stationers, Brecon; at the railway station, Talybont; of Mrs. E. S. Watkins, Postmistress, Llangynidr; of Mr. W. H. Kirkland, Chemist, Crickhowell; of Mr. Prole, Bell Hotel, Llangrwyney; of Messrs. W. H. Smith and Son, Stationers, Abergavenny; at the Post Office, Llanfihangel-Gobion; of Mrs. Creese, Post Office, Usk; at the Post Office, Gilwern; at the Newbridge Hotel, Newbridge; of Mr. David Thomas, Pont Kemeys Farm, Llanfair-Killgildin, near Chain Bridge; and at the Angel Hotel, Abergavenny (by visitors staying at the hotel). A licence for fishing for salmon covers fishing for trout with the same description of instrument. Trout rod licences, for the season, costing 2s. 6d. each, may be procured of the Postmaster, Treacastle; Mr. Evan Davies, Post Office, Senny Bridge; Messrs. Hughes and Son, Stationers, Brecon; the Stationmaster, Talybont; Mrs. E. S. Watkins, Postmistress, Llangynidr; Mr. W. H. Kirkland, Chemist, Crickhowell; Mr. Prole, Bell Hotel, Llangrwyney; Messrs. W. H. Smith and Son, Stationers, Abergavenny, the Stationmaster, Penpergwm; Mrs. James, Postmistress, Llanfihangel-Gobion; of Mr. David Thomas,

Pont Kemeys Farm, Llanfair-Killgildin, near Chain Bridge; Mrs. Creese, Post Office, Usk; Mr. Fox, hairdresser, Pontypool; at the Newbridge Hotel, Newbridge; Messrs. Mallock and Sons, Ltd., Stationers, Newport; Mr. H. Edwards, Commercial-street, Newport; Messrs. J. Young and Son, Chemists, Newport; Mrs. Jones, Post Office, Raglan; at the Post Office, Gilwern; at the Angel Hotel, Abergavenny (by visitors staying at the hotel); of the Postmaster, Crumlin; of Mr. H. G. Highley, Pontnewydd; and at the Post Office, Caerleon. Licences for trout fishing with other instruments can be procured of Messrs. Mallock and Sons Ltd., Stationers, Newport. Tickets for angling in the waters of the Association between the notice board in Venny Wood and a point opposite the bottom of Defauden Meadow will be issued to all applicants, subject to the approval of the Committee, resident within one mile of the Town Hall, Brecon, at the following rates: Salmon and trout tickets for the season, 10s.; trout tickets for the season, 5s. (the Pontarfran Meadow is not included in these waters). Tickets for angling in any of the waters of the Association in Breconshire may be issued at the following rates—Salmon and trout tickets: For the season, 40s.; for one week, 10s.; for one day, 5s. Trout (only) tickets: For the season, 30s.; for one week, 7s. 6d.; for one day, 3s. 6d. Tickets for angling in any of the waters of the Association in Breconshire from the notice board placed a little below Aberbrann Bridge to Lock Bridge may be issued at the following rate: Salmon and trout ticket for the season, 20s.; trout (only) for one day, 2s. 6d. All tickets and copies of the rules may be obtained of Messrs. Hughes and Son, Stationers, Brecon. Tickets under Rule 4 and copies of the rules may also be obtained of Mr. Evan Davies, Post Office, Senny Bridge. Tickets are not available without the licence of the Board of Conservators. A salmon rod licence costs 30s. for the season, and 10s. for fourteen day; and a trout rod licence, 2s. 6d. for the season; a ticket once issued cannot be exchanged or returned. The season for salmon commences on March 2 and ends on Nov. 1 inclusive. The season for trout commences on Feb. 15 and ends on Sept. 1 inclusive. No fishing, except fair rod and line, and no night line or night lobworm fishing is allowed. No fishing for salmon or trout, other than with an artificial fly, is allowed before April 15. Tickets for trout fishing are not available to holders of more than one trout licence. No gaff shall be used, or had in possession on the river side by an angler or his assistant before Mar. 2, or after Oct. 1 in any year. No angling is allowed before 6 a.m. or after 9 p.m., except in the months of June and July, when the hours shall be from 5 a.m. to 10 p.m. Ticket holders are required to show their tickets and licences when requested to do so. Ticket holders must be careful to ascertain the boundaries of the Association waters, as they are in certain places intersected by private fisheries. No dogs. Sunday fishing is prohibited. 5 m. from Brecon is Llangorse lake, containing several kinds of fish, principally pike and perch; boats can be hired, and the fishing is good; all bait must be taken to the lake. Excellent roach and gudgeon fishing to be obtained in the canal. *Fisherman*: Pritchard. A large fly is good for big pike here. (*See Usk*.)

**Bridgend** (Glamorgan).—G.W.R. Ogmores and Ewenny; trout, sewin, salmon. Ogmores rises by **Black Mill** station, runs 9 m. to **Tondu**, 1 m. below which, at St. Bride's, Llynvi joins on right bank. Llynvi rises by **Cymmer**, runs 2 m. to **Maesteg**, 2 m. to **Llangonoyd**, 4 m. to **Tondu**, and Ogmores 1 m. Ogmores runs 4 m. to **Bridgend**, and 3 m. below, at Ogmores Castle, is joined on left bank by Ewenny river. Ewenny rises above **Pencoed**, runs 5 m. to **Bridgend** (1½ m. off), and 3 m. down joins Ogmores. The sea is reached in 2 m. *Tackleist*, R. H. Dyer, 19 and 20, Queen-street.

**Brymbo** (Denbigh).—L. & N.W.R. Eadyr, 1 m. N.W. Alyn, 1 m. N.; trout. (*c.s. Dee*.) Glywedog, 5 m. S.W. *Lakes*: Mawr-y-Mynydd, 5 m. S.W. (*R. Dee*.)

**Bryn-Amman** (Carmarthen).—G.W.R.: L. & N.W.R. Amman; trout. (*See Lhwychur*.) (*c.s. Towyn*.)

**Bryn Glas** (Merioneth).—G.W.R.; L. & N.W.R. Fefinder. Dysynni, 2 m. W.; sewin, trout, salmon. (*c.s. Dovey*.) (*See Towyn*.)

**Brynlir** (Carnarvon).—L. & N.W.R. Dwyfach; trout, sewin, salmon. (*c.s.*) Dwyfawr, 2 m. E.; trout, sewin, salmon. (*c.s.*) Istrallyn, 2 m. E. (*See Cricketh*.)

**Builth** (Brecon).—C.R. Wye; chub, dace, pike, roach, salmon, trout, grayling. Irfon; chub, dace, trout, grayling, salmon. Chwefru. Cneiddon (1 m.). Dihonw (2 m.), preserved. Baili brook (2½ m.). Camnant (4 m.). Edw (trout), 2½ m.; d.t. 2s. 6d. *Hotels*: Lion, Crown. (*c.s.*) (*R. Wye*.)

**Builth Road** (Radnor).—C.R. Wye; salmon, trout, chub, dace, pike. Dulas. (*c.s.*) (*See Chepstow, England*.)

**Buttington** (Montgomery).—C.R. Severn; trout, salmon, chub, dace. Trewern (1 m. N.E.). (*R. Severn*.) (*c.s. Severn*.)

**Cadoxton** (Glamorgan), n.s. **Cardiff**, 7 m.—The Cadoxton stream (trout) rises by Michaelston (strictly preserved), 3½ m. from **Cardiff**, runs 3 m. to Cadoxton, and joins the sea 4 m. below; leave is sometimes given by the owner at Dynas Powis.

**Caerphilly** (Glamorgan).—R.R. Glydyr. Ceffyl. Rumney (1 m.); trout, salmon. (*c.s.*) (*See Cardiff*.)

**Caersws** (Montgomery).—C.R. Severn; trout, salmon, chub, &c. Tarannon. Garno, Relof (2 m.). Taru (3 m.). (*c.s. Severn*.) (*R. Severn*.)

**Caerwys** (Flint).—L. & N.W.R. Wheeler. Helyg, 3 m. N. *Lakes*: Helyg, 3 m. N. (*See Rhyl*.)

**Cann-Office** (nr. Welshpool) (Montgomery), n.s. **Llanfair Caer**, 7 m.—Banw; trout, salmon. Twrch (2 m. N.W.); good trouting; tickets to visitors at the hotel. Nant yr Eira 1 m. E.). Vyrnwy (4 m. N.); preserved by Sir W. W. Wynn. *Lakes*: Llyn Coch



lwyad (8 m. W.) Llyn Gwyddior (7 m. S.W.); preserved by Sir W. W. Wynn. By staying at the Cann-Office Hotel (very comfortable) 12 m. of fishing can be had, commencing March 1. (*See Welshpool.*) (*R. Severn.*) (*c.s. Severn.*)

**pel Curig** (Carnarvon), n.s. **Betts-y-Coed**, 5 m.—Llugwy; trout; preserved from Betts-y-Coed to Pew-y-Gwryd by an Association, who issues tickets. (*c.s. Conway.*) Iwyd: trout. Ogwen, 6 m. N.W.; trout; free. *Lakes*: Mymbyr (2); trout; boats. Jorlyn, 1 m. N.E. Bychan, 2 m. N.E. Cwlyd, 2 m. N.; trout. Crafnant, 3 m. N.; trout; boat. Bodgynwydd, 3 m. E.N.E. Geirionydd, 3 m. N.E.; polluted. Goddion-duon, 4 m. N.E., stocked with rainbow trout; strictly preserved by Cobden's Hotel. Tickets for Eglan and Diwannedd at Cobden's Hotel. Eglan, 4 m. N. Dyweinydd, 4 m. S.; trout; preserved. Ogwen, 5 m. N.W.; trout; free; boats. Llugwy, 5 m. N.W.; trout. Idwal, 6 m. W.; trout; free; boat. Bochlwyd, 6 m. W.; trout. Melynlllyn, 6 m. N.N.E. Llôver, 3 m. N.W. Dulyn, 6 m. N.N.E. Ffynnon Llyffaint, 6 m. N.W. Idwal, 7 m. W. Llyn-y-Cwm, 8 m. W. *Hotels*: Royal. Cobden's. (*See Conway.*)

**Cardiff** (Glamorgan).—G.W.R. *Hotels*: Royal. Park, Angel (headquarters of the Cardiff Piscatorial Society), Alexandra. On Ely, Taff, and Rhumney. Ely rises 8 m. N. of Llantrissant, and 5 m. down is joined by a stream on left bank 3 m. long. Llantrissant town is 1 m. E. of the junction. 9 m. down Ely, Dowlas brook, 6 m. long, joins left bank.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  m. down Ely is Llantrissant station, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. lower a brook 3 m. long joins on right bank. Ely runs 4 m., and is joined on right bank by a stream which drains the lake in Hensol Park 1 m. up. 2 m. further down Ely is **Peterston**, and here a stream joins on right bank, which drains 4 ponds (these minor rivulets are not suitable for angling, and only contain trout in flood time) by Welsh St. Donats 4 m. up. Ely runs 4 m. to **St. Fagans, Ely Bridge** (G.W.R.), and **Llandaff** (1 m. away) 2 m., and joins the sea at Penarth 2 m. from Cardiff. (*c.s.*) Taff and Ely are preserved by Taff and Ely Fishing Association; s.t. 80s., d.t. 2s. 6d., roach s.t. 7s. 6d. of hon. sec., A. Waldron, 17, Church-street. The lake in Roath Park (trout) is open to ratepayers only at 5s. the season. Cardiff Waterworks reservoirs contain fine trout, and at Llanishen and in the Taff Vawr Valley are open to ratepayers at 21s. per season. Artificial bait only. *Tackleists*: S. Chambers, Castle-street, Cardiff; Messrs. Sugg, Queen-street; Messrs. Bale, 11, Partridge-road; Leo Josephs, agent for Rhumney licences, Roath, who will always supply additional information.

**TAFF**.—Trout (a few only), roach. Taff rises 5 m. above **Dolygaer**, runs thence 2 m. to **Pontsticill, Pant** 1 m., **Cefn** 3 m. Here Taff Vawr joins on right bank. This stream rises on the slopes of Bryndu, and 5 m. down is joined at Pont-ar-daf on right bank by a stream 1 m. long which runs out of Llyn-y-Gader. Taff Vawr runs to **Cefn** 4 m. Taff runs to **Merthyr** 1 m., **Troedyrhiw** 2 m., **Quakers' Yard** 4 m. Here Bargawd Taff, 6 m. long, joins on right bank. Taff runs to **Aberdare Junction** 1 m. Here Cynon joins on right bank. Cynon rises 4 m. above **Hirwain**, runs thence to **Llyndeged** 2 m., **Aberdare**  $2\frac{1}{2}$  m. 2 m. down, at **Aberaman, Aman**, 3 m. long, joins on right bank. Cynon runs to **Mountain Ash** 2 m., and Aberdare Junction and Taff 4 m. Taff runs 2 m., and is joined on right bank by Gelli, 6 m. long. Taff runs to **Pontypridd** 2 m. Here Rhondda joins on right bank. Rhondda rises 2 m. above **Treherbert**, runs 4 m. thence to **Ystradfordwg** and **Pont** 5 m. Here Rhondda Fychan joins on left bank. This stream, after running 3 m., passes 4 m. S.W. from **Aberdare**, runs to **Pont** 6 m. Rhondda runs to **Pontypridd** and Taff 3 m. Taff runs to **Treforest** 1 m., **Walnuttree** 5 m., **Llandaff** 4 m., and Cardiff 3 m. The lower waters much polluted.

**RUMNEY** (trout, salmon, sewin) rises 4 m. above **Rhymney**, runs thence to **Pont-lottyn** 2 m., **Tir Phil** 3 m., **Bargoed** 3 m. Here Crinlach, which rises by **Fochriw**, runs 3 m. to **Darran**, and Rumney, 3 m., joins on left bank. Rumney runs to **Pengarn** 2 m., **Hengoed** 2 m., **Bedwas** 6 m. Here Ceffyl, 6 m. long, and Glydyr, 4 m. long, joins on right bank. **Caerphilly** is midway up on both these streams, and 1 m. from Rumney, which runs to **Church Road** 4 m., **Rhywderin** (2 m. off) 4 m., and Rumney (n.s. Cardiff, 2 m.) 6 m. Here a brook joins on right bank 6 m. long. 1 m. down is Usk Estuary. (*c.s.*) Rumney and Taff are preserved for some distance above the town; leave is sometimes granted. The Cefn Mably stretch of water is leased by Cardiff Piscatorials; fair trouting. Inquire at the local tackle shops.

**Cardigan**.—G.W.R. Teifi; salmon, trout. Teifi rises in Llyn Teifi 3 m. from **Strata Florida**, and 2 m. down is joined on left bank by Egnant, which rises in Llyn Ifer, which lies  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. E. of Llyn Teifi, runs thence to Llyn Egnant  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. Close to the lower end of the Llyn a stream joins on right bank, draining Llyn Gron a short way up. 1 m. down Egnant a stream joins on right bank, draining Llyn-y-gorlan 1 m. up. This Llyn lies W. of, but close to, Llyn Gron. All of them are within 4 m. of **Strata Florida** (trouting very good at times). 2 m. down Egnant, Mwyro, 3 m. long, joins on left bank. 2 m. from **Strata Florida**, and 1 m. down, Egnant joins Teifi. Teifi runs 1 m. to **Strata Florida**, and here Glasfrwd, 4 m. long, joins on left bank, and Rhuest, 3 m. long, on right bank. Teifi runs 1 m. to the railway station, where Marchnant joins on right bank. Marchnant 4 m. from its source is joined on left bank by Gwyddyl, 2 m. long. 2 m. down, Marchnant joins Teifi. 3 m. down Teifi, Tflur, which rises 2 m. S. from **Strata Florida**, and is 4 m. long, joins on left bank. Teifi runs 3 m. when the outflow of Maes Llyn,  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. up, joins on left bank (n.s. **Tregaron**, 2 m.).  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. down Teifi, Camddwr, 6 m. long, joins on right bank. Close to the junction, Fulbrook, 2 m. long, joins on left bank. Teifi runs 2 m. to **Tregaron**, where Nant-y-



groes joins on left bank. This stream rises in Llyn Crugnant, 4 m. S. from **Strata Florida**. 7 m. down, Berwyn, 4 m. long, joins on left bank. **Tregaron** and Teifi are 2 m. down. Teifi runs 2 m. to **Pont Llanio**, where Carfan, 2 m. long, joins on left bank. 3 m. down Teifi, Brenig, which rises 5 m. above Llanddewi Brefi (n.s. **Pont Llanio**, 2 m.), and runs thence to Teifi 2 m., joins on left bank. Teifi runs to Llanfair Clydogan (n.s. **Derry Ormond**, 2 m.). Clywedog, 5 m. long, here joins on left bank. Teifi runs 2 m., when Cynon, 3 m. long, joins on left bank (n.s. **Lampeter**, 2½ m.). 1 m. down Teifi, Goy, 2 m. long, joins on left bank, and 2 m. down again is **Lampeter**. Here Dulas, which rises 4 m. above **Derry Ormond**, and joins Teifi 4 m. down, joins on right bank. 1 m. down Teifi a stream 5 m. long joins on right bank. 4 m. down Teifi, Granel, 8 m. long, joins on right bank (n.s. **Llan-y-Byther** 3 m.). Teifi runs 2 m. to Pencarreg, near which, close by the railway, is Llyn Pencarreg (n.s. **Llan-y-Byther**, 2 m.), where a stream 3 m. long joins on left bank. Teifi runs 3 m., and is joined on left bank by Ceiliog, 3 m. long (n.s. **Maes-y-Crugian**, 3 m.). 1 m. down Teifi, Cathal, 7 m. long, joins on right bank (n.s. **Llan-y-Byther**, 2 m.). Teifi runs 3 m. to **Maes-y-Crugian**, and 2 m. down is joined on right bank by Cletwr. 6 m. from its source Cletwr is joined on left bank by Cletwr fach, 4 m. long. 2 m. down, Geyron, 2 m. long, joins on left bank; and 1 m. down Cletwr, Cinen, 4 m. long, joins on left bank. Cletwr runs to Teifi 2 m. 3 m. down Teifi, just above **Llandyssil**, Cerdin joins on right bank. Cerdin rises by Capel Cynon, runs 7 m., when Ythan, 4 m. long, joins on right bank. 1 m. down Cerdin is Teifi and **Llandyssil**. Just below **Llandyssil**, Twelli joins on left bank. Twelli rises 3 m. above **Pen Caber**, and 3 m. down is joined on left bank by Gweddell, 4 m. long. 1 m. down Twelli is Teifi. Teifi runs 3 m. to Llangeller, and 2 m. down is joined on left bank by Bydrel, 6 m. long (n.s. **Llandyssil**, 5 m.). Teifi runs ½ m., when Gernos, 5 m. long, joins on right bank. Teifi runs 3 m. to **Newcastle Emlyn** (n.s. **Llandyssil**, 8 m.), and 2 m. down is joined on right bank by Ceri. 2 m. from its source, Bedw, 4 m. long, joins Ceri on left bank. Ceri runs 4 m., when Dulas joins on right bank, 4 m. long. Ceri runs 5 m. to Teifi. 4 m. down Teifi a stream 5 m. long joins on right bank. 2 m. down Teifi, Cych joins. Cych rises some 6 m. S. of **Newcastle Emlyn**, and 3 m. down is joined on right bank by Bowy, 2 m. long. 1 m. down Cych, Mamog, 3 m. long, joins on right bank. 1 m. down Cych a stream 3 m. long joins on left bank. 1 m. down Cych, Connud, which rises by Capel Coleman, 8 m. S. of **Cardigan**, and is 5 m. long, joins on left bank. Cych joins Teifi 3 m. down. Teifi runs to Manordivey, 4 m. S.E. of **Cardigan**, where Iefed, 2 m. long, joins on right bank. Teifi runs 1 m. to Llechrhyd, 3 m. from **Cardigan**, where a stream, which rises by Tremain 5 m. N.E. of **Cardigan**, and is 5 m. long, joins on right bank; and another, 3 m. long, on left bank. Teifi runs 2 m. to Cilgerran, 3 m. S.E. of **Cardigan**, where a brook 3 m. long joins on left bank. Teifi runs to **Cardigan** 3 m. Here Ffrwyd, which rises above Bridell, and is 6 m. long, joins on left bank; and Llwyn-Llwyd, 5 m. long, on right bank. 3 m. down, Teifi joins Cardigan Bay. (c.s.)

**Carew** (Pembroke), n.s. **Pembroke**, 4 m.—Carew brook, which rises by **Saunders-foot**, and is 4 m. long.

**Carmarthen**.—L. & N.W.R. *Hotels*: Ivy Bush, Royal, Boar's Head, Towey; salmon, sewin, pike, trout; free fishing. Towey rises in Llyn Ddu (n.s. **Strata Florida**, 5 m. S.E.). 2 m. down a stream joins on left bank, which drains Llyn Gorast 1 m. up (n.s. **Strata Florida**, 4 m.). Towey runs 10 m. and is joined on right bank by Camddwr, which rises 6 m. E. from **Tregaron**, reached by the road up Nant Berwyn, and is 9 m. long. Towey runs 4 m. and is joined on right bank by Doctham, which rises in Llyn Berwyn 5 m. E. from **Tregaron** (reached by the road up Nant Berwyn), runs 4 m., when Doctham fach, 3 m. long, joins on left bank. 5 m. down, Pysgotwr joins on right bank. Pysgotwr rises 4 m. E. from Llanddewi Brefi (n.s. **Pont Llanio**, 2 m.), and 4 m. down is joined on right bank by Pysgotwr fach, 3 m. long. 2 m. down, Pysgotwr joins Doctham, which joins Towey 2 m. down. 2 m. down Towey (n.s. **Cynghordy**, 6 m.), Gwenfwrdd, 5 m. long, joins on right bank. 4 m. down Towey, at Aber Rhaiadr (n.s. **Cynghordy**, 3 m.) (fishing free), Rhaiadr, 3 m. long, joins on right bank. 3 m. down Towey, at Abergwenlas (n.s. **Llandovery**, 4 m.), Gwenlas (fishing free), 5 m. long, joins on right bank, passing Gilewin 1 m. up from the junction. ½ m. down Towey, Dunant, 3 m. long, joins on right bank. Towey runs to **Llandovery** 3 m., and 1 m. down is joined on left bank by Bran. Bran rises 4 m. above **Cynghordy**, and 3 m. below that station is joined on left bank by Crychan, 6 m. long. 4 m. down Bran, at **Llandovery**, Gwdderig, 10 m. long, joins on left bank. 3 m. up Gwdderig from **Llandovery**, Gwenst, 3 m. long, joins on right bank. Bran joins Towey 2 m. below. Towey runs 3 m. to **Llanwrda**, where Ynys (6 m. long) and Dulas (8 m.) join on right bank. 3 m. down Towey, at **Llangadock**, Marles, 5 m. long, joins on left bank, and Sefin and Sawdde on left bank. Sefin rises 2 m. above Myddfai (n.s. **Llangadock**, 6 m.), and 2 m. below the village is joined on left bank by Llechdawdd, 4 m. long. 2 m. down Sefin, Sefin Isaf, 5 m. long, joins on right bank. Sefin runs to Towey and **Llangadock** 3 m. Sawdde rises in Llyn-y-fan-fach (plenty of small trout), which lies 2 m. W. of Llyn-y-fan-fawr (n.s. **Pen-y-wyllt**, 7 m.). 3 m. down by Llanddainsain, Buartharch, 2 m. long, joins on left bank. 2 m. down Sawdde, Dyfnant, 3 m. long, joins on right bank. 1 m. down Sawdde, Sawdde fechan joins on left bank. After running 4 m., this brook is joined by the Clydach, 5 m. long, on left bank, the united stream running 1 m. to Sawdde, which runs to Towey and **Llangadock** 5 m. Towey runs to **Glanrhyd** 2 m., and **Talley Road**.

- m.* Here Dulas joins on right bank. Dulas rises by Talley and 4 *m.* down is joined on right bank by Taliaris, which rises in Llyn Taliaris 3½ *m.* from **Talley Road**, and is 2 *m.* long. Dulas joins Towey 2 *m.* down. Towey runs 2 *m.* to **Llandilo** (fishing in Towey is free hence to its source, but preserved below by Earl Cawdor), where Cennen joins on left bank. Cennen rises 5 *m.* above **Derwydd Road**, and runs thence to **Llandilo** in 4 *m.* 3 *m.* down Towey (n.s. **Golden Grove**, 1 *m.*), Cyfyng, 5 *m.* long, joins on right bank. Towey runs to **Golden Grove** 1 *m.*, and **Llanarthney** 3 *m.* Fishing free below; preserved by Earl Cawdor above. Here Dulas joins on right bank. Dulas 5 *m.* from its source is joined on right bank by Sannan, which rises 2 *m.* above Llanfynydd, and joins Dulas 4 *m.* down. Dulas runs to **Llanarthney** 3 *m.* Towey runs 3 *m.* to **Nantgaredig**, when Cothi joins on right bank. Cothi rises 6 *m.* S.E. of **Pont Llanio**, and 9 *m.* down is joined on right bank by Mancoed, 3 *m.* long. 3 *m.* down Cothi, Twrch joins on right bank. Twrch rises 6 *m.* S.E. of **Pont Llanio**, close to Cothi, runs to Llan-y-Crwys 6 *m.*, and 1 *m.* down is joined on left bank by Cwmpedol, 3 *m.* long, **Lampeter** being 5 *m.* off. 3 *m.* down, Twrch joins Cothi. 4 *m.* down Cothi, Rannell, 7 *m.* long, joins on left bank (n.s. **Llanwrda**, 7 *m.*), and ½ *m.* down, Vellinddwr, which divides into two parts at Llansawyl, 1½ *m.* up from Cothi, each some 6 *m.* long, joins on right bank (n.s. **Llanwrda**, 7 *m.*). 2 *m.* down Cothi, 1½ *m.* from Llansawyl, the outflow of two lakes by Talley, ½ *m.* up, joins on left bank (n.s. **Talley Road**, 6 *m.*). Cothi flows to Abergorlech 4 *m.* (*Hotel*: The Cottage, n.s. **Talley Road**, 10 *m.*). Here Gorlech, 4 *m.* long, joins on right bank. 4 *m.* down Cothi, Clydach, 6 *m.* long (sewin and trout plentiful) joins on right bank. 1 *m.* down Cothi, near Brechfa, Marles joins on right bank; this stream divides into two parts, each 5 *m.* long, 1 *m.* up, at Brechfa. (*Hotel*: Forest Arms, n.s. **Nantgaredig**, 8 *m.*). Cothi joins Towey, 8 *m.* down, at **Nantgaredig**. 5 *m.* down Towey, at **Abergwili**, Gwili joins Towey. Gwili rises 6 *m.* above **Llanpumpsaint**, where it is joined on right bank by a short stream, runs thence to **Cynwyl** 4 *m.*, where Duad joins on right bank; this stream is 6 *m.* long, and 1 *m.* up from the junction, at Cynwyl Elfed, is joined on left bank by a stream 4 *m.* long. Gwili runs to **Branwydd Arms** 3 *m.*, and **Abergwili** 3 *m.* Towey runs to **Carmarthen** 2 *m.* 2 *m.* down, Pibwr, which rises 1½ *m.* S. of **Nantgaredig** and is 6 *m.* long joins on left bank. To 3 *m.* down Towey the tide flows. The best flies are blue duns and yellow March brown. (*See Kidwelly.*)
- Carnarvon**.—L. & N.W.R. Seiont; salmon, trout, sewin. (c.s.) Seiont rises in two small lakelets in Cwnn-glas, under the crest of Snowdon, and runs to **Llanberis**, 3 *m.* Here Seiont enters the Llanberis lakes Llyn Peris and Llyn Padarn. Llyn Peris, which is 1 *m.* long, belongs to the Snowdon Railway Company, and is reserved by the company for visitors to their hotels, the Victoria, at the lower end, and the Padarn Villa, having right of fly fishing, and without licence. Here joins on left bank Hwch. Llwch rises in Llyn-dur-Arddu, 4 *m.* S.E. of **Llanberis**, and 3 *m.* down is joined on left bank by the drainage of Llyn Dwythwch ½ *m.* up, 2 *m.* S.W. of **Llanberis** station. 1 *m.* down, Hwch joins the lake. Seiont runs in ½ *m.* to Llyn Padarn, 2 *m.* long. Seiont runs to Carnarvon in 3 *m.* Braint, 4 *m.* N.W.; salmon, trout. (*See Llangollen.*) *Hotels*: Sportsman's, Castle, Prince of Wales, Royal Victoria, and Padarn Villa, Llanberis. Fair sea fishing, good bass at times.
- Carno** (Montgomery).—C.R. Garno or Llwyd. Pwll-llydau. Cledau. Cerniog (1 *m.*). Tarrannon (4 *m.*); trout. *Lakes*: Gloyw (4 *m.*). Bugail (7 *m.* N.). Hir (9 *m.* N.E.); good trout; preserved, but leave may sometimes be had. Grahwyddau (10 *m.*); good trout; preserved, but leave may be had sometimes. (*R. Severn.*) (c.s. *Severn.*)
- Carrog** (Merioneth).—G.W.R. Dee; trout, grayling, salmon (c.s.); preserved above for 12 *m.* by the River Dee Fishery (*see Corwen*); s.t. 30s., w.t. 6s., d.t. 2s., at the hotel; below here begins the fishery of the Glyndwr Society (*for terms see Llangollen*); tickets at the railway station. Morwynion. Llechog, 1 *m.* W. Ceiriog, 2 *m.* S.; trout. (c.s. *Dee.*) *Hotel*: Grouse. (*See Chester.*)
- Castle Martin** (Pembroke), n.s. **Pembroke**, 5 *m.*—Castle Martin brook, which rises in the lakes at Orierton 3 *m.* from **Pembroke**, runs 3 *m.* to Castle Martin and the sea 3 *m.*
- Cefn** (Denbigh).—G.W.R. Dee; salmon, chub, trout, grayling, pike; preserved between Newbridge and Llangollen by Llangollen Trout and Grayling Preserve. (c.s.) (*See Llangollen.*) Ceiriog, 2 *m.* S.E. (c.s. *Dee.*) (*R. Dee.*)
- Cefn** (Glamorgan).—L. & N.W.R. Taff; trout, salmon. Taff Vawr; trout salmon. (c.s.) Kenfig. *Lakes*: Llyn-y-Gader (5 *m.*) (*See Cardiff, Pyle.*)
- Cemmaes** (Montgomery).—L. & N.W.R. Dovey; trout, sewin, salmon in autumn. (c.s.) (*See Machynlleth.*)
- Cemmaes Junction** (Montgomery).—L. & N.W.R. Dovey; salmon, trout. (c.s.) Twymyn; trout. (*See Machynlleth.*)
- Cerrig-y-Dreuidion** (Denbigh), n.s. **Corwen**, 10 *m.*—Geirw, 1 *m.* S.; trout. (c.s. *Dee.*) *Lakes*: Dau-y-Cheu, 3 *m.* N. (*See Corwen.*) (*R. Dee.*) *Hotel*: White Lion (*see Advt.*).
- Cheriton** (Glamorgan), n.s. **Pen-clawd**, 7 *m.*—Bwry brook, 6 *m.* long.
- Cheriton** (Pembroke).—G.W.R. n.s. **Pembroke**, 3 *m.* Stackpole brook rises near here, and 1 *m.* down is joined by a stream, which runs down 3 *m.* from Merion Court. Below the junction, Stackpole waters the lakes in Stackpole Park, and joins the sea at Broad Haven 2 *m.* down.
- Chirk** (Denbigh).—G.W.R. Ceiriog. (c.s. *Dee.*) *Lakes*: Chirk Park, 1 *m.* N.W. (*R. Dee.*) *Hotel*: Glyn Valley (*see Advertisement*); fishing in 7 *m.* of Ceiriog attached.

**Chwilog** (Carnarvon).—L. & N.W.R. Wen. (*See Afon Wen.*)

**Glarbeston** (Pembroke).—G.W.R. Lylynfy. Eastern Cleddau (3 m.) (c.s.) (*See Haverfordwest.*)

**Clogne** (Pembroke).—G.W.R. Taf; trout. (*See Laugharne.*) (c.s. Towey.)

**Colbren** (Brecon).—N. & B.R. Llech (1 m.) Tawe (2 m.) (*See Swansea.*)

**Colwyn** (Carnarvon).—L. & N.W.R. Nant-y-Groes, 3 m. long. Nant Ffynnon runs 1 m. E., 3 m. long.

**Conway** (Carnarvon).—L. & N.W.R. Conway; salmon, trout. (c.s.) Conway rises in Llyn Conway (trout), 8 m. N.E. of **Ffestiniog**, or 9 m. S. of **Bettws-y-Coed**. 4 m. down, Serw joins on right bank. Serw rises in Llyn Serw, 7 m. W. of **Ffestiniog**, or 6 m. across country N.W. from **Arenig**, and is 7 m. long. Conway runs 4 m. to Ysptyt Evan, 8 m. N. of **Arenig**, or 8 m. S.E. of **Bettws-y-Coed**. 1 m. below, Clettwr, 3 m. long, joins on right bank. 1 m. down, Merddwr joins on right bank. Merddwr rises 5 m. above Pentre Voelas, 7 m. S.E. from **Bettws-y-Coed**. 2 m. from its source, Laethog, 2 m. long, joins on right bank. 1 m. down Merddwr the outflow of Llyn-y-Curt, 1 m. up, joins on right bank. 2 m. down is Pentre Voelas, and 1 m. below, Codnant, 3 m. long, joins on right bank. 1 m. below, Merddwr joins Conway. 1 m. down Conway, Eidda, 2 m. long, joins on left bank. 1 m. down Conway, Hwch, 3 m. long, joins on right bank. 2 m. down, Machno joins on left bank. Machno rises in Llyn-y-firth-graig, 3 m. across the hills W. from **Manod**, and is 8 m. long. 1 m. down Conway, at Pont-ar-Lledr, Lledr joins on left bank. Lledr rises on the slopes of Moel Lledr, 7 m. above **Dolwyddelan**, and a little below is joined on right bank by the outflow of Llyn Dannogen 1 m. up. This lake is 3 m. across the hills N. of **Grisian**. 3 m. down Lledr is the outfall of the lakes Dyweunydd (2), 5 m. W. of **Dolwyddelan**, or 2 m. across the hills S.E. from **Pen-y-Gwryd**. Lledr runs 3 m., where Ystumian, which rises in Llyn-y-Foel 3 m. N.E. of **Dolwyddelan** and is 5 m. long, joins on left bank. Lledr runs to **Dolwyddelan** 1 m., **Pont-y-Pant** 2 m., and 3 m. down joins Conway. Conway runs to **Bettws-y-Coed** 2 m., and here Llugwy joins on left bank. Llugwy rises in Llyn Llugwy 5 m. N.W. from **Capel Curig**, runs 6 m. to **Capel Curig**, and here Gwryd joins on right bank. Gwryd rises in Llyn-y-Cwm-Ffynnon, 1 m. above **Pen-y-Gwryd**, and 3 m. below waters the Mymbyr lakes at **Capel Curig**. Llugwy runs 3 m., where the drainage of Llyn Goddion-duon, 1 m. up, 4 m. N.E. of **Capel Curig**, joins on left bank. 2 m. down Llugwy the drainage of Llyn Pen-craig, 1 m. up, 3 m. S.W. of **Llanrwst**, or 3 m. N.W. of **Bettws-y-Coed**, joins on left bank. 2 m. down Llugwy, 1 m. from **Bettws-y-Coed**, the outflow of Llyn Helsi (trout), 1 m. S.W. of **Bettws**, joins on right bank. Llugwy runs 1 m. to **Bettws-y-Coed**, and joins Conway 1 m. down. 1 m. below the junction the outflow of Llyn-y-Parc, 2 m. S. of **Llanrwst**, or 2 m. N. of **Bettws**, joins on left bank. Conway runs to **Llanrwst** 3 m., and **Trefriw** 2 m. Here Crafnant joins on left bank. Crafnant rises in Llyn Crafnant 3 m. across the hills N.E. from **Capel Curig**, or 3 m. S.W. of **Trefriw**, and 1 m. below is joined on right bank by a stream which rises in Llyn Bodgynwydd 3 m. across the hills E.N.E. of **Capel Curig**, or 3 m. S.W. of **Llanrwst**. 1 m. down, the outflow of Llyn Bychan, 1 m. up, joins on left bank. This loch is  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. W. of the Llyn Bodgynwydd.  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. below, the stream waters Llyn Geirionydd, and 1 m. below joins Crafnant, which runs to **Trefriw** in 2 m. Conway runs 2 m., where Ddu, which rises in Llyn Gwlyd 2 m. N. of **Capel Curig**, and is 5 m. long, joins on left bank. 1 m. down Conway, Porth-lwyd joins on left bank. This stream rises in Ffynnon Llyffaint 5 m. S.E. of **Bethesda** up the Llafer valley, or 6 m. N.W. of **Capel Curig**, the latter lying 1 m. due N. from Llyn Llugwy. The stream runs 3 m. to Llyn Eigian, which lies 4 m. due N. from **Capel Curig**, passing the left-hand side of Llyn Gwlyd. Porth-lwyd runs 6 m. to Conway. 1 m. down Conway, Tal-y-Bont joins on left bank. Tal-y-Bont rises in Llyn Melynlllyn, and 1 m. down is joined on left bank by the outflow of Llyn Dulyn  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. up. These two lakes are within  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. of each other, lying N. and S., and 6 m. E. of **Bethesda** up the Cassey valley, or 6 m. across country N.N.E. from **Capel Curig**. Tal-y-Bont runs 6 m. to Conway. At this point, but on Conway's right bank, the outflow of Llyn Syberi, 1 m. up, joins. 1 m. down Conway, Ro. 5 m. long, joins on left bank. Conway runs 2 m. to **Tal-y-Cafn**, and 1 m. below is joined on right bank by Hiraethlyn, 5 m. long. Conway runs to **Glan Conway** and the estuary in 5 m. (c.s.)

RHIW, 5 m. long.

LLWYNOG,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  m. W., 4 m. long.

Good local flies for the rivers and streams are March brown, alder, stonefly. For the lakes—*Body*, orange mohair; *legs*, yellow; *wings*, red feather from pheasant's tail. *Body*, peacock's herl; *legs*, black; *wings*, moorhen. *Body*, peacock's herl; *legs*, black; *wings*, dark mallard. *Hotels*: Castle, Oakwood Park, Erskine Arms, Harp.

**Corwen** (Merioneth).—L. & N.W.R.; G.W.R. Dee; trout, salmon, grayling; preserved with part of Alwen by River Dee Fishery (*see Advt.*) for 12 m. (sec., W. J. Stansfield, Esq., Corwen); s.t. 30s., m.t. 20s., w.t. 6s., d.t. 2s., Feb. 14 to Sept. 14, grayling, s.t. 5s., Oct. 14 to Feb. 1, no worm till April 1; tickets at the Owen Glyndwr Hotel, and from Mr. Stansfield, Meirion House, Corwen; no dogs or Sunday fishing. (c.s.) (*See Cerrig-y-Druidion; Maerdy.*) Trewern; trout. (c.s. Dec.) Camladd, Llechog, 1 m. E. Dwr, 1 m. N.W. Alwen, 2 m. W.; trout; preserved. (c.s. Dec.) Morwynion, 2 m. E. Tfraon, 3 m. W. Trystion, 3 m. S.W. Geirw, 5 m. W.; trout. free. (c.s. Dec.) Llynor, 5 m. S.W. Lakes: Gloya, 2 m. N. *Hotels*: Crown, Owen Glyndwr, Eagles. (R Dec.)

- Cowbridge** (Glamorgan).—G.W.R. Cowbridge river or Thaw; trout. Cowbridge rises by Llansannor,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. W. of **Ystradowen**, runs 3 m. to **Cowbridge**, 4 m. to St. Mary Church on right bank, 5 m. to Bourton Bridge. Here Fommon brook joins on left bank, which rises some 7 m. above Penmark, where a short stream joins on the right bank, and joins Cowbridge 3 m. below. 2 m. down, Cowbridge joins the sea at Aberthaw. The trouting is very good, and is preserved for about 4 m. from Cowbridge down by Mrs. F. E. Stacey, of Landough Castle; leave is sometimes given.
- Cray** (Brecon).—N. & B.R. Cray; trout. (*R. Usk*.)
- Freggion** (Montgomery).—Severn (1 m.); chub, dace, trout, salmon. (*R. Severn*.) (c.s.)
- Friccieth** (Carnarvon).—C.R. Dwyfawr and Dwyfach; trout, sewin, salmon. Dwyfawr rises in the hills some 5 m. across country west of **Beddgellert**, and runs in 7 m. to Dolbenmaen (n.s. **Brynkir**, 2 m.). Here Istrallyn joins on left bank. Istrallyn rises in Llyn Cwm Istrallyn, 4 m. N. from **Portmadoc**, and, 2 m. down, is joined on left bank by a stream 2 m. long draining Llyn Du, 3 m. N. from **Portmadoc**. 2 m. below Istrallyn joins Dwyfawr, which runs 6 m., when Dwyfach joins on right bank. Dwyfach rises above **Pant Glass**, runs to **Brynkir** 3 m., **Ynys** 2 m., **Llangybi** (1 m. off on right bank) 2 m., and joins Dwyfawr 2 m. below. The united streams run to the sea in 1 m. (c.s.) *Hotels*: George, White Lion, Prince of Wales.
- Crickhowell** (Brecknock).—n.s. **Gilwern**  $2\frac{1}{2}$  m. Usk; preserved from Crickhowell Bridge up to notice board at the bottom of Llanwysk Pool by the United Usk Fishery Association. Grwyney Fawr and Grwyney Fechan rivers from notice boards in Llangenny upwards, preserved by United Usk Fishery Association. Season tickets, 21s., for these rivers and the Usk stretch from the sec., Horace S. Lyne, Esq., Westgate Chambers, Newport, Mon.; w.t. 7s. 6d., d.t. 2s., from W. H. Kirkland, Chemist, Crickhowell; at the Bell Hotel, Llangrwyney, and at Messrs. W. H. Smith & Son, Abergavenny. Trout rod licences 2s. 6d. (*See Brecknock*.)
- Crinant** (Glamorgan).—Dylas. (*See Neath*.)
- Cronware** (Pembroke).—n.s. **Whitland**, 5 m. Garnas brook rises 1 m. above here, and joins the sea 3 m. down.
- Cross Inn** (Carmarthen).—T.V.R. Amman. Lluchwr (1 m.). Llan-dybie brook (1 m.). Lash (1 m.). (*See Lluchwr*.) (c.s. *Towy*.)
- Crymmych Arms** (Pembroke).—G.W.R. Taf; trout. (*See Laugharne*.) (c.s. *Towey*.)
- Crynanich** (Pembroke).—G.W.R. Eastern Cleddau (3 m.). (*See Haverfordwest*.) (c.s.)
- Cwnyglo** (Carnarvon).—L. & N.W.R. Llanberis lake; good fishing. *Hotel*: Newborough Arms.
- Cwnyoy** (Monmouth).—4 m. from Llanthoney. Fair fishing in the stream running through Cwnyoy for about a mile, also a stretch of Monnow. No charge for fishing. *Inn*: Queen's Head.
- Cymmer** (Glamorgan).—T.V.R. On Llynvi; trout. (c.s. *Ogmire*.) (*See Bridgend*.) Afon ( $2\frac{1}{2}$  m.); trout. (c.s. *Usk*.) Cerwg ( $2\frac{1}{2}$  m.). (*See Aberafon*.)
- Cynghordy** (Carmarthen).—L. & N.W.R. Bran. Towy (3 m.); trout; fishing free. (c.s.) Rhaiadr (3 m.). Crychan (3 m.). Gwenfwrdd (6 m.). (*See Carmarthen*.)
- Cynwyd** (Merioneth).—L. & N.W.R.; G.W.R. Dee; trout, grayling, salmon; preserved by Corwen Fishing Association (*see Corwen*) (c.s.); tickets at the Lion and Prince of Wales. Trystion. Alwen, 2 m. N.; trout; preserved. (c.s. *Dee*.) Frannón, 2 m. N. *Inns*: The Blue Lion and Prince of Wales. (*R. Dee*.)
- Cynwyl** (Carmarthen).—G.W.R. A good hotel. Gwili; trout, sewin, salmon; free fishing. (c.s. *Towey*.) Duad. Cywyn (7 m.); trout, sewin. (*See Carmarthen, Laugharne*.)
- Darran** (Glamorg.)—B. & M.R. Crinlach. Rumney (3 m.); trout, salmon. (*See Cardiff*.) (c.s.)
- Denbigh**.—L. & N.W.R.; G.W.R. Lliwen, 1 m. S. Clwyd, 2 m. E.; trout; preserved by Clwyd and Elwy Fishing Association. (c.s.) Dennant, 7 m. W. Aled, 9 m. W. (c.s. *Clwyd*.) Brenig, 9 m. S.W. *Lakes*: Llynbran, 9 m. S.W. Aled, 11 m. S.W. (c.s. *Clwyd*.) Noel-frech, 11 m. S.W. Creiniog, 11 m. W. (*See Rhyl, Llanfair, Talhaiarn*.) *Hotels*: Bull (where tickets can be had). Crown. (*R. Dee*.)
- Derry Ormond** (Cardigan).—M. & M.R. Dulas. Teifi (2 m.); salmon, trout. (c.s.) Clywedog (2 m.). (*See Cardigan*.) Meurig, 3 m. N. Aeron, 4 m. N.W. (c.s.). Rhewfallen, 4 m. N.W. Nant-y-fergy, 5 m. N.W. (*See Aberaeron*.)
- Derwern** (Denbigh).—L. & N.W.R. Clwyd; trout. (c.s.) (*See Rhyl, Llanfihangel-glyn-Myfyr*.)
- Derwydd Road** (Carmarthen).—G.W.R.; L. & N.W.R. Llan-dybie brook. Cennen. (c.s. *Towy*.) (*See Lluchwr, Carmarthen*.)
- Devil's Bridge** (Cardigan).—n.s. **Aberystwyth**, 12 m., reached by Vale of Rheidol Light Railway Rheidol; polluted, except in upper waters, 4 m. off. Myherin; trout. Rhyddnant, 2 m. E.; trout. Castell, 3 m. N. Rhyddlan, 7 m. N. Llechweddmaur, 9 m. N. Lygnant, 10 m. N. *Lakes*: Lon, 1 m. W. Rhyddnant, 5 m. N.E. 2 Jenan, 6 m. N.E. Llygad, 9 m. N. Good trouting can be had in Bray's Pool at a small charge per diem (*See Aberystwyth*.) *Hotel*: Hafod Arms.
- Devynock** (Brecon).—N. & B.R. Usk; trout, salmon; preserved for about 4 m. by the United Usk Fishing Association; salmon, s.t. 40s., w.t. 10s., d.t. 5s.; trout only, s.t. 30s., w.t. 7s. 6d., d.t. 3s. 6d.; rod licences, season 30s., fortnight 10s., and trout 2s. 6d., from Post-office, Sennybridge. Senni and Treweren; trout. Clydack and Cray, 2 m.; trout. Cilieni; trout, 2 m. *Hotel*: Castle, Sennybridge. (*See Usk, Brecon*.) (c.s.) (*R. Usk*.)

- Diffwys** (Merioneth).—C.R. Bywydd. *Lakes*: Dubach,  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. E.; large trout; very shy. Bywydd. (*See Penrhyndeudraeth*.)
- Dinas Mawddwy** (Merioneth).—Mwy.R. *Hotel*: Peniarth Arms (*see Advertisement*). Dovey; sewin, trout, salmon; fishing very good for 6 m. above to 3 m. below; preserved by proprietor Peniarth Arms. (c.s.) Ceryst or Arris trout. Cowarch, 1 m. N. Cleivion, 1 m. S.; preserved by proprietor Peniarth Arms. Sunday fishing allowed. Clywedog, 3 m. W. (c.s. *Severn*.) Pamrhyd, 5 m. N.E. Twrch, 6 m. N.E.; good trout; preserved mostly by Sir W. W. Wynn and Mr. Price. Banw, 8 m. E.; trout, chub, salmon. (c.s. *Severn*.) Cathan, 9 m. E. *Lakes*: Llyn Figan and Llyn Fach, 4 m. N. Llyn Coch Hwyled, 6 m. S.E.; trout. Bugail, 9 m. E.; good trout, but preserved; leave may sometimes be had. (*See Machynlleth, Can-Office*.) (R. *Severn*.)
- Doban** (Radnor).—L. & N.W.R. Aran. *Lakes*: Graig pool (1 m.) (R. *Wye*.)
- Doldowlod** (Radnor).—C.R. Wye; trout. (c.s.) Elan (2 m.); trout. Chwefru (4 m.). Clearwen (5 m.). Garw (7 m.). Arban (8 m.). *Lakes*: Gwyn (2 m.). Garw (9 m.). (*See Chepstow, England*.)
- Dolgelly** (Merioneth).—G.W.R. & Cambrian. Wnion and Mawddach rivers (Dyfi, Mawddach, and Glaslyn Fishery district); trout, salmon. Wnion runs by **Dolgelly** and joins Mawddach 2 m. below town. Local association preserves  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. of Wnion ( $\frac{1}{2}$  m. above town and 1 m. below, but of latter more than half is polluted by town sewer). Association tickets (for all kinds of fish), 1s. 6d. week, 2s. 6d. month, 5s. season. Licences: For trout and char, 1s. season; for salmon, 1s. day, 10s. month, 20s. season, 5s. week. Mawddach, 1 m. N.W.; polluted for 2 m. above tidal waters by copper mine. For tickets, *see Tyn-y-groes* licences as for Wnion. Fishing in these two streams on the whole poor, except sewin, red fins. (c.s. *Dovey*.) *Lakes*: Gwernan, 2 m. S.W.; trout, perch. Cynwch, 2 m. N.; perch, trout. Aras, 3 m. S. Crigenan, 4 m. S.E. Gader, 4 m. S.W. Gafr, 4 m. S.W.; good trout. Talyllyn, 8 m. S.; just restocked with Loch Leven. (*See Towyn, Barmouth, Tyn-y-groes*.)
- Dolgoch** (Merioneth).—G.W.R. Fefinder. Dysyni, 2 m. N.W.; trout, salmon. (*See Towyn*.) (c.s. *Dovey*.)
- Dolhier** (Radnor).—G.W.R. Gilwern. Cynon brook. Hales brook. (R. *Wye*.)
- Dolwen** (Montgomery).—C.R. Severn; trout, chub, salmon. Ebyr. Berthyn (1 m.). *Lakes*: Ebyr (3 m.). (c.s. *Severn*.) (R. *Severn*.)
- Dolwyddelan** (Carnarvon).—L. & N.W.R. Lledr; trout, sewin, salmon; tickets at hotels (for terms for salmon *see Bettws*); trouting from March 1 to Oct. 1. Autumn is the best time for salmon and sewin. (c.s. *Conway*.) Ystumian, 1 m. N.; trout. *Lakes*: Llyn-y-Foel, 3 m. N.E.; Dyweunydd (2), 3 m. W.; trout; preserved. *Hotels*: Gwydyr, Elans Castle. (*See Conway*.)
- Dolygear** (Brecon).—B. & M.R. Taff; trout, salmon. (c.s.) (*See Cardiff*.)
- Drws-y-nant** (Montgomery).—L. & N.W.R. Wnion; trout, sewin; preserved by landowners. Harrog. Cwm-ochr. Ciddow, 1 m. W. Fiddow,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. W. Dovey, 3 m. W. (c.s.) Mawddach, 4 m. N.; trout, sewin, salmon; d.t. 2s. 6d., m.t. 10s. 6d. (c.s. *Dovey*.) *Lakes*: Dyfi, 3 m. W. Crych-y-wayen, 4 m. N. (*See Machynlleth, Barmouth*.)
- Dyffryn** (Merioneth).—L. & N.W.R.; G.W.R. Ysgethin; trout, free. Ysgethin rises in Llyn Dilyn (good fishing), runs 1 m. to Llyn Bodlyn (trout, char; free), and, 2 m. down, is joined on left bank by a short stream draining Llyn Irdryn (good fishing). Dyffryn and the sea are 4 m. down.
- Ely** (Glamorgan).—G.W.R. Ely; trout, sewin. (*See Cardiff*.) (c.s. *Taff*); fishing preserved below, and above by Taff and Ely Fishing Association; hon. sec., A. Waldron, Esq., Cardiff; s.t. 30s., d.t. 2s. 6d. Trout numerous.
- Erwood** (Radnor).—C.R. Wye; salmon, trout, chub, dace, pike, &c. (c.s.) Lloglin. Bachhowey brook (1 m.). Cunrig (2 m.). *Lakes*: Llanbychllyn and 2 other lakes (3 m.), Lloglin (6 m.). (R. *Wye*.)
- Eyearth** (Denbigh).—L. & N.W.R. Clwyd; trout. (c.s.) Llanfair brook. (*See Rhyl*.) Alyn, 5 m. E., at Llanarnon; trout. (c.s. *Dee*.) Rhys, 6 m. E. at Llandegla. *Lakes*: Cyffynny, 7 m. E. (R. *Dee*.)
- Fairbourne** (Merioneth).—*Lakes*: Llyn Cyri. *Hotel*: Ynys Faig Hall, where fishing can be had at 1s. a day.
- Ferry** (Montgomery).—By R. Severn; chub, dace, trout, salmon. Vyrnwy; trout, salmon, chub. (R. *Severn*.) (c.s. *Severn*.)
- Ferry Side** (Carmarthen).—G.W.R. Good trouting on Gwendraeth, Fawr and Fach 3 m. off. Cywyn, from Blackbridge to Banc-y-felin village is a good stream, holding salmon and sewin, and there are numerous brooks in the neighbourhood holding plenty of trout. *Hotel*: White Lion. The landlord will give any information.
- Ffestiniog** (Merioneth).—G.W.R. and C.R. Rhaiadr; trout; s.t. 20s., d.t. 2s. 6d. Dwyryd, 1 m. W.; trout, sewin; free. Ysptyty, 1 m. N. Manod, 1 m. N. Conway, 8 m. N.E.; trout. (c.s.) *Lakes*: Craig-y-tan, 2 m. S.E. Y-Morwynion,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  m. E.; trout. Dubach, 3 m. E. Y-bryn-du, 4 m. N.E. Y-Gamallt, 4 m. N.E. Dywarchen, 4 m. E. Y-gors,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  m. N.E. Y-frithgrai, 5 m. N.E. Cors-y-barcut, 5 m. S.E. Llyn Scrw, 7 m. E. (*See Penrhyndeudraeth; Conway*.) *Hotels*: Queen's, Maenofferen, North-Western.
- Ffoe-rhiw** (Glamorgan).—B. & M.R. Crinlach. (*See Cardiff*.)
- Fishguard** (Pembroke).—G.W.R. Gwaen rises 2 m. from **Rosebush**, runs 5 m. to Llan-y-chllwydog, 4 m. from **Rosebush**, where Walen, 4 m. long, joins on left

- bank. Gwaen runs 5 m. to **Fishguard** and the sea. 1 m. W. from **Fishguard** runs a brook 3 m. long. Western Cleddau (2 m. S.) (*c.s. Cleddau.*)
- lint**.—L. & N.W.R. Flint brook, 5 m. long. Northop brook, 2 m. S.E., 4 m. long.
- orden** (Montgomery).—C.R. Severn; trout, salmon, chub, dace, &c. Camlad; trout, grayling. Hailesford brook (4 m. E.). *Lakes*: Marton pool (5 m. N.E.). (*c.s. Severn.*) (*R. Severn.*)
- rongoch** (Merioneth).—G.W.R. Tryweryn; trout. (*c.s. Dee.*) Hescyn, 1 m. N.W. *Lakes*: Hescyn, 4 m. N. (*R. Dee.*)
- arnant** (Carmarthen).—G.W.R. Amman; trout. Garnant. Pedol. (*See Lhechwr.*) (*c.s. Towy.*)
- arth** (Brecon).—L. & N.W.R. Irfon; chub, dace, trout, salmon; trouting poor, but fair salmon fishing after floods in autumn; tickets from the Dolecoed Hotel, Llanwrtyd. Dulas; good trouting. Dihonw (3 m.). Gwenwest (4 m.). *Hotel*: Garth. (*c.s. Wye.*) (*R. Wye.*)
- ilan Dyfi** (Montgomery).—L. & N.W.R. Dovey; salmon, trout. (*c.s.*) Lymant. Einon. (*See Machynlleth.*)
- ilwern**, near Abergavenny.—L. & N.W.R. Usk; trout, salmon; preserved by the United Usk Fishing Association; salmon and trout rod licences 30s. and 2s. 6d., at the post-office. (*See Brecknock, Crickhowell, Usk.*) (*R. Usk.*)
- lais** (Glamorgan).—G.W.R.; L. & N.W.R. Tawe, Clydach. (*See Swansea.*)
- lan Conway** (Carnarvon).—L. & N.W.R. Conway; salmon, trout. (*c.s.*) (*See Conway.*)
- Cymeran. This stream, 5 m. long, joins the estuary here.
- llanrhyd** (Carmarthen).—L. & N.W.R. Towy (*c.s.*); salmon, trout; fishing free. (*See Carmarthen.*)
- lasbury** (Brecknock).—G.W.R. Honddu (7 m.); trout. (*R. Wye.*)
- lasbury** (Radnor).—G.W.R. Wye; chub, dace, trout, salmon; preserved by land-owners. Tylfni. (*c.s.*) (*R. Wye.*)
- lyndyfrdwy** (Merioneth).—G.W.R. Dee; grayling, trout, salmon; preserved by Glyndwr Society from **Carrog** above to **Llangollen** below; 9 m. of splendid fishing; tickets at the hotel, or of the station master, Llangollen. Spring and early summer best for trout (s.t. 42s., m.t. 21s., w.t. 10s., d.t. 2s. 6d.). Late autumn very good for grayling and for salmon if plenty of rain. Fishing opens March 1, ends Oct. 14, for trout and grayling; salmon fishing closes Nov. 1. (*See Llangollen.*) (*R. Dee.*) *Hotel*: Berwyn Arms.
- Glyn Neath** (Glamorgan).—G.W.R. Neath Nedd (3 m.). Llia (8 m.). (*See Neath*)
- Golden Grove** (Carmarthen).—L. & N.W.R. Towy; salmon, trout, sewin; preserved by Earl Cawdor; licences, salmon and sewin, 21s., trout 2s. 6d., of C. H. Morgan Griffiths, solicitor, Carmarthen. (*c.s.*) Cyfyng (1 m.) (*See Carmarthen.*)
- Gors** (Glamorgan).—Lliw. (*See Lhechwr.*)
- Gresford** (Denbigh).—G.W.R. Alyn; trout. (*c.s. Dee.*) (*R. Dee.*)
- Groes-lon** (Carnarvon).—L. & N.W.R. Llifon, which rises 3 m. above here and joins the sea 3 m. below.
- Gwalchmai**, n.s. **Bodorgan**.—Good trout fishing in Lakes Frogwyd and Hendre, the latter having been lately stocked with trout and roach by the hotel proprietor, who has exclusive rights; fair river trouting; licence, 5s.
- Gwyddelwern** (Merioneth).—L. & N.W.R.; G.W.R. Dwr. Alwen, 3 m. W.; trout. (*c.s. Dee.*) *Lakes*: Gloya, 1 m. S. (*R. Dee.*)
- Gwys** (Glamorgan).—G.W.R. Twrch. Gwyog. Tawe (3 m.). (*See Swansea.*)
- Harlech** (Merioneth).—L. & N.W.R. Ciddew, 8 m. N.E. *Lakes*: Hafod-y-Llyn, 2 m. S.E. Graigddrwy, 5 m. N.E. Dywarehen, 8 m. N.E. Ciddew-fach, 8 m. N.E. Ciddew-mawr, 8 m. N.E. Du, 8 m. N.E. (*See Barmouth.*) *Fishing stations within reach*: Talsarnan, Penrhyndeudraeth, Mynford, Portmadoc, Griccieth, Llanbedr, Dyffryn, Barmouth.
- Haverfordwest** (Pembroke).—G.W.R. Western Cleddau; salmon, trout. (*c.s.*) This stream rises 2 m. S. of **Fishguard** (n.s. **Rose Bush**, 9 m.), and 4 m. down is joined on left bank by a stream 5 m. long. 1 m. down Cleddau, Hoig joins on right bank, which rises 2 m. S.W. of Mathry, 6 m. from Fishguard, and is 6 m. long. 5 m. down, by Ford, Martel brook, which rises by **Rose Bush** station, runs 3 m. to Puncheston, Little New-castle 3 m., and Cleddau 3 m., joins on left bank. Cleddau runs 3 m. to Trefgarn (n.s. **Haverfordwest**, 6 m.); and here Wallis brook, 4 m. long, joins on left bank. 6 m. down Cleddau, Pelcombe brook, 5 m. long, joins on right bank. **Haverfordwest** is 1 m. down Cleddau. Here Captlett brook, 8 m. long, joins on left bank, and Denant brook, 7 m. long, on right bank. 5 m. down Cleddau, Milling brook, which rises 3 m. E. of **Haverfordwest**, and is 5 m. long, joins on left bank. 1 m. down, Eastern Cleddau joins on left bank. This stream rises 3 m. S.W. from **Crynanich**, and 5 m. down is joined on right bank by Corwyn, 4 m. long (n.s. **Maeneloehog**, 4 m. S.W.) Cleddau runs 5 m., and is joined on right bank by Llandilo brook, which rises E. of **Maeneloehog**, runs 5 m. to Llan-y-Cefn, and Cleddau 1 m. Cleddau is joined 1 m. down, at Egremont, by Gilfach brook, which rises 1 m. W. of **Maeneloehog**, and is 5 m. long. 1 m. down Cleddau (n.s. **Clarbeston**, 5 m.) Syfynfy joins on right bank. Syfynfy rises near **Rose Bush** station, runs 3 m. to **Maeneloehog** (2 m. off), 4 m. to Llys-y-Fran, 3 m. to **Clarbeston**, and 3 m. to Cleddau. Cleddau runs to Hobeston Wathen (n.s. **Narbeth**, 2 m.) 3 m. and 6 m. down the two Cleddaus join and debouch into the harbour. *Hotels*: Castle, Swan. (*See Brawdy, St. David's, Solva.*)

**Hay** (Brecon).—G.W.R., M.R. Wye; salmon, trout, grayling, pike, perch, chub, dace. Below **Hay** the fishing in Wye is private. Dulas brook. Eseley brook (5 m.). Dore (5 m.). Monnow (6 m.); trout, but rather closely preserved. Olchon brook (8 m.) *Hotels:* Rose and Crown (some trouting can be obtained on application and some free), Castle, Swan. Llangorse lake can be fished from here by taking train to **Tal-y-llin**. (c.s.) (R. Wye.)

**Hirwain** (Glamorgan).—G.W.R. Cynon. Hepste (3 m.). (See *Cardiff, Neath*.)

**Holt** (Denbigh).—n.s. **Broxton** or **Gresford**, 4 m. Dee; salmon, pike, chub. (c.s.) Alyn, 2 m. N.W.; trout. (c.s. Dee.) (R. Dee.)

**Holyhead**.—Good trouting can be had by staying at the Maelog Lake Hotel. Ty Croes, near Holyhead. Llyn, Maelog, Coron, and Trogwyd are within easy reach; trouting good. Llyn Traffwyll (private). Crygyl river, close to hotel, holds sea trout in spring; good pollack fishing. *Hotels:* Station, King's Head, George.

**Hope** (Flint).—L. & N.W.R. Alyn; trout. (c.s. Dee.) (R. Dee.)

**Estrad-y-Fodwo** (Glamorgan).—T.V.R. Rhondda; trout, salmon. (c.s. Taf.) (See *Cardiff*.)

**Johnston** (Pembroke).—G.W.R. Rosemarket brook (1 m.). Rickeston brook (4 m.). (See *New Milford*.)

**Kerry** (Montgomery).—C.R. Mule. Caerbitra (4 m. E.). (R. Severn.)

**Kidwelly** (Carmarthen).—G.W.R. Gwendraeth fath; trout, sewin. *Hotel:* Pelican. Gwendraeth fath rises by Llanddeirac (n.s. **Nantgaredig**, 4 m., or **Carmarthen**, 5½ m.), runs 5 m. to Llangyndryrn, 4 m. to Llandyfaelog, and **Kidwelly** 4 m. The stream is free up to Gelli-deg; above, permission must be had; trouting fair. Gwendraeth fawr runs 2 m. E. from Kidwelly (trout, sewin). This stream rises in Llyn Llerh-wen (n.s. **Llan-dybie**, 5 m. E.), and is 12 m. long (c.s. *Towy*); trouting fair. Good general flies are blue upright and yellow March brown.

**Killay** (Glamorgan).—L. & N.W.R. (See *Pennaen*.) Penmaen brook (3 m.).

**Knighton** (Radnor).—L. & N.W.R. Teme; trout. (R. Severn.) (c.s. Severn.) Lug, 4 m.; trout; preserved as Teme, s.t. 42s. (See *Chepstow*.) (c.s. Wye.) Good hotel accommodation.

**Knucklas** (Radnor).—G.W.R. Teme trout; private. Lug (4 m. S.W.); trout, grayling. (R. Severn.) (c.s. Severn.)

**Lake Vyrnwy Hotel** (Montgomery).—n.s. **Pen-y-bont-fawr**. 8 m., or **Llan-fyllin**, 10 m., both via Oswestry. Vyrnwy; trout, very numerous; tree risers, but small; average size. Preserved by hotel. Conwy, 2 m., Cedig, 2 m., and other smaller streams feeding the lake, all contain a good stock of brown trout, and are preserved by hotel. *Lake:* Vyrnwy. Excellent trout fishing; brown trout and rainbow. Small flies and finest casts required, these, tied on 0, 00, and 000 hooks, being most successful. Killing patterns are: Hackle March brown, claret and maltard, black and teal, red and teal, green and teal, black spider, Zulu, Wickham, coch-y-bonddhu. Illustrated booklet, giving full particulars of fishing, &c., may be had post free on application to proprietor of hotel. (See *Advertisement*.) (See *Llangynnog*.) (R. Severn.)

**Lampeter** (Cardigan).—G.W.R. Teifi; salmon, trout, grayling. (c.s.) Dulas; trout. Granell (3 m.); trout. Pencarreg lake (3 m.); perch. Aeron. 6 m. N.W.; salmon, sewin, trout (c.s.). Cothi, 8 m. S.E.; salmon, sewin, trout. For further information apply to Mr. Idris Jones, High-street, who supplies all necessary tackle, &c. *Hotels:* Black Lion, Royal (5 m. of fishing free to visitors, on Teifi and Dulas); Royal Oak, Castle. (See *Cardigan*, *Carmarthen*, *Llanarth*, *Llandissilio-Gogo*, *Aberaeron*.)

**Lamphey** (Pembroke).—G.W.R. Pennar. (See *Pembroke*.)

**Llanarmon**.—D.C. Ceiriog; trout (no licence). R. Dee. *Hotel:* Hand, fishing in 4 m.

**Landore** (Glamorgan).—G.W.R. Tawe. Ffyndrod. (See *Swansea*.)

**Laugharne** (Carmarthen).—n.s. **St. Clare**, 5 m. Taf; salmon, trout. Taf rises by **Crymmych Arms** (G.W.R.), runs 2 m. to **Clogne**, **Llanfyrnach** 2 m., **Rhydowen** 3 m. Here Gravel, 4 m. long, joins on right bank. Taf runs 2 m. to **Llanglydwen**, **Login** 3 m. 7 m. down Taf, Marlas joins on right bank. Marlas rises 1 m. N. of **Narberth**. 2 m. down, Gwaithnoak, 2 m. long, joins on right bank. Marlas runs to Taf 5 m. ½ m. down Taf, Llease, which rises by Henllan Amgoed and is 5 m. long, joins on left bank. Taf runs 1 m. to **Whitland**, where Whitland joins on left bank. Whitland rises 4 m. above Llanboidy (n.s. **Login**, 4 m.), and joins Taf 6 m. down at **Whitland**. 3 m. down Taf, Feni, 5 m. long, joins on left bank. 3 m. down Taf, at Llanddowror (n.s. **St. Clears**, 3 m.), Coger, 5 m. long, joins on right bank. Taf runs 2 m. to St. Clare. Here Gynin joins on left bank. Gynin rises on Llanwinio Common. 2½ m. S.E. from **Llanfyrnach**, and 5 m. down is joined on left bank by Llechwedd, which rises 5 m. S.E. from **Llanfyrnach**, and 2 m. down is joined on right bank by Asen, 3 m. long (n.s. **Llanfyrnach**, 4 m.). Llechwedd runs to Gynin 4 m. Gynin runs 6 m. to St. Clare, and here Dewi joins on right bank. Dewi rises 4 m. above Trelech-ar-bettws, runs 5 m. to Mydrim, and **St. Clare** and Gynin 4 m. The united streams join Taf just below. Taf runs to Llanfihangel-Abercywyn, 3 m., and here Cywyn joins on right bank. Cywyn rises 7 m. N.W. from **Cynwil**, and 10 m. down is joined on left bank by Cynnen, which rises by Llannewydd (n.s. **Branwydd Arms**, 2 m.), and is 6 m. long. Cywyn runs to Taf in 8 m. 2 m. down Taf is **Laugharne**. (c.s. *Towy*.) The best trout flies are coch-y-bonddhu, duns of various shades, red and black ants, black gnat, cowdung, bracken clock, and black foxtail.



- Llanarth** (Cardigan).—n.s. **Lampeter**, 13 m. Gilfach, which rises 3 m. above Llanarth, and 2 m. down is joined on right bank by a brook 4 m. long. Gilfach runs to Llanina and sea 1 m. 1 m. N.E. runs Drowy, 4 m. long.
- Llanarthney** (Carmarthen).—L. & N.W.R. *Hotel*: Golden Grove Arms. Towy; salmon, sewin, trout, pike; preserved by Earl Cawdor to Llandilo above, free below. Licences of W. Morgan Griffiths, solicitor, Carmarthen. (c.s.) Dulas, Sannan (3 m.). (*See Carmarthen.*)
- Llanbedr** (Merioneth).—C.R. Artro; trout, sewin, salmon; preserved by a club; d., w., and m.t. Artro rises in Llyn Dywarehen, 8 m. N.E. from **Harlech**, or 3 m. across the hills a little S. of E. of **Talsarnan** passing Llyn Caerwyh (good trout). Artro, in 1 m., waters Llyn Eiddew-fach (trout), and, 1 m. below, is joined on left bank by Eiddew, which rises in Llyn Fedw (trout), a small lake on the slopes of Y-Graigddrwg, and, 1 m. below, waters Llyn Eiddew-mawr (trout). (The lakes mentioned above, together with Llyn Graigddrwg (*see Barmouth*), are all within 1 m. of each other, and can be reached from **Harlech** or **Talsarnan**.) Cidew joins Artro 1 m. down. 1 m. below, Bychan joins on left bank. Bychan rises in Llyn-y-morwynion, 6 m. N.E. of **Llanbedr**, and, 1 m. down, waters Llyn Cwm-bychan, 5 m. N.E. of **Llanbedr** (trout, sewin, salmon), and,  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. down, joins Artro. 1 m. down, a stream joins on left bank, draining Llyn Gloywlyn (good trout; alder and oak flies good), 1 m. up, 5 m. N.E. of **Llanbedr**. 3 m. down Artro, Nantcol (good trouting free, with sewin after a flood) joins on left bank. Nantcol rises in Llyn Howel (trout), and, 1 m. below, is joined on right bank by the outflow of Llyn Cwm-hosan,  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. up. 1 m. down Nantcol the drainings of Llyn-y-ferfeddew (trout), 1 m. up, join on left bank. (These lakes, together with Llyn-y-bi (trout) (*see Barmouth*), lie close together 6 m. E. of **Llanbedr**.) Nantcol runs 4 m. to Artro, which runs to **Llanbedr** in 2 m. Just below, a stream joins Artro on right bank, draining Hafod-y-Llyn 2 m. up, 2 m. N.E. of **Llanbedr**, or 2 m. S.E. of **Harlech**. 1 m. down, Artro joins the sea (c.s. *Dovey*). In the tidal waters is good bass fishing. *Lakes*: Pryvyd, 7 m. N.E.; good trouting. Twrgla, 7 m. N.E. (*See Barmouth*.) A good sewin fly is a moderate-sized one with red body and pheasant wing, with gold tinsel, and the same with mallard wing. Trout flies: March brown, coch-y-bonddu, coachman, orange dun, alder and oak flies. (c.s. *Dovey*.) *Hotel*: Victoria.
- Llanberis** (Carnarvon).—L. & N.W.R. Seiont; trout, salmon, sewin; preserved by the Carnarvon and District Board of Conservators and the Fishing Association. (c.s.) Hwch, 2 m. N.W.; trout. March, 3 m. N.E. *Lakes*: Llanberis lakes: salmon, trout, char; the upper lake is preserved by the proprietors of the Victoria and Padarn Villa *Hotels* for their visitors, the lower lake requires a 5s. licence from the conservators. (c.s. *Seiont*.) Dwythwch, 2 m. S.W., preserved. Marchllyn-mawr and March-llyn-bach, 5 m. N.E., preserved by Lord Penrhyn. *Hotels*: Victoria (where some fishing can be had), Padarn Villa. (*See Carnarvon, Pen-y-Gurtyd.*)
- Llanbrynmair** (Montgomery).—C.R. On Twymyn; trout, sewin, salmon; fair trouting. Two streams join here from the N. and E., holding good trout. The N. stream, Ial (2 m. off), is better. The rivers and lakes in this district are nearly all preserved by Sir W. Wynn. Eira (3 m. N.) Cannon (4 m.). *Lakes*: Gwyddwr (4 m.). perch, trout. *Hotel*: Wynnstay Arms. (*See Machynlleth.*) (R. *Severn*.)
- Llandaff** (Glamorgan).—G.W.R. Taff and Ely; trout, sewin; preserved by the Taff and Ely Fishing Association (hon. sec., A. Waldron, Esq., Cardiff), who issue s., w., and d.t. The lower water of Taff is much polluted. (*See Cardiff, Ely.*) (c.s.)
- Llandderfel** (Merioneth).—G.W.R. Dee; trout, salmon. (c.s.) Calettwr, 1 m. S.W. *Lakes*: Grwyni, 3 m. N. (R. *Dee*.)
- Llandicillo** (Merioneth).—G.W.R. Dee; trout, salmon. (c.s.) Cendiog. Llynor, 1 m. N.E. *Lakes*: Mynyllod, 3 m. N. (R. *Dee*.)
- Llandilo** (Carmarthen).—L. & N.W.R. *Hotels*: Cawdor Arms, Castle. Towy; salmon, trout, sewin; free above, but preserved below by Earl Cawdor. Licences of W. Morgan Griffiths, solicitor, Carmarthen. Cennen. (c.s. *Towy*.) (*See Carmarthen.*)
- Llandinam** (Montgomery).—C.R. Severn; trout, salmon, chub, &c. (c.s. *Severn*. (R. *Severn*.)
- Llandissilio-Gogo** (Cardigan).—n.s. **Lampeter**, 20 m. Dissilio, 6 m. long. 1 m. W runs Tydi, 6 m. long.
- Llandovery** (Carmarthen).—L. & N.W.R. Towy; salmon, sewin, trout. (c.s.) Bran. Gwedderig. Dunant (4 m.). Pedwan (4 m.). Gwenlas (4 m.). (*See Carmarthen, Llandilo.*) *Hotels*: North-Western, King's Head.
- Llandrindod** (Radnor).—L. & N.W.R. Ithon. Hawddwy (2 m.) (c.s. *Wye*.) *Hotels*: Pump House, Rock Park *Hotel* (which has 7 m. of fishing exclusively reserved and free to visitors), Ye Wells *Hotel*. (R. *Wye*.)
- Llandrinio** (Montgomery).—By. R. Severn; chub, dace, trout, salmon. Maerdy brook (2 m. S.W.) (R. *Severn*.) (c.s. *Severn*.)
- Llandudno** (Carnarvon).—L. & N.W.; G.W.R. There is excellent sea fishing here. Mr. G. Berkeley, Tudor House, Llewelyn Street, will give every information. Good salmon and trout fishing within easy distance by rail, as Conway, Tal-y-Cafn, Dolwyddelen, Aber, Llanrwst, Trefriw, Bangor, Bettws-y-Coed, Pont-y-Pant, Carnarvon, Bodorgan, Ty-Croes. *Hotels*: Clarence, Grand, Marine, North-Western, Imperial, St. George, Queen's, Empire.
- Llandulas** (Carnarvon).—L. & N.W.R. Glan E'afon. This stream is 7 m. long, and half-way down, at Coed Coch, receives the outlet of the lake there. This lake is  $3\frac{1}{4}$  m. from **Llandulas**.



- Llan-dybie** (Carmarthen).—G.W.R.; L. & N.W.R. Llan-dybie brook. Llwchwr, 3 m. Gwendraeth Faur, 5 m. W. Lake: Llerhwen 5 m. W. (See *Llwchwr, Kidwelly.*) (c.s. Towy.)
- Llandyssil** (Cardigan).—G.W.R. Teifi; salmon, trout (large), sewin. (c.s.) Cerdin. Twelli; trout (good). Ythan (1 m.). Cletwr (2 m.); trout (good). Bydrel (5 m.) Hotel: Porth; 5 m. fishing in Teifi free to hotel visitors; elsewhere permission from the owners. (See *Cardigan.*)
- Llanelly** (Carmarthen).—G.W.R. Llihedi and Dann; salmon, trout; fishing free. Llihedi is 7 m. long. Dann runs 1 m. E. from the town, and is 6 m. long.
- Llanerchymedd** (Anglesea).—L. & N.W.R. Alaw. (See *Penrhoslliquyn, Valley Station.*)
- Llanfaethlu** (Anglesea).—n.s. **Valley Station**, 7 m. S. Lakes: Ceryglwyd.
- Llanfair** (Anglesea).—L. & N.W.R. Braint; salmon, trout. (c.s. *Seiont.*) (See *Llangeinwen.*)
- Llanfair** (Montgomery).—Hotel: Wynnstay Arms. Banw; trout; leave can be obtained. Rhiw (3 m. S.E.). Lakes: Maesmawr pond (5 m. N.E.). (R. *Severn.*) (c.s. *Severn.*)
- Llanfairfechan** (Carnarvon).—L. & N.W.R. On Du, 3 m. long.
- Llanfair-Talhaiarn** (Denbigh).—n.s. **Abergele**, 6 m.; **St. Asaph**, 11 m.; **Denbigh**, 11 m. Elwy; trout, sewin, salmon; preserved for 2 m. by landlord of hotel, elsewhere by Manchester and Liverpool Association. (c.s.) Melan, 2 m. S.W. Aled, 2 m. E. (c.s. *Clwyd.*) Hotel: Byrd's, Black Lion. (See *Rhyl.*)
- Llanfairynghornwy** (Anglesea).—n.s. **Rhos-goch**, 7 m. E. Hygeinan, 3 m. long, runs 1 m. E. Lakes: Hygeinan 2 m. S.E.
- Llanfechan** (Montgomery).—C.R. Cain; trout, salmon; preserved. Brogan. Tanat (4 m. N.); trout, grayling, chub, pike; preserved. (R. *Severn.*) (c.s. *Severn.*)
- Llanfechell** (Anglesea).—n.s. **Rhosgoch**, 3 m. S.E. Cemmaes. This brook rises in Llyn Felin-nant, 1 m. W. of **Rhosgoch**, and 4 m. down is joined on left bank by a brook which rises in two lakes by Llanfilwin, runs 2 m. to **Llanfechell**, and 1 m. down joins Cemmaes, which runs 2 m. to the sea.
- Llanfihangel-Glyn-Myfyr** (Merioneth).—n.s. **Derwen**, 6 m.—Alwen; trout. (c.s. *Dee.*) Derwydd. (R. *Dee.*)
- Llanfyrnach** (Pembroke).—G.W.R. Taf; trout, salmon. (c.s. *Towy.*) Gynin (2½ m.); trout, sewin. Asen (4 m.). Llechwydd (5 m.) (See *Laugharne.*)
- Llanfyllin** (Montgomery).—C.R. Cain; salmon, trout; preserved. Llechwydd. Tanat (5 m. N.); trout, pike, chub; preserved. (c.s. *Severn.*) (See *Lake Vyrnwy Hotel: Llangynnog; Llanrhaiadr-yn-Mochnant.*) (R. *Severn.*)
- Llangadock** (Carmarthen).—G.W.R.; L. & N.W.R. Towy; salmon, sewin, trout; preserved. (c.s.) Brane; sewin, trout; free. Marles. Sefn. Sawdde; trout; mostly preserved by landowners. Sefn Isaf (3 m.). Llechdawdd (4 m.). Sawdde fechan (5 m.). Dyfnant (6 m.). Clydach (6 m.). Buartharch (8 m.). (See *Carmarthen.*) Lake: Van; trout; free; good fishing. Hotel: Red Lion.
- Llangammarch Wells** (Brecon).—L. & N.W.R. Irfon; trout, dace, salmon; preserved by the three Hotels, Cammarch, Links, and Lake Hotel. Season begins Feb. 14, ends Oct. 2; only fly allowed until July 1. Dulas small trout; preserved as Irfon for 5 m. at the lower end, above private. Annell. Camddwr. Cammarch (1 m.). Eion (2 m.); private Cledau (3 m.). Cnyffiad (3 m.); private. (R. *Wye.*)
- Llangefni** (Anglesea).—L. & N.W.R. Cefni. (c.s. *Seiont.*) (See *Bodorgan.*)
- Llangeinwen** (Anglesea).—n.s. **Carnarvon**, 4 m. Braint; salmon, trout. (c.s. *Seiont.*) Braint rises in Llyn Llwydiarth, 5 m. N.W. of **Beaumaris**, runs 6 m. to **Llanfair**, and 8 m. to **Llangeinwen** and the sea. Just before joining the sea a stream joins on right bank draining Llyn Gorsddu 1 m. up, 1 m. S.W. from **Llangeinwen**.
- Llangenych** (Carmarthen).—G.W.R. Llwchwr (injured by mines). Trasarch. (See *Llwchwr.*) (c.s. *Towy.*)
- Llangian** (Carnarvon).—n.s. **Pwllheli**, 7 m. Soch. Soch rises 2 m. above Meyllteyrn, and 3 m. down, at Bouwnog is joined on left bank by Cofan, 3 m. long. 1 m. down Soch, at Llandegwning, Bodlas, 4 m. long, joins on left bank. Soch runs to Llanengan 3 m., **Llangian** 1 m. and the sea 2 m.
- Llanglydwen** (Carmarthen).—G.W.R. Taf; trout, salmon. (See *Laugharne.*) (c.s. *Towy.*)
- Llangollen** (Denbigh).—G.W.R. Dee; trout, grayling, salmon, pike, chub; preserved by Glyndwr Society from **Carrog** above to Llangollen; salmon and trout s.t. 4l. 4s., m.t. 42s., d.t. 5s. 6d.; trout, s.t. 42s., m.t. 21s., v.t. 10s., d.t. 2s. 6d.; tickets from Royal Hotel. Llangollen; only licensed fishermen may be employed; a coracle is 2s. 6d. a day to all except season ticket holders, who pay 21s. extra for use of private coracle, and a coracle man's wages 5s.; no dogs or Sunday fishing. Season begins March 1 and ends Oct. 14 for trout, and Nov. 1 for salmon. There are 2 m. of free water by the town. The Llangollen Trout and Grayling Society (hon. sec., T. R. J. Parry) preserve the Dee from Llangollen to Newbridge by **Cefn**, s.t. 20s., d.t. 1s. Deep wading is necessary; March and April, or late in the season, is best. Duns, March brown, and gravel-bed are good flies. (c.s.) Ceiriog, 3 m. S. (c.s. *Dee.*) Alyn, 7 m. N., at Llandegla; trout. (c.s. *Dee.*) Rhys, 7 m. N. at Llandegla. Hotel: Bridge End. (R. *Dee.*)
- Llangonoyd** (Glamorgan).—G.W.R. On Llynvi; trout. (See *Bridgend.*)
- Llangrwyney**.—Usk; salmon, trout; preserved by United Usk Fishery Association. Hotel: Bell, where all information and tickets can be obtained. (R. *Usk.*) (See *Brecknock.*)
- Llangurig** (Montgomery).—C.R. Brochan (1 m.). Dulas (1½ m.). Hotel: Blue Bell, which has 8 m. of trouting free to visitors. (R. *Severn.*)

- Llangwyllog** (Anglesea).—L. & N.W.R. Cefni. (c.s. *Seiont*.) (See *Bodorgan*.)
- Llangybi** (Carnarvon).—C.R. Wen. Dwyfach, 1 m. E.; trout, sewin, salmon. (c.s.) (See *Griccieth, Afon Wen*.)
- Llangynllo** (Radnor).—L. & N.W.R. Lug. Bledla brook (2½ m.). Graig brook (3 m.). Arau (3½ m.). Cam-ddwr (5 m.). (c.s. *Wye*.) (R. *Wye*.)
- Llangynnog** (Montgomery).—n.s. **Llanfyllin**, 8½ m. Hotel: New Inn. Tanat, trout; free fishing for 3 m. above and 1 m. below. Eiarth. Goch (2 m.). Hirnant (2½ m. S.). Lakes: Pennant (3 m. S.W.); fishing free. (R. *Severn*.) (c.s. *Severn*.) (See *Lake Vyrnwy Hotel*.)
- Llanidloes** (Montgomery).—C.R. Severn; trout, chub, salmon. Brochan; trout. Clywedog (poisoned). Dulas (1 m.). Ceryst (2 m. N.) (poisoned). Biga (7 m.). Llwyd (8 m.). Lakes: Ebyr (3½ m. N.E.). Derw-llwydion (6 m.). (R. *Severn*.) (c.s.)
- Llanpumpsaint** (Carmarthen).—G.W.R. Gwili; trout, sewin, salmon; free below preserved above. (c.s. *Towy*.) (See *Carmarthen*.)
- Llanrhaiadr** (Denbigh).—L. & N.W.R. Clywd; trout, salmon. (c.s.) Llewesog. (See *Rhyl*.)
- Llanrhaiadr-yn-Mochnant** (Montgomery).—n.s. **Llanfyllin**, 7 m. Moch trout; free. Tanat (1 m.); trout, grayling, chub, &c. Twrch (1 m.). Disgynfa (5 m. N.W.). Lakes. Moelin (5 m. N.E.). Llynecaws (6 m. N.W.). (R. *Severn*.) (c.s. *Severn*.)
- Llanrhystyd** (Cardigan).—n.s. **Llanrhystyd Road**, 6 m. On Wyrri. (c.s. *Teifi*.) Wyrri rises 2 m. above Llanfihangel Lledrod 3 m. S.W. from **Traws Coed** Station, runs 4 m. to Llangwryion, and 4 m. to **Llanrhystyd**. Here Mabws joins on left bank. Mabws rises 1 m. S.W. from Llangwryion, and 2 m. down is joined on left bank by Tryal, 2 m. long. Mabws runs to **Llanrhystyd** in 3 m. Carrog, also 5 m. long, here joins Wyrri on right bank. 1 m. below **Llanrhystyd** Wyrri joins the sea. Arth, 6 m. S. Lakes: Llyn March, 6 m. E. (See *Aberaeron*.)
- Llanrwst** (Denbigh).—L. & N.W.R. Conway; salmon, trout, sewin; for salmon fishing in the Gydyr Fishery, now preserved by a society, sec., T. Connell Smith, of Plas Muriau, Bettwys-y-Coed (the Conway from Coed, Carreg, Gwalch); salmon tickets: prices for salmon and sea trout on Conway.—May and June, 4s. per day, 16s. per week, 50s. per month; July and Aug., 5s. per day, 20s. per week, 60s. per month; Sept., 7s. 6d. per day, 30s. per week, 90s. per month; Oct., 10s. per day, 40s. per week, 120s. per month. Prices on Llugwy—March 1 to Sept. 30, 1s. 6d. per day, 5s. per week, 10s. per month. Elsi Lake. This lake has been stocked with Loch Leven trout. Terms to *bona fide* visitors, who must reside in the district, 5s. per day. Boats and boatman's fee both extra. From March 1 till Sept. 30, both days inclusive, holders of trout tickets will be restricted to that part of the association water situate on the River Llugwy, above Miner's Bridge, on the following terms:—Tickets from Messrs. Griffith Owen and Son, fishing tackle dealers, Greenwich House. Trouting March 1 to Sept. 30; s.t. 5s., d.t. 1s. Crafnant Lake, s.t. 2s., d.t. 6d. Best time for salmon from Aug. 1. Flies: Conway patterns and Ballyshannon, (Wilkinson's) patterns. Dyffryngallt, 3 m. N.E. Derfyn, 4 m. E. Tickets at hotels (for terms see *Bettwys-y-Coed*). Llugwy, 4 m. S.; Hwch, 5 m. S.E.; Lledr, 6 m. S.; trout, salmon (c.s. *Conway*) (for terms see *Bettws*). Cledwen or Elwy, 6 m. E. (c.s.). Lakes: Chwyth Llyn, 3 m. N.E. Crafnant, 4 m. W.; trout; boats. Aled, 8 m. S.E. (c.s. *Chwyd*). Noel-frech, 8 m. S.E. Cowlyd, 6 m. W. Elsi, 5 m. Hotels: Victoria and Eagles, where tickets can be had. (See *Conway: Rhyl; Bettwys-y-Coed*.)
- Llanrystyd Road** (Cardigan).—G.W.R. (See *Llansantffraid; Llanrystyd*.)
- Llansantffraid** (Montgomery).—C.R. Vernwy; trout, salmon, chub, pike, perch, roach, dace; preserved by landowners below, free above. (See *Llanymynech*.) Cain; trout, salmon; preserved. Tanat; trout, grayling, chub, pike; preserved. Lakes: Du (6 m. S.E.) (R. *Severn*.) (c.s. *Severn*.) Hotel: Sun.
- Llansantffraid** (Cardigan), n.s. **Llanrhystyd Road**, 8 m. — On Peris, 6 m. long. Lanon, 4 m. long, runs ½ m. S.
- Llantisiilio**, station **Berwyn** (Merioneth).—Dee; trout, grayling, pike, chub, salmon. (c.s.) Berwyn. (R. *Dee*.)
- Llantrissant** (Glamorgan).—G.W.R. Ely; trout; free. Dowlas brook; trout. (c.s. *Taff*.) (See *Cardiff*.)
- Llanwchllyn** (Merioneth).—G.W.R. Dee or Lliw; trout; preserved by Sir W. W. Wynn. (c.s.) Dwfrdwy. Twrch; trout; preserved by Sir W. W. W. Rhydwen, 2 m. E. Afon-y-Llafar, 2 m. N.E.; trout, preserved by Sir W. W. W. Rhydwen, 2 m. E. Afon-y-Wynt, 4 m. N.W. Ennant, 7 m. N.W. Lakes: Bala or Tegid, 1 m. N.E.; trout, pike, perch; free; Aran lake 2½ m. (c.s. *Dee*.) (R. *Dee*.) Hotel: Goat (see *Advertisement*).
- Llanwndla** (Carnarvon).—L. & N.W.R. Gwrfai; salmon, trout. (c.s. *Seiont*.) Gwrfai rises in Llyn-y-Gader by **Rhyddu**, and 1 m. down is joined on right bank by a stream which rises in Llyn Glas, runs ¼ m. to Llyn Goch. ½ m. down, a stream joins on left bank, draining Llyn-y-Nadraedd ½ m. up (these lakelets are close together under the brow of Snowdon). On the right bank the outflow of Llyn Ffynnon-y-Gwas joins ½ m. up. These four lakes are 3 m. E. of **Snowdon Ranger**. ¼ m. down, Gwrfai runs into Llyn Cwellyn. ½ m. down the lake is **Snowdon Ranger** on right bank. Llyn Cwellyn is 1 m. long. Gwrfai when it leaves the lake runs 2 m. to **Bettws Garmon**, 5 m. to **Llanwndla**. Here Venno, 3 m. long, joins on right bank. Gwrfai runs to the sea in 3 m.
- Llanwrda** (Carmarthen).—L. & N.W.R. Towy; trout, salmon, sewin fishing free. (c.s.) Ynys. Dulas. (See *Carmarthen*.)

- Llanwrtyd** (Brecon).—L. & N.W.R. Irfon; trout, salmon. Cerdyn (2 m.), Cledau (3 m.); preserved. Cilent (4 m.). Gwessyn (6 m.). *Lakes*: Berwyn, and others. *Hotel*: Dolcoed House, where free trouting can be had for some 3 m. in Irfon; Neuadd Arms, and Bellevue. The best trouting is above. (*R. Wye.*)
- Llanybyther** (Carmarthen).—G.W.R. Teifi; salmon, trout. (c.s.) Granell (3 m.) *Lakes*: Pencarreg (2 m.). (*See Cardigan.*)
- Llanymynech**.—C.R. Vyrnwy; trout, grayling; 4 m. of fishing preserved by the Llanymynech Vyrnwy Angling Committee (*see Advertisement*), tickets. *Hotels*: Lion (private fishery), Cross Keys, Bradford Arms.
- Llong** (Flint).—L. & N.W.R. Alyn; trout. (c.s. *Dee.*) Terrig. (*R. Dee.*)
- Llŵchwr** (Glamorgan).—G.W.R. Llŵchwr. Lliw. Llŵchwr rises some 3 m. E. of **Llan-dybie**, and 4 m. down is joined on right bank by Llan-dybie brook, which, after running 4 m., passes 1 m. W. of **Derwydd Road**, runs thence to **Llan-dybie** 2 m., and joins Llŵchwr 2 m. down, 1 m. from **Cross Inn**. Here also Lash, 3 m. long, joins on right bank. Llŵchwr runs 2 m. to **Pantffynon Junction**, where Amman joins on left bank, and Alwyd, 4 m. long, on right bank. Amman rises 3 m. above **Bryn-Amman**, runs thence to **Garnant** 2 m. Here Garnant, 3 m. long, joins on left bank, and Pedol, 3 m. long, on right bank. Amman runs to **Cross Inn**, 4 m., and **Pantffynon** 1 m. Llŵchwr runs to **Pontardulais** 8 m.; here Dulas, 5 m. long, joins on left bank, 1 m. down Llŵchwr. Gwili joins on right bank. Gwili rises some 4 m. W. of **Pantffynon**, and is 10 m. long (injured in its lower part by mines).  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. down Llŵchwr, at **Llangenych**, Trasarch, 5 m. long, joins on right bank. Llŵchwr runs 2 m. to **Llŵchwr**. (c.s. *Towy.*) (The river is mostly injured by mines.) Lliw rises 8 m. above **Gors**, runs thence to **Llŵchwr** 3 m., where it joins the estuary. At Llŵchwr the lesser Lliw, 6 m. long, joins on left bank.
- Llwyngwril** (Carnarvon).—C.R. Llwyd; trout. This stream is 4 m. long.
- Llyndeged** (Glamorgan).—G.W.R. Cynon. (*See Cardiff.*)
- Login** (Carmarthen).—G.W.R. Taf; trout, salmon. (c.s. *Towy.*) Eglwys (4 m.). (*See Laugharne.*)
- Loveston** (Pembroke), n.s. **Templeton**, 3 m.—Carn. Carn rises  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. W. from **Templeton** station, runs 3 m. to Loveston, and 1 m. down, 3 m. from **Begelly**, is joined on left bank by Langden brook, 3 m. long. Carn runs  $2\frac{1}{2}$  m. to Milford Haven.
- Machynlleth** (Montgomery).—C.R. Dovey; salmon, sewin, trout. Preserved by the River Dovey Angling Club, limited to 60 members; 20l. per annum and 5l. entrance for non-resident members; 7l. per annum and 2l. 10s. entrance for resident members. Members by election; no monthly or other tickets, but a member can get a ticket once a year for a week's fishing for a friend, for which he pays 2l. 10s. and 5s. for a licence, if for a day, 10s. and 1s. for a licence. Members must be present when their friends are fishing, and only three are allowed to fish at a time. No Sunday fishing allowed. (c.s.) Dovey rises in Llyn Dyfi, 3 m. E. from **Drws-y-nant** station, and 4 m. down, at Llan-y-Mowddwy, 5 m. N.E. from **Dinas Mawddwy**, is joined on right bank by Pamrhyd, 2 m. long. 4 m. down Dovey, 1 m. above **Dinas Mawddwy**, Cowarch, 3 m. long, joins on right bank. Dovey runs 1 m. to **Dinas Mawddwy**. Here Geryst, which rises in Llynenn Figan and Fach, and is 4 m. long, joins on right bank. 1 m. down Dovey, by Mallwyd (salmon, sewin, trout; *Hotel*: Peniarth Arms (*see Advertisement*), where extensive fishing can be had, Sunday fishing allowed). Cleivion joins on left bank. Cleivion rises in the hills 6 m. W. of Mallwyd, and 2 m. down is joined on right bank by Olywedog, 4 m. long. 1 m. down Cleivion, at Pont-ar-bwlfa. Tafolog, 3 m. long, joins on left bank.  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. up Tafolog from its junction with Cleivion a stream joins on right bank, which drains Llyn-coch-hwyad 2 m. up. This lake lies 5 m. W. of Mallwyd and 6 m. S.W. of **Dinas**. Cleivion runs in 2 m. to Mallwyd and Dovey. Dovey runs to **Aber Angell**, 3 m., and here Angell joins on right bank. Angell, after running 3 m., is joined on right bank by Hir, 2 m. long, and on same bank by a stream draining Llyn Llecoediog  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. up.  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. down Angell, Mynach, 3 m. long, joins on left bank, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. down is Dovey. Dovey runs to **Cemmaes**, 3 m., and **Cemmaes Junction**, 2 m. Here Twymyn joins on left bank. Twymyn rises 5 m. above **Llan-brynmair**, and 2 m. below that place, by the station, is joined on right bank by Tal, 5 m. long. Just above the junction a stream joins on right bank 5 m. long. Twymyn runs to Dovey, 5 m. 2 m. down Dovey, opposite Llanwein, Gwidol, 3 m. long, joins on right bank; and 2 m. below, 1 m. above **Machynlleth** station, Diflas joins on left bank. Diflas rises in Llyn Bugeilyn (good trouting) 8 m. S.W. from **Machynlleth**. 2 m. down, a stream joins on right bank, draining Glaslyn, 2 m. up, 8 m. S.W. from **Machynlleth**, and 1 m. N. of Llyn Bugeilyn. 2 m. down Dyfflas a stream joins on left bank, 4 m. long. Dyfflas runs 4 m. to Pont-felin-gerig, 1 m. W. from **Machynlleth**, and here Crial, 7 m. long, joins on right bank. Dovey is  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. down.  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. down Dovey Dulas (good trouting, sewin, and mort up to weir) joins on right bank. (c.s. *Dovey.*) Dulas rises above Aber-llefeni, 4 m. E. of **Aber Angell**, and here Llefeni, 3 m. long, joins Dulas on right bank. 2 m. down, Corys, 3 m. long, joins on right bank. **Tal-y-Llyn** lies 2 m. E. of the head of this stream. Dulas runs 5 m. to Dovey. Dovey runs  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. to **Machynlleth** and **Gilan Dyfi** at the estuary, 6 m. Here Llymant, which rises in Llyn-pen-Rhaidr (trout, perch; preserved by Sir Pryse Pryse, of Gogerddan, who sometimes gives leave), 7 m. S. from **Machynlleth**, runs 4 m. to 2 m. S. of that town, joins Dovey 3 m. down at **Gilan Dyfi**. Here also Einon, 5 m. long, joins Dovey on left bank. There are several good salmon pools in Dovey; s.t.

- 100s.; April 1 to Sept. 16, 80s., m.t. 45s., fortnight 30s., w.t. 20s., d.t. 5s. Rheidol, 8 m. S.E. (*See Aberystwyth.*)
- Maeneloehog** (Pembroke).—G.W.R. Llandilo brook. Gilfach brook 1 m.). Syfynfy (2 m.). Corwyn (4 m.). Crynanich (4 m.). (*See Haverfordwest.*)
- Maentwrog** (Merioneth).—n.s. **Tan-y-Bwlch**, 1 m., **Maentwrog Road**, 2½ m. Dwyryd; trout, sewin, salmon; free to hotel guests above, preserved below; s.t. 10s., m.t. 5s., w.t. 2s. 6d. Prysor, 1 m. S. (c.s. *Dovey.*) Lakes: Garnedd, 1 m. N.; free of hotel. Hafod-y-Llyn, 1 m. N.W.; free. Llenyrch, 2 m. S.; free; Tecwyn-uchaf, 2 m. S.W.; free of hotel. Y-Oerfa, 2 m. E.; free. Hotels: Oakley Arms and Grapes, where fishing can be had. (*See Penrhyndeudraeth.*)
- Maerdy** (Merioneth).—n.s. **Corwen**, 5 m. Alwen; trout. (c.s. *Dee.*) Geirw, 1 m. S. (c.s. *Dee.*) (R. *Dee.*)
- Maesteg** (Glamorgan).—G.W.R. On Llynvi; trout. (*See Bridgend.*)
- Maesycrugiau** (Cardigan).—M. & M.R. Teifi; salmon, trout. (c.s.) Ceiliog (3 m.). Cathal (2 m.). Cletwr (2 m., trout, good). Cinen (4 m.). (*See Cardigan.*)
- Manod** (Merioneth).—Bywydd. Dwyryd, 1 m. S.W.; trout; free. Manod, 1 m. S. Machno, 3 m. W. Lakes: Llyn Manod, 1 m. E. Llyn-y-frith-graig, 3 m. W. Danogen, 3 m. N.W. (*See Penrhyndeudraeth; Conoay.*)
- Manorbeer** (Pembroke).—G.W.R. Pennar. (*See Pembroke.*)
- Merthyr** (Glamorgan).—T.V.R. Taff; salmon, trout. (c.s.) (*See Cardiff.*)
- Middletown** (Montgomery).—L. & N.W. & G.W.R. Trewern. Severn (3 m. W.); trout; salmon chub, dace, &c. (R. *Severn.*) (c.s. *Severn.*)
- Milford** (Pembroke).—G.W.R. Mullock brook (6½ m.). (*See St. Ishmael's.*) Milford Haven contains a great variety of sea fish, and the brooks trout. Thorn Island, Rat Island, and Sheep Island, and the Harbour rock, with many other places, are all good for pollack, and bass are also frequently met with. Sand-eels might be taken with a seine net at Angle Bay. At the insulated rocks outside the haven, very large pollack in the tide-races towards the Smalls Light; a steam yacht desirable for this distant fishing. The strongest tackle requisite. Spinning indiarubber eels strongly recommended.
- Mold** (Flint).—L. & N.W.R. Alyn trout. (c.s. *Dee.*) Terrig, 3 m. S.E. Lakes: Llyn-y-Mynydd-du, 5 m. S. Llyn Neyn, 5 m. S. (R. *Dee.*)
- Montgomery**.—C.R. Severn (2 m.); trout, salmon, chub, &c. Camlad (2 m. N.); trout, grayling, chub. Lacks brook (2 m. S.E.). Caebitra (4 m. S.E.). Rhiw (4½ m. N.W.); good trouting. (R. *Severn.*) (c.s.)
- Morrison** (Glamorgan).—G.W.R. Tawe. (*See Swansea.*)
- Mostyn** (Flint).—L. & N.W.R. 1 m. N. runs Afon-y-Garth, 3 m. long.
- Mountain Ash** (Glamorgan).—G.W.R. Cynon. (*See Cardiff.*)
- Mumbles Road** (Glamorgan).—G.W.R. (*See Bishopston.*) Kittle brook (3 m.)
- Nantclwyd** (Denbigh).—L. & N.W.R. Clwyd; trout. (c.s.) Clywedog, 3 m. N.W. (*See Rhyf.*)
- Nantgaredig** (Carmarthen).—L. & N.W.R. Towy; salmon, trout, sewin; fishing private. Cothi; salmon, trout, sewin. (c.s.) Pibw, 1½ m. Gwendraeth fach, 4 m. 7 m. distant some salmon, trout and sewin fishing is to be had by staying at the Forest Arms, Brechfa (*See Advt.*). (*See Carmarthen; Kidwelly.*)
- Nantlle** (Carnarvon).—L. & N.W.R. Llyfni; trout, sewin. (c.s. *Seiont.*) Lakes: Nantlle (2); trout, sewin; fishing poor. (c.s. *Seiont.*) Pfyntonaw, 2 m. N.E. Cwm Silyn (2), 2 m. S. (*See Pen-y-groes.*)
- Narberth** (Pembroke).—G.W.R. Marlas (1 m.). Gwaithnoak (2 m.). Eastern Cleddau (2 m.). Taf (5 m.); salmon, trout. (c.s. *Towy.*) (*See Laugharne; Haverfordwest.*)
- Neath** (Glamorgan).—G.W.R. Neath. Neath rises 4 m. above Ystradfellte (n.s. **Glyn Neath**, 7 m.), and 4 m. down is joined on right bank by Llia 3 m. long (n.s. **Glyn Neath**, 8 m.). 1 m. down is Ystrad; and 3 m. below, Hepste joins on left bank. Hepste, after running 6 m., passes 1 m. N.W. of Penderyn (n.s. **Hirwain**, 2 m.), and 1 m. down joins Neath. 2 m. down Neath, Nedd, 8 m. long, joins on right bank (n.s. **Glyn Neath**, 3 m.). Neath runs 3 m. to **Glyn Neath**, 3 m. to **Resolyen**, 4 m. to **Aberdylias**. Here Dylias, which rises by **Crinant**, and is 5 m. long, joins on right bank. Neath runs to **Neath** 2 m.; and 1 m. down. Clydach, which rises 2 m. E. of **Pont-ar-dawe** station, and is 5 m. long, joins on right bank. Neath flows to the sea in 3 m.
- Nevin** (Carnarvon).—n.s. **Pwllheli**, 8 m. Geirch, 2 m. W., 5 m. long.
- New Bridge** (Radnor).—C.R. Wye; salmon, trout, chub, dace, pike, roach; preserved by the United Usk Fishery Association. Ithon, trout. Hernant (1 m.). 2 m., and **Newport**, 2 m. Here Clydach, 4 m. long, joins on left bank. To ½ m. below this the tide flows.
- Newcastle Emlyn** (Cardigan).—G.W.R. Teifi; salmon, trout. Ceri, 2 m. Gernos, 3 m. Cych, 6 m. (c.s. *Teifi.*) (*See Cardigan.*)
- New Milford** (Pembroke).—G.W.R. Rosemarket brook. This stream rises 1 m. W. of **Johnston**, runs to **Rosemarket** 3 m., and **New Milford** 3 m.
- Newport** (Pembroke), n.s. **Crymmych Arms**, 10 m.—Neave. This stream rises by **Crymmych Arms**, runs 7 m., when Biron 4 m. long, joins on left bank. 2 m. down Neave, Duad, 4 m. long, joins on right bank. Neave runs to Nevern, 2 m., and **Newport**, 2 m. Here Clydach, 4 m. long, joins on left bank. To ½ m. below this the tide flows.
- New Radnor** (Radnor).—G.W.R. Summerhill brook, Black brook. Lakes: Melan (4 m.). (R. *Wye.*)

- Newtown** (Montgomery).—C.R. Severn; trout, salmon, chub, &c. Hafren (3 m. E.).  
*Lakes:* Fachwen Pool (3 m. N.W.) Dwr (6 m.). (c.s.) (R. Severn, Wye.)
- Pant** (Glamorgan).—B. & M.R. Taff; trout, salmon. (c.s.) (See Cardiff.)
- Pant Glass** (Carmarvon).—Dwyfach; trout, sewin, salmon. (c.s.) (See Criccieth).
- Pantydwr** (Radnor).—C.R. Marteg; trout. (R. Wye.)
- Pantyyffnon** (Carmarthen).—G.W.R. Llwchwr. Amman. Alwyd. Gwili (4 m.). (See Llwchwr.) (c.s. Towy.)
- Pembroke**.—G.W.R. Pennar. Pennar rises by **Manorbeer** station, runs 3 m. to **Lamphey**, and Pembroke 2 m. Stackpool brook (3 m.). (See Cheriton.) Castle Martin brook (3 m.). (See Castle Martin.) Carew brook (4 m.). (See Carew.) Lake: Orielton lakes (3 m.).
- Pen Caber** (Cardigan).—G.W.R. Twelli; trout (good) (See Cardigan.)
- Penclawdd** (Glamorgan).—G.W.R. (See Cheriton.)
- Pencoed** (Glamorgan).—G.W.R. On Evenny; trout. (See Briogend.) (c.s. Ogmores.)
- Penmaen** (Glamorgan).—n.s. Killay, 6 m. Penmaen brook. This stream rises on Fairwood Moor, 3 m. W. from **Killay**, and 3 m. down, near Penmaen, is joined by a brook on right bank 3 m. long. The sea is 1 m. down.
- Penmaenpool** (Merioneth).—L. & N.W.R.; G.W.R. Mawddach; trout, sewin, few salmon; d.t. 2s. 6d., m.t. 10s. 6d. (c.s. Dovey.) Mynach. Gadr, 1 m. S. Llechan, 2 m. W. *Lakes:* Owm-mynach, 4 m. N. (See Barmouth.) Hotel: George.
- Penrhoslligwy** (Anglesea).—n.s. Llanerchymedd, 5 m. S.W. Lligwy. This stream rises in Llyn-llwyn-Crwn,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. S. across the hills from **Penrhoslligwy**, and is 3 m. long. Dulas runs 2 m. N. Dulas rises in Paint pools 1 m. S. of **Amlwch**, and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. down waters Llyn Meliw. Dulas runs to Wern,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  m. N.E. of **Llanerchymedd**, 4 m., and 3 m. down joins the estuary.
- Penrhyndeudraeth** (Merioneth).—C.R. Dwyrdd; trout, sewin, salmon. Dwyrdd rises in a small nameless pool 3 m. above **Tan-y-Grisian**, and, 1 m. from its source, is joined on right bank by a stream, 1 m. long, draining the reservoir 3 m. N. from **Tan-y-Grisian**. At **Tan-y-Grisian**, Orthan joins on right bank. Orthan rises in Llyn Coch, 2 m. N.W. of **Tan-y-Grisian** (there are three small nameless lakes  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. N. of Coch).  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. down is a lakelet close to the right bank, and a stream on left bank draining a nameless lakelet close to the S.W. arm of Llyn Conglog. 1 m. below, a stream joins on left bank, draining Llyn Conglog  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. up. (There are three lakelets immediately to N. of Conglog, and Llyn Clogwyn lies close to the junction with Orthan; all these lakes are within 3 m. of **Tan-y-Grisian**.) Orthan runs  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. to Llyn-Cwm-Orthan, and, 1 m. down, joins Dwyrdd at **Tan-y-Grisian**. Here, also, Ddu joins on right bank. Ddu rises in the reservoir by the railway, and, 1 m. down, is joined on left bank by a stream draining Llyn Trwstyllon 1 m. up, 2 m. S.W. of **Tan-y-Grisian**. Ddu joins Dwyrdd  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. down. 1 m. down Dwyrdd, Bywydd joins on left bank. Bywydd rises in Llyn Bywydd, 1 m. N.E. of **Diffwys**, runs by that station, and, 1 m. below, at **Manod**, is joined on left bank by a stream, 2 m. long, draining Llyn Dubach,  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. E. of **Diffwys**. 1 m. down, Bywydd joins Dwyrdd. 1 m. down Dwyrdd, at Rhyd-y-sarn, 1 m. W. of **Ffestiniog**, Ysptyty joins on left bank. Ysptyty rises in Llyn-y-bryn-du. (Llyn-y-gors is  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. N.E. and Llyn-y-frithgraig 1 m. N.E. of this lake.) 1 m. below, the drainage of Llynian-y-gamallt,  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. long, joins on left bank. 3 m. down Ysptyty, at Pont-y-pant, the drainage, 2 m. long, of Llyn-y-Morwynion,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  m. E. of **Ffestiniog**, joins on left bank. 1 m. down Ysptyty, Manod, which rises in Llyn Manod, 1 m. E. of **Manod**, and is 3 m. long, joins on right bank.  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. down, Ysptyty joins Dwyrdd. At Tal-y-bont, 1 m. W. of **Ffestiniog**, Rhaiadr joins Dwyrdd on left bank. Rhaiadr rises in Llyn Dywarehen, 4 m. E. of **Ffestiniog**, and, 2 m. down, is joined on right bank by a stream,  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. long, draining Llyn Dubach, 3 m. E. of **Ffestiniog** and  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. E. of Llyn-y-Morwynion. 2 m. down Rhaiadr, a stream, 1 m. long, joins on left bank, draining Llyn-craig-y-tan, 2 m. S.E. of **Ffestiniog**. Rhaiadr runs 2 m. to Dwyrdd, passing **Ffestiniog** midway.  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. down Dwyrdd, a stream joins on left bank, 3 m. long, running out of Llyn-y-oerfa, 2 m. E. of **Maentwrog Road** station. Dwyrdd runs 1 m. to **Maentwrog** (station. **Tan-y-Bwlch**), and here a stream joins on right bank draining Llynenn Garnedd, 1 m. N., and Hafod-y-Llyn, 1 m. N.W. from **Maentwrog**.  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. below **Maentwrog**, Prysor joins on left bank. Prysor rises in Llyn Cors-y-barcut, 5 m. S.E. from **Ffestiniog**, and, 1 m. down, is joined on right bank by a stream which rises in Llynenn Conglog fach and fawr, and,  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. below these lakes, is joined on right bank by a stream, 1 m. long, draining Llyn Dubach. These lakes are 5 m. N.E. of **Trawsfynydd**. 2 m. down Prysor, a short stream joins Llyn-y-Garn to the main river. This lake is  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. S. of Llyn Conglog fach. Prysor runs 3 m., when a stream  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. long, draining Llyn Rhythlyn, 3 m. N.E. of **Trawsfynydd**, joins on right bank.  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. down Prysor, Hafar, 3 m. long, rising in Llyn-y-graig-wen, 4 m. N.E. of **Trawsfynydd**, joins on right bank. Prysor runs 2 m. to **Trawsfynydd**, and, 2 m. below, is joined on right bank by a brook 3 m. long. Prysor runs 9 m., when a brook 1 m. long, draining Llyn Llenyreh, 2 m. S. of **Maentwrog**, joins on left bank. Prysor joins Dwyrdd 1 m. below. Dwyrdd runs to **Penrhyndeudraeth** and the estuary in 3 m.  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. to the S. of Dwyrdd a stream joins the estuary, which drains Llyn Teewyn-uchaf, 2 m. S.W. of **Maentwrog**.
- Penwyllt** (Brecon).—N. & B.R. Tawe. Byfre. Haffys. Giaidd (6 m.). (See Swansea.) Sawdde (7 m.). *Lakes:* Fan-fawr (5 m.). Fan-fach (7 m.); many small trout. (See Carmarthen.)

- Penybont** (Radnor).—L. & N.W.R. Ithon; trout; some salmon: 20 m. free of the Severn Arms. Arran (6 m.); trout. Clywedog (1 m.); trout. Camillo (1 m.). Dulas (2 m.). Llandegley brook (2 m.). Edw (3 m.); good trouting, permission freely given. Crych brook (5 m.). *Hotel*: Severn Arms. (c.s. *Wye*.) (R. *Wye*.)
- Pen-y-Groes** (Carmarthen).—L. & N.W.R. Llyfni; trout. Llyfni rises in Llyn-y-dywarnen, 1 m. N.W. of **Rhyddu**, and, 3 m. down, runs into the Nantlle Lakes at **Nantlle**. Half-way down the upper lake, a stream joins on right bank, which drains Llyn flynnonaw  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. up.  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. down the lower lake, a stream joins on left bank, draining Llynian Cwm-silyn  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. up. From where Llyfni leaves the lower lake to **Pen-y-Groes** is 2 m., and, 1 m. below, Dulyn, which rises in Llyn Cwm-dulyn, 3 m. S.E. of **Pen-y-Groes**, and is 3 m. long, joins on left bank. Hence to the sea is 3 m. (c.s. *Seiont*.)
- Pen-y-Gwryd** (Carnarvon), n.s. **Llanberis** or **Bettws-y-Coed**.—Gwryd; trout. Gwryd runs to Llyn Mymbyr, near Capel Curig. Glaslyn, 1 m. S.; trout, sewin, salmon. (c.s. *Dovey*.) *Lakes*: Llyn-y-Cwm Ffynnon; trout; boats. Tyrn,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. S.W.; trout. Llynian-dywannedd, 2 m. S.E.; trout. Llydaw, 2 m. S.W.; poisoned by copper washings. Gwynant, 3 m. S.; boat. (c.s. *Dovey*.) Edno, 7 m. S.; large trout. *Hotel*: Pen-y-Gwryd. The proprietor, who is himself an angler, will be pleased to give every information. (See *Portmadoc*.)
- Peterston** (Glamorgan).—G.W.R. Ely; trout numerous; preserved by Taff and Ely Association; hon. sec., A. Waldron, Esq., Cardiff; s.t. 30s., d.t. 2s. 6d. (c.s. *Taff*.) (See *Cardiff*.)
- Pont** (Glamorgan).—G.W.R.; L. & N.W.R. Rhondda; trout, salmon. (c.s. *Taff*.) Rhondda Fychan. (See *Cardiff*.)
- Pontardawe** (Glamorgan).—G.W.R.; L. & N.W.R. Clydach. (See *Neath*.) Tawe. (See *Swansea*.)
- Pontardulais** (Glamorgan).—G.W.R. Lluchwr (injured by mines). Dulas; trout. Gwili (1 m.) (injured by mines in its lower parts). (See *Lluchwr*.) (c.s. *Towy*.)
- Pontdolgoch** (Montgomery).—C.R. Garro. Mawr ( $2\frac{1}{2}$  m.). Tarw (4 m.). *Lakes*: Du (3 m.). Mawr (3 m.); good trouting. Tarw (4 m.). (R. *Severn*.) (c.s. *Severn*.)
- Pontesticill** (Brecon).—B. & M.R. Taff; trout, salmon. (c.s.) (See *Cardiff*.)
- Pont Llanio** (Cardigan).—G.W.R. Teifi; salmon, trout. (c.s.) Carfan. Brenig (2 m.) (see *Cardigan*). Aaron, 4 m. W. (c.s.) Gwrnffrwd, 4 m. W. (see *Aberaeron*.) Pysgotwr (6 m.) Cothi; trout (6 m.) (c.s. *Towy*.) Twrch (6 m.). (See *Carmarthen*.)
- Pontlottyn** (Glamorgan).—L. & N.W.R. Rumney; trout, salmon; preserved. (See *Cardiff*.) (c.s.)
- Pont Newydd** (Merioneth).—L. & N.W.R. Wnion; trout, sewin; preserved by land-owners. (See *Barmouth*.)
- Pont-y-Pant** (Carnarvon).—L. & N.W.R. Lledr; trout, salmon, sewin tickets at hotel (for terms see **Bettws-y-Coed**). (c.s. *Conway*.) Ystumian, 1 m. W.; trout. Conway. 3 m. E.; trout, salmon, sewin; tickets at hotel (for terms see **Llanrwst**). (c.s.) (See *Conway*.)
- Pontypridd** (Glamorgan).—T.V.R. Taff; salmon, trout. Rhondda; salmon, trout. (c.s.) (See *Cardiff*.)
- Pool Quay** (Montgomery).—C.R. Bete brook. Severn (1 m.); chub, dace, trout, salmon. Trevern (1 m.). (R. *Severn*.) (c.s. *Severn*.)
- Portmadoc** (Carnarvon).—C.R. Glasslyn; trout, sewin, salmon. Glasslyn rises in Llyn Glaslyn, 3 m. S.W. of **Pen-y-Gwryd**, runs in  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. to Llyn Llydaw, 2 m. S.W. of **Pen-y-Gwryd**, and, 1 m. down, is joined on left bank by a short stream draining Llyn Teyrn,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. S.W. from **Pen-y-Gwryd**. Glasslyn runs 2 m. to Llyn Gwynant, 3 m. S. of **Pen-y-Gwryd**, or 4 m. N.E. of **Beddgellert**, and, 2 m. below (including the lake), is joined on left bank by a stream which rises in Llyn Edno, 7 m. S. of **Pen-y-Gwryd**, or 6 m. N.E. of **Beddgellert**, and, 1 m. below, is joined on left bank by the drainage of Llynian Cwm, four small lakes 1 m. up, and 6 m. N.E. of **Beddgellert**. Glasslyn is 2 m. down. Glasslyn runs 1 m. to Llyn-y-Ddinas (trout, salmon) 2 m. N.E. from **Beddgellert**, which place it reaches in 3 m., including the lake. Here Colwyn, 4 m. long, joins on right bank. Glasslyn runs 4 m., where Nant-y-Mor joins on left bank. This stream rises in Llyn-y-Adar, 5 m. E. of **Beddgellert** or 3 m. N.W. across the hills from **Tan-y-Grisian**, runs  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. to Llyn Llagi, and, 2 m. down, is joined on left bank by a stream draining Llyn Biswail,  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. S.W. of Llyn-y-Adar. Nant-y-Mor runs 1 m., when the outflow of Llyn-y-Arddu,  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. up, joins on right bank. There are two other small lakes, Llynian Cerig-y-Mellt lying  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. N.E. of this lake, the three being within 3 m. of **Beddgellert**. Nant-y-Mor runs 2 m., when the outflow of a lake at Hafod-y-Llyn,  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. up, joins on right bank. This lake is 3 m. S. of **Beddgellert**. Glasslyn runs 1 m., when Croesor joins on left bank. Croesor rises in Llyn diffwys, runs 1 m. to Llyn Cwm-y-foel, and, 1 m. below, is joined on left bank by a stream 1 m. long, draining the twin Llyn diffwys. These three lakes are close together, and are 3 m. in the hills up the Orthan valley from **Grisian**. 4 m. down Croesor, Dulif, 3 m. long, joins on right bank. Glasslyn is 1 m. below, which runs to **Portmadoc** in 4 m. (c.s. *Dovey*.) *Lakes*: Llyn Du, 3 m. N. Llyn Cwm Istrallyn, 4 m. N. *Fishing stations within reach*: Criccieth, Afon Wen, Pwllheli, Penrhyndeudraeth, Talsarnan, Llanbedr, Dyffryn, Barmouth, Llwyngwrl, Towyn, Aberdovey, Glandovey, Machynlleth, Tan-y-bwlch, Tan-y-Grisian, Duffws, Beddgellert. The best flies are the peahen, coch-y-bonddhu, cowdung, hawthorn, black gnat, woodcock, cinnamon, coachman, red spinner, sandfly,

and blue dun. Also, body, orange mohair; legs, yellow hackle; wings, red feather from a pheasant's tail, dressed smallish. Body, peacock's tail; legs, black; wings, moorhen, dressed large. Body, claret; legs, black; wings, mallard. Body, orange; legs, partridge hackle. Body, yellow, with gold tip; legs, yellow; wings, mallard. Coch-y-bonddu, wrentail, and spider are good flies. June and July are the best months. At Portmadoc the best fishing is 3 or 4 m. above the embankment. A good-sized cinnabar-moth (peacock harl body; wings, parrot and dusky black mixed, dressed buzz), and the common blue butterfly, or a fly with a body blood red, and wings mallard. A dun daddy-longlegs is also a good fly.

**Presteign** (Radnor).—G.W.R. Lug; trout, grayling. Boulti brook. Hindwell brook (1 m.) (*c.s. Wye*.) Lug is preserved by various owners *above*, and by Mr. Evelyn, of Corton, for 6 m. *down* (ten members at 15l.; apply to F. L. Evelyn, Esq., Kinsham, Presteign), and then by various landowners to **Kingsland**. (*R. Wye*.)

**Prysgwaen** (Denbigh).—G.W.R. Morlas. Ceiriog, 1 m. N. (*c.s. Dee*.) (*R. Dee*.)

**Pyle** (Glamorgan).—G.W.R. Kenfig. Kenfig rises 4 m. N. from **Cefn** (B.R.), runs thence to **Pyle** 1 m., and sea 4 m.

**Pwllheli** (Carnarvon).—C.R. Erch; trout, sewin. Erch rises 1 m. above Pont-y-gydros, 5 m. N. by road from **Pwllheli**. Here a stream joins on left bank, draining a lake  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. up. Erch runs 3 m. to Pont-y-rhyd-goch, 4 m. N. from **Pwllheli**, and, 1 m. below, Ceilog, 4 m. long, joins on left bank. Erch runs to **Pwllheli** in 5 m. Here Western Erch joins on right bank. Western Erch rises 4 m. above Llanor, 2 m. N.W. of **Pwllheli**, and here it is joined on left bank by a brook 3 m. long. W. Erch runs 3 m., when a brook, 4 m. long, joins on left bank, running close to the N. of the town. A little below, Geirch, 6 m. long, joins on right bank. W. Erch joins Erch at **Pwllheli** 1 m. down. *Hotel*: Crown. (*c.s. Dwyfach*.) (*See Llangian; Nevin*.)

**Quakers' Yard** (Glamorgan).—G.W.R. Taff; salmon, trout (*c.s.*) Bargawd Taff. (*See Cardiff*.)

**Resolven** (Glamorgan).—G.W.R. Neath. (*See Neath*.)

**Rhayader** (Radnor).—C.R. (*c.s.*) Wye: trout, chub, dace, salmon. Elan; trout (1½ m.) Marteg; trout (3 m.). Claerwen, trout, 6 m. Hirin (7 m.). *Lakes*: Gwngy, trout; Cerrig Llwydion Isaf, trout (8½ m.). Cerrig Llwydion Uchaf, trout (9 m.) Llyn Carw, trout (8½ m.) Llyn Gynon trout (11 m.). *Hotels*: Lion, Oak. 4 m. off are the reservoirs of the Birmingham Water Works (Cabancoch, Penygareg, Graiggoch, and Dolymynach), which afford 10 m. of very good fishing, trout averaging about 3½ lb. For tickets, apply to John Jones, Esq., Penrally Estate Offices, Rhayader. (*R. Wye*.)

**Rhewl** (Denbigh).—L. & N.W.R. Clywd; trout, salmon. (*c.s.*) Clywedog. (*See Rhyl*.)

**Rhosgoch** (Anglesey).—L. & N.W.R. (*See Llanfairynghornwy; Llanfechell*.) *Lakes*: Felin-nant, 1 m. W.

**Rhosneigr** (Anglesey).—*Hotel*: Maelog lake; sea fishing; trout and sea trout fishing in river and three lakes.

**Rhuddlan** (Flint).—L. & N.W.R. Clwyd; salmon, trout. (*c.s.*) Helyg, 1 m. N.W. (*See Rhyl*.) *Hotel*: Marsh, where tickets for Clwyd and Elwy can be had. Preserved by the Clwyd and Elwy Fishing Association. Salmon and trout, s.t. 20s., w.t. 6s. Trout only, s.t. 15s., w.t. 6s. Trout fishing opens March 15, ends Oct 1. Salmon, May 16 ends Nov. 14.

**Rhyddu** (Carnarvon).—Gwrfa; trout. (*c.s. Seiont*.) Llyfni; trout; 1 m. N.W. (*c.s. Seiont*.) *Lakes*: Llyn-y-Gader. (*See Llanwndla*.) Y-dywarehen, 1 m. N.W. (*See Pen-y-groes*.)

**Rhydowen** (Pembroke).—G.W.R. Taf; trout, salmon. (*c.s. Towey*.) Gravil. (*See Laugharne*.)

**Rhydymwyn** (Flint).—L. & N.W.R. Alyn; trout. (*c.s. Dee*.) Fechlas brook. (*R. Dee*.)

**Rhydyronen** (Merioneth).—G.W.R.; L. & N.W.R. Fefinder. Dysynni, 1 m. N.W.; trout, salmon, sewin. (*c.s. Dovey*.) (*See Towyn*.)

**Rhyl** (Flint).—L. & N.W.R.; G.W.R. Clwyd. Clwyd rises 4 m. N.W. of **Derwen**, runs 7 m. to that place, and 1 m. below is joined on left bank by a brook 2 m. long. Clwyd runs to **Nantclwyd** 1 m., and **Eyearth** 3 m. Here Llanfan brook, 4 m. long, joins on right bank. Clwyd runs to **Ruthin** 2 m., **Rhewl** 3 m., **Llanrhaidr** station 2 m., and 2 m. below Clywedog joins on left bank. Clywedog rises above Clocaenog 3 m. N.W. of **Nantclwyd**, and 3 m. below, 2½ m. W. of **Ruthin**, is joined on left bank by Cyffylliog brook. Cyffylliog rises some 3 m. above Cyffylliog, and is there joined on right bank by two brooks—Mislyg, 4 m. long, and Ladur, 3 m. long. Cyffylliog joins Clywedog 2 m. down. Clywedog runs to **Rhewl** 3 m., and 3 m. below, close by **Llanrhaidr** station, is joined on left bank by Llewesog, 5 m. long. 2 m. down, Clywedog joins Clwyd. 1 m. down Clwyd, where the high road to **Denbigh** (2 m. off on left bank) crosses the river, Lliwen joins on left bank. Lliwen rises 8 m. above **Denbigh**, runs 1 m. S. of that town, and joins Clwyd 2 m. below. 3 m. down Clwyd, **Bodfari** being 1 m. off right bank, Wheeler joins on right bank. Wheeler rises above **Caerwys** station, runs thence to **Bodfari** 3 m., and Clwyd 1 m. 3 m. down Clwyd, at Pont Llanerch, **Trefnant** station being 1 m. off on right bank, Bach, 3 m. long, joins on right bank. Clwyd runs to **St. Asaph** 3 m. 2 m. below, Elwy joins on left bank. Elwy, under the name of Cledwen, rises some 3 m. above Gwytherm, 6 m. E. from **Llanrwst**, runs thence to Llangerniw, 8 m. N.E. from **Llanrwst**, 6 m. Here the river takes the name of Elwy, and is joined on left bank by Dyffryn-gallt. This stream rises in Llyn Chwyth Llyn 3 m. N.E. of **Llanrwst**, and 3 m. down is



- joined on right bank by Derfyn, 4 m. long, which is struck by the road to **Llanrwst** half-way down, 4 m. E. of **Llanrwst**. Dyffryn runs 2 m. to Llangerniw. 2 m. below, Fawnog, which rises in Llyn Fawnog 5 m. E. of **Tal-y-Cafn**, and is 3 m. long, joins on left bank. Elwy runs 3 m., where it is joined on right bank by Melan, 6 m. long. Elwy runs 2 m. to **Llanfair Talhaiarn**, and 2 m. below is joined on right bank by Aled. Aled rises in Llyn Aled 8 m. across country S.E. of **Llanrwst**, or 11 m. by road S.W. of **Denbigh**. 1 m. down, a stream joins on right bank, draining Llyn Nivel-frech 1 m. up. 5 m. down Aled, 1 m. above Llansannan, 9 m. W. of **Denbigh**, Hyrdd, 4 m. long, joins on right bank. Aled runs to Llansannan 1 m., and here a stream joins on left bank, draining Llyn Creiniog 1 m. S.W. 2 m. down Aled, Dennant, 5 m. long, and running 2 m. E. of Llansannan, joins on right bank. Aled joins Elwy 4 m. down. Elwy runs 7 m., where Merchion, which runs by Henllan 3 m. S.W. of **Trefnant** and is 4 m. long, joins on right bank. Elwy runs 2 m. to Pont-yr-allt-goch, 1 m. from **Trefnant**, and **St. Asaph** 2 m. 2 m. below, Elwy joins Olwyd. Olwyd runs to **Rhyddlan** 1 m., and 1 m. below Helyg joins on right bank. Helyg rises in Llyn Helyg, 5 m. E. of **St. Asaph**, or 3 m. N. of **Caerwys**, runs to Diserth 5 m., and **Rhyddlan** and Olwyd 3 m. 1 m. down Clwd, Gele joins on left bank. Gele rises 3 m. above **Abergele**, and joins Olwyd 4 m. below. Olwyd joins the sea 3 m. down at **Rhyl**. Sea fishing poor. Trout can be had in the Llanefydd reservoir on application to the Waterworks Office, Rhyl; residents, 2s. 6d. per day; non-residents, 4s. Elwy and Olwyd are preserved by an association; s.t. 15s., w.t. 6s. (c.s.) No Sunday fishing. Season from Mar. 15 to Sept. 30. *Hotels*: Westminster, Claremont Hydro. *Tackleists*: G. Brooks, Queen-street; and H. W. Roberts, Anglers' Stores, High-street, who issue tickets.
- Rhymney** (Glamorgan).—L. & N.W.R. Rumney; trout, salmon; preserved. The Cefn Mabby stretch of water is now leased to the Cardiff Piscatorial Society Good trouting. (See Cardiff. (c.s.))
- Rose Bush** (Pembroke).—G.W.R. Martel brook. Syfynfy. (See Haverfordwest.) Gwaen 2 m.). (c.s. Cleddau.) (See Fishguard.)
- Rosemarket** (Pembroke).—G.W.R. Rosemarket brook. (See New Milford.)
- Rossit** (Denbigh).—G.W.R. Alyn; trout. (c.s. Dee.) (See Holt.) Pulford brook, 1 m. N.E. (R. Dee.)
- Ruabon** (Denbigh).—G.W.R. Dee, 1 m. S.; salmon, trout, chub, pike. (c.s.) Lakes: Wynnstay Park,  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. S.E. (R. Dee.)
- Ruthin** (Denbigh).—L. & N.W.R. Olwyd; trout, salmon. (c.s.) Preserved by Olwyd and Elwy Fishing Association. *Hotel*: Castle where tickets can be had. Clywedog,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  m. W. Cyffylliog brook,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  m. W. (See Rhyl.) Alyn, 5 m. S.E., at Llanarnon; trout. (c.s. Dee.) Lakes: Cyfflynny, 7 m. S.E. (R. Dee.)
- St. Asaph** (Flint).—L. & N.W.R. Olwyd; salmon, trout; preserved for some distance by Olwyd and Elwy Fishing Association. (c.s.) Elwy; salmon, trout. (c.s.) Helyg, 5 m. E. Lakes: Junction pond; Helyg, 5 m. E. *Hotel*: Plough, where tickets can be had. (See Rhyl; Llanfair-Talhaiarn.)
- St. Clear's** (Carmarthen).—G.W.R. Taf; trout, salmon. (c.s. Tovey.) Gynin; trout, sewin. Dewi; trout. Cojer (3 m.). Cywyn (3 m.). (See Laugharne.) *Hotel*: Globe, where fishing can be had.
- St. David's** (Pembroke).—n.s. Haverfordwest, 18 m.. Allan (6 m. long); trout; fishing free and poor, and sea fishing poor.
- St. Fagan's** (Glamorgan).—G.W.R. Ely; trout numerous; preserved by Taff and Ely Fishing Association, hon. sec., A. Waldron, Esq., Cardiff; s.t. 30s., d.t. 2s. 6d. (c.s. Taff.) (See Cardiff.)
- St. Ishmael's** (Pembroke).—n.s. Milford, 5 m.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. E. runs Mullock brook (trout), 6 m. long, joining the sea at Dale Road.
- St. Harmon** (Radnor).—C.R. (c.s.) Marteg; trout. Wye; trout (4 m.). Dulas (4 m.). Ithon trout (8 m.). Lakes: Fish pool (4 m.) (R. Wye.)
- St. Mark's** (Flint).—L. & N.W.R. Wepre brook, 1 m. S.E. This stream is 6 m. long.
- Saundersfoot** (Pembroke).—G.W.R. Carew brook. (See Carew.)
- Scafell** (Montgomery).—C.R. Severn. Hafren. Lakes: Fachwen pool (2 m.). (c.s. Severn.) (R. Severn.)
- Selattyn**.—Near here is a large lake with plenty of fish. The lake lies to the south of the river Dee, which runs near the village. (c.s.)
- Snowdon Ranger** (Carnarvon).—Gwrfa, 1 m. N.W.; trout, salmon. (c.s. Seiont.) Lakes: Cwellyn; trout, char; free to hotel visitors. Llyn-y-dywarchan, 2 m. S.W.; private. Glas, 3 m. E.; private. Goch, 3 m. E.; private. Llyn-y-nadroed, 3 m. E.; private. Ffynnon-y-gwas, 3 m. E.; private. Llyn-y-gader, 2 m. S. free. *Hotel*: Snowdon Ranger. (See Llanwnda.)
- Solva** (Pembroke).—n.s. Haverfordwest, 14 m.. Solva brook, 9 m. long.
- Strata Florida** (Cardigan).—M. & M.R. Teifi; salmon, trout. Glasfwrdd. Rhuest. Marchnant (1 m.). Egnant (2 m.). Mwyro (2 m.). Fflur (2 m.). Gwyddyl (3 m.). (c.s. Teifi.) (See Cardigan.) Towy (5 m.) (See Carmarthen.) (c.s.) Clearwen (6 m.). Figen (7 m.). Brwynog (7 m.) (See Chepstow.) Lakes: Teifi (3 m.), trout. Ifer (3 m.), trout. Egnant (3 m.), trout. Gron (3 m.), trout. y-Gorlan (3 m.), trout. Crugnant (4 m.), trout. (The fishing in the above lakes is sometimes very good; they belong to the Crown and Lord Lisborn.) Gorast (4 m.). Fyrdryn-fach (7 m.). Du (7 m.). Gynon (7 m.), trout. Fyrdryn-fawr ( $7\frac{1}{2}$  m.). Figen-felan (8 m.).



- Swansea** (Glamorgan).—G.W.R.; L. & N.W.R. Tawe. Tawe rises 6 m. above **Penwyllt**, and 2 m. down is joined on right bank by a stream which drains Llyn Fan-fawr (n.s. **Penwyllt**, 5 m.). 2 m. down Tawe, near **Penwyllt**, Byfre, 4 m. long, joins on left bank.  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. down Tawe, Haffys, 3 m. long, joins on right bank. 3 m. down Tawe, Llech, which rises 3 m. N.E. of **Colbren**, runs within 1 m. N. of the station, joins Tawe 1 m. down. Tawe runs 4 m., and is joined on right bank by Gaiidd. Gaiidd rises in Cefn rhudd (it can be reached from **Penwyllt** in 6 m. by taking the Haffys valley and crossing due W. from the head of the stream), and 6 m. down is joined on left bank by Cyw, 3 m. long (n.s. **Ystalyfera**, 5 m.). 2 m. down is Tawe, which runs to **Ystalyfera**, 3 m. Here Twrch joins on right bank. Twrch rises 7 m. above **Gwys**, and at that place is joined on left bank by Gwyog, 6 m. long. Twrch joins Tawe 3 m. down. Tawe runs to **Ynys-y-geion** 2 m., **Pontardawe** 3 m., **Glais** 3 m. Here Clydach, 4 m. long, joins on right bank. Tawe runs to **Morrison** 3 m. and **Landore** 2 m. Here Ffyndrod, 3 m. long, joins on left bank. Tawe runs to **Swansea** and the sea in 3 m.
- Talgarth** (Brecon).—C.R. Llyfni. Enig. Dulais brook. Rhiangoll; trout. Treffrwd (2 m.). (*R. Wye.*) Grwyne; trout (6 m.)
- Tally Road** (Carmarthen).—L. & N.W.R. Towy; salmon, sewin, trout; fishing free. (c.s.) Dulas. Taliaris (3 m.). Lakes: Taliaris ( $3\frac{1}{2}$  m.). (*See Carmarthen.*) Tally lakes (6 m.) Cothi (10 m.). Gorlech (10 m.).
- Talsarn** (Carnarvon).—Ayrn; trout, salmon, sewin.
- Talsarnan** (Merioneth).—C.R. Caerwyh. Caerwyh rises in Llyn Caerwyh, 3 m. E. (good trout), and 2 m. down, is joined on left bank by a stream, 1 m. long, draining Llyn-y-Fedw, 3 m. S.E. of **Talsarnan**. Caerwyh runs to the estuary in 2 m. Close to its debouchure a stream joins on right bank, draining Llyn Tecwyn isaf, 2 m. N.E. Llyn Dywarehen, 3 m. E. Llyn Eiddew fach, 3 m. E.; good trout. Llyn Eiddew-mawr, 3 m. E.; trout. Llyn Fedw, 3 m. E.; trout. Llyn Graigddrwg, 4 m. E. (*See Barmouth.*)
- Talybont** (Brecon).—B. & M.R. Usk; salmon, trout; preserved; salmon and trout rod licences 20s. and 1s., from the railway station. Alwynd. Dyfferyn (3 m.). Hogwy ( $4\frac{1}{2}$  m.). (*See Usk.*) (c.s.) Lakes: Llyfni (2 m.). Llangorse lake (4 m.); pike, perch, &c. (*R. Usk. Wye.*)
- Talycafn** (Carnarvon).—L. & N.W.R. Conway; salmon, trout. (c.s.) Hiraethlyn, 1 m. E. Ro, 2 m. S.W., at Llanbedr. Dalyn, 3 m. S.W. Porth-lwyd, 4 m. S.W. Fawnog, 5 m. E. Lakes: Siberi, 1 m. S. Fawnog, 5 m. E. (*See Conway; Rhyf.*)
- Tallyllin** (Corris, R.S.O.) (Merioneth), n.s. **Abergwynolwyn**,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  m. Dysynni; trout. Lakes: Tallyllin: trouting good; boats at hotel. Llyn Cau, 3 m. N.; good trouting. Llyn Trigräenyn, 4 m. N.E. Hotel: Tyn-y-Cornel. (*See Towyn.*) (c.s. Dovey.)
- Tallyllin Junction** (Brecon).—L. & N.W.R. Usk (2 m.); salmon, trout. Mehascia (2 m.) (c.s.) Lakes: Llyfni. Llangorse (1 m.); pike, perch, &c. (*R. Usk, Wye.*)
- Tan-y-Bwlch** (Merioneth).—F.R. (*See Maentwrog.*) Dwryd. Hotels: Tan-y-Bwlch and Oakeley Arms; fishing free to visitors.
- Tan-y-Grisiau** (Merioneth).—F.R. Dwryd; trout; free. Orthan. Ddu. Bywydd, 1 m. E. Lakes: Llyn-cwm-orthan, 1 m. N.W. Reservoir, 1 m. S.W. Coch, 2 m. N.W. Trwstyllon, 2 m. S.W. Reservoir, 3 m. N. Conglog, 3 m. N.W. Clogwyn, 3 m. N.W. Y-Adar, 3 m. N.W. Llagi,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  m. N.W. Biswall, 3 m. N.W. Llynnian-diffwys, 3 m. N.W. Cwm-y-foel, 3 m. N.W. (*See Portmadoc, Penrhyndeudraeth.*)
- Templeton** (Pembroke).—G.W.R. Carn ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  m.) (*See Loveston.*)
- Tenby**.—(*See Llandilo.*)
- Tenby** (Pembroke).—G.W.R. Good sea fishing from the pier; whiting, pollack, bass, codlings. Pollack and bass also near Caldy and the Woodhouse rocks. Splendid mackerel fishing in the season. Hotel: Royal Gate House.
- Three Cocks Junction** (Brecon).—L. & N.W.R.; Mid. & Camb. Rys. Llyfni. Wye (1 m.) (c.s.) Hotel: Three Cocks. Wye is preserved, but the landlord can occasionally get leave for his guests. (*R. Wye.*)
- Tirphil** (Glamorgan).—L. & N.W.R. Rumney; trout, salmon; preserved. (*See Cardiff.*) (c.s.)
- Tondu** (Glamorgan).—G.W.R. Ogmored and Llynvi; trout. (c.s.) (*See Bridgend.*)
- Torpaulau** (Brecon).—B. & M.R. Alwynd. (*R. Usk.*)
- Towyn** (Merioneth).—G.W.R.; L. & N.W.R. Dysynni, 2 m. N.; salmon, sewin, trout; d.t. 1s. Dysynni rises in Llyn Cau, on the S. slopes of Cader Idris, 3 m. N. from **Tallyllin**, and 1 m. down, at Minffordd Inn (fair quarters), is joined on left bank by a stream 3 m. long rising in Llyn Trigräenyn, 4 m. S.E. of **Dolgelly**, and 4 m. N.E. of **Tallyllin**. Dysynni runs 1 m. to Llyn Tallyllin, 1 m. long, at the lower end of which is Tyn-y-Cornel and **Tallyllin**. Dysynni runs 3 m. to **Abergwynolwyn**, where Gwynolwyn, 3 m. long, joins on left bank. 2 m. down Dysynni a brook joins on right bank, 4 m. long. Dysynni runs to Pont-y-Garth, 2 m., 2 m. N.W. from **Dolgoch**, runs 4 m. to Pont-Dysynni, 1 m. N.W. of **Rhydyronen**; here Fefindre joins on left bank. Fefindrerises 1 m. above **Dolgoch**, runs 2 m. to **Brynglas** and Dysynni, 2 m. Dysynni runs to **Towyn**, 1 m., and sea, 1 m. The river is divided into two fishing estates—the lower or Ynys-y-Maengwyn fishery, the upper or Peniarth fishery. Tickets can be had on Feb. 2 of Mr. D. Jones, 9, College Green, Towyn. (c.s. Dovey.)
- Trawes Coed** (Cardigan).—G.W.R. Wyrri, 3 m. S.W. (c.s. Teifi.) (*See Llanrhydyd.*)

- Trawsfynydd** (Merioneth).—G.W.R. Prysor. (c.s. *Dovey*.) Harfar, 2 m. E. *Lakes*: Rhythlyn, 3 m. N.E. Gelli-gain, 3 m. S.E. Y-graig-wen, 4 m. N.E. Conglog fach and fawr, 5 m. N.E. Dubach, 5 m. N.E. Y-Garn, 5 m. N.E. (See *Penrhyndeudraeth*; *Barmouth*.)
- Trefeion** (Brecon).—C.R. Llyfni. Gwm brook (1 m.). (R. *Wye*.)
- Trefforest** (Glamorgan).—T.V.R. Taff salmon, trout. (c.s.) (See *Cardiff*.)
- Trefnant** (Denbigh).—L. & N.W.R. Clwyd, 7 m. E.; salmon, trout. (c.s.) Bach, 1 m. E. Elwy, 1 m. W.; salmon, trout. (c.s.) Preserved by Clwyd and Elwy Fishing Association. Merchion, 3 m. S.W. (See *Rhyl*.) *Hotel*: Trefnant, where tickets can be had.
- Trefriw** (Carnarvon).—n.s. **Llanrwst**, 1 m. Conway; salmon, sewin, trout. (c.s.) Crafnant; trout. Ddu, 2 m. W.; trout. Porth-lwyd, 5 m. N.; trout. *Lakes*: Crafnant, 3 m. S.W.; trout; boats. Geirionydd, 2 m. S.W.; recently restocked. *Hotel*: Belle Vue (See *Conway*.)
- Tregaron** (Cardigan).—M. & M.R. Teifi; trout, salmon. *Hotel*: Talbot. Teifi is preserved, but the landlord can sometimes obtain leave for the Garth Game Farm waters near Pont Llanio. April, May, and June are the best months. (c.s.) Nant-y-Groes. Camddwr (2 m.). Fulbrook (2 m.). Berwyn (2 m.). Doethian (5 m.). Aaron, 4 m. W. Telwyn, 4 m. W. *Lakes*: Maes Llyn (2 m.). Berwyn (5 m.); good trouting, although the tributaries suffer greatly from netting. Fanod, 6 m. N.W. Eiddwen, 7 m. N.W. (See *Cardigan*, *Carmarthen*, *Aberaeron*.) (c.s. *Teifi*.)
- Treherbert** (Glamorgan).—T.V.R. Rhondda; trout. (See *Cardiff*.) (c.s. *Taff*.)
- Trevor** (Denbigh).—G.W.R. Dee; trout, grayling, salmon, chub, pike. (c.s.) (R. *Dee*.)
- Troedyrhiw** (Glamorgan).—T.V.R. Taff; salmon, trout. (c.s.) (See *Cardiff*.)
- Ty-Croes** (Anglesea).—(See *Aberffraw*.) Crigyll; trout, sea trout; preserved by the landlord of the hotel. Crigyll rises in a lake by Gwalchmai, 5 m. N.E. from **Ty-Croes**. 2 m. down, at Llanbeulan, a short stream joins on right bank, draining Llyn Strydan 4 m. N.E. of **Ty-Croes**. Crigyll runs 3 m. to **Ty-Croes**. 1 m. down is Llyn Maëlog, which is watered by a stream running through Ty-Croes and out into Crigyll; good trouting early in the season. After leaving the lake, Crigyll runs  $\frac{1}{2}$  m., where Caradog, 9 m. long, joins on right bank. Just below the junction is the estuary. At Llangefin a lot of salmon run up during the autumn floods. The lake owned by the Valley Hotel contains plenty of perch, eels, and *S. fontinalis*. On the coast, bass, bream, and pollack can be had, either from the rocks or boats.
- Tylwch** (Montgomery).—C.R. Tylweh. Dulais (2½ m.) (c.s. *Severn*.) (R. *Severn*.)
- Tyn-y-Groes** (Merioneth).—n.s. **Dolgelly**, 5 m. Mawddach; salmon, trout, sewin; tickets, s.t. 3l. 3s., m.t. 30s., w.t. 15s. at hotel. (c.s. *Dovey*.) Camlan,  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. N.; good trouting. Eden 1 m. N. Gain, 3 m. N. Ddu, 4 m. N. Wnion, 4 m. S. Geirw, 6 m. N.E. *Lakes*: Pen-y-ganllwyd, 3 m. N. Llyn-y-Frau, 4 m. N.W. Llyn-y-bi, 5 m. N.W. Ddu, 7 m. N.W.; many small trout. Pryvyd, 9 m. N.; good trouting. Twrgla, 9 m. N. *Hotel*: Tyn-y-groes (see *Advt.*), near Dolgelly. (See *Barmouth*.)
- Valley Station** (Anglesey).—L. & N.W.R. Alaw, 3 m. N.E.; trout. Alaw rises 1 m. W. of **Llanerchymedd**, runs 9 m. to Llantrisant. Llanfaban 2 m., and 1 m. below is joined on left bank by a stream 3 m. long, which drains Llyn Llywean 5 m. N.E. from **Valley Station**. 1 m. down Alaw a stream, 7 m. long, joins on right bank. Just below, Alaw meets the estuary. *Lakes*: Treflas, 2 m. S.E. Penryn-Ceryg-gwylanod, 3 m. S.E. Treffwll, 3 m. S.E. (See *Llanfaethlu*.)
- Walnut Tree** (Glamorgan).—T.V.R. Taff; salmon, trout. (c.s.) (See *Cardiff*.)
- Walwyns Castle** (Pembroke), n.s. **Johnston**, 4 m.—Riekeston brook (trout), which joins Milford Haven 4 m. down.
- Welshpool** (Montgomery).—C.R. Severn; trout, salmon, chub, dace. Sylvan brook. *Lakes*: Maesmawr pond (5 m. N.W.). Llyn Du (6 m. N.W.). (See *Llanfair, Can-Office*.) (c.s. *Severn*.) (R. *Severn*.)
- Whitland** (Carmarthen).—G.W.R. Taf; trout, salmon. (c.s. *Towy*.) Whitland, fishing free. Lease (1 m.). Marlas (1½ m.). Feni (3 m., free trouting). Garnas brook (5 m.). (See *Laugharne, Cronware*.) *Hotel*: Yelverton Arms.
- Wrexham** (Denbigh).—G.W.R.; L. & N.W.R. Wrexham brook. Clywedog, 1 m. S.E. Dee, 5 m. S.E.; salmon, pike, chub. (c.s.) *Lakes*: Mawr-y-Mynydd, 7 m. W. (R. *Dee*.)
- Ynys** (Carnarvon).—C.R. Dwyfach; trout, sewin, salmon. (c.s.) (See *Criccieth*.)
- Ynys-y-geinon** (Glamorgan).—G.W.R.; L. & N.W.R. Tawe. (See *Swansea*.)
- Ystalyfera** (Glamorgan).—G.W.R.; L. & N.W.R. Tawe. Twrch. (See *Swansea*.)
- Ystrad** (Glamorgan).—G.W.R. Cowbridge river or Thaw; trout (See *Cowbridge*.)

## A LIST OF FISHING STATIONS ABROAD.

### AFRICA.

**Cape Colony.**—Good trouting, both as regards size and number, can be had in the Eerst and Lourens rivers. No licence is required; but the consent of the riparian owner, also a certificate of registration obtainable at the office of the resident magistrate of the district, must be sought. In Cape Town there is an association—the Western Province Anglers' Association. Very good sea-fishing in Table Bay. Nearly all the Cape fish take pieces of fish, mackerel being preferred. A very convenient bait for the smaller fish is got in the harbour of Simon's Bay, as well as, in a different form, in many parts of False Bay. It is found by means of three large hooks tied back to back and leaded, which are then gently dragged along the bottom; they soon stick in a lump of the bait, called "red bait," and composed of a number of cells, in appearance like transparent india-rubber, of a light colour, and not difficult to cut; the bait is inside these cells. The snook (*Thrysitis atun*, Cuv. and Val.), which appears in vast multitudes at the commencement of summer, and continues till long into autumn, is something of the shape of the pike, and even more ravenous. They attack anything moving; thus they are easily caught with a piece of prepared shark skin, cut in eight or nine strips four inches long and one-eighth of an inch broad. At one end they are tied and wound on a thin piece of lead, naving a small hole for the brass wire which is attached to the hook to pass through. The strips of skin, when in their place, fall over the hook, which is generally made of brass, the shank being quite straight, about three inches long, and the bend of the same shape as a common scythe, the barb also being filed off. On the head of the shark-skin arrangement a lead rests, the brass wires also passing through it. This lead is of the shape of a sugar loaf and about three inches long by one in diameter at the thickest part, tapering to half that thickness. The best fishing at the Cape is fishing with a twenty-feet long salmon rod, from the rocks at Kalk Bay, the fashionable watering-place of Cape Town. The fish caught are red and white steenbrass up to 45lb., kabeljauws up to 35lb., and sharks. The best time for this fishing is from September to March—in fact, during the snook season.

**Diamond Fields.**—The Vaal and Modder Rivers afford excellent sport. Principal fish, the "barba," a kind of silurus, which attains an immense size, and the yellow fish, which also runs large. The barba feeds principally by night, but may occasionally be caught by day, fishing on the bottom, and baiting with small fish. The yellow fish will take both worms and paste freely, fly occasionally, and is a game fish; the larger ones would probably take an artificial minnow. Both the barba and yellow fish are good eating, though the latter is rather bony. Tackle should be taken out from England, including strong gimp for the barba, and plenty of sound gut for the yellow fish.

**Mogador.**—Here and at the other ports along the coasts there is good sea-fishing when the surf permits. The numerous rivers of Morocco mostly contain the shebbel, or Barbary salmon, and also many tortoises, which the angler will find troublesome.

**Natal.**—There is very good sport to be obtained in all the Natal rivers, most of which take their rise in the Drakensberg. The largest river, the Tugela, receives many great tributaries, such as the Buffalo, the Mooi, and the Bushman's rivers. Further to the south rise the Umgeni, the Umkomanzi, and the Umzimkulu, besides other streams too numerous to mention. All these rivers contain fish—barbel, eels, and scale fish, the latter something like a cross between a carp and a roach. The fishing season is from September to end of April, during the summer or rainy season; the best time from early morning to 11 a.m., and again before sundown. Bait: Worms, paste, grasshoppers, frogs, crabs, artificial minnows. The scale fish at times afford good sport with artificial fly, as many as forty-four having been caught in one day by this means. This fish is occasionally caught up to 7lb. weight. The Mooi River, Bushman's and Umgeni have been stocked with trout.

**THE UMGENI.**—In the upper twelve miles of this stream trout exist in great numbers, averaging for a day's fishing 1½lb. each. Best water in the hands of Natal Anglers' Association: hon. secretary, Mr. J.L. Watson, Pietermaritzburg; nearest

railway station: Dargle Road Station, twenty-four miles from Pietermaritzburg. Accommodation: Singleton's Hotel, two miles from the river. Conveyance meets train. Day tickets, 5s.

**MOOI RIVER.**—From the Drakensburg twenty miles down, first-rate trout fishing; 4lb. and 5lb. trout fairly plentiful. The record for this stream: Forty-nine trout caught between noon and sunset; twelve retained; eight best weighed 23lb. All the fishing in this stream is in private hands.

**THE BUSHMAN'S RIVER.**—Nearest railway station: Mooi River Station or Estcourt. Most of the best water above Estcourt in the hands of the Natal Anglers' Association; assistant hon. secretary, Mr. Fisher, Estcourt. Trout here run up to about 3lb. Favourite flies: March brown, butcher, Zulu, coachman. No hotel up the valley. Full information with regard to fresh water fishing in the Colony will be gladly furnished to anyone applying for the same by the Honorary Secretary, Natal Anglers' Association, J. L. Watson, Esq., Pietermaritzburg.

**Northern Nigeria.**—Some very large fish running up to 50lb. or 60lb. can be caught here. Kaduna Bridge is a favourite spot.

**Rhodesia.**—At Ndola the fishing is good. Barbel, tiger-fish, golden-fish, bream. The two former run up to 20lb. and 30lb. Tiger-fish in the Lualaba run up to 100lb., and in the Luapula river there are heavy fish. The Kafue river by Ndola run heavy bream will take a fly.

**Transvaal.**—The Transvaal Trout Acclimatisation Society have made further distributions of trout fry, 500 *Salmo iridens*, in a large spring-fed dam at Roodepoort, near Klip River Station, by permission of Mr. Cullinan, and also 500 rainbows in a dam on the Geldenhuys estate, near Sans Souci, Johannesburg. The Umgeni, in Natal, is fishing well, trout averaging 1lb. apiece; coachman a good fly. Dry fly fishing for yellow fish gives good sport. The Umsoli, a tributary of the Komati, about 20 m. from Barberton, and a little less from Steynsdorp. Fish during the summer months, when the rains begin and the fish run up; a good fly is the silver sedge.

## A M E R I C A.

**General Information.**—The flies should not be too large, and the gaudy Irish are best. Red and orange and green bodies are the most killing, both with trout and salmon. These are good: a blood-red body, ditto hackle, white wing, and gold twist; this, in different sizes, kills salmon, white trout, and brown trout. The other is, for salmon, a bright green body, ribbed with gold, dun hackle, teal and golden pheasant topping mixed for wing. The same fly answers for trout, taking off the wing, and leaving it a palmer. Of trolling tackle take some of extra large size. The best time to fish for salmon in the Canadian rivers is June—Halifax and Nova Scotia being somewhat earlier. The fishing in Halifax, Nova Scotia, and Prince Edward's Island is remarkably good; the Gold River is one of the best. The Ristigouche, at the head of the Bay of Chaleurs, is also good. In the country about the head waters of the St. John's River trout run large. The best fishing is in the St. Anne's. The trout run larger in it than in any other stream in Canada. There is an Indian village named Rawdon, about forty miles north of Montreal. The Indians will conduct you to a series of lakes full of brown trout, and the large *Salmo ferox*. At Plattsburg (the Saranac river there empties itself into the Champlain Lake) ascend the Saranac some thirty miles, or go back about forty miles from the Champlain, to a lake called Chateaugay, you will find a district of from fifty to sixty square miles, reaching down to Lake George; it is full of rivers and lakes. Independent of the lakes there is admirable trolling in the St. Lawrence, from Montreal to Lake Ontario, especially about the Thousand Islands, for bass, pike, and muskellunge, and also in the great lakes, where the latter fish run to an enormous size. The bass at times takes a red or yellow fly readily. The best bass fishing is about the Thousand Islands. St. Paul's or Bradore, on the Esquimaux river, is a good locality.

There is ready access from Montreal to the Memphramagog Lake, which contains plenty of the large lake trout. The river that runs out of this lake is admirable about the middle of June. The fishing in Florida is good, but there is little variety. The black bass is the best, and will take a fly well, they run to 15lb. and 20lb. The devil fish is found in nearly all the bays of the Gulf of Mexico. There is good sport spearing them from a canoe. The flies best suited to the Godabout and most of the small rapid rivers to the north of the Gulf of St. Lawrence are plain, but largish brown, black, and grey hackles. There is fair trout fishing in Maine.

Salmon are plentiful in the rivers in the North of California, and the sea-fishing good. Through Idaho Territory flows Salmon River, containing a great abundance of salmon, which may be fished to advantage near a small mining town called Florence. Plenty of trout and red fish may also be caught. There is capital fishing in the Adirondacks. Lake Pleasant, Cedar lakes, Morse lake, are amongst the best, but there are great numbers. At Lake Pleasant is an hotel; the landlord will supply guides and all necessities.

The islands along the coast of the United States, such as West Island, Cuttyhunk, and the large group of the Elizabeth Islands, chief among which is Pasque Island, a few miles

from New Bedford (eastward and joining Martha's Vineyard), have club-houses on them, and afford the finest salt-water angling. The principal game fishes are the striped bass, weakfish, and bluefish, besides porgies, tautog, sea bass, flukes, and flounders.

A set of clothing for winter and summer is necessary. For the latter, stout twilled unbleached linen is good; for the former, velveteens and corduroys are good, not forgetting waterproof and a good pilot coat for boat work. In camping out, all unnecessary incumbrances should be avoided; and, in packing, it is as well to class things under different heads, such as "Daily wanted," "Occasionally wanted," "Necessary, but seldom wanted." These should occupy different boxes. Hammocks are indispensable; rugs are better than blankets. All the cooking utensils should have long handles.

An expedition to the wilds is expensive. If alone you require two Indians. It is almost impossible for two men to fish from the same canoe. It is necessary to take tea, rice, bacon, biscuits, and flour. In engaging Indians go to the village and call on the chief make him a little present, and tell him what men you want, and promise to give him another present if they behave well. Troutling is free generally, salmon fishing mostly taken up.

## CANADA.

**General Information.**—The Saguenay River contains plenty of salmon and sea trout. The salmon ascend the Ste. Marguerite, the Little Saguenay (or Beaver), the St. John, and they remain some time just above tide water, and rise well. The sea trout do not enter the smaller rivers until late in the autumn, with the exception of the Ste. Marguerite. The sea trout take the scarlet ibis and red palmer well. It is said the Saguenay is more free of "fly" than any other stream in Canada. In proceeding from the Saguenay along the northern shore we pass the Escoumins, Portneuf, Betsiamites, Outardes, Manacouagan, Goodabout, Truty, St. Margaret, Moisie, Mingan, and Esquimaux, all containing salmon. There are a very few streams in Upper Canada where fly-fishing is to be had, owing to the drift wood. Lower Canada is far better. The lakes near Quebec and the rivers in the eastern townships afford good troutling. The fishing is best early in spring and late in autumn, unless you are impervious to black flies. The best place for taking muskelunge is the river Severn, which flows into the Georgian Bay, and in one or two small lakes in the Indian territory to the east of the river. They take the spoon well. There are fair quarters at the village of Orelia on the Severn, at a place called Welshpool or Sparrow Lake. There is good black bass fishing here, the muskelunge ground being about five miles lower down the river. There are many trout at Sault St. Marie. Ordinary Scotch flies kill well; "Jock Scott," silver doctor, dusty miller, and the butcher are good. Local flies are plain ones, tied with dark turkey or mallard wings, with a bit of blue in the shoulders; bodies and hackle varied according to size and colour of the water. Grey, black, and claret all kill in turn. Generally speaking, there is no free fishing in Canada. The fisheries are held by the lessees of the Crown or the riparian owners. Rivers are often to be rented, or rods to let for a time. The principal rivers on the south side of the Gulf of St. Lawrence are the York, Cascapédias (2), Metapédias, Restigouche, Miramichi, Nepisiguit; on the north side, Marguerite (rented), Godabout, Moysie, Romaine, Natysquan, and Mingan. Those on the south side are most accessible. To reach the north rivers arrangements must be made to hire from Gaspé or Rimouski. In the Jupiter river Anticosti Island is excellent salmon fishing. For all the rivers two canoe men for each rod, and a cook for the whole party, are necessary. Good men are obtainable at most of the stations, and by many, Indians are preferred. Tents are necessary. Pork, molasses, tea, and flour are essentials. Preserved soups and vegetables are very portable. All pots and pans should have long handles; and don't forget an axe and an auger. The Government overseers are very civil and obliging, and are ever willing to afford the stranger every possible information. The first fish that ascend the Miramichi in the spring are the gaspereaux, or alewives; they come up in immense shoals about the middle of May, poking along close to the banks. After depositing their spawn these fish return to the sea in the month of June. Immediately after the gaspereaux the sea trout run. Salmon commence to come into the river about June 1, and continue till August. July is the best month for fly-fishing. Small-sized flies kill best on all the New Brunswick waters. The following are good:—1. One turn gold tinsel; one ditto orange floss silk; tail, golden pheasant top; body, very dark claret pig's wool, ribbed with gold tinsel; hackle, two small bright claret hackles; wing, dark brown mallard or turkey, mixed with a little wood duck, and two sprigs blue and red macaw; head, black ostrich. 2. One turn silver tinsel; two ditto black ostrich; tail, mixed wood duck, mallard, and flamingo; body, light grey pig's wool, ribbed with silver tinsel; hackle, two dark grey mottled cock's hackles; shoulder, one turn bright red hackle; wing, mixed wood duck, mallard, and guinea fowl, with two sprigs blue and red macaw; head, ostrich.

Some sixty miles from Fredericton the road crosses from the right to the left bank of the S.W. Miramichi. The main river here is too wide and sluggish; but further on the road crosses two tributaries, the Renous and Dungarvon—capital salmon streams. A few miles above the town of Newcastle the road crosses the north-west branch of the Miramichi, a large and deep river, rich in fish. Shad, too, are abundant; also trout. Further on is the town of Chatham. Twenty miles beyond Chatham is a wayside inn, situate on a

noted trout stream. The best pools are eight or ten miles down stream. There is no road, and not water enough to float a canoe. Flies cannot stand the full blaze of the sun, neither do they like a breeze of wind; therefore, the more open and exposed the situation, the better for a fisherman's camp. A veil fastened round the crown of a broad-brimmed hat, and round the neck, with elastic bands, and kept clear of the face by means of hoops like a crinoline is an assistance. Of unguents several are used, the cleanest being the least effective, the dirtiest the most so. Mixtures of pennyroyal and almond oil, and of oil of tar and turpentine in equal parts, are of some use; but creosote mixed with grease is the best. Carbolised oil is also good. It is a rare occurrence to raise a salmon in the Tabucintac, but the trout fishing is as near perfection as possible. Another twenty-mile stage, and you reach the Nepisiguit. At its mouth is the little town of Bathurst; remain at the hotel kept by a Mr. Weiberg. The Nepisiguit is probably one of the most accessible rivers in North America. Twenty miles from the sea salmon are stopped in their ascent by the falls. The angling of the whole river is divided into four sections. The lower section of the Nepisiguit extends some six or eight miles from the mouth, and includes the "rough waters"—a series of beautiful ledgy pools. In the early part of the season—viz., the last of June and first of July—this section is the best on the river. Next comes the "Pabineau." This section comprises the Pabineau Falls. The next section is the "Chain of Rocks;" this is very good at a certain pitch of water, and generally near the end of the season. The Grand Falls is a lovely spot. There is some cramped casting on the river; but no long casts to speak of. The extreme clearness of the water necessitates fine tackle and small flies, particularly at the falls. The Frenchmen on the river are capital fellows. Their tariff is a dollar and a quarter a day, and they furnish their own canoes. The best part of the Nepisiguit is now in private hands. July is the best month for the Nepisiguit; the flies should be small and dark. The following fly is killing: Body, black mohair, ribbed with fine gold twist, black hackle, very dark mallard wing, a narrow tip of orange silk, small golden pheasant's crest for tail. A rich claret body, with dark mixed wing and tail, claret hackle, and a few fibres of jay at the shoulder, is also good. Small grey-bodied flies ribbed with silver, grey legs, and a mixed wing of wood-duck and golden pheasant, kills well. A good grilse fly is of a primrose body with black head, and tip and wing of golden pheasant tippet. These flies kill anywhere in New Brunswick. Two little rivers run into Bathurst Bay and are both on the fence list. One of them, the Tête-à-gouche is dammed two miles from the mouth; but a ladder has been constructed. When there is enough water, it sometimes affords good sport. From Bathurst northwards to Restigouche, the Inter Colonial Railway follows the shore of the Bay of Chaleurs, crossing numbers of little rivers of more or less interest to the trout-fisher, but only two salmon streams, Jacquet and Charlo. Both have been shamefully over-fished. Sixty miles from Bathurst, we come to the head of the Bay of Chaleurs, to the little town of Dalhousie. As we run up on the New Brunswick side of the Restigouche we see opposite to us the mouth of Escuminac, where there is capital sea-trout fishing, and a few miles farther on reach Cambelton, where the real river commences. For twenty miles above Cambelton the main stream is rather large to be fished comfortably. The first good pool is at the mouth of Upsalguitch, and for thirty or forty miles above that again there is plenty of nice fishing water, about the best of which is at the mouth of Patapediac. In choosing men to accompany them anglers cannot do better than select noted spearers; these men are necessarily splendid canoers, and well acquainted with the haunts of the fish. Both lumbermen and Indians can always be hired with their canoes for one dollar per diem, or rather less if engaged by the month. Prefer the latter; they talk less and do more. The Upsalguitch, a tributary of the Restigouche, is itself a large river, and full of likely pools. The fish are smaller than in the main river or any of the other tributaries, but take the fly freely. It is at present rented by an American gentlemen. At the head of this stream a portage of two miles enables the voyager to put his canoe on the Nepisiguit, from whence he can either go down that river to the sea, or by another short portage go on to Tobique river, and from thence to St. John. So also at the head of the main Restigouche there is another short portage to the St. John. The water of the Restigouche being very clear, and the casting heavy, the fisherman must combine a powerful rod with tolerably fine tackle. The flies are a trifle larger than those used on Nepisiguit\* and Miramichi. The angling privileges of the following salmon rivers are in the hands of the Department of Marine and Fisheries, Ottawa. Written offers should be addressed to the Commissioner of Fisheries, who will doubtless be good enough to give any information that may be required. North Shore—Kegashka, Watsheeshoo, Washeecootai, Romaine, Musquarro, Pashasheebou, Corneille, Agwanus, Magpie, Trout, St. Marguerite, Pentecost, Mistassini, Beesie; Baie des Chaleurs—Little Cascapedia, Nouvelle, Escumenac; Malhaie (near Perce); South Shore—Magdalen, Montlouis; New Brunswick—Tobique, Nashwaak, Jacquet, Charlo; Anticosti Island—Jupiter, Salmon. Rent per annum, which is payable in advance, should be stated. Leases run for from one to five years. Lessees must employ guardians at private cost.

\* This is a good change: 1 turn silver tinsel, 1 ditto orange floss silk, 2 ditto black ostrich; tail 1 golden topping; body, black floss silk ribbed with silver tinsel; hackle, two bright orange cock's hackles, with two turns black at shoulder; wing, wild gobbler with a little wood duck and Argus pheasant mixed, and two or three sprigs orange macaw; head black ostrich

**Bathurst.**—Inter-Colonial Railway. On Nepisiguit. Salmon. There are twenty miles of salmon water, divided into several sections. The lowest near Bathurst is Rough Waters. The fishing is all taken up, but fishing can often be leased on application to the Bathurst Fishing Club.

**Halifax.**—The Sackville river flows into the head of the basin. It is a fine salmon and trout stream. About fifteen miles away are some beautiful lakes. You can easily arrange to lodge at a farmhouse in the neighbourhood. The trout-fishing is first-rate. There is salmon fishing in the neighbourhood. Sea fishing very good.

**Lennoxville.**—Some 95 miles from Montreal on the Grand Trunk line. There is good trouting in the Massawippi and St. Francis rivers, which join here.

**Metapediac** (New Brunswick).—Inter-Colonial Railway. On Metapediac. Salmon, trout. There is a good hotel here, where capital sport can be had for a dollar a day. The Metapediac has a course of sixty miles from a large lake in Rimouski, Lower Canada. About thirty miles from the head of Chaleurs Bay is the Cascapediac, a large stream holding very large fish. The whole district of Gaspé is intersected by streams full of salmon and sea trout; amongst the largest are the Bonaventure, the Malbaie, and the Magdalene.

**Mill Village** (Nova Scotia).—There is a good hotel here, and fair free fishing also at Greenfield, where lodgings can be had at a farm. A guide is necessary.

**Quebec.**—Near here is the Jacques-Cartier, a fair river, when in condition; the salmon run large. A good plan is to take a boat down the St. Lawrence, fishing the rivers that run into it. The first river is the Malbay; the fishing is nothing particular. The next stream is the Saguenay. It is remarkable for its depth. Good sport is to be had in all the tributaries of this stream. The Esconmagh is a most excellent river for salmon and white trout. White trout fishing in Canada is confined to the mouths of the streams in the ebb and flow of the tide. The best fishing is about five miles up, in a large pool under a fall. The Port Neuf is the next river. It is a good-looking stream, but not worth much. There is a good pool about a mile up the river. About thirty miles farther down are the Bustard and Mainscougan rivers. The fishing is very good. In all the lakes in the neighbourhood large feroc can be taken trolling.

**Red Rock** (Ontario).—C.P.R. Lake Superior and river Nipigon. This river connects Lake Nipigon with Superior, and is 45 m. long. There is a Hudson's Bay Post on the N. end of Lake Nipigon. The fishing is considered the best in Canada. Permits for the season free to British subjects, and 21s. to foreigners. Use large flies.

**Sherbrooke.**—On the Grand Trunk line. Some sixteen miles off lies Memphremagog Lake. Trout and muskellunge. There are good hotels on various points, and the lake steamer runs constantly. The upper end of the lake is best.

**Vancouver Island.**—A full account of the fishing and shooting on this sportsman's paradise will be found in an illustrated pamphlet issued by the Agent-General for British Columbia, Salisbury House, Finsbury Circus, London, E.C.

## CENTRAL AMERICA.

**General Information.**—All along the coast of Nicaragua and Mosquito territory there is an abundance of the sea fish common to the West Indies and the tropical waters of the Atlantic. The various turtles are taken in great quantities, especially on the small bays in the neighbourhood. In the shallow water which breaks over the dangerous sand-bar at the entrance of Greytown harbour are swarms of sharks. Within the lagoon are plenty of the American crocodile (*Molania Americana*). All along the St. Juan River, and in the large freshwater lakes of Nicaragua and Managua, there is found a small species of freshwater turtle, of which both flesh and eggs are eaten. The most notable, however, is the manatee (*Manatus Australis*), which, when dried and salted, is a standard article of food among the Indians. In the great lakes is also found a large freshwater shark, said to be as dangerous and voracious as its salt-water cousin. Amongst the freshwater fish the best, both in lake and river, are the guapote, mojarro, and savallo. They are all good eating, grow to a good size, and take a fly or bait with readiness.

## MEXICO.

**General Information.**—Capital trout fishing. Devon flies take well; and a light 10ft. rod and fine casts are all that one requires. The Mexican railway companies issue round return trip tickets from Mexico City at a cheap rate. *Hotel*: Maolos. Very good tarpon fishing at Tampico. The season commences about December 25, and lasts until the end of April. Hotel accommodation is only moderate. The British Vice-Consul would afford information.

## NEWFOUNDLAND.

**General Information.**—The salmon fishing is very poor; sea-trout fishing *very* good when the fish are running. It is no use for sea trout before the end of July. The salmon take the fly very badly. On the west side of Hall's Bay debouches Indian Brook, a

capital salmon and sea trout stream. Sea fishing in abundance, often quite inshore.

List of the rivers in Newfoundland which are considered good salmon and trout streams.—Rivers along the line of railway: Little Codroy River, Grand Codroy River, South Branch of Codroy, North Branch of Codroy, River Brook, Crabbes River, Barrachois River, Robinson's River, Fischel's River, Flat Bay River, St. George's River, Harry's River, Humber River, Junction Brook, Kitty's Brook, Indian Arm, Gander River, Gambo River, Traver's Brook, Terra Nova River, North-West River and South-West River (Clode Sound), South-East Arm and North-East Arm (Placentia), Salmonier River. These rivers are all on the line of railway and are easily reached; in some cases sportsmen pitch their camps alongside the track.

At the following places there are good boarding houses and hotels: Little River, Codroy, South Branch Codroy, Crabbes, Robinson's, St. George's, Stephenville Crossing (adjacent to the St. George's and Harry's Rivers), Bay of Islands (adjacent to the Humber River), Grand Lake (adjacent to the Humber, Junction, and Kitty's Brook). The proprietors of the following places make a specialty of looking after fishermen, providing tents, guides, boats, canoes, blankets, cooking utensils, provisions, &c.:—Afton Farm House, Little River; Bungalow, South Branch; Fairview House, Crabbes; Bay St. George's Hotel, Stephenville Crossing, Humber View Hotel, Bay of Islands; and Bungalow, Grand Lake.

Rivers along the South-West Coast: La Poile River, Grandy's Brook, White Bear River, Little River, Conne River, Long Harbor River. To reach these rivers sportsmen must take the Reid Newfoundland Company's steamship, "Glencoe," which leaves Port aux Basques every Sunday, and Placentia every Wednesday, performing the service along this coast, carrying the Royal Mail.

Rivers along the North-West Coast: Benois Brook, East Arm of Bonne Bay, River of Ponds, Torrent River, North-East River, Castor River. To reach these rivers sportsmen must take the Reid Newfoundland Company's steamship, "Home," which leaves Bay of Islands every Wednesday, carrying the Royal Mail between ports of call Bay of Islands and Battle Harbor.

To fish any of these rivers along the coasts, sportsmen must camp and arrange ahead for guides. If sportsmen coming to Newfoundland will communicate with the Secretary, Reid Newfoundland Company, he will be pleased to secure guides for them. The fishing licence is \$10.00 (£2), this entitles sportsmen to fish in any lake or stream in Newfoundland, there being no private waters whatever. All the lakes in Newfoundland are teeming with trout, and the Newfoundlander when out fishing considers he has a poor day's sport if he does not get at least two dozen trout, weighing from  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. to 3 lb. The Fish and Game Society a few years ago imported some rainbow trout from California, and have met with wonderful success in breeding them here. A number of the lakes in the vicinity of St. John's have been stocked with these trout, they have grown very fast, and it is now a common occurrence to catch them weighing 3 lb. to 6 lb.

Any further information the Secretary of the Reid Newfoundland Company would be pleased to furnish on application.

**Trinity.**—Some 60 m. from St. John's. There is good trouting here fish running large.

## UNITED STATES.

**General Information.**—The sea fishing is very good and varied along both Atlantic and Pacific coasts. At Eagle Lake, Texas, there is capital black bass, perch, and catfish fishing. The lake is within 1 m. of the railway station, and boats can be hired.

**Florida.**—In the South, Lake Kissimmee; headquarters at Kissimmee. Several small lakes in the central part in the Apopka, Oakland, and Wekiva neighbourhood, fished from Orlando; in the N.W., Griffin Lake, Lady Lake, Lake Eustace and Orange Lake. Black bass, pike, and perch are of excellent quality. There are four good methods of fishing for the black bass—skittering or hobbing, still-fishing, trolling, and casting. Skittering is the most deadly if the fish are on the feed, but there must be a good ripple on the water. 14 ft. rod,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yards of strong coarse line, and a spoon bait, with one largish hook, to the shank of which attach a piece of deer's-tail two to four inches long. provide the necessary tackle

**Gallatin (Montana).**—Northern Pacific Railway. Capital accommodation at Missouri Forks Hotel. Fishing is excellent, so is the trouting.

**Monterey (California).**—S.P.R. 140 m. from Frisco. Vast quantities of salmon can be taken in the sea with a spoon or other trolling bait.

**St. Paul's (Minnesota).**—Near here is Lake Minnetonka. Here is Lake Park Hotel, very comfortable, where boats and fishermen can be had. Fishing very good; no trout, but plenty of bass, pike, muskelonge.

## WEST INDIES.

**Bermuda.**—The lagoons and inside the coral reefs are alive with strange fish from the shark down to the beautifully tinted sergeant-major.



**ASIA.****ASIA MINOR.**

**Sabanga.**—There is a large lake here full of pike, siluris, &c. The accommodation is bad.

**INDIA.**

**General Information.**—There is excellent mahseer fishing in the Punjâb, in the North-west Provinces and in Central India, in all rivers running through hilly or mountainous country. As a rule, all rivers rising in the Himalayas hold mahseer, as well as the rivers rising in the elevated plateau of Central India; but these rivers are only fishable as long as their course is through hilly and rocky country. It is little use fishing in the plains. Fishermen are recommended to take with them two greenheart salmon rods, spliced (Castle Connell rods are the best), as in hot climates the ferrules of brazed rods are apt to become loose and to fall off, with reels holding from 150 to 200 yards plaited hemp or silk line; a 12ft. or 14ft. trout rod, reel, and line; several hanks of good fresh salmon gut (avoid gimp); a stock of gaudy salmon flies, not too large (about No. 5 Limerick); a large stock of golden spoons, gilt on both sides; phantoms, &c.; swivels, treble gut, or wire for choice, spinning traces, triangles, split rings, &c.; and a good big landing-net (not forgetting cobbler's wax).

**Assam, Upper.**—Some capital mahseer fishing can be obtained in this district, especially in the neighbourhood of Debong

**Burmah.**—A fly and trolling rod would be the best to take. As for tackle, take a few bright-coloured flies. Some bottom fishing may be had on the lake at Rangoon, for which a boat is necessary. Up the river to Thayetmyo very large cat-fish may be taken; they are very strong and give tolerable sport, but are filthy fish in their feeding. Any large coarse bait will take them. There is fly-fishing on the river that leads to Tonghoo, and fish have been taken at a place called Shaygeno; this stream, unlike the muddy Irrawaddy, is clear in parts. Take plenty of gut of different strengths, a few bright spinning baits, plenty of hooks of all sizes, casting lines of course, and some small bright trout flies. Cobbler's wax, too, is unknown in these parts, and should be carried in a tin box, because of the heat.

**Hurdwar.**—On the Ganges, where it leaves the Dhoon, good fishing up as far as Rikkikate, about 20 miles from where the Ganges leaves the Himalayas, where the best fishing is to be had. Fish run very large. There is a species of pike or fresh-water shark, and sometimes a mahseer, to be killed in the Ganges and Jumna canals.

**Jhelum.**—In the north the Jhelum affords splendid mahseer fishing at Tangrote (about 25 miles above the town of Jhelum, which is reached by rail), where it is joined by the Poonch river. There is a good bungalow at Tangrote for the accommodation of travellers, and supplies are plentiful. It is best to fish from a boat, several of which, with boatmen who understand their work, can be hired on the spot. The most deadly bait is a large golden spoon, fishing very deep. One should use very strong tackle, as the fish run very large (up to 50lb.), and are very game. An 18ft. salmon rod, with 200 yards of line and the strongest and newest treble gut spinning tackle, are recommended. Best months—March and April, September and October.

**Madras.**—In the moat round Fort St. George, there are some large fish, which take a salmon fly well. Use treble gut, as they will bite through single.

**Nowgong Cantonment (Bundelcund),** reached by road from Cawnpore or Futtehpore on the E.I. Railway. There is very good mahseer fishing in the Dessau, 5 miles from Nowgong, in October and early in November, also in March, April, and May. A kind of trout rises well to the fly. The mahseer in this river do not rise so readily to a fly or minnow as to a small pellet of paste about the size of a pea, thrown like a fly in the rough water. A very small triangle should be used instead of a single hook, as the paste is not so easily flipped off in throwing, and a triangle will hold a lively fish better than a small single hook. The Betwa near **Jhansi**, the Kane above **Banda**, and the Sone in Rewah, are all first-class rivers for mahseer, with the chance of a shot at a crocodile or tiger. The large artificial lakes of Bundelcund—whose swampy margins are frequented by thousands of snipe in the winter months—are well stocked with coarse fish, roho (a species of carp) running up to 30lb. or 40lb., and a kind of pike also growing to a great size. Roho take a small pellet of paste (the water having previously been baited) on a small hook with fine tackle, and the pike are killed with frogs or live bait. Fishing with a cast of small trout flies of an evening, one may kill great numbers of small fish, not unlike sprats, called "chilwa."

**Nowshera.**—By rail to Goojerat., Drive 20 miles to Bhimber, then two marches (about 25 miles) on the Cashmere road to Nowshera, on the Tawi river, where there is a travellers' rest-house. There is good mahseer fishing for about 25 miles up the Tawi to **Rajaori**, and for some distance down, as far as its junction with the Chenâb. There are rest-houses at **Chungus** (about 12 miles) and Rajaori, and supplies are plentiful. Best months—March, April, and May, August, September, and October. This is not a snow river, and the best fishing is to be had in August and September between the showers. Three marches will take one from Nowshera to Chowmook or to Kotli on the Punch

**Punch.**—From Tangrote one may have splendid sport for about 50 miles up the Punch river as far as the city of Punch. There are travellers' rest-houses at about every 10 or 12 miles, and supplies are plentiful; but, as the road does not always follow the river, it is advisable to take tents. There are rest-houses for travellers at Chowmook, Kotli, and Sairee, all close to the river, and there is a good bungalow at Punch. Starting from Tangrote in March or April, one can fish up the Punch river till the beginning of June, the large fish running up as the season advances. Fish deep in rough water, and keep out of sight, as the water is remarkably bright, except when snow-broth is coming down, and the fish wary. After fishing up to Punch one can cross over into Cashmere, distant five or six marches, where good fishing can be had in the Jehlam. Some heavy mahseer are to be killed at **Sopur**, spinning a natural bait, and fishing deep just below the bridge. Higher up the river, above where it runs into the Walloor Lake, some fine fish (something like trout, or at least spotted like them), up to 8lb. or 10lb., can be killed spinning a small artificial minnow or phantom from a boat. One should let out a lot of line and get the boatman to paddle slowly up stream. June is the best month; but, as mosquitos are troublesome at night, muslin mosquito curtains should be taken. Some nice mahseer are to be killed in the **Sind** river just above its junction with the Jehlam at **Shadipoor**. All up the Jehlam as far as Islamabad numbers of small so-called trout can be killed with a mulberry, and occasionally a good one with a minnow, especially between the bridges at **Srinagar**. At Islamabad some capital fishing may be had, the so-called trout rising readily to a trout fly or to a mulberry, or to a small pellet of paste used as a fly. At the end of August or beginning of September one should commence to fish down from Punch, finishing up at Tangrote in October. There is heavy rain in August and September, and the best fishing is to be had after a spate. There is no snow-broth at this season. To fish the Punch and tributaries use an 18ft. salmon rod and 150 yards of line; gaudy salmon flies (about No. 5 Limerick) and golden spoons. The fish run large, and are very game, especially those of from 10lb. to 20lb. Fish up to about 15lb. take a salmon fly readily, but the most deadly bait for the large fish is a golden spoon gilt on both sides. Use treble gut for spinning, but single gut for fly fishing.

**Rajaori.**—On the Towhi. There are plenty of mahseer here, but they run small.

**Ropur.**—On the Sutlej. At the foot of the hills good mahseer fishing, the fish running very large.

**Sialkote.**—In November there is good fishing to be had in the Chenab where it is joined by the Tawi about 15 miles above the cantonment of Sialkote which is reached by rail to Wazeerabad, and thence by stage carriage.

**Solun.**—On the high road from Kalka to Simla there is good mahseer fishing in the river, a tributary of the Jumna, near Solun.

**Tangrote.**—First rate mahseer fishing, the fish running very large. (*See Thelum.*)

## CEYLON.

**General Information.**—Experiments in trout acclimatisation began in the eighties, but were temporarily abandoned. In 1890 and 1891 trout were imported by a private individual, and on their proving successful a fishing club was formed which has annually imported ova ever since. Fish are plentiful in three or four rivers and lakes. Recently rainbow trout have been introduced, and breed naturally. Tickets for the week, month, or season are issued, and can be obtained of the Assistant Government Agent, Nuwara Eliza, who is the hon. sec. of the Ceylon Fishing Club.

## JAPAN.

**General Information.**—The streams of the interior contain a trout-like fish, which the Japanese, who are expert anglers, catch with native-made flies; but it is impossible to get leave. Around the coast, however, there is plenty of good salt-water fishing obtainable at any time. Bonita and albacore afford capital sport, and a large mackerel-shaped fish, about six feet in length, takes live bait readily, and is strong enough to pull an unwary hand out of the boat. The best tackle to take will be large and small spoons, rigged with strong swivels and gimp nozzling, and an assortment of sea-hooks. Lines of native manufacture fully equal if they are not superior to any that are made at home, can be procured in the Japanese shops.

## MAURITIUS.

**General Information.**—All round the island rivers flow to the sea from the elevated interior, which is very rainy. In these rivers there are large eels, and a fish called a carp by the Mauritians. There is also in the Grand River and Black River a freshwater mullet, called a "sheet." Both the carp and the sheet take a fly. A more deadly way of catching them is with a large live grasshopper, and in this way fish of 2lb. and 3lb. are caught. Large-sized gaudy flies are the most killing. Into many tanks and ponds in the island have been introduced from China the gourami, a game fish. They grow up to 20lb., and are usually caught with wasp grubs. The carp, so called by the Mauritians, is a grey perch.

It is a very game fish, fond of the most rapid eddies, and rises boldly to a fly. Carp are never caught above any of the falls unless there are side channels at an easy point, as for instance on Grande Rivière, Nord-ouest, at the falls from the reservoir, and the lake below Beau Basin. At Grande Rivière, Sud-est, a fall occurs within a half-a-mile of the mouth of the river; no carp can be caught on the river above that; while below—the river is tidal, and must be fished from a boat, the banks being precipitous—are a great number of carp, particularly under the falls, and at the foot of the projecting cliff, in which is the cave with the statue of Notre Dame de la Misericorde at the entrance. Carp are caught with a live prawn among the breakers on the bar at the mouth of the Rivière des Aiguilles, and not ten yards inside, in the short space of tidal water, are caught with a fly. With regard to flies; on Tamarind River—the best river—an imitation of a large yellow-bodied grasshopper, common in that part, is killing; also of young wasps; earlier still after rain an imitation wasp grub of dirty yellow chenille, or a strip of wash leather on a slip of cork. On Grande Rivière, Nord-ouest, a small green grasshopper kills well, as also the green and yellow cabbage grub. On this river on hot clear days fish are taken with a small lizard an inch long, cut out of indiarubber. It is just the colour of the common lizard there when it comes out of the egg. Where the Reduit and Rouge Rivers run in is a good spot. All the rivers on the south coast are good, especially the Rivière des Aiguilles, where fish run larger than elsewhere. The deep and sequestered pool under the waterfall on the little river Bain des Negresses is said to hold some peculiarly large ones, but the pool is most difficult of access, owing to a belt of swamp and luxuriant tropical jungle. There is a rock overhanging the pool, some sixty or seventy feet perpendicularly above it, and from it a line may be dropped. There is a fair river at Flacq, on the north-east of the island, and more easily fished than most of the others. The sheet are principally found on the upper waters of the rivers; Grande Rivière, Sud-est, where there are no carp being the best. The immense eels that affect the rocky pools, half filled with boulders beneath the waterfalls, are difficult to catch. Even when hooked, if they once succeed in getting hold of the boulders that form the bottom and sides of the pools there is no chance of getting them out. A live duckling, with a couple of strong hooks on gimp secured beneath its wings, is the best bait, as the eel will take that about dawn or twilight and may then be run ashore before he has time to recover from his surprise. These eels are four to six feet long, and as large round as a man's thigh, so a stout stick or an axe will be wanted to quiet them.

## EUROPE.

### AUSTRIA.

Anglers visiting Austria will obtain every possible information on the fisheries, both open and closed, from a book in English issued by the **Board of Agriculture and Fisheries** in Vienna. This book can be obtained, free of charge, from the Austrian Travel and Information Bureau, 86, Piccadilly, W. This work, together with Baedeker's Guide for Hotels, will give all the information a tourist-angler will require.

**Achenwald.**—By staying at the inn some fishing can be had in Ache. Lake Acheensee (pike and perch), and a considerable part of the river, is preserved.

**Aussee** (Styria).—Trout and grayling. (See Ischl.)

**Borszek** (Bavaria).—Good trouting four hours off; permission from landlord of hotel.

**Bosnia and Herzegovina.**—Trout are found in the mountain streams and in both the Pliva lakes, near Jajce, are of good size. Grayling abound in the small rivers, and the larger rivers contain huchen. Chiefly trout in the upper part of the Vrbas and Bosna, and in the Lasva, in the neighbourhood of Jajce. Good specimens of huchen are found in the Unna, and they are plentiful in the Vrbas, particularly from Dolnje Vakuf downwards. Huchen angling is good in the Drina, which also contains plenty of grayling. In Herzegovina are the Narenta, with its tributaries, the Rama, and the Buna, all well supplied with trout. Another river is the Trebinjeica, which contains rainbow. Permission to fish is easily obtainable, as the fishing is practically free. A licence (costing 10*d.*, from the officials of the district) is necessary. At Bosna springs is a fine fish-breeding establishment. Best times of year are spring and autumn. Trout-fishing ends October, but huchen-fishing may be enjoyed up to end of November if weather is favourable. Good centres are Trebinje (good hotel) for Trebinjeica; Mostar (very good hotel) for Narenta and Buna; Jablanica (Narenta and Rama), Konjica (Narenta), first-rate fishing above and below the town. Some distance from Konjica is the Borki lake (full of trout), and there is good accommodation in the neighbourhood. Good fishing at Bad Ilidze, at Visegrad, river Drina, at Travnik, the Lasva, and at Dolnje Vakuf, which is a good centre for fishing the Upper Vrbas and its tributaries. Jajce (good hotel) is conveniently situated for many excellent waters, including Vrbas and the Pliva river and lake; Banjaluka for the Vrbas and the Vrbanja; Novi, the point of departure for the district of the Upper Unna (rich in huchen, also trout above Bihac). The Unna can also be fished from Krupa as well as the Krusnica.

**Bregenz.**—On Lake Constance. (See Switzerland, Constance.)

**Bruck** (Styria).—On Lamnitzbach; trout. Murz.

**Bruneck.**—On Ahrenbach. Trout, grayling.

**Buda Pesth.**—Similar fishing as at Pressburg. The Margaretherr Insel (Margaret Island) a short distance from the capital—steamboats every half-hour—contains two restaurants, and capital bank fishing; no charge for angling. Platten See (*Balatan Lake*) is near Pesth. Large pike, perch, wels, burbolt, pike-perch, bream, and schneider (or cutter fish). The latter has a knife-like edge along the belly; they are herring-size. From Pesth go to Siofok, per railway; put up at Mr. Karlberger's hotel, who will give free permission to fish the lake. Off the jetty is capital perch fishing. The bait, a portion of a raw cray fish (the universal bait for large fish). A steamboat crosses the lake daily in three-quarters of an hour to Füered, a mineral water bathing place. Boats to be had here, but none at Siofok.

**Carlsbad (Bohemia).**—Topl; trout, chub. Eger 6 m.; pike, chub. *Tackleist*: Herr Krebs, who issues tickets. Trouting ends September 15.

**Füred (Hungary).**—On Platten See. Station Szantod, on the Stuhlweissemburg Railway from Vienna. This lake contains many varieties of fish. The autumn is the best time. Mayer's hotel is the best. Boats can be hired.

**Gmunden.**—On Traun. There is a lake here. The Sonne is a good inn. The grayling fishing from hence to Ischl is good; above here it is preserved.

**Golling, near Salzburg.**—Two good trout streams; tickets to be obtained at Hotel Bahnhof.

**Gross Reifling (Styria).**—On Salza. Trout, grayling.

**Hallstadt.**—See Ischl.

**Innsbruck (Tyrol).**—At Mittenwald, on the Bavarian frontier, the Isar contains trout and grayling; leave is easily procurable. Three hours' drive from Mittenwald is Partenkirchen, two hours distant from which is Eib See, containing coarse fish. The fishing is let to a professional. An hour from Mittenwald, at the village of Krün, is a small lake, containing trout. Walchensee, some three hours from Mittenwald, is a post station on the lake of the same name, which contains fine trout, as does Kochel See, a lake half an hour's walk from one end of Walchensee. These lakes are rented by various people, who doubtless would give leave. Boats can be had. Walchensee is the only station on that lake, but on Kochel See there are two, Kochel and another place. Close to Leefeld, a small village two-and-a-half hours from Innsbruck, is a small lake containing trout.

**Ischl.**—On Traun. *Hotel*: Kaiserin Elizabeth. The State, which owns the River Traun during the greater part of its course, and also most of the lakes connected with this river, is endeavouring to promote angling by stocking and preserving the waters, and by issuing licences to anglers. Nearly 100 kilometres of the Traun, and the following lakes—Grundlsee, Hallstättersee, Traunsee, are available. The Government issues a little booklet containing full information about these fisheries, specifying which lakes contain trout, and which coarse fish. The licences are each available only on a comparatively small stretch of water 9 or 10 m. and they cost about 16s. a week, and day tickets cannot be had. Besides the Government fisheries there are splendid-looking rivers and streams all through the Salzkammergut. The fishing rights here are in private hands. The Traun is so full of trout, at least in the upper waters, that it seems reasonable to suppose that there are trout in all the other rivers, too. One stretch above the Hallstättersee, and one below it are in private hands. At Aussee there are innumerable trout from  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. to  $\frac{3}{4}$  lb., which rise very freely and play very hard. They take red spinner, Wickham, black palmer. The fishing is about 15 minutes by train from Aussee. Round Ischl itself the river is netted to supply the hotels during July and August, but only a fixed number of fish are allowed to be taken each year. At Rainisch there is no netting. Large ferox in Hallstättersee by trolling. (See Gmunden.) Below the falls of the Traun there are plenty of Hüchen. Permission must be obtained. The Grundlsee is twenty-four miles from here. A conveyance runs from Ischl to Aussee. Three miles from the lake is a very comfortable hotel, the Erzherzog Johann. The fern fly, Hoffland's fancy, and the coch-y-bonddhu are good flies on Traun. On Grundlsee the trolling with artificial bait is good, but they must be large. It is a good plan to troll up the Grundlsee to the Tüplitzsee which is joined to the former by the Traun. There is good fly-fishing in Tüplitzsee, especially by two waterfalls. For this lake use Hoffland's fancy, dressed large, and No. 2 body, crimson mohair ribbed with gold; hackle, red; wing, the starling or mallard; hook, No. 6 or 7 Limerick. (See St. Gilgen.) A couple of hours on the road to Salzburg brings you to the Wolfgang See. There are two stations here. St. Gilgen, on the Salzburg road, and St. Wolfgang, a village on the opposite side, where there are two comfortable inns. The lake contains very large trout, pike, char, chub, and other white fish. From St. Wolfgang you can fish the Schwarz See, a lake about an hour and a half up the Schaffberg mountain. The trout rise freely. A couple of hours' drive from St. Wolfgang is Fuschel See, containing plenty of char and white fish, and a few big trout. There are two stations here, Fuschel, at the mouth of the lake, and Hof, near its head. Permission to fish in Wolfgang See and Fuschel See is obtainable at the inns. Eight miles from Hof, over the hills to the left of the Salzburg-road, is Hinter See, containing good trout, which rise well. The fishery is rented by the head forester of the district. Hof is two hours from Salzburg.

**Jenbach (Tyrol).**—On the Innsbruck line. Achen See lies near. We understand that it is let to a professional fisherman, in which case permission is easy. Trout very large.

**Kochel.**—See Innsbruck.

- Kufstein.**—On the Innsbruck line. Two hours' walk from here is a lake by the village of Barnstat.
- Lambach.**—Half-way between Lintz and Gmunden on Alm and Traun, great quantities of grayling. Leave can be obtained.
- Lentaschthal**, near Innsbruck (Tyrol).—Fair trout stream, with some large fish, leave to be obtained from owner at Obere Lentasch.
- Lienz.**—On Isel. Trout, grayling.
- Meran** (Tyrol).—The rivers Etsch and Passer; trout, grayling; good fishing. Preserved for 25 m. by the Meran Fishing Club; s.t. 35s., m.t. 16s. 8d.
- Palfau** (Styria).—On Salza. Trout, grayling. Between here and Wildalpen is a fair hotel (Kaiser Gams), where free fishing can be had.
- Pressburg** (Hungary).—On the Danube. Excellent fishing for all kinds of large fish off the promontories within a short distance of the town. A spinning bait most useful for pike-perch, which are caught here occasionally of 30lb. in weight. Wels are fished for with live baits, near the bottom, and are taken up to 300lb. in weight, and more; they are also fished for with a live duck as bait. The Neutra, a branch of the Danube, is a more sluggish stream, and abounds with wels, barbel, and perch; also a fish of the shad species, called zaerthe. Anglers' licence is five gulden, or ten shillings per annum.
- Reutte.**—An hour's walk from here, at the village of Heiterwang, are three lakes—the Heiterwang See, a quarter of an hour's walk from the village, the Plan See, and the Bach See, the source of the Arch. The fishing belongs to a peasant of Heiterwang. All fish caught must be given up alive, or paid for at the market price. Fridays and Saturdays only can the boats be obtained, unless a high price be paid. The fish are rhenken, running up to 6lb., char and trout. The little stream by the village is a good spot. There is a clean little inn here, the Grosses Wirthshaus. It is necessary to order meat some time in advance. There is a lake near Ehrwald, a village three hours distant from Heiterwang, containing plenty of trout; the master of the inn here has the right of fishing. Near Lermoos are two lakes, one close to the Innsbruck road, and another, Weisze See, near the village of Biberweir; this last lake contains plenty of char, though no trout. The master of the Post Inn at Lermoos holds the fishery rights, as also of a small stream holding a few trout. There are two small lakes, with a boat on them, close to the Innsbruck road, two hours from Lermoos, which contain trout. The master of the inn of the village of Nassereit has the fishery rights. At Weissenbach, one station on from Heiterwang, is the Lech, containing a few trout and grayling; the fishing free. Some hours up the river, in Lechthal, the trouting is much better. One hour's drive from Weissenbach is the village of Nesselwangle, the commune of which holds the fishery rights of the Holden See, containing large pike and white fish; there is no doubt leave would readily be granted; the accommodation here is good. At the village of Tannheim, some distance from Nesselwangle, are lakes Vils-Alper See and Trau-Alper See, containing trout, char, coregoni, and plenty of perch; the latter lake lies an hour's climb above the former. The fisherman who owns the fishing readily gives leave; accommodation very bad. Schattwald is the next village; accommodation good. The Vils runs close by, containing plenty of trout. The parish priest owns the fishery, and grants leave. Three hours' drive brings you to Immenstadt, on the Munich and Constance line.
- St. Gilgen.**—Good fishing, trout and grayling, three miles from Ischl. Good trolling.
- Salzburg.**—See Ischl.
- Scheifling** (Styria).—At Schloss Schrattenberg, 2 m. off some trout and grayling fishing can be had.
- Schnecks or Füred** (Hungary).—Fair fishing. (See Füred.)
- Shüttenhofen.**—On Wottawa; trout; a good station.
- Taufers.**—On Ahrenbach. Trout, grayling.
- Vienna.**—Excellent fishing for salmo hucho, wels, pike, perch, barbel, &c., in the Danube, close to the town. The fishers here use brass wire lines, and throw them with a heavy lead attached into the rapid stream, and now and then haul up a monster wels.
- Walchensee.**—See Innsbruck.
- Weichselboden** (Styria).—On Salza. Trout. Preserved by Count Meran, who often gives leave. Fishing very good.
- Wildalpen** (Styria).—On Salza. Trout, grayling. Preserved by the monastery at Admont, but leave is only occasionally granted. Fishing very fair. Hotel: Zister's.
- Windisch Matrei.**—Hotel: Hotel Zum Rauter. Isel. The landlord rents the fishing. Good trouting can be had in the Deferegger-Bach, which flows into Isel at In der Huben; the fishing begins at Hopfgarten. Fishing is also good higher up at St. Veit.
- Wolfsberg** (Lavantthal).—Hotel: Pfundner. On Lavant; trout and grayling; preserved, but leave can be had on payment. There is a papier maché mill some 2 m. above, which at times injures the fishing below. Above, the fishing is much better. The Arlingbach, a tributary of Lavant, holds fine fish, but is much overgrown.

#### BELGIUM AND LUXEMBOURG.

- General Information.**—There is fair trout and grayling fishing in the Semois and Bocq. The Ourthe, near Houffalize contains trout and grayling, and large chub, and is good for general fishing. A few salmon trout are netted occasionally near Tilff. The Hoyoux, which joins the Meuse at Huy, is full of large trout, but is very strictly preserved. Fair general

sport can be had in the Amblève. Aywaille is a good spot. In the Molinee the trout are plentiful, but small; this river joins the Meuse at Moulin. At Targnon on Amblève, and in a tributary near, fair trouting can be had. Targnon is near Spa. Hamoix, on the Huy-road, is a good fishing quarter on the opposite side of the Ourthe. Fair accommodation can be had. There is good fishing in the Lesse near Chanly, which can be reached from Grupont on the Great Luxemborg line.

**Ardenne.**—At the Hotel Château Royal l'Ardenne, a good headquarters, permission can be obtained at the hotel.

**Bouillon.**—On Semois; trout. Leave easily obtainable.

**Chiny.**—On Semois; trout.

**Comblain la Tour.**—On the Ourthe and Amblève. Trout, roach, chub, and few salmon late in the season.

**Diekirch** (Luxembourg).—On the Sûre, which contains coarse fish in great abundance. The landlord of the Grand Hotel des Ardennes (*see Adv.*) preserves the Upper Sûre for several miles, in which there is fair trout and good chub fishing, while barbel are plentiful in places. (Michelau is a good place, and very picturesque.) Visitors to the hotel can fish in several other rivers and streams rented by the landlord, the Weisser Ern affording excellent grayling and trout fishing. Season opens April 1. State fishing licence 3 fr. per annum, and the hotel proprietor makes a nominal charge to form a fund for preservation and re-stocking.

**Ettelbruck** (Ardennes).—Sura; trout; river much fished. Hotel accommodation fair.

**Herbeumont** (Ardennes).—N.s. **Beatrix.** On Semois; trout, chub. *Hotel:* Ardennes, where fishing can be had.

**Huy.**—Hotel de l'Aigle Noir. Some good trouting can be had in the neighbourhood.

**Laroche** (Ardennes).—Ourthe; pike, chub, dace, trout. Any amount of coarse fish, but the trouting has greatly fallen off.

**Liege.**—On Ourthe. Roach, chub, and gudgeon.

**Marloie.**—On Ourthe. Fair fishing.

**Namur.**—On the Meuse. Chub. A few trout, barbel, perch, and pike. Above Namur the river is clear and rapid, but below slow and dirty.

**Orval** (Ardennes).—n.s. **Florenville**, 6 m. Marche; trout; preserved; by staying at the inn (comfortable) d. and w.t. can be had.

**Ostend.**—Very fine smelts can be caught in the harbour from the quays; also flounders. &c.

**Remouchamps.**—From Liège by Ravage and Aywaille. On Amblève. Fishing free, except for a Government licence, which costs 2fr. Trouting fair (an occasional salmon); also dace and chub. *Hotel:* Hotel de la Grotte.

**Rochefort** (Ardennes).—On L'Homme and Lesse. Trout and grayling. Good fishing but all preserved. A day or two may sometimes be had. Apply to landlord of Hotel Biron. Three miles below Rochefort a good stream joins Lesse. The Semois runs near here.

**Spa.**—Hotel D'York and others. On Wayai. Some little fishing can be had 2 m. down the river. There are no fish by Spa.

**Val de Poix.**—6 m. W. of St. Hubert. On a tributary of L'Homme.

#### DANUBIAN PRINCIPALITIES.

**Bucharest.**—Coarse fishing in a stream near, free.

**Cervanoda.**—See Kustendjee.

**Kustendjee.**—On the Black Sea. There is a rail from here to Cervanoda. Good accommodation at either place. Fair fishing in the Danube, consisting of the shaden, reaching 350lb.; the deek, 400lb.; the shill, 40lb.; the forgoache, 50lb.; the hoochan, 70lb.; the stirl, 20lb.; also sturgeon, pike, trout, carp, &c. There is a large lake an hour's walk from here containing many heavy fish, especially the *Lucio perca*.

**Roumania** (GENERAL INFORMATION).—There is splendid pike, perch, and coarse fishing in the lakes and the tributaries of the Danube in the Debroga. Arrange to go with local fishermen. From Braila or Galatz the angler can obtain permission from the domain authorities, and go with the boat from the Quay, which is to a great extent a guarantee that he *will* be brought back again.

**Sulina.**—Pike and coarse fishing. There is a fish something like a dace, and running up to 2lb., which takes a fly, fishing near the pier.

#### ICELAND—DENMARK.

**Reykjavik.**—There are eight salmon rivers within from one hour to six days' journey. Salmon fishing is mostly very poor, owing to the persistent use of nets in every spot where the riparian farmers can set one with effect. Very fair sport is to be had, however, by renting a river or buying the nets off a portion of one. The eight rivers are (1) the

Ellidáar, one hour from Reykjavík. Herra Thomsen, its owner, resides at Reykjavík, and lets the fishing to anglers at 10s. 6d. per day. (2) The Laxá, in Kjós, one day's ride from the capital. The whole river is to be rented for from 60l. to 100l. Application to be made to the priest at Reynivellir. Excellent accommodation at that place. (3) The Minni Laxá and (4) Stærra Laxá, distant two days' journey. Quarters at Gröf farm and Bruni parsonage. (5) The Leirárvogur Laxá, distant two days' ride. The nets could be bought off this river for about 20l.; it is believed the fishing would then be very good. Quarters at Llerá farm. (6) and (7) Grimsá and Nordrá, two tributaries to the Western Hvítá; three days' ride, or one day by boat, from Reykjavík. Good quarters at Hvítárvellir and Thverá farms. (8) The Laxá falling into the Straumfjardar Ös; one and a half days by boat, and six days' ride, from Reykjavík. Quarters at Miklaholt parsonage. Good trout fishing in Thingvalla lake, one day's ride, and in its outlet (Sog). The trout run up to 7lb. Quarters at the farms. There is also good trout fishing in nearly all the rivers that do not drain glaciers. There are now two good hotels at Reykjavík—the Hotel Iceland, newly built, and the Alexandra, formerly the Merchants' Club-house. As travelling is mainly on pony-back, take an English saddle well stuffed, also a portable tent, waterproof rug, and a pair of thick Canadian blankets to sleep in, preserved soups and meats, cheese, ham, biscuits, oatmeal for porridge, and some such cooking apparatus as the "Rob Roy"—that is, heated with spirit, fuel being very scarce. Clothing should consist of a couple of suits of warm thick material, a stout mackintosh, and a pair of strong fisherman's boots coming well up the thigh for riding in, as rivers have constantly to be forded. In the north there are now seven rivers in which salmon may be caught. (1) The Laxá from Mývatn, very good. Nearest port, Húsavík, where steamers call about half a dozen times during the summer. Accommodation fair. Apply to the factor, Mr. T. Gudjohnson. The nearest salmon fishing is some 5 m. off at Laxármyri, a large and comfortable farmhouse. The farmer readily gives permission to fish, the angler to retain the trout, but give up the salmon. Quarters *are not now* obtainable at Laxármyri, but there is an inn at Húsavík. Another good fishing station on this river is at Grenjadarstadir, a very good farm, and the home of a clergyman—about 12 m. from Húsavík. (2) Ös Laxá, a few hours' ride from Skagaströnd, a port also called at by steamers. (3) The Laxá from the Laxárvatn, one day's ride from Skagaströnd. Quarters at Hjaltabakki parsonage; priest speaks English. (4) Vatnsdalsá, a good river, but, it is believed, the best stretches of water are rented. (5) Víðidalsá, two days' ride from Skagaströnd. Quarters at Borg; farmer speaks English. (6) Miðfjarðrá, three days' ride from Skagaströnd. Quarters at Reykir farm and Melstadr parsonage. (7) The Laxá, falling into the Hvammsfjörðr; one day's ride from Stykkishólmr, a small port called at by steamers. Several very fair farms in the valley, at one of which a room could be had. Excellent trout fishing to be had in the lakes on the Arnarvatnsheidi, in Svínvatn, near Stóradalr; also in the upper waters of the Laxá from Mývatn. The best way to the lake is up the Laxárdalr; Grenjadarstadir should be made a half-way house. There are a vast number of char in Mývatn, but they refuse to take the fly. There is, however, excellent trout fishing in the Laxá, about 2 miles from its outlet from the lake. Good quarters are obtainable at Skútustadir, a parsonage at the south end of the lake; and also at Hopstadir, a farm lying nearer the river. On the road to the Dettifoss from Húsavík is the Boinsvatn (bottom water); good trouting. No fishing in lake Hoskuldsvatn. Ordinary salmon flies, especially the silver doctor, snowfly, Childers, "Butcher," and "Jock-Scott," for salmon, and for trout small gaudy grilse flies with red woollen or tinsel bodies, bound with gold or silver twist, golden pheasant tails, and brownish wings, have been found the most killing. July and August are the best months in Iceland, but when it is purposed to rent a river or buy the nets off a portion of one, the angler should visit the island not later than the middle of June, that all obstacles may be removed and the first run of fish allowed to enter the river. If this is not done, the angler would, in a dry summer, wait a long time before he got any fishing, as most of the rivers frequently fall very low in the months first named. A good deal of fishing is preserved by the Icelandic Angling Club. Guides, whose payment, including food, is 5 or 6 kroners a day, are easily obtainable at Reykjavík. The charge for ponies is 2 kroners (2s. 3d.) a day, hire of saddle and bridle 25 ore (3½d.), and for baggage ponies the hire of pack saddles and boxes is about 7d. a day. The fishing near here is mostly in the hands of merchants, but there is fair trout and char to be had at a small charge on the upper waters of the Ellada, about 6 m. from Reykjavík, from a merchant farmer named Benedict Levenson. The good fishing is on the Sog, which runs out of Lake Thingvella (near Thingvalla), and, after a course of 30 m. flowing through two small lakes, joins the Hvita, runs to the sea at Eyrabakki. Sog leaves Thingvella Lake (char fishing good in July and August), about 35 m. from Reykjavík, rushes through a precipitous chasm, and widens out into a lake called Ulfyðtsvatn. Here are plenty of trout, running from 1lb. to 3lb. (boat required). The charge for fishing here (including boat) is 3 kroners the first day, and 1 for each succeeding day. Sog flows into Lake Alftavater, below which there are plenty of sea trout, and occasionally grilse. In Iceland char are much more plentiful than trout, the proportion being about six to one. The former run large, and, although not giving the same play, provide excellent sport. The acting British Consul, Mr. Paterson, is most kind and helpful to anglers experiencing difficulties, and these are certainly not conspicuous by their absence.



## FRANCE.

**General Information.**—All the streams in the South are netted, and occasionally dynamited. The Bava, 14 m. from Moulinet to Italian frontier, passing Sispel, the Tivée and Vesabie, are fairly good rivers, as also are the Ciaux and the Esteron. Fair rivers are the Loup, Cagnes, and the Siagne. Close time for most streams, April 19 to June 20. Flies, which should be tied small, are March brown, coachman, palmers, duns, black gnats, red ant, coch-y-bonddhu. Besides trout, barbel, tench, eels, and dace, chad have been caught in the Var. The trout fishing in the department Morbihan does not open until June 1. This rule applies only to the canals and navigable streams. Near Brooms, in the Côtes du Nord, there are some streams. Fishing poor. The lake at Jugon contains pike and perch. Any person may fish with rod and line only in any public water, that is, in all navigable rivers, canals, and their cuts or affluents, the maintenance of which in good condition is chargeable to the state, and into which a fishing boat can at all times enter. No one, however, must use night lines, trimmers, bankrunners, or any instrument stuck in the bank. This does not apply to ponds or lakes which belong to the riparian proprietors. In all other rivers and streams the right of fishing belongs to the riparian proprietors. No fishing after dark is permitted. Every department makes its own by-laws, and settles its own closing time; and as these generally vary, it is well to ascertain the particulars, as sometimes the fishing on one bank of a river is closed, and the other side open. All information can be obtained at the prefecture of the principal town of each department. The French Government maps are good. For Normandy comfortable quarters can be had at Havre, with the Montivilliers and Epouville fishing a day or two at Cany, also at Pont Andemer and Pont l'Evêque. Some sport is to be had with trout, many of them large, at all the above places. There is no salmon fishing worthy the name in Normandy. Brittany will afford good sport among trout, and a salmon here and there; also capital sea-fishing, both from boats and from rocks on parts of the coast. The streams are generally preserved; it is probable that permission may be obtained by proper application. For Brittany, as stations choose Pont Scorff, Quimperlé, and Pont Aven; very good sea-fishing is also to be had near the latter place. Anyone has a right to fish from a public path. Plenty of pollack along the rocky coasts of Normandy and Brittany, and bass in all the estuaries.

**Abbeville.**—Five kilomètres off, in the valley of the Somme, are some ponds which hold pike, perch, tench, roach, bream, &c.

**Aix-les-Bains.**—*Hotels:* Splendide, d'Albion, and others. On Lake Bourget; ferox, grayling, pike, perch, dace, chub, bream, but the lake is very deep. Baits are easily procured. The best way of fishing is with a natural bait trailing from a boat, with 50 or 60 yards of line out. Large dace may be caught with fly all along the deep, wooded side of the lake, and there are some splendid perch round the shallow weedy bays. Two small streams run into the lake here, holding small chub and dace, and in the autumn a few trout.

**Amélie-les-Bains** (Pyrenees).—Four kilomètres distant there is a small stream (tributary of the Tech), which is full of trout. Artificial fly, and other lures.

**Amiens.**—There is a good deal of coarse fishing in the neighbourhood, in the river Somme, and various marshes, large peat pits, etc.

**Annecy** (Savoy).—Hotel d'Angleterre. On Lake Annecy; ferox, pike, perch, chub, char. Fishing fair.

**Arcachon.**—There is a little fishing, but poor, in the lakes along the coast N. and S. of this place.

**Auvergne.**—In the departments of Cantal and Puy-de-Dôme are many small streams which afford free trout fishing from February to November. The Dare and the Sioule are also free, but the Allier is let. The best stations for the Dare are Olliergues, Giraux, Compien, Ambert, Arlam, Pont-de-Dare; for the Sioule. Pontgileaud and Chateaufort-les-bains. In Cantal the best trouting rivers are the Truyère and Cère.

**Aveyron Department.**—Perhaps no other Department of France is so richly endowed in rivers and streams and the opportunities they afford for good fishing as Aveyron. There are 7040 kilomètres of rivers and streams formerly all holding fish; the Lot with its many tributaries, the Truyère, Dourdou of Bozouls or Conques, the Tarn, and its important tributary the Aveyron, &c. Although the rivers have been somewhat depleted by wholesale poaching, much good has been done to repress this, and by the restocking of the waters under their control, by the "Société des Pêcheurs à la Ligne" at Decazeville, an association formed in 1899, and which has now a membership of about eighty. The annual subscription is 6 francs. Another association, the "Société de Pisciculture et de Pêcheurs à la Ligne," formed in 1903, and of which the annual subscription is 2 francs, also intend to devote a part of their funds to the restocking of the Aveyron. Rodez should form a good centre.

**Avranches** (Manche, Normandy).—The Léez and Celuna fall into the Bay of Mont St. Michel here. The fishing close to the town is not good for much, but by going a few miles up either river good sport can be had. On the Léez, Tirpiéd (six miles from Avranches), Bricey (ten), and Cuves (twelve), are the places to put up at, though the accommodation is



- very rough. On the Celune, Ducey (seven), and Les Biards (thirteen); accommodation very bad at the latter place, but the fishing good. The diligences run close to all these places. Leave is easily obtained. Salmon may sometimes be taken.
- Bagnolles de l'Orne.**—Hotel de Bagnolles. Some fishing can be had here.
- Bagnolles-les-Eaux** (Orne).—On Vée. Hotels St. Lucile and St. Marguerite. The lake here contains plenty of coarse fish.
- Barfleur.**—Salmon of 6lb. to 7lb. weight are to be caught in La Saire River, which runs into the sea at Reville, a village by the side of St. Vaast la Hougue. Trout, however, are much more numerous.
- Bar-sur-Aube** (Paris and Mulhouse Railway).—Fair trouting in the Aube; free. Fishing is also good at Longchamps and Rennepont.
- Baud.**—35 kilomètres from Lorient; 30 from Vannes, and 24 from Pontivy. Good coarse fishing in the Nantes-Brest Canal, and trouting in the Evel, Auray, and Claye rivers. A boat may be had at the Hotel du Commerce.
- Bayonne.**—The rivers Nive, Nivelle, and Bidassoa contain salmon, trout, &c.; some portions are preserved by clubs, others by private owners who reserve the right of fishing. At Campo (15 m. off), where good trouting in the Nive and other streams may be had, is an inn, the Hotel St. Martin.
- Beaurainville.**—On Canche; trout. Fishing generally poor, except in May fly season. Yearly ticket 10*fr.*, from the Mayor.
- Belle-Isle-en-Terre** (Brittany).—(See *Paimpol*.)
- Bergues.**—Some six miles from Dunkerque. Large pike are to be caught in the fosse. Permission must be obtained from the officer in command.
- Besangon.**—Barbel and other coarse fish, very scarce owing to netting. There is good accommodation. Go to Pontarlier and Metiers-Travers in Switzerland for trouting. Metiers-Travers is on the Reux. By descending the river you get to Boudri.
- Beussent.**—Branch line from Montreuil. On Course, a tributary of Canche; trout, mostly preserved, but there is free fishing at Inxent. A few trout at La Paix Faite, half-an-hour's walk from Montreuil.
- Biarritz.**—At Cambo some good trouting can be had, also dace. The Nivelle holds good trout.
- Blangy-sur-Ternoise.**—Two hours by rail from Boulogne. On Ternoise; trout; s. t. 10*fr.*, from the Mayor. Sport very good in parts.
- Boulogne-sur-Mer.**—On Liane. Trout fishing higher up at Hesdigneul, Carly, and Questrecques; mostly preserved by Boulogne "Société des Pêcheurs à la Ligne." The subscription is moderate; no short period tickets. Sea trout are often caught at the weirs. Near Montreuil there is good fishing in the Canche, especially in the upper part of it at Parenty, Beussent, and Inxent. The best of the above places is Beussent, where the stream is very open all the way up to Parenty. At Bermeilles, about one mile from Beussent, accommodation if required may be had at a farmhouse, though they are all within a drive from Boulogne. 23 m. off is Fauquembergues. There is fair trouting from 6 m. above, to Lumbers, 9 m. below. At Lique, 17 m. from Boulogne, there is fair trouting. Some good pollack fishing near here; fish large; use a spinning eel.
- Brest.**—An excursion may be made from here to Landéoc, where there is a good salmon and trout stream (the Buis, which falls into the Aulne at Logonna Quimerch). This stream may be followed up to Braspars, a small village with poor accommodation, and thence to Huelgoët, which stands on a lake, where there is a capital inn. Good fishing may be had at Pontargonet, and in the stream that supplies the lake. From Huelgoët a mail road leads to Morlaix. From Huelgoët go to Commanna, where the trout fishing is very good, but the accommodation poor. Good sea fishing.
- Brevieres** (Tarentaise).—On Isère; plenty of trout. Accommodation (Aub. du Soleil Lévant) wretched.
- Brimeux.**—Second station above Montreuil. On Canche; trout, and very occasional salmon. Heavy trout sometimes caught during the May-Fly. Annual ticket 10*fr.* from the Mayor.
- Caen** (Normandy).—On Orne. Plenty of bream, roach, and a small white fish, locally called dârd; also trout in the tributaries of the Orne. There is fishing, also, in the Caen Canal from Caen to the sea, and in Orne from the dam to the estuary. Up the river above the dam, and in the neighbouring streams (Avon, Grand Nae, La Laije) fishing is free from the public banks from January 15 to April 15. For other parts, leave of the riparian owners must be obtained—some give permission, others refuse. Hotel: Hotel d'Angleterre.
- Calais.**—Coarse fishing (pike, perch, tench, roach, bream) in neighbouring canals. Best places are Ecluse, Carrée, and Banc Valois (rail and tram), Les Attaques, Pont d'Ardres and Nortkerque (rail). Three-quarters of an hour by rail is the river Aa, at Gravelines; Lake of Ardres, 1 hour. Trouting in river Hemm a good deal preserved, but there is some free and generally poor fishing at Bonningues, Tournehem, and Zouafques, 1 to 1½ hours from Calais on Auvin Railway; also Recques, about 3 m. from Zouafques, or from Andruicy on St. Omer line. Sea-fishing from piers free; codling, whiting, flatfish, &c., August to December; fishing poor.

- Cannes** (A. M.).—Siane runs 3 m. off; dace, chub, grey mullet, eels, and a few trout. *Hotels*: Beau Site, and many others. Fishing is sometimes moderately good, especially some four miles up the stream just below Oribeau. Some fair trouting can be had twelve miles off across the hills near Grasse. At times mullet, mackerel, wrasse, and other sea fish can be taken between Cannes and the Isle Marguerite.
- Cauterêts**.—Some fishing can be had here. *Hotel*: Grand Hotel d'Angleterre.
- Cany** (Normandy).—There is fair trouting here; also at Villefleurs, three kilometres off.
- Cazeres**.—On Garonne. Plenty of chub, and a very few trout.
- Cette**.—Pretty good fishing in the marine canals that intersect the town. Plenty of sea-bream (*dorade*, locally).
- Chambéry**.—There are two clubs here which rent water—"La Mirandelle" (360 members) and the "Franc Pêcheurs" (240 members). The subscription is merely nominal. Besides coarse fish, Lake of Bourget holds trout. Within easy distance are several fishable rivers.
- Champagnole**.—There is a good club here which has fishing; subscription 3 fr. per annum. The streams in the neighbourhood abound in trout.
- Chausey, Iles**.—Very good sea fishing; many large pollack, and grey and red mullet abundant.
- Cherbourg**.—On the Divette. Grey mullet and small bass are to be taken by angling near the dock gates and pier head; atherine or sand smelt, at the influx of the river Divette, on the east side of the floating basin. The townspeople fish with throw-out lines, and angle also with rods from the outer part of the quay walls, taking with the lines numbers of flounders, from 6 in. to 9 in. long. There are several rocky shoals in and outside the harbour, where pollack are taken. Trout abundant in the Divette, Saire, and Diélette, but some distance away. No permit is required. Divette also contains plenty of coarse fish.
- Clermont-Royat**.—Auvergne is furrowed with streams containing fish, e.g., the Tirrekains (trout), Monne, Cousu, Allier. Rod fishing is free and opens in April; early fishing is best. Royat is a very good station because of the numerous fishable waters in the vicinity.
- Cong**.—Tolerable fishing in the lake. There is little or no chance on the river.
- Corps** (Dauphiné).—On Drac and Souloise. Drac holds few fish, and is much discoloured. Souloise joins Drac here. Trouting good from a mile below the mill to its source (some subterranean pools 8 m. up). There is good trouting at St. Firmin, 16 m. from Corps. (*See St. Firmin.*)
- Crieuil**.—(*See Treport.*)
- Dax** (Landes).—On Adour; pike roach dace, chub, perch.
- Decazeville**.—There is a society here, which preserves a portion of the Lot.
- Dieppe**.—Several trout streams near. Fishing opens April 1, ends October 15; d.t. (3 frs. and upwards), of M. Coudray, Grande Rue. 4 m. off, at Argues, is a mile of water, fishable by ticket from the Grand Hotel, Dieppe. 3 m. off, at Martin-Eglise, fishing in Aulne may be had from the village innkeeper. From the quays there is good rod fishing for grey mullet, baiting with ragworm. *Hotels*: Royal, Metropole.
- Dijon**.—On Ouche; a few trout. Accommodation good. There are several good places within a circuit of twelve miles. The middle of May the best time.
- Dinan** (Brittany).—Rance; carp, dace, pike. Some trouting can be had at Guenroc (good accommodation), 15 m. up the river. Some trout can be had also at St. André des Eaux, on Rance, 12 m. off; also at Hinglé, 6 m. off. The river can be fished to where it joins the canal, from which point there is the towing path into Dinan. At Bobatail, 5 m. from Dinan, are some lakes holding pike, but preserved. There is a fair trout stream 12 m. W. of Dinan, and a lake, which is preserved. At all the locks in the canal stray trout are to be found. Minnow fishing is best, owing to the rivers being overgrown. No fishing is allowed for a month before the harvest, because of the crops. In South Brittany is excellent trouting, particularly at Carbaix. Good accommodation.
- Dinard**.—There is no freshwater fishing here, but plenty of sea fish of all kinds.
- D'Ivoire**.—(*See Geneva, Switzerland.*)
- Dôle** (near Dijon).—Some dace and chub can be had here.
- Dunkerque**.—The canals are full of roach, perch, and eels. There are carp and pike in the fosse of the fortifications. Large pike are caught at Bergues.
- Eaux Chaudes**.—Difficult fishing, owing to rocks and trees. Trout small.
- Embrun** (Dauphine).—Some distance beyond here there are good streams in the valleys of L'Argentière and Val Louise.
- Evreux**.—There is some good trouting for some distance above the town. Leave must be obtained.
- Eu** (Normandy).—Good trouting (dry fly) in Bresle, which falls into the sea near here mostly preserved. Enquire of the Mayor at Longroy and at Blangy-sur-Bresle.
- Fauquembergues**.—On Aa; trout; river Lys, distant 3 kilometres; trout; mostly preserved, but leave is obtainable. In the Lys the trout are not so plentiful as in the Aa, but they run larger. *Hotels*: Hotel de France (Mr. Lourdel proprietor, will gladly give information) and Univers.
- Foix**.—On Ariège. A few good trout.

- Gabas.**—Last village before the Spanish frontier, beyond Eaux Chaudes. Trout both above and below, but best about two miles above, at the foot of the Pic d'Aule. The Lac d'Aule, near the eternal snows, contains fine trout of most superior quality, but very capricious in rising or taking any bait. Small flies best.
- Gérardmer.**—A club preserves the Lake of Gérardmer and the feeders, which are full of fish (trout, perch, pike, &c.). Day tickets (1 fr.), may be obtained. *Hotel*: Grand Hotel du Lac.
- Givet.**—On Meuse. There is capital pike fishing here.
- Gouarec** (Brittany).—The best trout fishing in Brittany, formed by the junction of the Blavet, Salon, and some streams: Fair fisherman quarters. *Hotel*: Lemener.
- Granville.**—Small grey mullets are to be caught off the quays, using the tail of a rock-worm, and sand eels on long-lines shot at low water on the sands.
- Grenoble.**—The lakes generally contain fish (occasional trout), and the rivers Romanche, Drac, Isère, and Bourne give fair trouting. Thirty kilomètres off, good fishing is to be had in waters preserved by a society. Apply to the Mayor of Voreppe. *Hotel*: Hotel Primat.
- Guingamp** (Brittany).—*Hotels*: de France, Lion d'Or, la Gare, Tour d'Auvergne. Rivers Trieux, Jandy, Guindry, and Leff (which joins Trieux between Pontrioux and Paimpol). All afford some sport. At St. Nicholas du Palem 15 m. (Blavet 2 m. off), is good fishing. March, April, and May are the best months. (See Paimpol.)
- Havre.**—There is good smelt fishing off the wooden piers on the beach of Ste. Adresse, a suburb of Havre, also a few small shad and gobies. The baits are the squid, calmer, and other species of cuttle-fish; the large sand-worms, and the centipede-like red or green worms found in the harbour mud or under rocks in muddy ground at low water; also shrimps, which are freely taken by small whiting, &c., early in the season, and the mussel. Open a good lot half an hour before you reach your fishing ground, let them dry a bit, and put them on very carefully; they are a most killing bait. The sand-smelt is taken in the harbour, and in large numbers along the beach, by fine tackle, with three or four hooks baited with bits of fresh-skinned shrimps. There are some deep weedy ponds three miles from here, where fair sport with roach and rudd may be had. Near here flows the Lézarde; trout. This river, flowing through the villages of Rolleville and Epouville, and the town of Montivilliers, falls into the Seine two miles below Harfleur, a little above which town it is joined by a smaller and shallower stream coming down through the adjacent valley of Gournay. From Montivilliers up to Rolleville is the best fishing part. Besides trout in this part of the river there are a few little eels and lampreys. Montivilliers is one hour by road from Havre. Leave used to be readily obtainable on polite application to the various millers. Flies for the Lézarde should be small and tackle very fine. The season is from Feb. 1 to Oct. 31. The stream in the valley of Gournay contains a few good fish, and may be fished either near the metal-rolling works (distant about a mile and a half from the Harfleur Railway Station), application being made to the manager (*directeur*), or, if unsuccessful here, at the Corderie, half a mile further up, where the *directeur* readily gives leave. Good sport may be obtained in the following trip: Rail to Yvetôt, half-way between Havre and Rouen, diligence thence to Cany, from which town down to Villefleurs and beyond, even down to the sea at Veulettes, you may fish many miles of a large and well-stocked stream, abounding in trout of superior size and flavour, particularly near Villefleurs. But be careful to ask permission (which will scarcely ever be refused) whenever it is desirable to enter the premises of mills, farms, &c., or to go on any path which is not evidently public. Flies here may be somewhat larger than for the Lézarde. Crossing the Seine by the Honfleur steamer (passage thirty-five minutes), and proceeding by rail to the neighbouring station of Pont l'Évêque, there is fair fishing up several miles of a good large stream, where nobody will make any difficulty. Very large trout, but not very numerous, may be found in the Risle, at and above Pont Audemer, accessible by a little steamer from Havre, or by *voiture publique* from Honfleur. Any hotel keeper at Pont Audemer will give information as to the best waters, and persons from whom to obtain permission.
- Hennebont** (Brittany).—On Blavet; trout, dace, and occasionally salmon and sea trout. The water between here and Lochriste is the best. Use large and bright flies. One side of the river is preserved, the other free. No difficulty will be found in a gentleman obtaining leave on giving up every alternate salmon he catches.
- Hesdin.**—Canche; trout; preserved by a local association, but leave probably obtainable. (See Montreuil.)
- Huelgoat** (Brittany).—Some trouting can be had in two streams, d'Argent, Fao, both holding trout. At Brenilis 6 m. off is a stream holding trout.
- Hyères.**—The little river Gapeau, flowing into the sea a few miles below Hyères, holds an abundance of good chub, roach, gudgeon, &c. The fishing is free. Begin at a point about two miles from the town, and fish downwards. At the mouth of the Gapeau grey mullet may be taken with the ragworm occasionally. At the peninsula of Giens, opposite Hyères, there is good fishing from the rocks in deep water for sea-bream, wrasse, &c. The ragworm is the best bait. There are good points for fishing on both sides of the peninsula. Wherever you see deep water, you may be sure that fish abound. The local fishermen will often try to persuade you to go out in the roads in one of their boats. This appears to

be a delusion. The landlord of the humble inn at Giens will at any time be able to find a boy, who for a few *sous* will get you a good stock of bait (ragworm, small prawns, &c.) The prawn is the most killing bait. Some trout are reported between Hyères and Cannes.

**Inxent.**—On Course; trout: fishing free, but poor.

**Josselin** (Brittany).—On Oust; trout. The fishing is fair. The Croix d'Or is a good inn.

**Jura.**—No permit required, except in Champagnole and neighbourhood. All the mountain streams, such as Ani, Valouse, Valouson, Seille, &c., are full of trout. Coarse fish also in Seille from Bletteraus.

**La Roche-Posay.**—A good deal of trout to be had in the departments of Vienne, Indre, Creuse, and Hte. Vienne, some of the rivers of which hold heavy trout and occasional salmon. There is a small inn here. Fishing is better higher up at Le Blanc and Argenton.

**Lamalon.**—The river Orb, which passes through here, and its tributaries, Jaur and Mare, are full of fish (trout, barbel, roach, &c.). No permit necessary. Best months are July to October. St. Pons, St. Gervais, and Truscas are good trout stations.

**Lamballe** (Brittany).—The river here is devoid of fish.

**Landivisian** (Brittany).—On Elorn. Large trout and salmon. Penser also an excellent stream. The accommodation at the Hôtel du Commerce is good.

**Lanleff** (Brittany).—On Leff. Trout.

**Lannion** (Brittany).—Fair fishing can be had in the neighbourhood. (*See Paimpol: Trequier.*) Salmon may be taken in the Guer. Sea trout are plentiful below the town, and above brown trout are numerous.

**Lanslebourg.**—On the top of Mont Cenis Pass is a lake containing trout. Leave to fish must be obtained from the monks at the hospice.

**Laruns.**—On the road to Eaux Bonnes. Trout.

**Le Faouet** (Brittany).—*Hotel*: Lion d'Or. There are five rivers within easy reach, all full of trout. Above Le Faouet to the north is the Ellé, a heavy river, containing good trout and lots of dace. The Laita is heavily wooded, and contains fine trout and dace. At the valley of St. Barbe there is good fishing for small trout. Below Le Faouet the Ellé is deep and still. At the junction of the Laita is a good spot. (*See Quimperlé.*)

**Le Lauzet** (Savoy).—*Hotel de l'Europe*: poor. There is a lake near here full of trout.

**Le Puy.**—12 or 15 kilomètres from here, ascending the Loire, and at the same distance from Langeac, ascending the Allier, trout are met with, and in greater number the more one journeys towards the rivers' source. In Allier there are salmon occasionally. Below Le Puy and Langeac trout are fairly numerous; but small barbel, dace, roach, &c., predominate. No permit required for rod fishing. Artificial fly is particularly killing, but on account of the rapidity of the streams only wet fly fishing can be indulged in. Mons. Bizalior, the general secretary of the Syndicat d'Initiative of Velay is an enthusiastic angler, and would no doubt be delighted to render assistance to a brother piscator. His address is 10, Place du Breuil, Le Puy.

**Louvie.**—Between Pau and the mountains. A few trout.

**Luz** (Hautes Pyrenees).—There are many lakes within reach holding good trout, especially Lac Bleu. Small trout abound in the mountain streams.

**Marenla.**—On Canche; trout; annual ticket 10 *fr.* from the mayor.

**Marquise.**—On Selacque. There are a few trout, and fishing is free, but almost ruined by poaching.

**Marseilles.**—Good sea-fishing from the piers or boats. Suitable tackle may be hired, and various baits bought, at a kind of open-air shop nearly opposite the Bourse.

**Melrand** (Brittany).—At the junction of the Blavet and Sar, one of the best fishing stations in Brittany. About ten miles south of Pontivy.

**Mezidon** (near Caen, Normandy).—On the Dives. About two miles of water is let by the season. Fair fishing both below and above it.

**Mezières.**—On Meuse; trout, &c. Fishing good between Boulzicourt and St. Pierre; leave obtainable; apply to M. Grandjean, grocer, Place Ducale, Charleville.

**Mont Dore les Bains.**—*Hotel*: Sarciron Rainaldy. Chaubourg on Dordogne. Trout.

**Monthermé** (near Mezières).—Fishing in the Meuse; no permit required. Close time April 15 to June 15. Good spots are from the Hotel de la Paix to Mahanté Mill.

**Montreuil.**—On the Canche. There are trout here, and a few salmon, and fair sport may sometimes be had free as far as Hesdin. 6 *m.* below Hesdin, Contes joins Canche (trout), and 5 *m.* further down, at Beaurainville, another good stream joins.

**Montivilliers** (Normandy).—On Lézarde; trout; fishing indifferent. Some trouble in getting leave from the millers.

**Morlaix** (Brittany).—The river Guer at Lannion gives good sport. (*See Brest.*)

**Mortain.**—By train from Vire, Avranches, St. Hilaire, and Granville. A little trout fishing in the Cance, 4 *m.* below the town, off the high road to St. Hilaire on the left. The fishing is open for the most part. The coch-y-bonddhu is the favourite fly, and May-fly in its season. Showy flies useless in general. *Hotel*: De la Poste, good and reasonable. Good lodgings may be had for 15*f.* per month, including linen and attendance. The only trout in the two tumbling streams close to the town are fat little things, rarely more than five inches long.

**Murat** (Cantal).—Fair trouting here.

**Nice.**—Some fair grayling fishing can be had at St. Martin Lantosque, where are two fair hotels. Some 12 *m.* off, near the Chapel of Madona di Fenestra, is a lake holding good trout.

**Niellès-les-Bléquin.**—St. Omer line, 1½ hours from Boulogne. On Bléquin, trout: mostly free hence down to Lumbres, where Bléquin joins Aa.

**Ouve-Wirquin.**—On Aa; Trout. Yearly ticket 4s., from the mayor.

**Paimpol** (Brittany).—Good sea-fishing round the coast. *Hotel*: Guicquel. The principal rivers are the Leff, the Trieux, the Jaudy, the Guindy, and the Guer, all containing trout; and the best localities for sport are Pontrieux, Guingamp, Roche-Derrion, Lannion, and Belle-Isle-en-Terre. Salmon may be caught at Lannion and Pontrieux. At Tréguier there is good fishing in the tidal river.

**Pont Audemer.**—Near Honfleur. Trout (some heavy) in Rille; leave necessary.

**Pont l'Évêque.**—River Tonques; trout. Leave used to be obtainable.

**Pamiers.**—On Ariège; trout. Poor fishing. Fishing may be got a few miles higher up.

**Pau.**—Good general fishing, with worm, gentle, and fly, in the Gave. Plenty of chub everywhere, gudgeon, and a good many trout, which take fly and natural minnow well. The neighbouring village of Coarraze is a good station for trout and general fishing. Many large trout lie under the railway bridge, also below the canal company's weir a little higher up. Cheap and pretty comfortable quarters.

**Plestein** (Brittany).—The Douron runs near; salmon and trout. Accommodation bad.

**Ploërmel** (Brittany).—*Hotel*: Hotel de France, good. On the Lake Etang-du-Duc. Pike and eels in the lake, but the banks are very weedy. The millpool in the stream contains some good trout.

**Pont-Aven.**—*Hotels*: Julia's, Gloassec. The river Aven runs through the town, and is tidal to within 200 yards of the hotels. Large baskets of fish frequently taken in a day, especially in March, when salmon and sea trout are fairly abundant. From here up to Rosporden there are about 17 kilometres of fishable water.

**Pontgand** (Brittany).—A secluded village. There is a nice trout stream here, much wooded. The fish average two to the pound.

**Pontivy** (Brittany).—The Blavet runs near. It is used as a canal. There are many over-shots where good trout may be taken. *Hotel*: Hotel Grosset. The trout fishing, in the department of Morbihan, is prohibited until June 1. This applies, however, only to the canals and navigable streams. (*See Melrand.*)

**Pontrieux** (Brittany).—(*See Paimpol.*)

**Pont-Scorff** (Brittany).—On Scorff; good trouting; salmon sometimes.

**Quimper** (Finistère).—On Odet and Steir; sea-trout and trout. Mackerel's guts are very good bait for sea-trout here. The flies must be small. Red hackles, red and black palmers, coch-y-bonddhu, and dotterel hackle for March and April. Later come in wren's tail, alder fly, and March brown; and a fly, body, peacock's harl, ribbed with gold; hackle, red; wing, woodcock.

**Quimperle.**—On Ellé, Icolo, and Laita; salmon, trout, dace, &c. The fishing, which is leased by a local lawyer, who grants permission freely, is very good, the Ellé being considered one of the best salmon streams in Brittany. For flies use red, yellow, and brown bodies. *Hotel*: Lion d'Or; most comfortable.

**Quintin** (Brittany).—There is a tolerable trout stream here, and the quarters are good.

**Roche-Derrien** (Brittany). (*See Paimpol.*)

**Rodez.**—The Lot, Aveyron, Tarn, Truyère, and other streams, are within reach. Near the end of 1903 a piscicultural society of about 64 members was formed, with an annual subscription of 2 *fr.*, and much has already been done to improve the fishing and discourage the wholesale poaching previously so rife.

**Rosporden** (Brittany).—There is a fine lake here, but the banks are very much over-grown.

**Rostrenan** (Brittany).—The lakes of Glomel lie near; also the canal connecting Brest and Nantes. There are good pike in both.

**Royat-les-Bains.**—(*See Clermont.*)—Use fine gut and small flies—partridge hackle, black and grey spider, duns, red spinner, alder, and red tag. There are trout in a great many small streams in the surrounding hills, but poaching is very rife.

**St. Briec** (Brittany).—*Hotel*: La Croix Blanche. A few trout may be taken in the river.

**St. Caradec** (Brittany).—A village near Lohéac. There is a fair stream here containing trout.

**St. Firmin** (Dauphiné).—On Severesse; trout. Fair anglers' accommodation. 4 *m.* down from St. Firmin Severesse joins Drac. Fishing poor, but it is best above St. Firmin, 6 *m.* up to Roux, and beyond to La Chapelle. There is only a cabaret at Roux; at La Chapelle fair anglers' accommodation at the hotel. General flies are hare's ear and yellow, dark and light coch-y-bonddhu, black hackle, and plain body, or ribbed with silver, and red spinner. The head waters of Drac are well worth fishing.

**St. Germain-en-Laye.**—There is little fishing here. It is 20 *m.* from Paris.

**St. Giron** (Ariège).—River Ariège and its tributaries at Foix and Tarascon; river Salat and tributaries at Castillon, Leix, &c. Trout plentiful. Fishing from February to October. No permit required. The waters are very clear, so that anglers should show themselves as little as possible.

- St. Jouan de l'Isle** (Brittany).—On Rance; trout fishing fair. Accommodation poor.
- St. Malo**.—There is fair sea-fishing off here; pollack round all the shoals; mackerel, conger, bass at the mouth of Rance; pout, plaice, bream in the offing.
- St. Martory**.—On Garonne; abundance of chub, barbel, &c., and a few trout.
- St. Nicolas du Pelem**.—Accommodation fair. The Blavet stream, 3 kilomètres off, is one of the best in Brittany. There is another stream nearer, and these two join at Goarec, 11 kilometres due South. 4 m. E. of Goarec is the Daonlas.
- St. Omar**.—Good fly fishing. The Hotel de la Poste is the best inn. The Aa is two miles off, and the Lye nine miles. They contain very fine trout.
- St. Pol-de-Leon** (Brittany).—The Dourdoof runs near; sea-trout and yellow trout. The river is preserved, but leave can be obtained.
- St. Valery-en-Caux**.—A trip may be made from here, through the little watering place of Veulettes, fishing up the river past Villefleurs to Cany. Trout plentiful but small.
- St. Valery-sur-Somme**.—There is but little fishing for coarse fish. At Eu, near here, there are a few trout.
- St. Vaast-la-Hougue**.—La Saire; small salmon and trout.
- Sixt**.—Hotel: Du Fer à Cheval. Good sporting quarters. Plenty of trout.
- Thonon-les-Bains**.—Lake Léman contains trout, l'ombre chevalier, perch, &c., also few pike and carp. Rod fishing from February to November. Near Thonon are several rivers or streams, such as Drance, Oncion, Foxon, in which trout are plentiful. The rivers are preserved by the Piscicultural Society (s.t., 2 fr.). In the neighbourhood are also some ponds holding pike and carp.
- Toulouse**.—On the Garonne; chub, barbel, and chondrostomes (*sièges*), with gudgeon, and a few perch, carp, pike, and eels. The *Ramier du Bazacle*, a large island just below the weir is the best station; leave may be obtained from the proprietors of the *Moulin du Bazacle*. The *sièges* are caught in tolerable numbers in the rapid currents, from the shore, or better from boats, with soaked wheat, sometimes with redworm, or the chrysalis of the silkworm, which may be bought very cheaply late in the summer. *Sièges* and chub often take fly freely, morning and evening. Large barbel are sometimes caught ledger-fishing. On the weir is a capital station when the water is low enough to allow of walking thereon. The little river Lers is full of small chub and gudgeon. Fishing may be begun from the bridge on the Las Bordes road, some two and a half miles from Toulouse, and fished up stream, unless the water is high. Small redworm pays best here. The Touch, another small stream, a little farther from Toulouse, is about the same fishing. The mouth of the Ariege, distant about eleven miles up the Garonne, is a good general fishing place; others are: *up stream*, Pontet, Dinsaguel (Garonne), Venerque (Ariège); *down stream*, Blagnac and St. Joey. Barbel and roach; no permit necessary; winter months best.
- Tours**.—On the Loire. The Cher and canal are within an easy walk and at no great distance are the Indre and Vienne, and the little streams, the Bresne, Romer, and Cisse, which latter joins Loire at Vouvray. Loire contains salmon, pike, barbel, dace, &c. In the smaller streams and ponds are carp, eels, and perch. The most likely places for pike are on the Loire at Noisay or Vernan (between this place and Amboise), or below Tours, at the junction of the Cher and Vienne respectively. The fishing in the neighbourhood of Tours is not so good. On the Cher, Chenonceaux, Azay-sur-Cher, and St. Avertin, offer the best chance. On the Indre, Montbazou is a likely spot. Minnows, gudgeon, or small dace and perch can generally be obtained at the market every morning.
- Treguier** (Brittany).—Between here and Lannion is the Guindry. Trout.
- Treport**.—Sea-trout, trout, roach &c. Within a quarter of a mile is a lock, with two heavy falls—a good spot. Fair trout fishing can be had at Cricuil, also in a stream some two leagues off. A few trout and some large roach can be caught in the canal leading to Eu, one league off. The fishing at Gameches, four leagues off, is fair, but the river is much netted from here to Eu; as the water is let leave must be obtained. By paying, good pike fishing can be had in Lake L'Hable, at Cayeux-on-the-Sea, two and a half hours' drive off. Also bream, tench, roach, and eels in this lake. Above Eu the river is let, we believe to an Englishman, for a league.
- Trioux** (Brittany).—Some trouting, but fishing poor.
- Vichy**.—Good trouting in the valley of the Lichon and Allier, free.
- Vire**.—Fishing protected among the numerous woollen mills. The best water is by Graverie, five kilomètres on the high road to Thorigny. Here the Vire and Viraine have united, and form a large open river. Good trout, but dace without end in the holes. There is a tidy village fishing inn at Graverie; or board and lodging may be had at the Hôtel St. Pierre, in Vire. The Vire, above the town and the mills, runs through a perfect jungle.
- Wallen-Eperlecques**.—Coarse fishing in canal, 1½ hours by rail.
- Yvetot**.—Near here is Cany; trout fair, but, we believe, preserved. Lower down is Vittefleurs and Veulettes, the latter on sea, partly preserved. Sea trout run up occasionally.

## GERMANY.

**Ahrweiler.**—On Ahr; trout.

**Altenahr.**—On Ahr; trout, grayling, chub, dace, &c. Permission from the Burgomaster. *Hotel:* Rheinischerhof. The Ahr joins Rhine between Remagen and Sinzig. Ten miles from Altenahr is Neuenahr. Fishing is poor. Twenty-five miles off is a large lake full of good perch.

**Bad Boll** (Black Forest).—By Bannndorf. Ruer. Preserved for guests (d.t. 3s.) by proprietor of Bad Boll Hotel. Good flies are red tag, whirling dun, wickham, and blue upright.

**Baden-Baden.**—Fair trout and grayling fishing in the Moeng, some little way off. The river is preserved, we believe. At Gernsbach trouting can be had in the Murg. Tickets for Murg to be obtained at a shop in the Colonnade by personal application; d.t., 5 marks; w.t., 20 marks; m.t., 70 marks; s.t., 80 marks. Another ticket, 2m. 60pf., must be obtained from the police. The fishing, about 10 m. long, runs from close above Gernsbach to above Forbach, passing Oberstroth, Hilbertsan, Wissenbach, Langenbrand, and Gansbach (*inn:* Gasthaus-zum-Waldhorn, clean and cheap). The upper part is the better trout and grayling water, and the lower for chub, &c. At Forbach is a decent inn, the Lion. Some distance farther up is Schönminzsch. The Post is a good inn. The Schönminz joins Murg a few hundred yards above, and is a good trout stream. There are a few small trout and dace in the stream running through Baden.

**Berchtesgaden** (Bavaria).—There is good fishing in the river, from this place to the König See. Leave must be obtained. The landlord of the Watzmann Hotel will give an introduction. At the lower end of the König See is a rustic inn. Good trouting can be had at Reichenhall. Hoffland's Fancy is a good fly here.

**Berlin.**—The Spree. No angling near, being so much netted. The river is a filthy ditch.

**Bertrich.**—On Moselle. There is a decent trout stream here.

**Biberich** (Baden).—Fifteen miles above Offenburg. On Kinzig. Trout, grayling, chub, dace. The landlord of the principal inn has the right of fishing, which is very fair.

**Blankenheim.**—On Ahr; trout; fishing good, but preserved.

**Bonn.**—Trout, grayling, and chub. Fair general fishing in the Rhine, chub, dace, bleak, &c. There are many barbel, and a few pike and large perch. Chub may be taken freely with Dutch cheese, also with a parboiled paste composed of flour, milk, and eggs. The Sieg, flowing into the Rhine, 2½ m. below Bonn, on the opposite bank, contains various coarse fish. Near Bonn is Königswinter, at the foot of the Severn Mountains, and nearly opposite Königswinter is Rolandseck, both fair spots for a little sport. The Ahr joins the Rhine at Remagen, some miles above Bonn. Half way up the Kreuzberg, a hill just outside Bonn, is a pond containing abundance of very fine carp, leave for which may sometimes be obtained. A small stream flows into the Rhine some 3 m. below Bonn, on the same side. By fishing up 1½ m. excellent sport may be obtained, either with redworm or grasshopper, among chub, &c., with the chance of a trout.

**Bruckhaus** (Baden).—On the Schluecht. *Hotel:* Bad Bruckhaus, near Rhine and Wutach. Seven miles excellent trouting, partly *unnetted*; fishing free to guests for Schluecht and Rhine. Stations, Thiengen and Waldshut.

**Coblentz.**—There is a lake near here containing very large pike and perch; fishing free; you must pay for the fish at the market price. Plenty of general fishing both in Rhine and Moselle.

**Constance.**—(See *Switzerland*.)

**Daren.**—(See *Aix-la-Chapelle*.)

**Darmstadt.**—Not far off are the Maine and Rhine. Pike and other fish can be caught in the Grosse, Woog, Amosen, Teich, &c., near the town.

**Donaueschingen** (Baden).—Brigach chub, grayling, trout. Breg, 3 m. off, at Votterdingen; trout; fishing fair; the landlord of the hotel can get leave. *Lakes:* In Prince Furstenberg's park is a large lake holding good trout. *Hotel,* Schütze.

**Donauwerth** (Bavaria).—On Danube. (See *Munich*.)

**Dresden.**—The Elbe; pike, perch, and the usual fish. Annual licence 6s. per annum within 4 m. of the town; beyond that is free. At Pirna, half an hour off by rail, there is some fair trout fishing; also at Schandau, two hours' distant, a little fishing can be had in the Elbe, below the town. Quantities of small fish may be caught at the junction of the Weiseritz, 1 m. down. There is good trouting in the Polenzthal Valley, 2 m. walk from Rathen, one station beyond Schandau. *Hotels:* Belle Vue, Continental.

**Dusseldorf.**—On Rhine. There are a few salmon and trout, with plenty of chub, and other fish. In May, a fish called May-fish runs up the river; they will not take a fly.

**Ems.**—On Lahn; trouting poor, but plenty of chub and coarse fish. *Hotels:* Hotel d'Angleterre, Roemerbad.

**Forcheim.**—Between Miremburg and Bamberg. At Muggendorf, on Wiesent, good trout and grayling fishing can be had. Leave can be obtained.

**Frankfort-on-Main.**—Plenty of coarse fish and chub above the town; preserved by an association, who issue daily tickets for a small fee. Plenty of barbel here. Some good trouting at Heigenbrücken and Lohn, two hours off by rail. *Hotel:* Hotel de Russie.



- Freiburg** (Baden).—*Hotel*: Zahringer Hof. On Dreisam: trout and grayling. 10 m. N. at Waldkirchen there is good trouting in Elz; apply to the landlord of the post-house. At **Ochs** (*Hotel*: Wilden Mann) some trouting can be had by leave from the proprietor. At **Feldburg**, 24 m. off, the hotel on the spot rents the fishing of Feldsee; trout run large.
- Frendenstadt** (Black Forest).—*Hotel*: Schwarzwald. Good trouting.
- Füssen** (Bavaria).—On Lech; huchen. There are several lakes near here; Hupfen See and Banwald See, and some smaller tarns near Hohen-Schwangau. The two lakes first-mentioned contain pike and a few trout and coarse fish; leave can be obtained easily. The small lakes are strictly preserved by the king. There are some small lakes near Rosshaupten two hours from Füssen. An hour's ride from Füssen is Reutte, in Tyrol, on Lech, containing trout and grayling. The fishing is free and not very good. There are two lakes near Reutte, the one nearest the town contains plenty of carp. Near Reutte is the Arch Stream rising in some lakes, and contains trout and grayling. The master of the Crown Inn will give leave to fish it. (*See Ischl*.)
- Hachenburg**.—Six hours from Cologne *via* Au. By staying at the Krone Hotel fair trouting can be had.
- Hammereisenbach** (Black Forest).—*Hotel*: Haumer, which has some fishing.
- Hanau-on-the-Main**.—Ten miles by train from Frankfort. The Kinzig river runs near the town, and is full of pike, chub, &c. Half an hour's ride from Hanau is a submerged valley. When the Main becomes flooded, the water and fish enter the valley, the latter being left behind in the old peat holes when the waters have receded. Very large pike and perch are then to be had. The landlord of the inn near there charges ninepence for every pound weight of fish you take away. Wines and restauration good, and moderate charges.
- Hausach** (Baden).—Kinzig; grayling, chub, trout, &c. *Hotel*, Railway; the landlord can obtain some fishing for a few days.
- Heidelberg** (Baden).—On Neckar; barbel, chub, dace, roach, perch, May-fish; fishing very poor. D.t. 3d. Ordinary English flies answer here. The May-fish is the shad. Good trout fishing 8 m. from Heidelberg by payment of 9d. for every pound weight of fish you catch and take away with you. Very large trout at the Wolf's Spring, 2 m. off; bottom fishing for chub near the barge wharf is best. (*See Neckar-Steinach*.)
- Hesse Cassel**.—There is a fair trout stream near.
- Hof** (Bavaria).—(*See Ischl*.)
- Homburg** (Baden).—Gutach; trout, grayling; preserved for 2 m. by the landlord of the Bear Hotel; fishing fair; wading necessary. The brooks Essbach and Ober Eslenbach, near the town, are small, and contain a fair stock of chub. They are preserved by the landlord of the hotel Victoria, who has some trouting also. Nidd runs 4 m. from here. Tickets, 4d. per day, can be obtained from the burgermeister. Plenty of chub and white fish, also pike.
- Immenstadt** (Bavaria).—On the Munich and Constance line. (*See Reutte*.) In the Alp See there are plenty of pike, but no trout. There are one or two lakes near Martinzell, on the Munich line, an hour from here.
- Katzenellenbogen**.—On Dörsbach. Good and cheap accommodation at Bremser's Hotel, where leave can be obtained, but the trout must be given up. A small amount is charged for the necessary licence.
- Kissingen** (Bavaria).—*Hotel*: Kurhaus. Saale; pike, barbel, chub, &c.; a small fee required for permission. There is good trouting at Neustadt (10 m. off).
- Klagenfurt**.—On Worthersee; pike, roach, &c. The Glanfurt holds roach, but leave must be obtained. *Hotel*: Kaiser v. Oesterreich.
- Königsberg** (Prussia).—No one allowed to angle in the river Pregel, as it is farmed by the fishermen. Thirty marks, or 30s. penalty. The Castle lake, near the town, is about 4 m. long, and the residents on the banks are allowed to fish from their lawns. The lake contains very large carp and perch. There are restaurants on the banks, and guests are allowed to angle from their gardens.
- Kreuznach**.—On Frahe; chub, perch, &c. Fishing indifferent.
- Kyllburg**.—On Kyll, which contains trout and grayling. The Eifeler Hof is a good hotel, and has for visitors 7 m. of free water, well stocked with trout, a few grayling and plenty of chub, and large bleak. The river is best fished from Densborn down past Zendscheit and St Thomas.
- Langen-Schwalbach**.—Aar. A long stretch of the river may be fished by visitors to the Hôtel Metropole. Wet fly does very well, and dry fly is useful in summer. Fish run up to 1lb. Good flies are red palmer, March brown, red ant, red and blue uprights, Wickham, and governor, the latter with red hackle and no wing in the daytime, and white wing in the evening.
- Ligneuville** (*via* Spa and Stavelot).—On Amblève. Spring fishing is uncertain; May would be a better month. Fish run four to the lb. Flies are March brown, red spinner, and red palmer. Doumoulin's is a very comfortable and reasonable hotel.
- Lorch**.—There is some trout fishing in the Whispén, a small stream which runs into the Rhine here. It is, however, strictly preserved.
- Mannheim** (Baden).—Good pike and coarse fishing in the Rhine and Neckar. For Rhine a yearly ticket is to be obtained from the police at the Kaufhaus, also permission



from a Herr Meyer, who rents fishing (his address can be obtained from any fishmonger). For Neckar, ticket, 3 marks, must be obtained from Schloss. Fair fishing; very good chub fishing near railway bridge; also good fishing in docks, but is preserved by a society of 10 members at 80 marks each.

**Martinszell** (Bavaria).—(See *Immenstadt*.)

**Mendorf**.—There is a brook between here and Schlangenbad holding trout; you cannot fish with a fly. Mendorf is distant from Wiesbaden a quarter of an hour by rail.

**Mentz**.—In the Mendorf brook there is good trout fishing.

**Munden** (Hanover).—There are three rivers here, the Fulda, Verra, and Weser. Only coarse fish, barbel, chub, &c. There is splendid pike fishing in a large pool, formerly the bed of the Fulda.

**Munich** (Bavaria).—In the Iser and Amsser fair grayling and huchen fishing can be had; leave not very difficult to procure. The best fishing is in the Danube, between Donauwerth and Regensburg, and in the Inn, between Passau and Rosenheim; leave on Inn is procurable for a small sum. There is a comfortable inn at Newhaus, an hour from Passau. Göging and Braunau, higher up the river, are good stations. Accommodation bad.

**Mürtenbach**.—On Kyll; trout and grayling. Visitors staying at Krumpen's Hotel (Gasthof zur Post) can fish for a mile or so above the village, but this water is poorly stocked; fishing much better below, belonging to the burgomaster and brewer, who might possibly grant leave.

**Murnau** (Bavaria).—There are two lakes here, Staffel See (*Hotel: Staffelsee*) and Rieg See, containing trout. We believe the landlord of the principal hotel can obtain leave. By taking a cross road Saulgrub can be reached. Accommodation indifferent. The Ammer runs near, containing trout. The fishing between Saulgrub and Unter Ammergau is very good, but it is doubtful whether fishing can be had at this latter place. At the village of Baiersoyen, three-quarters of an hour from Saulgrub, on the road to Scongau, is a small lake containing trout, and within an hour of Baiersoyen, at Wildsteig, is another lake.

**Neustadt**.—(See *Kissingen*.)

**Neckar-Steinach** (10 m. from **Heidelberg**).—Fair trouting; tickets from the inn-keeper.

**Nieder Andorfer** (Bavaria).—On the Innsbruck line. Two hours and a half off is Walch See, containing good trout.

**Oderbruck**.—Oder. In the pools are large trout.

**Offenburg** (Baden).—Kinzig; chub, grayling, pike, perch, trout, roach; preserved by the municipality; s.t. (only) 14 marks. The mill stream is preserved by the miller; payment required.

**Passau**.—On Inn. (See *Munich*.)

**Pirna** (Saxony).—Half an hour by rail from Dresden. (See *Dresden*.)

**Prague**.—On Moldau. There are plenty of fish here, and trout in its tributaries.

**Prenzlau** (Brandenburg).—*Hotel: De Prusse*. On Uckerlake. Good fishing.

**Eavensburg** (Württemberg).—(See *Constance*.)

**Regensburg**.—On Danube. (See *Munich*.)

**Reichenhall**.—(See *Berchtesgaden*.)

**Remagen**.—(See *Altenahr*.)

**Rosenheim** (Bavaria).—On Inn. A small river here joins Inn, which contains grayling.

**Schandau** (Saxony).—(See *Dresden*.)

**Schlangenbad** (Nassau).—(See *Mendorf*.)

**Schwalbach** (Nassau).—The landlord of the Hotel Metropole rents 25 m. of a fine stream, which he preserves for his visitors; as does also the landlord of the Hotel Nassau.

**Schwarzburg** (Thüringen Wald).—Splendid trout fishing in Schwartzza, also grayling; permission to fish is given by landlord of hotel Weisser Hirsch, Schwarzburg, to visitors staying at hotel; speaks English, and very obliging.

**Senierke**.—On Bode; good trouting permission easily obtainable.

**Siegburg**.—A village ten miles from Bonn, on the river Sieg; good fishing. (See *Bonn*.)

**Stettin**.—The Oder; wels, pike, perch, bream, pike-perch, and roach. Fishing free, except for pike, 6s. annually. Best fishing in the Haff, or lake, between Stettin and the Baltic. There are several lakes between Stettin and Berlin, the proprietors of which generally give leave to angle.

**Stühlingen** (Black Forest).—By staying at the Hotel Post trout fishing can be had.

**Tolz**.—On Iser. Plenty of coarse fish, and some trout.

**Triberg** (Baden).—Gutach; trout. Some little fishing is attached to two or three of the hotels here. The town waters are let at 10 marks per season. *Hotel: Schwarzwald*.

**Vienenburg**.—On Ecker; good trouting, belonging to Count Stolberg; permission impossible. Leave is sometimes given, however, by Herr von König for his fishing at Torfhaus, near Vienenburg.

**Villingen-Kirnach** (Black Forest).—*Hotel: Burg*, very comfortable. First-rate trout fishing on own water extending over 15 m. One of the best rivers in the whole district.

**Volmar-on-Sea**.—Pike, perch, &c.

**Walporzheim.**—Ahr; trout, chub, &c.; fishing poor below, but fair above. Accommodation can be had at the Hotel St. Peter.

**Weimar.**—River Ilm. 8 or 10 *m.* of the best water, limited to four rods at a time, artificial fly only; fish under  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. to be returned in the upper water, and under 1 lb. in the lower. All fish to be given up alive, or may be purchased at 1s. 6d. per pound. Charge for fishing, 5s. per day, or 1*l.* per week. Catches of over 20 lb. not unusual. First-class accommodation at the Hotel Erbprinz, the proprietor of which will be pleased to give every information.

**Weinheim (Baden).**—Good trout fishing; permission can be obtained at the various inns (Pfälzerhof, &c.), where there is a "Forellenfang"; accommodation fair.

**Wiesbaden.**—(See Mendorf.)

**Wildbad (Württemberg).**—On Ens; trout and grayling. Sport is good, and the Hotel de Russie very comfortable. Licence costs 12s. a week; fly only is allowed.

**Wolfach (Baden).**—Kinzig; grayling, trout, chub, &c.; preserved partly by the landlord of the hotel. Wolf; same fish. Hotel, Salmen.

## HOLLAND.

**General Information.**—Excellent sport among pike, perch, carp, roach, and bream in nearly all of the numerous canals. A licence for fishing with any tackle or net, 7 florins 7 cents. Anyone taking out a licence may fish, provided he has leave over the requisite water. As a rule, permission is freely accorded. Pike fishing may be had on the Maas, near Grave, which is reached by steamer from Rotterdam or Bois le Duc; at Nijmegen, about 9 *m.* from Arnheim; and at Ouderkerk, on the Eisel, 6 *m.* from Rotterdam, between Rotterdam and Gouda. To Ouderkerk a boat runs twice a day from Rotterdam. There is some jack fishing to be had in the river at Loo, the station for which is Appeldorn. The fishing belongs to the crown, but leave may be obtained through one of the innkeepers without much difficulty. North Brabant, in the rivers Tongreep and Dommel, which run east and west of the village of Valkenswaard, a few pike are to be had, but they are not very large. The rivers in North Brabant are muddy and sluggish; they seem well stocked with eels. There are no trout, but plenty of roach and dace. Smelts can be taken from many of the quays and piers, and flat-fish and eels are numerous.

**Delft.**—Plenty of small coarse fish in the canals.

**Maastricht.**—On Maas; coarse fish, including pike, bream, roach, chub, &c.

**Rotterdam.**—Coarse fish, eels, and plenty of fine carp in the canals.

## ITALY.

**General Information.**—Bass, grey mullet, and varieties of the bream are caught at most Italian ports.

**Ancona.**—On Lago Maggiore. There is good trolling here.

**Baveno.**—On Lago Maggiore; ferox, pike, and perch. The lake is very deep.

**Breno.** (See Iseo.)

**Cadenabbia.**—Lake Como. Some dace-like fish, about  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. a piece, can be killed with fly here; also large trout trolling.

**Capri.**—Hotel: Quisisana. Good fishing.

**Como.**—On Lake Como; trout, pike.

**Desenzano.**—Six hours from Milan. On Lake of Garda. There is fair trout trolling in summer. A fish called *cavedoni* rise freely to the fly, but run small.

**Florence.**—There is tench fishing in Lake Bientina and also in the Arno.

**Genoa.**—Grey mullet can be caught at the entrance of the Bisagno stream almost close to the city walls; also bass, bream, and red mullet.

**Iseo.**—On Lago d'Iseo; tench, chub, pike, and a few large trout. The tench and chub are fond of polenta and silkworm grub, and may be taken from the shore. At Breno the Oglio runs into the lake. Lake trout constantly ascend the stream from the lake.

**Ivrea.**—There are four small lakes near here, also the river Dora, containing trout and perch. The Hôtel Scudo di Francia is comfortable. The town is situated at the entrance the Val d'Aosta.

**La Thuile de Ste. Foi.**—In the Val de Tignes. Hotel: Des Voyageurs. There is good trouting in the Isère and Lac de Tignes.

**Les Tavernettes.**—Mont Cenis. Hotel: Posthouse of the Mont Cenis. There is a lake near here, belonging to the monks at the Hospice, containing fine trout; leave must be obtained.

**Rimasco.**—On Val Sermenta. There is a tolerable inn here. Trouting very fair.

**Sardinia, Island of.**—Trout reported in all the streams. Fair hotel at Cagliari.

**Spezia.**—There are trout in a stream about 6 *m.* E. Good hotels.

**Varallo.**—This is a good head-quarters to fish the streams on the Italian side of Monte Rosa, all of which contain trout. It is next to useless to fish when the snow is melting.

## NORWAY AND SWEDEN.

**General Information.**—*Salmon and Sea Trout.*—It may be said that all the salmon rivers of any value or accessibility are already leased. Now and then one gets into the market from its owner being prevented from going out, but generally the chance is eagerly embraced by personal friends, although Mr. Henry Mohn, engineer, Bergen, sometimes has salmon (and trout) rivers to let. There are, however, many short, shallow, and comparatively worthless rivers advertised every year. These are mostly in the hands of Norwegian speculators or middlemen. The greatest caution is necessary before signing the contract and paying the rent (which is always paid in advance). References to former tenants should be insisted on, as well as accurate information respecting nets, traps, and other fishing rights. *Trout and Char.*—The trouting tourist, in looking at his map, sees a country studded with innumerable lakes and laced over with a network of streams. All of these contain trout, some of them char, and some of them grayling. Almost all these thousands of lakes and streams are open to him, *except, of course, those up which salmon and sea trout run*, and even these, above the falls, may be fished by asking permission from the farmers. It must, however, be borne in mind, that the angler has no right to fish or to trespass on the limited crop of grass, and care should be taken not to do more damage than is unavoidable. It is well to employ a son of the farmer as gillie or boatman if possible. Boats may generally be obtained, and should be subjected to a good overhaul before pushing off, as those little in use are often unseaworthy. If a man goes to Norway to fish, he must make that his *one* object. We should recommend him to take a district (such as Telemarken, Setersdal, or Jotunheim), and work it thoroughly. The best sport is not obtained in turbulent water, however likely looking, but in the more evenly flowing streams connecting lakes. The rivers on the east of the great watershed of the Dovrefjeld and Fillefjeld are better in this respect than those on the west. The smaller rivers are better than the very large ones, and this holds good also with respect to the lakes. In these the best places are at the inlet and outfall, and about any islands or banks, just where the shore disappears at a depth of four or five feet. On a lee shore during windy weather large trout will often take close to the bank. Before many years pass over, it will be necessary to lease trout fishing; indeed, many lakes are at the present moment rented, although permission to fish is seldom withheld. *Tackle.*—The salmon fisher knows all about tackle when he ascertains upon what kind of water he is to be located. The ordinary patterns, in different sizes to suit the rapid changes in the height of the river, are all that will be required; 120 to 150 yards of running line, treble and single gut for heavy and fine water. Dependable tackle cannot easily be obtained in Norway. For trout, Scotch lake flies, larger or smaller according to amount of wind, will kill on the lakes. Red-bodied flies with mallard wings are best for rivers; all the principal makers know the tackle required. Mr. Cummins, of Bishop Auckland, in his catalogue, gives a list of flies which he found killers during a trouting tour in Norway, and Messrs. Hardy Brothers will also advise from personal experience. A supply of spoons, phantoms, and Devon minnows for lake spinning should be taken. The gut should be strong, and the line 60 yards. A 14ft. double-handed trout rod, with extra tops, and tops for spinning, would be best if only one rod be taken. An 11ft. rod and finer tackle all round would be occasionally useful. The net should be a folding one, and large and capable of being fastened to the pannier strap. A rod box, made with straps at each end to sling it under the shafts of the carriage, is a great protection to the rods. The rivers are mostly unsuitable for wading. Good waterproof boots, and gaiters to guard against the heavy dew, will be found better than waders. A good macintosh, reaching down to the gaiters, is indispensable, and a sou'-wester would be found a comfort. Should the traveller drink whisky, he had better bring his supply from England, as no spirits can be obtained in Norway, except at Christiania, Bergen, and Trondjem, and such large towns. *Steamers, &c.*—Wilson's line of steamers from Hull and London to Bergen, Stavanger, and Christiania is deservedly popular, and much used by sportsmen. Berths should be secured as early as possible. The Halvorsen line from Newcastle to Bergen is supposed to be quicker, but these steamers are not so comfortable as the Wilson boats (*see advertisements in the Field* and other papers every week during the season). The sea voyage is so short, about thirty hours from land to land, that few tourists travel *via* Calais and Denmark. Fares about the same by the Wilson and Halvorsen lines, 6*l.* return, inclusive of victualling. There are local steamers on every fjord, and on most of the larger lakes. Information in the "Norges Communicationer," a kind of Bradshaw, to be obtained at Bennett's shops at Bergen or Christiania, or at Beyer's in the main street (Strandgaden), Bergen. The land travelling is by carriage, stolkjerre for two persons, or open carriage for three or more. The less luggage taken the better. *Guide Books, Maps, &c.*—Baedeker's "Norway and Sweden" contains all the requisite information for travelling, as well as numerous maps. After fixing on a district for fishing operations, it would be well to order the sheets of the Ordnance Survey through Stanford's, of Long Acre, W.C., or they might be selected at Bennett's or Beyer's at Christiania or Bergen. Information as to money, luggage, language, posting, &c., is given in the various guide books.

In Norway the occupier of land has *primâ facie* an exclusive right to all fisheries upon it; and, except on public or waste lands, no one else can claim any right to use a rod, even on waters in which there are no salmon or sea trout. Where, as is commonly the case, strangers are freely allowed to fish for trout, char, or grayling, they do so by the permission of the occupier express or implied. Strangers should be careful not to trespass, and should always apply for permission at the nearest house, even when they believe that they are upon waste lands over which the public have rights of common. The most important rivers in the province of Tromsø are the Reisen, Skibbotten, Maal, Skö, Salang, and Lokhelle; the others, though numerous, are for the most part short, and so rapid that fish cannot run up any great distance from the sea. The larger rivers were once full of salmon and sea trout, but the stock of fish has been seriously diminished. Beginning from the frontier of Finmarken, and following the coast line of Tromsø Amt southwards to the borders of Nordland, the names of the rivers succeed each other in their natural order.

**BADDERN R.**,  $9\frac{1}{2}$  m.—Rising in the Baddern Vand, a lake, 1 m. long full of non-migratory fish, the river of the same name falls into the Kvænangen Fjord. At but a short distance from the sea fish are stopped by a waterfall, immediately below which a good number of salmon are taken every year.

**RUOSSA JOK**, 6 m.—A small stream, draining half-a-dozen lakes of no great size, and falling into the Kvænangen Fjord.

**NIEMENAİKA R.**, 14 m.—Issuing from the Sioka Lake, on the borders of Finmarken, the Niemenaiika falls into the Kvænangen Fjord.

**OLMA R.**, OR **ABBO JOK**,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  m.—From Lake Abbo,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  m. long, to its mouth in the Kvænangen Fjord, the Olma is 7 m. long.

**NAVET R.**, 21 m.—From its source in the glaciers of Bezegel Haldi to the Kvænangen Fjord the Navet is a broad and quiet stream, with but three rapids. Close to its mouth salmon, which are there pretty numerous, are stopped by a waterfall. There are trout in the upper part of the river.

**OKSFJORDS OR STORSKOGS R.**,  $17\frac{1}{2}$  m.—From its rise in Rokkilgaissak, between the valleys of the Navet and Reisen, the Orksfjords River flows northwards through Storskogsdalen, and 14 m. from its source falls into the Oksfjords Lake,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  m. long. The lower end of this lake is not more than half a mile from the sea. The river is full of fish.

**REISEN R.**, 70 m.—Next to the Maal, the Reisen is the largest river in the province. It rises close to the frontier of Finmarken, in a lake of the same name, and reaches the sea at the head of the Reisen Fjord. Above Elvevold,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  m. from the head of the fjord, there are heavy rapids; thence the river is navigable to a point a little above Sappen, the last farm in the valley, and distant by water more than 35 m. from the sea. Salmon run up the Reisen for more than 63 m., and there are in the valley about forty landowners entitled to fishing rights. Half a mile from its mouth the Reisen is joined by the Samuel River, a large tributary, in which a strong current and frequent changes in the course of the stream render navigation difficult. Salmon, however, pass some way up it, and it also holds trout.

**ROTSUND R.**, 14 m.—From its source in the mountains above Djævledal, the Rotsund is for some way a wild torrent, but in its lower course through Rotsunddal, its fall is less considerable, and at last is a broad and steady stream.

**NORMANDVIK R.**, 5 m.; **VINTERDALS R.**, 7 m.; **NJAAMEL R.**,  $9\frac{1}{2}$  glacier m.—Three streams rising among the snow mountains north of the Kaafjord, and falling into the Lyngenfjord. The first-named holds trout; the others contain no fish.

**KAADFJORDS R.**, OR **GUOLAS JOK**,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  m.—From Guolasjavre, a lake 4 m. round, the Kaafjords River has a rapid fall until within 4 m. of its mouth at the head of the Kaafjord, it reaches the more level part of the valley.

**SKARDALS R.**,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  m.—Rising in the Beolajavre, a lake 1 m. long, the Skarsdals River falls into the Kaafjord.

**MANDALS R.**,  $17\frac{1}{2}$  m.—On this river, running into the Kaafjord, a certain number of salmon are taken below a waterfall which stops their further ascent.

**SKIBBOTTEN R.**, 35 m.—Skibbotten River is formed by the junction of two smaller rivers, which both rise in Russian Finland. The Skipajok, Ortasjok, or Didnojok—for in different portions of its course it is known by all three names—is the more northerly of the two, and is a mere torrent with frequent waterfalls, while the Kjærring River or Galgojok flows through a chain of lakes differing but little in their level until between Galko Lake and its junction with the Didnojok it forms a succession of heavy rapids. Two miles lower down, the river now known as Skibbotten passes Helligskoven, a "fjeldstue" or mountain station for the convenience of travellers. Immediately below the station the river flows through a small lake, called Bassejavre, between which and the sea, a distance of 18 miles, there are several rapids, and the river is seldom fordable until where close to its mouth it becomes much wider, and has formed extensive sandbanks. This was at one time a good salmon stream, but of late years, owing to constant netting, salmon and sea trout have almost disappeared. Skibbotten, however, is full of large trout.

The Galkkojok, a tributary of the Didnojok, is celebrated for the number of small trout, all of them of excellent flavour and readily caught.

**KIT R.**,  $8\frac{1}{2}$  m.—This short stream rises in 4 small lakes between the Markusfjeld, Moskovarre, and Mandfjeld, and falls into the head of the Lyngenfjord, close to the mouth of the Lyngdals River

LYNGDALS, OR SIGNALDALS, OR STORFJORDS R., OR OMASI JOK; 28 m.—From its source in two neighbouring lakes, Cassa and Guovda, the latter and larger,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  m. long, the Lyngdal runs S.S.E. for about 7 m., until, after receiving a tributary from the Kolta Lake, it skirts the southern end of the Markusfjeld, and then flows N.W. into the head of Lyngenfjord. Less than two miles above its mouth it is joined by the Martindals River,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  m. in length, and erroneously laid down on Munch's map, and described by Broch as a separate river. In the lower part of its course the Lyngdal frequently undermines and washes away part of its banks, which are steep and of loose material. This is a great hindrance to navigation, though boats can still be used to a certain extent.

LYNGDALS R.,  $9\frac{1}{2}$  m.—A small river, also falling into Lyngenfjord, but on its western shore, about 10 m. S. of Lyngen Church. It is a rapid glacier river, with a large volume of water. A good many salmon are taken near its mouth.

POL R.,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  m.—Quite a small stream, falling into Lyngenfjord just north of the Lyngdals River. There are a couple of mills close to its mouth.

ROTTENVIK R.,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  m.—Another glacier stream falling into the Lyngenfjord, 2 m. N. of the church.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. above the mouth of the river there is a waterfall.

STOR R., I VARTO,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  m.—Rising in a small lake called Langvand, this stream falls into the Lyngenfjord on its west shore. It is famous for the number of trout.

JÆGERVANDS R.,  $\frac{1}{2}$  m.—A short length of river between the Jæger vand, a large lake, and the eastern shore of the Ulfsfjord. Salmon are numerous.

STORSTENNÆS R.,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  m.—A fair-sized mountain stream rising in a small lake under the east face of Isskarstind, and falling into Kjosen, an arm of the Ulfsfjord. Full of fish.

TYTTEBÆR R., 5 m.—This stream rises close to the sources of the Fastdal River, but flows S.W. into Kjosen. Its mouth lies  $3\frac{1}{2}$  m. E.S.E. of the mouth of the Storstennæs.

KJOS OR JER R.,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  m.—Rising in two tarns in Goalsevarre Kjedel, this stream falls into the head of Kjosen.

JÆGTEVIKS R.,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m.—Rising in the Langvand, a mountain tarn, this river, after flowing through the Jægtevand, a lake a mile long, falls into Kjosen,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  m. W. of the mouth of the Fornæs River.

STOR R.,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  m.—Another small stream, rising about a mile W. of the Langvand; it also falls into Kjosen,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  m. N.W. of the mouth of the Jægteviks River.

LERBUGT R.,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  m.—Flowing out of the Troldvande, two tarns not far from the Langvand, the Lerbugt flows south into the Sörfjord, a branch of the Ulfsfjord. The river has no great fall, and is well supplied with water.

LAX OR SÖRFJORDS R., 13 m.—From its source between Riismaaltind and Pigstind, this river at first flows W. until within  $2\frac{1}{2}$  m. of the Balsfjord, whence there is a track; it turns N.E. through a cultivated valley, and falls into the Sörfjord near its head.

SKOGENÆS R.,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  m.—A mountain stream falling into the Sörfjord on its western shore.

SOMMERBUGT R.,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  m.—Another small stream, also falling into the Sörfjord a mile south of Sörfjords Church.

LAVANGS R., 7 m.—Rising on the south-west side, and skirting the west and north sides of Sjørnæs Fjeld, the Lavang falls into the Sörfjord a mile north of the church. Less than 2 m. from its mouth the Lavang receives a tributary, according to the Amt map, from Nakkejavre, a lake 1 m. long. In the Beskrivelse, however, this lake is said to be drained by the Nak, a tributary of the Bredvik River, and to be full of fish.

BREDVIKS R., 15 m.—Rising in Bjorneskarret, this river, owing to its slight fall, follows a tortuous course to the Ulfsfjord. A mile above its mouth it is joined from the south by the Nak, a tributary more than 7 m. long. The valley of the Bredvik is wide and open, and both main river and tributary are well stocked with fish—the former with salmon and trout, the latter with trout, char, and a few salmon.

OLDERVIKS R., 7 m.—This river falls into the Ulfsfjord on its western shore, almost opposite the mouth of the Jægervands River. It is a good-sized stream, and full of fish.

TROMSDALS R.,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  m.—Another small mountain stream falling into the sound opposite the town of Tromsø.

STORSTENSBUGTS R., 5 m.—A small stream falling into the head of the Ramsfjord.

ANDERSDALS R., 8 m.—Rising in a small tarn under Svartnæstind, this stream flows north, and falls into the Balsfjord immediately south of the entrance to the Ramsfjord.

NORDKJOS, OR STOR R., 14 m.—Flowing out of Tabmolvand, a hill lake 1 m. long, this river falls into Nordkjosen at the head of the Balsfjord. At first but small, 7 m. from its source it has become a broad, deep, and still river. It is a good trout stream, and some salmon are taken near its mouth. Boats can ascend the river for about a mile, and there is a road to Overgaard 6 m. up the valley, whence again a track leads north-east, through Martinsdal, to the head of the Lyngenfjord, 7 m. off.

HOLE R.,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  m.—Rising in the Storvand, a narrow lake 2 m. in length, the Hole River within a mile from its mouth is joined by the Tver, 4 m. long, from the west, and by the Markenæs, a tributary of like length, from the east. The Hole falls into Sorkjosen at the head of the Balsfjord. Both the main river and its tributaries are mere mountain streams and, except in time of flood, of inconsiderable size.

SAG R.,  $11\frac{1}{2}$  m.—Issuing from the Tagvand, a small lake among the Maartinder, this river, known as the Tommer in the upper part of its course, after a rapid descent of 6 m., falls into the Sagelvand, a lake  $2\frac{1}{2}$  m. long whence it emerges as a broad and

shallow stream, and, after a further course of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  m., enters the head of the Balsfjord. There is a waterfall close to the mouth of the river, which is said to contain a good stock of fish, probably trout and char only.

HOLMENÆS R.,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  m.—A short stream, carrying off the waters of the Jasopvand, a lake 3 m. long and 1 m. broad; it falls into the Balsfjord,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  m. S.E. of the church.

BAKKEBYE R.,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  m.; SAND R., 7 m.; SKUTVIG R.,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  m.—These and a number of other still smaller streams, rapid in the upper part of their course, but more tranquil as they approach the sea, serve to drain the peninsula between the Malangsford and the Balsfjord. They are said all of them to hold fish, probably trout, or trout and char only. On the Sand River there is a waterfall close to its mouth.

LAKS R.,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  m.—From the Fiskelösvande two lakes, respectively  $1\frac{1}{4}$  m. and  $3\frac{1}{2}$  m. long, the Laks River runs to the Aursfjord, a branch of Malangenfjord. Below a waterfall, 200ft. in height, the stream is rapid, and there is good salmon fishing. Trout are plentiful above the fall.

MAAR R.,  $9\frac{1}{2}$  m.—Shortly after its issue from among the Maartinder this river becomes a quiet stream, flowing between high banks. There is a waterfall a short distance from the sea, below which the river is broad and shallow. The Maar falls into the Aursfjord, a branch of the Malangsford, and is reported to be a good trout stream.

MAAL R., 112 m.—Great Rosta Lake, 24 m. long, and for the greater part of its extent situate upon Swedish territory, is drained by two rivers, one a tributary of the Tornea, which falls into the Gulf of Bothnia, the other the Rosta River, which, after flowing for about 7 m., enters Little Rosta Lake, 6 m. long. Soon after leaving this lake the river, now broad and quiet, receives two tributaries, the Tamok and the Divi, one on either bank, and thenceforward is known as the Maal. Below the junction of the three streams the river has but a slight fall, and its waters from time to time separate and form several channels, until at Fosli, 21 m. from the sea, they plunge over the Maalsfoss, a waterfall of between 30 and 40 feet in height. Less than a mile below Fosli the Maal is joined by the Bardo, its most important tributary. As there is but one short rapid between this junction and the sea, boats can come right up to the falls, while coasting vessels can reach Brandskognæs, 17 m. from the mouth of the river. The Bardo rises in the Altevand, a lake 28 m. long, and has a course of 44 m. to Fossmo, where there is also a waterfall. The two falls lie about a mile apart, and at about a like distance from the junction of the rivers. They stop the further ascent of salmon, and, owing to the deadness of the water lower down, it is only for a short distance immediately below them that salmon can be taken with a rod. On the Maal, salmon have been almost exterminated. The river and its tributaries have now for some time been under the care of a fishery association. Above the Fosli Fall the Maal contains a few trout and grayling. The Bardo and its tributaries, on the other hand, were at one time full of trout and char, but of late years their numbers have been recklessly thinned. 7 m. from its western end there are narrows upon Alte Lake. These are not more than 70 yards across, and through them runs a stream, against which boats must be towed. Roads run up the main valley as far as Kongslø on the Little Rosta Lake, and up Bardodal as far as Stromslø, 12 m. below the Alte Lake. The farmers are many of them well-to-do, and at their houses accommodation may be had far superior to that in any other valley in Tromsø Amt. Maalsnæs, at the mouth of the Maal, is a place of call for the main line steamers between Trondhjem and the north, and also for the s.s. Tromsø, a local steamer trading to and from the town of the same name. The Maal Valley may also be reached from Söveien i Salangen, another place of call for the s.s. Tromsø. There is now a good road from Söveien through Bardodal, to the Maal Valley, a distance of about 35 m.

TORN R.,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  m.—From a lake of the same name,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  m. long, the Torn River flows west into the Rogsfjord; though short, it is deep and broad, and has so strong a stream that it is only with difficulty that a boat can be rowed against it. The Rogsfjord is in reality brackish water, separated from Malangsford by the narrows of the Rogsfjord Strommen, through which sea water enters the Rogsfjord at high tide.

FINJORDS R.,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  m.—Rising in the Finfjordsvand, a lake nearly 4 m. long, this river also falls into the head of the Rogsfjord. Ojord, on the eastern shore of the Gisund, is by water less than  $3\frac{1}{2}$  m. distant from Klöven, where all coasting steamers call.

TOMMER R., 9 m.—Rising at the foot of Hjerttind, the Tommer river falls into the Reisenvand, a lake so little above sea level that the influence of the tides is felt even some little way up the river. There are salmon in this stream, but it is only during autumn floods that it is worth fishing. By water Reisen lake is  $4\frac{1}{2}$  m. distant from Klöven.

SKÖ R., 15 m.—Within a short distance from the point where it issues from a lake of the same name, the Skö is joined by a tributary called the Gumpe, and, after a further course of 7 m., falls into the Reisenfjord, less than 3 m. S.W. of the outlet of the Reisen Lake. Salmon ascend the Skö as far as the lake. The best pools are in the first  $2\frac{1}{2}$  m. of the river below the Fos, but there are some good ones above; 5 m. from the mouth of the river is a long extent of still water which affords excellent sport.

LYSBOTTEN R., 12 m. This and the two following rivers are in the island of Senjen. Two short links of river connect greater Lysbotten Lake with the lesser, and that again with the sea. As the lakes drained by this outlet are many, and some of them large, it would seem that the stream ought to hold salmon.

**GRÆSMYR R.**, 8 *m.*—Græsmyr Lake, 1 *m.* in length, receives at its upper end the Skar and Mosk Rivers, and is drained by the Græsmyr River, which, after a course of about 2 *m.* falls into the Gisund half-way between the steamboat stations Kløven and Gibostad.

**LAX OR LOKHELLE R.**, 17½ *m.*—This river, or rather chain of lakes, is navigable by boats for a distance from its mouth upwards of about 7 *m.*, and salmon can ascend still further. There are a few salmon casts in the short lengths of stream connecting the different lakes, but the greater part of the fishing is in the lakes themselves.

**ESPEZES R.**, 4½ *m.*; **BRODSTAD R.**, 7 *m.*; **LOKSE R.**, 7 *m.*—Three small streams, falling into the sea between the Reisen and Salangen Fjords. The first-named would appear to be a mere mountain torrent; the second and third may possibly hold a few salmon near their mouths, and yield trout fishing higher up.

**SALANGS R.**, 30 *m.*—Rising on the borders of Sweden, the Salangs River runs north until 5 *m.* from its mouth it turns westwards, and flowing through the Ovre and the Nedrevande, two lakes, each of them a little less than 2 *m.* in length, falls into the Sagfjord, near Sövein i Salangen, one of the s.s. Tromsø's calling places. Though the Salang is very rapid, salmon can ascend as far as a waterfall called Kistefoss, 7 *m.* from the sea, and 3½ *m.* above the upper of the two lakes. Boats can be towed from the lower into the upper lake; the rapid between the lower lake and the sea is quite impassable. There are about eleven landowners entitled to rights of fishery on the Salangs River. The best netting station is at Strokenæs, at the bottom of the rapid between the lakes, where almost every fish might be netted. Apart from the lakes, the only rod fishing for salmon is upon the 3½ *m.* of water between the upper lake and the Kistefoss. From Sandvik, a farm on the south shore of the upper lake, there is a good road into the valley of the Bardo, and along that river to its junction with the Maal. There is also a road up the Salang Valley to Moholt, 21 *m.* from the sea. A fishery association for the preservation of salmon in the Salang River was constituted on Feb. 18, 1876.

**SAG R.**, 8 *m.*—The Sag River takes its rise in two small hill lakes of the same name, and falls into the Sagfjord 1 *m.* W. of the mouth of the Salang. It is a mere torrent.

**SPANDALS R.**, 14 *m.*—From its sources close to the boundary of Norlands Amt the Spandals River flows northward into the head of Lavangen Fjord. It is an impetuous and turbid stream. It holds few fish.

**FJORDBOTTENS R.**, 4½ *m.*—A small stream falling into the head of Gratangen Fjord.

**STOR R.**, 5 *m.*—Rising in Ovre vand, and flowing through Mellemvand and Nedrevand, three small lakes, the Stor River falls into the head of Gratangen Fjord, close to the mouth of Fjordbotten River. Fish can run up for a distance of nearly 2 *m.*, until just below Nedrevand they are stopped by a waterfall 200ft. in height. A good many salmon are taken in the pool below the fall, above it trout are plentiful.

**LABERG R.**, 6 *m.*—Rising in a lake of the same name, the Laberg falls into Gratangen Fjord, about 5 *m.* W. of the mouth of the Stor River.

**FOLVIK R.**, 3½ *m.*—An impetuous mountain stream falling into Gratangen Fjord, 2½ *m.* W. of the mouth of the Laberg River. It does not hold many fish.

**SKODBERG R.**, 11½ *m.*—Two short links of river 1½ *m.* in length, connecting the Skodberg Lake with the Salt Lake, and the latter with the Gravfjord. As the lakes are but little above sea level, the river has no great fall, and is said to be full of fish.

The salmon fishing in Sweden is not so much sought after as that in Norway. In the rivers flowing into the Baltic and the Gulf of Bothnia salmon do not take the fly well. Still most of the rivers contain salmon where they can get up; and hold trout, char, and grayling above the falls and in the lakes. Coarse fish are also to be found in some lakes and rivers; large pike and perch are often taken when spinning.

In Sweden the inns are decent, and food more plentiful than in Norway. There are salmon in all the rivers, though in some, as the Dal and Umea, they are stopped by falls within a few miles of the sea. In the Dal, below the falls at Elfearleby, some good fish may be taken spinning. The principal fish of the country is the grayling, which may be caught anywhere. The best rivers for fishing that run into Lake Wenern are the By, the Tryks, the Nors, the Klar, and the Let, all with an extensive lake system. There is also the large Dalslands Canal. In Wenern, besides the ordinary fish, is a large salmon, rather pale in flesh. No large rivers run into Lake Wettern, but the Rivers Götha and Motala run out of it, with five or six lakes connected with the latter. Permission to fish must be obtained from the landowners. Both salmon and trout fishing have very much fallen off of late years. Except in out-of-the-way places, better sport can be obtained in Ireland or Scotland.

**Aalesund.**—On an island at the mouth of the long Stor Fjord, into which run several small rivers, of which the Valdal at Sylte, near the top, is the chief. It is leased, and fishes late; others are the Stordal, Strande, Simelve, and Nordal.

**Aaseral near Christiansand.**—Trouting in over twenty lakes and rivers.

**Alten.**—Very fine river, draining 2700 square miles; there are over 30 miles of salmon-water. It is leased, and the bag by rod is the heaviest in the country.

**Arvica (Sweden).**—On Bze Elfven. This stream runs from this town to Lake Wenern. There are pike in the river, and lake trout and *Lucio perca*.

**Bergen.**—There is no fishing to be obtained in the immediate neighbourhood, but daily steamers run to the Hardanger, Sogne, and Nord fjords (which see), and the railway runs twice a day to Vossevangen. On this line the Dale river is passed. This fishing



is much spoiled by the cloth factory; still heavy fish are often killed. The next river is the Vosse, draining 550 square miles. It fishes best early, and holds large fish. All the water, from the fjord at Bolsdal to the Evanger lake and that at Evanger, together with some pools above, have long been leased by Englishmen. Some intermediate water, and the portion at Bulkan, are in the hands of Bergen middlemen; reports of this perplexing. In the Evanger lake char are numerous, but small and poor. For the upper water, see *Vossevangen*.

**Bulken.**—Evanger River; salmon, trout. By staying at Liland's Hotel some fishing can be had.

**Carlstad** (Sweden).—(See *Gothenburg*.) On Lake Wenern. The Clar here joins Wenern. This river rises far up on the Norwegian fells. A little distance to N.E. of Carlstad lies Christineham, a capital station. The fish in Wenern consists of lake-trout, which run to spinning bait, silver-lax (a species of trout), which rise freely to a fly, the brown trout run to a fair size in the lake, also burbot, pike, perch, *Lucio perca*, tench, bream, roach, and grayling are plentiful in the Clar.

**Christiania.**—(See *Læsjo Farn Værk*.)

**Christiansand.**—Hotel, Ernst's. At the mouth of the Torrisdal, a river with catchment basin of 1500 square miles, and of the Topdal fjord. 11 m. of salmon water on the Torrisdal to Helvedes Fos, generally rented by gentlemen of the town; leave sometimes given; all boating. Trout numerous, but small near the fos. Good trouting for many miles up the river, there called Otteraaen, to Saetendal. Within drive of the town, Christiansand, are some lakes holding very pretty trout. The Topdal falls into the head of the fjord of the same name, 10 m. to the north. There is only a short though good stretch of salmon water to Boen Fos, formerly leased to Englishmen. For some years the owner declined to re-let. The Mandal, 25 m. to the west, with a basin of 700 square miles, is said to be the most productive river in Norway, with very handsome fish; but it is most severely netted, and little but small fish are now bagged. One stretch has long been owned or leased by an Englishman. It is to be hoped the nets may be hired off some day, as has been done with the Lyngdal and the Quinna, 25 and 35 m. respectively to the west. (See *Aaseral*.)

**Disæt.**—On Rena; trout. This place is two stations below Lake Storsöen. The fishing is very good; so also is it at Lonsæt, the next station above. At the northern end of the lake the fishing is also first-rate. This district is but two days from Christiania, and the accommodation is very decent and the charges moderate.

**Drontheim or Trondhjem.**—Many large and productive rivers fall into this fjord, but hundreds of nets on it, and on the lower reaches of the rivers have immensely injured them. The three best—Orkla, Gula, and Stjordan—have all long stretches, 30 to 60 m., of salmon water, leased in various sections. On the Nid, between the town and Lerfos, are some 5 m. of salmon water, for which leave can generally be obtained. Up the fjord to the north are the Levanger, Vaerdal, Lexdal, and Stenkjaer; the last, and probably others, are let.

**Falkenberg** (Sweden).—There is some capital salmon fishing here, but preserved.

**Flekkefjord.**—10 m. east is the Quinna, with 5 m. of fine salmon water to a fos, leased at the highest rent paid in the country. Within reach of the village are several lakes with very fair trouting. To the west of the town is the Sire. Extensive well-planned ladders have been erected on two fosses, which salmon freely use; but fish have not increased much. Probably the angling is to let; it was in the hands of a syndicate. The deep 17-mile long Siredal Vand (lake) above holds very large trout, chiefly at the upper end, Tonstad, where is a fine trout stream with pretty fish.

**Forde.**—On the Sondfjord, at the mouth of a river of the same name, running through Jölster Vand. Salmon and sea trout go up about 4 m. to a foss. Has been let to English tenants for the last 15 years and has afforded fair to very good sport, depending on the amount of snow. Sivertsen's Hotel on north bank is very comfortable. Good trout fishing obtainable for small payment at Digerness, 3 m. off. For Jölster Vand and upper water see *Nedre Vassenden*.

**Gottenborg** (Sweden).—Salmon, trout, grayling. The Gotha runs out of Lake Wenern. The lake is fed by twenty four streams. The town of Wenersburg lies at the southern extremity of Wenern, and Carlstad on the north (see *Carlstad*), Mariestad and Lidköping on the East, and Arnal on the west. At either of these towns good and cheap accommodation can be had. Lake Welter is connected with Wenern by a canal thirty miles long. There is a very good trout stream about 20 m. (English) away, holding very large trout. (See *Kongelf*.)

**Gouverod.**—(See *Laurvek*.)

**Guldholmen.**—Near Tana mouth. A steamer calls once a fortnight. The best plan to fish Tana is to take boats up to Gallagher Gwaika, 10 m. above the Polmac. Tents will be required, and plenty of provisions. At Polmac lives one Shanker, a merchant, where boats and accommodation can be had, but he is fearfully exorbitant in his charges. Here the Polmac river joins Tana. This stream rises in a large lake, full of fish. The sea-trout fishing is capital in the salt water at the mouth of the river.

**Hardanger Fjord.**—EIDE.—Excellent hotel, kept by Møland, who owns the small river, which contains sea trout and occasionally a few small salmon. The water is so trapped that the only chance of sport is during a flood. The Graven lake near here is not worth fishing, but between Graven and Ulvik the mountain road passes the



Espeland lake, said to hold trout of great size, though as far as our experience goes 1lb. or 1½lb. would be the average.

**EIDFJORD.**—On the river Eidfjord, which runs into the Hardanger Fjord some little way S. of Bergen. The river has a fishable length of about two miles. It is not a good river, and very rapid, but famous for the size of its sea trout. Very deep and careful wading is necessary. The best cast is known as the Long Hole. There is an inn at Eidfjord kept by the brothers Neisheim; the accommodation is good. The salmon river is no doubt let. The best time is from the middle of July to the end of August.

**Hoaas.**—(See *Klethammer*.)

**Jerkin.**—Through the valley runs a good stream, containing plenty of trout and grayling.

**Jotunheim.**—This district should be thoroughly worked by the energetic trout fisher. It is reached from the Gudbrandsdal high road on the way from Christiania to Romsdal, or from the Valdres route over the Fillefeld by ascending from Fagerlund, Skogstad, or Nysten, where a guide and the necessary pony or packhorse may be hired. The same may be done at Aardal in the Sogne fjord. This district is very rich in lakes and streams, and tolerable accommodation can be obtained at the Tourist Club buildings and small hotels known to the guide.

**Kaufford.**—There is a stream here containing salmon. From the fosse to the sea, some few hundred yards, the fish rise to the fly.

**Kile.**—(See *Volden*.)

**Klethammer.**—A post station on the banks of the Undal. Above the station the brown-trout fishing is excellent, also below, as far as the hamlet of Romfog; thence to the sea, 20 m., the salmon fishing is excellent. The best fishing ground commences 2 m. below the port station Snova, to about 2 m. below the post station Hoaas a distance of 2 m. Only a good fisherman is likely to have much sport. Good accommodation can be had at Snova and Hoaas, and also at a large farmhouse between the two. White bread, &c., can be obtained at Undalsoran, at the river's mouth, and Christiansand is only a day's journey.

**Kongelf** (Sweden).—12 m. from Gottenborg. A steamer runs daily between these two places in the summer. There is a comfortable little inn here, and trout, perch, and pike fishing: some salmon also. May is the best month. The same trout flies are used as in Scotland, only larger; and Scotch lake trout flies are admirable on the Götha.

**Læsje Yarn Veerk.**—On the post-road between Christiania and Molde, near the head of the Romsdal Valley. The station is clean, and the charges moderate. The distance is some 2½ days from Christiania. There is abundance of trout in a lake near the inn door. The best fishing is in a lake—Aur-Soen, some twenty miles north.

**Laurvik.**—The Lauven flows by the town. Salmon run large. There are few good casts. Leave to fish is rather difficult to obtain. Three miles from Laurvek is the fishing lodge of Stobro, belonging to Capt. Maynard. Here there is an admirable cast, but a boat is desirable. There is little good water below, but half a mile higher up, near a bridge, there are two or three excellent casts. The best fishing is in the upper parts of the river, at Gouverod, in Laurdal and Cara Foss. The cast here is of limited extent, but very good. The fishing season in the Lauven begins early. June and July are the best months. There are but few sea trout in the Lauven, but in a stream which falls into the fjord, near Lauvek, at the iron works, they are numerous.

**Lillehammer.**—The river Laager contains very large trout. (See *Christiania*.)

**Lönsæt.**—(See *General Information; Disæt*.) Lönsæt is at the southern extremity of the Storsjön lake, and is easily reached from Christiania. The route is as follows: Christiania to Eidsvold, by rail, 42 m.; thence to Stor Hamar, on the Miösen, by steamer, 42 m.; thence by rail to Grunsæt, 25 m.; and thence by carriage to Lönsæt, 30 m. All along this route the stations are the very cleanest and most comfortable in Norway. There is good trout and grayling fishing here. In Klar Elv, running out of Fæmund Sü, there is good trouting.

**Molde.**—The Romsdal river, the Rauma, is a fine salmon river, and belongs to Englishmen. There is a small lake on the other side of the fjord opposite Næs where we have caught trout up to 3lb. It is about 1000ft. above the fjord. A boat can be had. The great salmon rivers, the Eikisdals, the Sundals, the Surendals, and others, are well known to the salmon fisherman, but do not affect the angling tourist.

**Namsas.**—At the mouth of the Namsen river, with catchment basin of 2500 square miles. Salmon go up to Fiskum Fos, over 50 miles, divided into five or six beats. all leased. Bags on each beat vary from 1000lb. to 2500lb.; all harling; fish large. The Björa, a tributary, has two beats, both leased. To the north is the Vefsen. The portion below the fos has long been leased. A ladder has been erected, and salmon were caught above in 1891; that portion was then to let. Further north are the Fusten and the Rydsaa, both fair salmon rivers; leased.

**Nedre Vassenden,** at the end of the Jölster lake. There is good trouting in both the lake and river. A good place to stop at.

**Nord Fjord.**—The rivers here have very small catchment basins, the largest not more than 250 square miles, but, being more or less glacier fed, hold out well. The Eid, which runs out of Horningdal lake, is in Bergen hands, and fishes indifferently—water, it is said, being too clear. The Gloppen, falling into the fjord at Sandene, is leased to an Englishman, who has erected a ladder past the lower foss. It is a pretty river, rather

late, salmon small. The Olden, the Loen, and the Stryen run from the Justedal glaciers. Olden fishes well, and has long been leased. Loen is very poor, and is probably unlet. Stryen holds large salmon and sea trout. The best pools have long been in English hands; some portion is now in Bergen hands. The lower pools are good for sea trout, but only very late—August, September.

**Quickjock** (Sweden).—A village in Lapland. Lodgings can be obtained at the house of the pastor. The fishing is good both in the lake and two rivers; pike, trout, and grayling. The best time to go is in the autumn, arriving at the end of August. Quickjock is some three weeks from London. Sulitelma lies some thirty miles off.

**Romfjog**.—(See *Klethammer*.)

**Saltdal** (near Bodo).—Beautiful-looking river and valley, long tried by Englishmen. It and its neighbour Beiern are the "altogether latest" rivers in Norway; in Bergen hands.

**Särna** (Sweden).—On Ostre Dal; trout, grayling, pike, perch fishing very good, and free. The accommodation is clean and good.

**Snova**.—(See *Klethammer*.)

**Sogne Fjord**.—**VADHEIM**.—Most of the fjord steamers call here. Here commences the route north to the Romsdal. At

**SANDE**, the first station, there is good trout fishing and accommodation.

**LYSTER FJORD**, a branch of the Sogne fjord. Most of the streams are from glaciers, and unsuitable for fly work. At Skjolden and Fortun sea trout, and large ones, may sometimes be taken in a spate by spinning; the natives then kill hundreds with their favourite bait a bunch of worms.

**AARDALS**.—A mile only of likely-looking water, good for sea trout late in season, in Bergen hands. Aaroen, short, wild glacier stream; leased. Salmon said to be the largest and finest in Norway.

**AURLAND**.—There are very few true salmon in this river, though the natives apply the term "Lax" to the very large sea trout which abound here. These run to 15lb. or 16lb. and over, and afford capital sport. The fishing is let.

**GUDEVANGEN**.—A small salmon and sea-trout river, too clear to be of much account. The fishing, such as it is, is let.

**LØRDAL**.—This is one of the very best salmon rivers in Norway. The trout fishing on the river above is good. At Husum and at Høg good quarters and excellent trout fishing may be obtained. At the latter place a charge of 2 kröner is made for fishing. These two stations are on the Valdres route to Christiania (see *Valders*).

**Sond Fjord**.—(See *Forde*.)

**Stavanger**.—There are many small rivers in the neighbourhood, but most of those containing salmon are let. At Sand, on the new route to the Hardanger, is the famous Suledals Elv, let on a forty-years' lease. Half-way to Bergen is the Etne, a small salmon river with 100 square miles of basin; formerly leased to Englishmen, now to a Bergen merchant, who fishes, and also lets it. Having no very high ground for source, it fishes early, and needs rain later, but is liked, and sometimes re-taken by the same rods.

**Strand**.—First-rate fishing is to be had here.

**Telemarken**.—A district unsurpassed for its trout-fishing capabilities. It lies in the centre of southern Norway, and may be reached from Odde in Hardanger on the west, or Kongsberg on the east. It is traversed by good roads, and the accommodation is first-rate. Dalen on the Bandags Vand, and Botten are good central stations to work from.

**Tromsø**.—Near here good sport can be had in the Mols Elv and Reisen.

**Undalsoren**.—(See *Klethammer*.)

**Valders**.—This is the route over the Fillefjeld from the Sogne fjord at Lørdal to the Mjösen lake at Gjøvik, or the Randsfjord at Odnæs, from both of which places Christiania can be reached in a day. All along the route comfortable station houses will be found, and at many places tolerable trout fishing can be obtained. Fagernæs is a good example; the hotel is good, the landlord speaks English, and ten brace of trout (the largest we caught was 3½lb.) may reward a day's fishing in the river. The lake here is no good. At Tomlevold there is another good hotel; the trout run very large, coming up from the Randsfjord, but the river is much trapped.

**Vatnahalsen Hotel**.—*Lake*: Reinonga.

**Veblungsnæs**.—On Rauma. Route, from Bergen to Molde by steamer, thence by steamer to Veblungsnæs.

**Vigland**.—Ten miles from Christiansand. On the Torrisdal; salmon, &c. Fishing now let. Lodgings can be had generally at the different saw mills. A boat is necessary. There are plenty of sea trout. The pool below the foss is a good one; so is the Bay pool, which is two pools down, and the Farm pool, which is next below to the Bay pool. The fishing extends to some 1½ m. downwards from the foss. There is another good cast by the ferry, 1 m. lower.

**Vik-Eidfjord**.—By steamer from Bergen in one day. Good trout and occasional salmon. *Hotel*: Naeshim's; very comfortable.

**Volden.**—On the Stor Fjord. There are many small rivers near here and Kile, where sport can be had; and plenty of farmhouses on this fjord, where lodgings can be had (*See Aalesund.*)

**Vossevangen.**—This favourite spot has long since lost its reputation as a fishing station. It contains some half a dozen hotels, Fleischer's being one of the largest and best hotels in Norway. The lake is nearly depleted of fish. The road to Gudvangen passes some beautiful water, but the sport to be had is poor. The best places are—

**TVINDE.**—Just before this station the river often fishes well. Large trout run up from the Løne Vand in wet weather. Near

**VINJE,** the next station, the Mörkadals river and lake afford good sport. The key of the boat may be obtained from the landlord, one Knut Vinje, whose hotel is homely but comfortable.

**OPHEIM** lake may be fished, and boats had at the hotel here. Trout small.

## RUSSIA.

**General Information.**—There is capital salmon fishing on the Siberian coast. Nicolaïvesk, the seaport of the Amoor, is a good spot.

**Finland.**—You can get to Uleaborg by steamer from Stockholm, changing at Abo, or can take the steamer from Stockholm to Tornea, and from thence travel by road to Uleaborg. A Foreign Office passport is requisite, and must be viséd by the Russian consul here or at Stockholm. As to money, take gold in preference to circular notes, though the latter will pass. Fishing and shooting are free, and a fair amount can be had. Grayling, trout, and salmon are abundant in all the rivers from Uleaborg to Tornea, but salmon only take the fly at some distance up the rivers. Plenty of good grayling may be taken close to the Uleaborg town with a red palmer fly in July. Of course you must rough it, but not very much, as good quarters are to be had in all towns and villages. A good travelling map can be bought in Stockholm, Tornea, or Uleaborg. Very little luggage should be taken: but warm flannels are almost a necessity, as the nights are sometimes cold. Start as early as possible. Living is very cheap in Finland. The portion of Murray's "Handbook for Russia" that is devoted to Finland has special reference to angling, giving a long account of trout fishing in the Vuoska, near Imatra (June to September best months). There appears to be good salmon fishing at Anjala, but permission is necessary; also in the Vuoska in June and July, when the fish run from Ladoga; also near Tornea, and in all the streams running there into the Gulf of Bothnia in the Kumo river, at Kuopio, near Nyslott, in Lake Peruwessi; at Joensu, in Lake Enowesi; near Jyväskylä, at the Haapakoski Falls; at Tammerfors; and throughout the waters of the Kumo lake system. The salmon run up the rivers shortly after the ice breaks up. This is generally about the middle or end of May, according to the season. Salmon in Finnish and other rivers running into the Baltic do not take the fly. The fishing at Imatra is in the hands of a club, but with an introduction to a member leave to fish could probably be got. Land at Abo, and work up the coast by road as far as Tornea, giving the innumerable rivers that would be crossed on this route a trial. A small town is generally to be found at the mouth of each river of any size, and the accommodation in Finnish towns is generally good, whereas at country stations it is wretched, food (*i.e.*, edible) being almost unobtainable.

**St. Petersburg.**—Three hours from here is splendid trouting, preserved by a club of limited numbers. At Serriskaia, 40 miles off, on the Warsaw Railway, runs a free stream holding plenty of small grayling. Fish below the village. Opposite Schlüsselberg, where the Neva leaves the lake, fine grayling are often taken.

## SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

**General Information.**—One of the best rivers is the Ason, falling into the Bay of Biscay near Larédo, about forty miles from Santander, between that place and Bilbao. The best place for fishing the river is Marron, a league up stream. There is no inn, but lodgings can be had at the farmers'. The river is good up to Ramales, where there is an indifferent inn. The fish are salmon, sea trout, and trout. The salmon fishing is let to a company, who sometimes give leave. The Pas, near Santander, contains salmon. There is another river near Puente d'Eume, in Galicia, between La Coruna and Ferrol, containing salmon, sea and yellow trout. The accommodation at Puente d'Eume is very indifferent. Another river, running into the sea near Santa Marta, between La Barquera and Carifio, contains fish, but the accommodation at Barquera is bad. Nearly all the rivers of the provinces of Santander, Asturias, and Galicia contain heavy trout, and in fair quantities. The fly fisher can by moving his quarters fish from March till September, fishing Galicia in March and April; May and the first half of June in Santander; the latter half of June, July, and August in the rivers and lakes of the northern and mountainous portion of Asturias. The Ulla with its tributaries the Furclos, Mera, the Deza, the Tambre with its principal tributary streams, and the Miño are the best trouting waters in Galicia. Finest of yellow duns, red palmer, and orange hackle are the best flies, but bait fishing with worms or minnows provides good sport early morning, and

- after sundown on cold days. The river Sil (afterwards the Miño) in Galicia contains trout as large as almost any river in the world. Although the Sil, however, contains heavy fish, it is fearfully poached and dynamited. There are several rivers in the provinces of Orense, Lugo, and Finisterre where, with decent weather, an angler may take ten brace of fish a day; probable weight about 12lb. In the Deva, which divides Asturias and Santander, very good fishing can be had in the month of May; also in the river of Pesques, which runs parallel with the Deva, about three miles distant from the latter. In the Nalon, in Asturias, good sport is to be had in May, and better still in the river Eo, which divides Asturias and Galicia, near a village called St. Tiveo de Abres, some five leagues up the river. At Taverga, in Asturias, near the mountains that divide that province from Leon, very good fishing is to be had in June and July; and near Galiencia, where there are some large lakes 3000ft. above the level of the sea, splendid fishing is to be had, the fish averaging 1½lb. At La Perruca, where there is a fair inn, the river Lena is joined by the Naredo, and near Mieres by the Nalon—excellent trouting streams, affording capital sport. Fish silvery with delicate mauve tinge. Many of the Asturian streams, however, are far too inaccessible to be fished.
- Astorga.**—River Esla; literally alive with trout. San Roman is the best place to stay at, but the accommodation is very rough. Use March browns for still days, and orange hackle for bright, breezy weather.
- Avila (Spain).**—*Inn*: Dos de Mayo, kept by an Englishman. Good trouting.
- Balearic Islands.**—Palma (capital of Majorca). Plenty of sea-fishing. Grey mullet abundant, and numerous other kinds. Fishing both from the rocks behind the pier and from boats in or near the harbour. Water very clear.
- Barcelona.**—Moderately good sea-fishing from the piers.
- Burguete.**—There are several streams in the neighbourhood. One mile below Roncesvalles there is a clean hotel.
- Cangas de Tineo.**—A large village in the midst of the Sierra de Ronadeiro. Accommodation primitive, but scrupulously clean. All the rivers and streams round about are full of trout, and some of them contain salmon.
- Cuenca.**—Some trouting can be had here.
- Fonsagrada.**—Navia and its tributaries.
- Juy.**—On Miño; salmon and trout.
- Lugo.**—Miño. Here there are no fish, but some distance S. of Lugo, near Orense, the river contains plenty of trout.
- Mondonedo.**—Numerous trout streams amongst the neighbouring mountains.
- Orense.**—On Miño; salmon and trout.
- Ovar (Portugal).**—Twenty miles by rail from Oporto. An hour's ride from here brings you to Oliviera d'Azemeis, where fair quarters can be had. The Karina is five miles from here. Trout, barbel, &c., plentiful.
- Oviedo.**—Hotel Trannoy; comfortable and inexpensive. Streams near provide only fair sport.
- Pamplona.**—Arga, Erro, Trati, and another stream, are within easy walking distance excellent trout fishing early in the year, but as season advances there is very little water. *Inn*: La Perla.
- Ponferrada.**—In the midst of trouting waters. The Sil, Esla, Orbigo, Cua, Tera, Tuerta, and Cabrera are very good. On bright days it is practically useless fishing between 10 a.m. and 4 p.m., as fish do not rise; but between 4 and 6.30 they move freely. Use smallest and brightest coloured flies (small orange hackle or a coch-y-bondhu). Fishing very good at junction of Sil and Baeza. The whole district lying between Ponferrada, Astorga, Puebla de Sanabria, Puente de Domingo, and Villafranca is an ideal place for the fisher, as numberless rivers and streams flow down from the surrounding mountains. *Inn*: Los Astorganos. 12 m from Villafranca, at Santiago de Penalva, river Oza affords good sport, and the river Cua at its confluence with the Sil, 3 or 4 m. up the hills is Lake Corudedo which teems with fish.
- Potes (Spain).**—Good fishing.
- Rivadavia.**—On Avia: salmon. There is a fair hotel here.
- San Sebastian.**—Large mullet and other fish may be taken from the public promenade along the quay, and numerous varieties of small fish from boats in the roads.
- Santiago de Compostella.**—There are some good trouting waters here.
- Valencia.**—A little freshwater fishing in the river Guadalaviar. Sea-fishing at the Grao or harbour, distant three miles from the town.
- Vera.**—Bidassoa river. Near the sandy mouth there are no fish on account of the netting, but farther up the valley, at Yanzi, there are a few small trout. Fair accommodation at the Casino. At Yanzi there is a coaching inn on the roadside, which is scrupulously clean. At Sumbilla, a tiny village, the river consists of alternate shallows and rapids.
- Vigo.**—Trout in streams in the neighbourhood. *Hotel*: Continental.
- Zaragossa.**—On Ebro

## SWITZERLAND.

**General Information.**—Fair trout fishing is to be found in the Grisons and in the Broye in the Canton of Fribourg. The flies used are ordinary English ones. A very good fly for Switzerland is a pale yellow silk body, no hackle, and wings the tip of two ginger hackles with a fibre or two worked down for legs; also bluebottle, soldier palmer, coch-y-bonddhu, red and grey spinners, black gnat, cowdung, white moth. There are trout and coarse fish in the Vaudois and Stockalper canals, which join Lake Léman at the eastern end; fishing free, but cantonal licence required. Plenty of trout in the Golzeren See, in the Maderaner Thal.

**Aigle.**—Grand Canal and Stockalper; trout. (*See General Information.*) *Hotel:* Grand.

**Amsteg.**—Trout in River Reuss; fishing licence necessary, cost 15 francs; no day or week ticket. The same rule applies to the Golzeren See, in Maderaner Thal.

**Andelfingen (Zurich).**—On Thur. Fair fishing. Accommodation bad along the stream, except at Winterthur.

**Andermatt.**—*Hotels:* Bellevue and Danioth's. There is some good trouting in the Oberalp See, about 5 m. off, also some fish in the river.

**Appenzell.**—Good trouting in Sitter, especially early in the season. For some parts of the stream an angling licence of 20fr. is imposed.

**Bale.**—There is very fair trout and grayling fishing in the Birs, some 3 m. from Bâle. By application to the proprietor of the Three Kings leave may be obtained to fish the upper stream of the Wiesen. The middle of August is the best time.

**Berne.**—On Aare. Between this and Thun there is good fishing. Good fish can be taken below the weirs. *Hotel:* Bernerhof.

**Bienne.**—At Sonceboz is the Birs River.

**Brunnen.**—(*See Glarus.*) Trout in streams, but fishing licence necessary; cost 10 francs.

**Constance.**—The Hôtel Brochet is good and reasonable. In fishing the lake it is as well to make a bargain for a boat for the day, six francs is quite sufficient. The fish are silber, lachs, lachs forelle (the first a fish peculiar to the lake and running from 10lb. to 15lb., and the other, *Salmo ferox*). *Salmo hucho* (for which fishing Bregenz, at the Austrian end of the lake, is the best locality), the grayling (also found principally at Bregenz). char, gwyniad, ritten, waller (which reach 20lb. and feed on the bottom), *Lucio perca*, pike, carp, tench, bream, chub, roach, rudd, dace, and carp bream. The lower lake is best for pike. On a fine summer evening the half-mile below the bridge abounds with fish of all sorts. Half an hour's pull down the Rhine there are some stakes in mid-stream: this is a good place for chub and grayling. At Mülheim, two hours' drive from Constance, there is a trout-stream; the fish are small; there is another at Ravensburg, half-an-hour by train from Frederickshaven.

**Cortailod (Neuchatel).**—The Areuse here runs into the Lake of Neuchatel. The river rises at St. Sulpice, and passes the towns of Fleuriier, Couvet, and Travers, where good fishing quarters can be had. The fishing is fair.

**Couvet.**—(*See Cortailaud.*)

**Davos Platz.**—A health resort in the Grisons. There are two lakes—one, Davoser See, 2 m., the other 4 m. off—and a stream by the village. Trout and ferox. Flies must be larger than at home. A small grasshopper is a good bait. The fishing begins in January, and ends on Sept. 25. No fishing allowed in June, July, and part of August in the river. Deep trolling is best on the lakes. *Hotel:* Fluela Post, and many others.

**Fleuriier.**—(*See Cortailaud.*)

**Fribourg.**—Twenty miles off is the Lac Noir; pike, perch, tench, dace, and small trout in the stream. There is a first-class hotel on the bank, and an omnibus meets the train at Fribourg. The fishing is good; boats can be had.

**Geneva.**—On the Rhone. During summer there is no fishing to be had below the Arve mouth, owing to the melting snow from the mountains. Above the junction, however, a few trout may always be got by fishing very early or late. Commence at a mill on the north bank, about a quarter of a mile above the junction, and fish as far as the water is clear and deep, which it is for some fifty yards below the big rock opposite the junction. Deep wading is absolutely necessary. You will here pick up a few brace of trout, some of them up to 2lb. or even more, possibly a stray grayling or two, and a kind of dace which sometimes rises greedily. For flies, coachman, coch-y-bonddhu, and black palmer, in the order named; but by far the best is a March brown tied with a long body, Mayfly fashion. The fishing cannot be said to commence until the Arve clears. Go by rail to the first station from Geneva on the French line, and commence fishing at an island, and fish down to La Plaine station, or even below it if you have time, returning to Geneva by the evening train. Fish of from 10lb. to 20lb. may be taken, all with fly. Wading here, as elsewhere, is absolutely necessary. In addition to the above-mentioned flies (several sizes larger), a red palmer is good, and for a big fish the following: tail, a bit of scarlet ibis, a third of an inch long; body, hare's lug and olive ribbed with narrow gold twist, a big bunchy sooty olive hackle all the way up, very small dark mallard wing, and two or three horns of either red macaw or dyed swan: medium salmon size. The best place for trouting is about

10 m. above Bellegarde, but the poaching is awful. At La Plaine, Loudon joins Rhone (trout and grayling), much poached. Large trout are to be taken in the lake of Geneva by trolling with minnow, under sail if possible. Fish very deep, with at least six yards of gut and sixty or seventy yards of line out, and very late in the evening or at night. Perch and small dace may be caught in large quantities also in the shallower parts of the lake. Of the various streams in the neighbourhood the Versoix is the best, and is about twenty minutes from Geneva by train. The Versoix rises at Divonne, on the French frontier, where there is a good inn, but the fishing is preserved, we believe. The Swiss portion of the stream is free, and falls into the Lake of Geneva, at the village of Versoix.

**Glarus.**—On Linth. The fishing is nearly ruined by mill refuse.

**Interlaken.**—There are trout in both lakes, and grayling in the river.

**Kandersteg.**—Some good trouting can be had in a small lake near here in the meadows between the Gemmi Hotel and Victoria Hotel on the left-hand side of the road going towards the Gemmi Pass.

**Laufenburg.**—*Hotel*: Post. There is a large salmon fishery here. Apply to landlord.

**Lausanne.**—(See *Orbe*.) The Aubonne is a fair stream; trout and grayling. The best way to fish it is to take the train to Allaman and fish down to the lake, or *vice versa*. The Versoix is also good, one hour and a half by train from Lausanne. Both rivers are open. Wading is necessary. There is good trolling in the Lac de Bret, 10 m. off; leave must be obtained. Fair trouting in Orbe, 1½ hours by rail.

**Lucerne.**—There is fair trolling in the lake; pike, perch, and trout. In the river any quantity of chub may be taken, and occasionally some fine trout and grayling. The flies for the lake should be large but sombre. The river flies are the yellows, and a fly with a green body, red hackle, and red partridge tail wing.

**Meiringen.**—On Konder. Trout may be taken with a sunk grasshopper in the eddies. (*Hotel, Sauvage*.) There is a small trout stream 3 m. off. There are a few trout in Aar; all fishing free.

**Montreux.**—Trouting in the Stockalper Canal, half hour off by rail; Grand Hotel, Territet. Best flies are March brown (different sizes), small coch-y-bondhu, August dun, bluebottle, willow fly. Season begins March 15, ends Sept. 30.

**Morgenthal.**—On Aar; trout and grayling. The fishing is fair. There is a little stream joining Aar here in which good sport can be had. The innkeeper gives leave.

**Mulheim.**—(See *Constance*.)

**Neuchatel.**—On the lake of Neuchatel; plenty of large trout, pike, perch, &c. Bottom fishing can be had at the Pierre à Mazel, a small rock about 100 yards from the port of Neuchatel. Very large perch can be killed here.

**Orbe.**—About 12 m. from Lausanne. The Hôtel des Deux Poissons is good. Fair grayling fishing.

**Poschiavo.**—*Hotel*: Croce Bianca. On Lake Poschiavo; large trout.

**St. Blaise.**—On the Thiele. There are fish in the river, but they rise very badly.

**St. Gothard.**—There are trout in the Lake of St. Gothard, but few in the river.

**St. Moritz.** (Upper Engadine).—Four hours by mountain railway from Chur. There are several large hotels. There are three lakes connected by the Inn, all containing trout. The upper lake, Silser See, is the best, distant six miles. *Hotels*: Edelweiss and Alpenrose.

**St. Ursanne** (on the Doubs).—Good trouting. *Hotel*: Demi Lune, at Fils.

**Schaffhausen.**—On Rhine; salmon are sometimes taken trolling, a few trout are caught occasionally, and there are plenty of pike, chub, and perch. The Schweizerhof is a good hotel, and grants leave to fish. The Laufen Hotel, opposite the Schweizerhof Hotel, is very good. Salmon fishing below the fall; permission freely granted. The best method is to trail an artificial bait from the ferry canoe. A mackintosh necessary in any weather. There are fine trout, perch, chub, and a fish called nose, from the length of his prominent upper jaw—a species of grayling; they are abundant.

**Sierre.**—On Rhone; trout and grayling, spring and autumn. Use sunk grasshopper in the autumn, small sea-trout flies in spring. *Hotel*: Bellevue.

**Sils-Maria** (Engadine).—There are two lakes here and plenty of trout. The hotel is comfortable. Sils Lake is better than Silva Plana Lake. June and July are the best months; September is a fence month.

**Stachelberg, Baths of.**—(See *Glarus*.)

**Tavannes** (Berne).—On river Birs. There is a good inn (Bahnhof) here.

**Thun.**—(See *Berne*.) There is good spinning in the lake, and fly-fishing for trout and grayling in the river. The red grouse and black palmer tied rough are good flies, mounted on No. 7 or No. 8 hooks. Salmon may also be killed. The Thunerhof and the Belle Vue are good hotels.

**Thuisis** (Via-Mala).—On Rhine. There is fly-fishing here, and also in a stream a mile off. The Via-Mala Hotel is good.

**Travers.** (See *Cortailaud*.)

- Uster (Zurich).**—There is fishing in the stream connecting Plaff Lake with the Griffensee.
- Vallorbe.**—There is good trouting in Lac de Joux, and in the river Orbe. Good accommodation at Vallorbe (Hotel de Geneve), and at Le Pont (Grand Hotel du Lac de Joux).
- Versoix.**—A station near Geneva. Good trouting.
- Vevey.**—On Lake of Geneva; trout, perch, pike, &c.
- Visp.**—At Neubücke; trouting can be had in the Rhone.
- Winterthur (Zurich).**—(See *Andelfingen*.)
- Zell.**—There is a lake here, and the fishing is good.

## AUSTRALASIA.

**General Information.**—There are plenty of various kinds of fish in all the rivers and water holes. The Murray cod is a large fish, running up to 100lb. They are very good eating. The bream are something like the English bream, but much better eating. They afford capital sport. At Seymour, 500 miles above the junction of the Goulburn with the Murray, the fishing is very good. Large-sized Limerick hooks are the best to take out, which answer well for yellow perch, bream, cod, and large eels. In the upper part of the Hunter, dapping for perch with a grasshopper, is good. Quantities of little fish the size of bleak, may be taken with an artificial fly. In almost every one of the rivers on the Australian continent which flow southward and eastward, from the great chain of hills which run more or less parallel to the coast, very good sport may be had with the artificial fly from October to April. The fish is the Australian grayling (*Noto-thymallus australis*, M'Coy), which swarms in all the running streams wherever there are rocks and gravel—certainly from the Glenelg, on the borders of South Australia, around the coast as far east and north as the Hunter in New South Wales. It breeds in the winter months on the long flat banks of sand and gravel, and in summer is found in the shallow broken water, in localities precisely similar to those in which one would look for a grayling in an English river. In weight the Australian grayling averages from  $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. to 1lb. when in season. They will take almost any fly which kills grayling in England, showing a preference for the duns, the black and red ant, and the midge. The hooks should be of the smallest size (No. 12 or 13), and the tackle of the finest possible description. At Anderson's Creek, on the Yarra, about thirty miles above Melbourne, is a good spot. In the Gippsland rivers the sport is better, and the fish larger. The upper waters of the Mitchell, the Macalister, the Dargo, &c., swarm with grayling. In the pools a fish called here the "perch" (a species of the genus *Lates*), going up to 8lb. or 10lb. in weight, with large golden scales, and excellent eating, is found. A small frog, trolled as if for a pike, is a good bait for him. The English salmon and trout are now fully established in the colony. In a few years Tasmania promises to afford the finest angling in the world, if the colonists will only take care of the fish.

**Launceston (Tasmania).**—Sport is very good in the Great Lakes, and the fish run large. Mr. Richard F. Irvine, one of the commissioners of fisheries, will be pleased to give information as to fishing in the Great Lakes, and in other parts of the island.

**Melbourne.**—A good many species and varieties of fish are to be found in bays and rivers, within easy distances, and at certain seasons. In the former the pilchard has been taken. A variety of mackerel, too, affords good sport. Another fish is often taken in the upper parts of the bay—the snapper. It makes its appearance twice during the year. March and September, and is sometimes taken off the piers up to 25lb. by means of strong hand lines. Another fish frequently taken in the bay, and by the same means, is known as the pike. In form it much resembles the river pike; but it differs materially from those in colour, being a sort of silvery-grey on the back, and glistening white on the sides and belly. Some of them are nearly a yard in length, but seldom exceed 5lb. or 6lb. in weight. The pike has a pretty close resemblance to another fish sometimes, though not often, taken in the bay, known as the baracouta, a very voracious creature, who will strike at a piece of white or red rag, or even a bit of wood. They are most readily taken with a line or lines let over a ship's or a boat's stern when scudding under a stiff breeze. In New Zealand it abounds to an extraordinary degree. Another fish very abundant at times here is known as colonial salmon, and which, when they come close in shore, afford capital sport.

**Queensland.**—Good sea fishing on the coast. The schnapper, weighing from 5lb. to 20lb., is caught by line in fairly deep water off the islets and rocky promontories. Flat Rock, near the south entrance of Moreton Bay, is a very prolific spot. During the winter months the sea mullet pass northwards along the coasts in vast shoals, and are netted in great quantities in the various bays. Whiting are plentiful on the sandbanks, and the garfish is also netted on the shoals of the bay waters. Rock cod and flathead are met with, and the gigantic variety of the former (the groper) is found in the bays and tidal waters. The rivers and creeks inland are well stocked with bream and perch, and Murray cod are taken in the western waters.

**Tasmania.**—The following are some of the fish to be caught here:—*Trumpeter*: Weight, 1lb. to 40lb. or more. Recherche Bay, some sixty miles from Hobart Town, is the great ground. When on the feed they are a very resolute, bold-biting fish. They move in shoals. Try and keep them round you with plenty of burly, and be careful not to let one break away after being hooked, or the whole lot will most probably bolt.—*Bass or Bastard Trumpeter*: This fish sometimes takes a small hook when rod-fishing for mullet. Weight,  $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. to 7lb.—*Ling*: Very rare. Weight, 1lb. to 8lb.—*Perch*: Very similar in shape to the English fresh-water of same name; weight, 2oz. to 8oz.: are black-red and silver; black the best,  $\frac{3}{4}$ lb. to 8lb.; these fish give good sport. The white are caught near the city, the black farther down. Adventure Bay, thirty miles distant, is a good spot.—*Bream*: 6oz. to 3lb. Much like the British bream in shape, usually caught in brackish water, or just above it; fine eating, and good sport. Bait, a shrimp is the best; mussel next.—*Trevally*: Weight,  $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. to 6lb.—*Mullet*: Tasmanian herring. Weight, 3oz. to 1lb.—*Salmon*: A coarse fish, weighing from  $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. to 12lb. It must be cooked very fresh, or is unsafe.—*Flathead*: White and firm eating. Requires careful handling, as it possesses two little poisonous spikes on either side of his flat head. Weight, 2oz. to 4lb.—*Rock Cod*: Rather delicate, but a little soft. Late in the afternoon or evening is the great time to catch them. Weight, 3lb. to 10lb.—*Barracouta* (3lb. to 10lb.), *Kingfish* (4lb. to 15lb.): Saltwater pikes, shaped like a jack, with abundance of teeth. Very abundant. Tow a piece of red wood with one or two hooks attached, barbs filed off, and they seize it on the top of the water. As soon as you have got him aboard you can easily shake the hook clear. *Kingfish* are always caught at night, near the bottom, and a hook without barb should be used with them. There are also *whiting*, scarce; *sprats*, not looked after; *skate*, and a few other coarse fish; amongst these are *horse mackerel*, *parrot fish*, and *leather jackets*, both the latter with rat-like teeth, and the last are very troublesome, cutting off your bait without your being able to feel them.—*Conger Eels*: Very large; from 10lb. to an enormous size.—*Guard Fish*, *Flounders*, and *Soles*: The latter scarce, but inferior to the flounder, which is remarkably good. The last three are seine fish only. The mode of fishing is generally with a hand line from a boat, two or three hooks are best on small outriggers (about four to six near Hobart Town) for perch, flathead, and trevally; rock cod require a larger hook. As you go down to the ocean you use larger up to No. 5, according to circumstances. A sinker is used at the bottom, with the lowest hook just off the ground. With anything like a Dartmouth rig (the snood and hooks below the sinker) you would constantly lose your bait before you got your line or snood up from the bottom. For real trumpeter try by letting down a sinker, hollow at bottom to contain fat, and not dropping the killick until you find coral or weed; rock or sand will not do. Rod fishing from wharves, rocks, &c., is good amusement at times with small fish, with no float, a small sinker, and two or three No. 5 Limerick hooks. Mullet give the largest amount of sport. You usually vary the contents of your basket with a mixture of flathead, trevally, and perch; very rarely indeed by a bastard trumpeter and rock cod later in the day or evening. The fresh-water herring—often called the fresh-water mullet, or cucumber fish—is a very delicate fish; it is from 5in. to 9in. in length, and will very frequently take a fly. When bottom fishing from a boat, it is generally in very strong running water; consequently, you require a large cork float balanced by a ledger lead or similar, or your hook would not get down till it had swum past you. Plumb the depth, and fish a very little off the bottom; a No. 6, 7, or 8 Limerick hook, partly concealed by a turn round of red hackle, and a gentle on the point. Throw up stream, and watch the float as it swims past; strike very quickly, but not too strongly. You often hook a fish just at the end of the swim, as you pull up for a fresh cast. There is a pretty little (native) fish called trout, spotted, but with no scales, which is very plentiful in most fresh-water creeks. It is about 3in. or so long, and can be caught in large quantities by using a fine line, and the two top joints of your rod; bait, a gentle.

#### NEW ZEALAND.

**General Directions.**—New Zealand, by persevering acclimatisation of the Salmonidæ, has now become one of the trouting paradises of the world. The smaller trout, up to 3lb. or 4lb., take artificial flies freely; but the heavy fish, which run to 20lb., and are common at 10lb., are chiefly taken by spinning, or the so-called whitebait, used alive, and during the night. In the North Island there is excellent trouting, the Government having stocked almost every little stream. Licences, s. 20s., m. 5s., w. 2s. 6d., are issued by the acclimatisation societies, and by the Government Tourist Department, Brandon-street, Wellington. The officials are extremely courteous, and would gladly afford any further information required, although their "Itinerary of Travel," which gives a list of fishable streams, with their locality, means of access, and accommodation to be had, is almost all that the angler should desire. The season is from Oct. 1 to April 15, and a licence entitles the holder to fish in any part of the colony, under the easiest of conditions. Accommodation, which is good in the towns, can be had at from 8s. to 12s. 6d. a day. The fishing is practically free. A 12ft. fly rod and an ordinary spinning rod are recommended. The tackle makers in the colony will provide flies suitable for the different localities, but it is best to take out waders and gut collars. Some of the English tackle makers keep New Zealand flies in stock. A book likely to prove of service is Captain Hamilton's "Trout Fishing and Sport in Maoriland" published at the Government Printing Office Wellington, New Zealand.



## NORTH ISLAND.

**Okoroire.**—Best reached from Auckland (Auckland to Rotorua line), thence by coach. Trout fishing in Waikato and tributaries. Plenty of rainbow trout. *Hotels:* Hot Springs and Ateamuri.

**Rotorua.**—Terminus of Auckland-Rotorua Railway. Reached from Wellington as follows: Rail to Wanganui; steamer up the Wanganui River (a beautiful trip) as far as Pipiriki, where there is a very fair hotel, 10s. a day (engage room beforehand). Coach runs from Pipiriki two or three times a week right through the thermal district of the North Island to Rotorua. Several hotels in Rotorua, but the best hotel is at Whakarewarewa, two miles from Rotorua (Geyser Hotel, 10s.). Near Rotorua are the following streams, wellstocked with trout: Utuhina, Ngongotaha Obau, Waikorowhiti, Paurenga, Umurua, and Kaituna. Fish caught up to 10lb., rod and line. Baits generally phantom whitebait and artificial English flies. Local Anglers' Club in Rotorua, which is very ready to give information. Fishing licences from Mr. A. Williams. The Government Tourist Agent, Rotorua, will afford anglers every information.

**Napier** (Hawke's Bay).—Rail from Wellington. Masonic, Criterion and Pohui hotels 10s. a day each. There is good fishing about Napier in the Pohui, Waipunga, and Rangitaiki rivers.

**Pahiatua.**—On the Wellington-Napier line, 107 miles from Wellington. A good deal of fishing (rainbow trout) in the Makairo river, within an easy walk of the township. Hotels, 8s. to 10s., fair, and clean, with good plain food, but not luxurious.

**Masterton.**—Wellington-Napier line. Several fair hotels; good fishing in the Ruamahunga. The Acclimatisation Society's ponds are here.

**Wellington.**—Royal Oak, 12s. 6d., best hotel in New Zealand. Several other fair hotels, and some good boarding-houses. There is trout fishing in the Hutt Valley and in the mountain streams near. Detailed information of the Government Tourist Department, in Wellington.

## SOUTH ISLAND.

**Nelson.**—Steamer from Wellington almost daily; direct or via Picton. Average trip, 15 hours. No good hotel; much best stay at Warwick House. Another large boarding-house is Lightband's. There are a good many trout streams in the neighbourhood. Also reached by steamer from Wellington to Picton, and by coach overland from Blenheim, which is reached by railway from Picton. Sea route cheapest; coaching in New Zealand costs 6d. to 8d. a mile.

**Christchurch.**—By steamer from Wellington. Visitors from Australia can take a boat at Melbourne which will land them at Christchurch or Dunedin, and thence by rail. *Hotels:* Coker's and Warner's. There are a good many trout streams near Christchurch (the Heathcote, Avon, and Styx are all within easy distance), and in places easily accessible from it by rail. Some very good fishing at Ashburton (rail from Christchurch) in the river of that name. There are boarding-houses in the place.

**Southern Lakes** (Manapouri, Wakatipu, Wanaka, &c.).—Reached from Dunedin by rail, and then coach. There is trout fishing in some, at any rate, of these lakes. It is the Southern trout which run large. There are hotels at the towns on the lakes, especially at Queenstown.

**Timaru.**—By rail from Christchurch or Dunedin. *Hotels:* Empire and Grosvenor, good accommodation, and reasonable charges. Some of the best trouting in the Colony may be had in the neighbourhood; Opihi River especially good. Mr. Jasker, a local angler, will supply all information.

# THE BURBERRY

The One Weatherproof Top-coat that enables favourable angling conditions to be taken full advantage of without discomfort or risk to health.

**PROOF** without **HEAT**—**WARM** without **WEIGHT**

*Illustrated  
Catalogue  
and Patterns  
of Gabardine  
Post Free.*



**"The Burberry a Veritable Godsend."**

*"The Burberry is a veritable godsend to anyone who spends a lot of time in the open. On one occasion I was for three hours in a small fishing boat on a rough sea. Heavy rain, sea spray, and even waves washed over me. With any other waterproof I should have been drenched, but my Burberry came safely through the ordeal and kept its wearer dry."—O. G. PIKE, F.Z.S., F.R.P.S.*

**MONTH IN, MONTH OUT**, there's hardly a day the whole year round when **THE BURBERRY** isn't just the coat you need. Wet or fine—warm or cold days—it gives complete satisfaction and efficient security without engendering unhealthy heat.

**THE BURBERRY**—made in the world-renowned Gabardine and lined throughout with proofed wool or silk—supplies a reliable safeguard against rain, yet maintains perfect textural ventilation.

**THE USEFULNESS of THE BURBERRY** doesn't end with protection against wet; it offers a stout resistance to cold wind, and is delightfully warm and comfortable even on the chilliest day.

**PROTECTION APART, THE BURBERRY** is the most perfect coat available for the Angler. Airy and air-free, it minimises fatigue. Easy-fitting, it is the **ONE** overcoat in which it is possible to cast with precision. Smart and workmanlike, it endows its wearer with a robust virility that at once denotes the sportsman.

## BURBERRYS Haymarket LONDON

8 & 10 Boul. Malesherbes PARIS and Provincial Agents

# BURBERRY GABARDINE ANGLING KIT

**I**NSURES better protection against bad weather, greater freedom and more comfortable enjoyment of fishing than can be obtained in any other equipment.

*Catalogue  
and Patterns  
of Gabardine  
Post Free  
on Request.*



*Every  
Genuine  
Burberry  
Garment  
is labelled  
"Burberrys."*

**BURBERRY MODELS** are thoroughly practical, designed by noted anglers who know from personal experience every detail that requires special provision.

**PIVOT SLEEVES** and other ingenious Burberry inventions secure absolute freedom, allowing long casts to be made with precision and ease.

**GABARDINE**—woven and proofed by Burberrys—effectually withstands rain and all forms of damp without interrupting the textural ventilation necessary to health.

**GABARDINE** supplies a perfect safeguard against cold, yet, by its airylightness and air-freedom, is delightfully cool on close days. It is practically untearable and resists penetration by gorse, thorns, or even fish-hooks.

*"The fishing coat has proved excellent. I have fished eight hours in it and come home as dry as I started. It is comfortable, light, keeps off the sun, cool, but warm in a cold wind."*

*—H. B. M., Senny Bridge.*

## BURBERRYS Haymarket LONDON

8 & 10 Boul. Malesherbes PARIS, Basingstoke & Provincial Agents.

ARY.

**NOTABLE FISH.**

[illegible]

## ANGLER'S

## NOTABLE FISH.

[illegible]



## ANGLER'S

### NOTABLE FISH.

[illegible]









ANGLER'S

DATE .....

—	No.	lbs.	oz.	No.	lbs.	oz.	No	lbs.	oz.	No.	lbs.	o
---	-----	------	-----	-----	------	-----	----	------	-----	-----	------	---

Salmon.....

Grilse .....

Sea Trout...

Ferox .....

Brown Trout

Grayling ...

Chub.....

Dace .....

Roach ...

Pike ...

Perch .....

Bream .....

Barbel ...

Carp

Tench

TOTAL .....
-------------

Largest fish killed ...
----------------------------

REMARKS...







ANGLERS

DATE .....

	No.	lbs.	oz.	No	lbs.	oz.	No.	lbs.	oz.	No.	lbs.	oz
Salmon.....												
Grilse .....												
Sea Trout...												
Ferox .....												
Brown'Trout												
Grayling ...												
Chub..... ..												
Dace .....												
Roach ....												
Pike .....												
Perch .....												
Bream .....												
Barbel . ...												
Carp . . ...												
Tench ..												

TOTAL .....

Largest fish  
 killed ...

REMARKS...

DIARY.

[illegible]



ANGLER'

DATE .....

	No.	lbs.	oz.	No.	lbs.	oz.	No.	lbs.	oz.	No.	lbs.
--	-----	------	-----	-----	------	-----	-----	------	-----	-----	------

Salmon.....

Grilse .....

Sea Trout...

Ferox .....

Brown Trout

Grayling ...

Chub.....

Dace .....

Roech ..

Pike ..

Perch .....

Bream .. ..

Barbel ...

Carp .. ..

Tench

-----

TOTAL .....

Largest fish  
killed ..

=====

REMARKS...



DATE .....

—	No.	lbs.	oz.	No.	lbs.	oz.	No.	lbs.	oz.	No.	lbs.
---	-----	------	-----	-----	------	-----	-----	------	-----	-----	------

Salmon.....

Grilse .....

Sea Trout...

Ferox .....

Brown Trout

Grayling ...

Chub..... ..

Dace .....

Rough .

Pike . .

Perch .....

Bream .....

Barbel

Carp

Tench

TOTAL .....

Largest fish  
killed ...

REMARKS...

DIARY.

TOTAL.

No.	lbs.	oz.	No.	lbs.	oz.	No.	lbs.	oz.	No.	lbs.	oz.
-----	------	-----	-----	------	-----	-----	------	-----	-----	------	-----

ANGLER

DATE .....

No.	lbs.	oz.	No.	lbs.	oz.	No.	lbs.	oz.	No.	lbs.
-----	------	-----	-----	------	-----	-----	------	-----	-----	------

Salmon.....

Grilse .....

Sea Trout...

Ferōx .....

Brown Trout

Grayling ...

Chub..... ..

Dace .....

Roach

Pike ..

Perch .....

Bream .. .

Barbel ....

Carp . . .

Tench

TOTAL .....

Largest fish  
killed ...

REMARKS...



DATE .....

— No. lbs. oz. No. lbs. oz. No. lbs. oz. No. lbs. oz.

Salmon .....

Grilse .....

Sea Trout ..

Ferōx .....

Brown Trout

Grayling ...

Chub .....

Dace .....

Roach .....

Pike .....

Perch .....

Bream .....

Barbel .....

Carp .....

Tench .....

---

---

TOTAL .....

---

---

Largest fish  
killed ...

---

---

REMARKS...





DATE .....

	No.	lbs.	oz.	No.	lbs.	oz.	No.	lbs.	oz.	No.
--	-----	------	-----	-----	------	-----	-----	------	-----	-----

Salmon .....

Grilse .....

Sea Trout ..

Ferox ....

Brown Trout

Grayling ...

Chub .....

Dace .....

Rough .....

Pike .....

Perch .....

Bream .....

Barbel .....

Carp .....

Tench .....

TOTAL .....

Largest fish  
killed ...

REMARKS...



DATE .....

No. lbs. oz. No. lbs. oz. No. lbs. oz. No.

Salmon .....

Grilse .....

Sea Trout ..

Ferox .....

Brown Trout

Grayling ...

Chub .....

Dace .....

Roach .....

Pike .....

Perch .....

Bream .....

Barbel .....

Carp .....

Tench .....

---

---

TOTAL .....

---

---

Largest fish  
killed ...

---

---

REMARKS ...



DATE .....

— No. lbs. oz. No. lbs. oz. No. lbs. oz. No.

Salmon .....

Grilse .....

Sea Trout...

Ferox .....

Brown Trout

Grayling ...

Chub .....

Dace .....

Roach .....

Pike .....

Perch .....

Bream .....

Barbel .....

Carp .....

Tench .....

---

---

TOTAL .....

---

---

Largest fish  
killed ...

---

---

REMARKS...



DATE .....

No. lbs. oz. No. lbs. oz. No. lbs. oz. No. lbs. oz.

Salmon .....

Grilse .....

Sea Trout...

Ferox .....

Brown Trout

Grayling ...

Chub .....

Dace .....

Roach .....

Pike .....

Perch .....

Bream .....

Barbel .....

Carp .....

Tench .....

TOTAL .....

Largest fish  
 killed ...

REMARKS...

RY.

TOTAL.

lb.	oz.	No.	lbs.	oz.	No.	lbs.	oz.	No.	lbs.	oz.
-----	-----	-----	------	-----	-----	------	-----	-----	------	-----



# ANGLER

DATE .....											
=====											
—	No.	lbs.	oz.	No.	lbs.	oz.	No.	lbs.	oz.	No.	lbs.
=====											
Salmon .....											
Grilse .....											
Sea Trout...											
Ferox .....											
Brown Trout											
Grayling ...											
Chub .....											
Dace .....											
Roach .....											
Pike .....											
Perch .....											
Bream .....											
Barbel .....											
Carp .....											
Tench .....											
=											
TOTAL .....											
=											
Largest fish killed ...											
=											
REMARKS ...											

DIARY.

TOTAL.

No	lbs.	oz.	No.	lbs.	oz.	No.	lbs.	oz.	No.	lbs.	oz.
----	------	-----	-----	------	-----	-----	------	-----	-----	------	-----

ANGLER

MEMORANDA.

Date.

DIARY.

MEMORANDA.

Date.



MEMORANDA.

Date.

DIARY.

MEMORANDA.

Date.

ANGL

**MEMORANDA.**

Date.

--

# **GWEEDORE HOTEL, CO. DONEGAL.**

CELEBRATED FISHING CENTRE.

Salmon and  
Trout Fishing  
on 3 Rivers and  
3 Lakes.

Sea Fishing.

**IN THE  
HEART OF  
THE  
DONEGAL  
HIGHLANDS.**

Motor Garage.

Excellent  
Cuisine.

Moderate  
Tariff.

**Apply to MANAGER, GWEEDORE HOTEL,  
Co. Donegal.**

*New and Sixth Edition. Price 10s. 6d. net.*

## **ESTATE . . . MANAGEMENT: A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR Landlords, Agents, and Pupils. .**

**By CHARLES E. CURTIS, F.S.I.,**

Professor of Forest Economy, Field Engineering, and General Estate Management at the late College of Agriculture, Downton, Wilts; Consulting Forester to the Right Honourable Lord O'Neill, Shane's Castle, Antrim; Author of "Practical Forestry" (Third Edition), "Valuation of Land and Houses" (Third Edition), &c.

*With a Legal Supplement by a Barrister.*

THE FIELD & QUEEN (HORACE COX), Ltd., Bream's Buildings,  
London, E.C.



# Renvyle House Hotel

## CONNEMARA.

Five Miles from Letterfrack. In large Private Grounds, less than 50 yards from the Sea. Shooting, Fishing (considered one of the best in Ireland for small brook trout), Boating, Bathing. Train to Clifden. Wire: "Blake, Renvyle," for Clifden.

Lawn Tennis Ground. Also Golf.

The situation of this Hotel is the finest in the country, close to the sea shore, with fine white sands. Beautiful drives in the neighbourhood. Cars, Boats, and Ponies to be had on hire; also Stabling. Salt Sponge Baths, and with Seaweed. The freshness of the breezes and mildness of the climate render it one of the best places for restoring health. Delightful in Spring. Garage for five cars. Petrol stored.

Terms: 10s. per day; £3 per week. Proprietress: MRS. BLAKE.

FEALE, CASHEN, SMERLAGH, AND GALEY RIVERS, LISTOWE  
CO. KERRY.

FREE Salmon and Sea Trout Fishing for thirty miles. The "Feale" is amazingly handsome, but little known, is considered one of the best salmon rivers in Ireland.—Full information from W. M. M. ELLIGOTT, Hon. Sec., Listowel.

### KILLALOE.—SALMON AND TROUT FISHING.

GRACE'S HOTEL.—High and healthy position, inclosed ground, facing river; highly recommended for superior comfort. Preserved Fishing to Let; be pools on Shaanon. May-fly Fishing on Lough Derg.—Particulars from GRACE, Killaloe.

### RIVER MOY LOUGHS CONN AND CULLEN.

JIM HEARNES, Fisherman, &c., successor to the late Pat Hearnnes; holder of Two Diplomas of Honour from the late Fishery Exhibition, London—one for excellence in Salmon and Trout Flies, and the second for general exhibit of Fishing Tackle. Fly-tyer to His Royal Highness Prince Arthur of Connaught, &c. A splendid Assortment SALMON and TROUT RODS. Boats and attendance for lakes or river. Flies tied to match all waters. Ample experience of Scotch and Welsh waters. Salmon, Grilse, Sea and Brown Trout, and Pike Fishing free. For further information write or wire J. HEARNES, Fisherman, Ballina, Co. Mayo, Ireland. Comfortable accommodation to be had.

### BAY VIEW HOTEL, WATERVILLE CO. KERRY.

THIS Hotel is now under new management, is beautifully situated a few minutes' walk to the sea and commanding a magnificent view of the Atlantic, and within the minutes' walk of the famous Waterville Lake. Visitors to this Hotel have free fishing on the following lakes:—Lough Namona, Nahiiska, Cloonoughlin, Derryana, and Lough Currane, also on the Rivers Inny and Cummeragh. Also 60,000 acres preserve shooting for the use of our visitors. Sea bathing, boating, and sea fishing in front of Hotel. Lawn Tennis, Golf, and Billiards. Motor Coaches arrive daily during Season. Petrol stocked. Garage. Motoring and Posting in all its branches. Terms moderate. Apply Proprietor.

### SALMON AND TROUT FISHING, IRELAND.

GENTLEMEN visiting Ireland for the fishing season will find it to their advantage to procure their RODS and TACKLE from thoroughly practical anglers such as WILLIAM HAYNES and SON, Fishing Tackle Makers, Cork.

### BUTLER ARMS HOTEL, WATERVILLE, CO. KERRY.

VISITORS to this Hotel may fish FREE on Loughs Derriana, Namona, Nahiiska, Cloonaghlin, Currane, and the Rivers Inny and Cummeragh. Good Sea Fishing, Shooting, Golf, Billiards, Lawn-tennis, and Bathing. For further particulars apply to the Proprietor. Garage free. Motors on hire.

### SALMON & TROUT FISHING ON THE LEE AND SULLANE.

OVER seven miles of excellently preserved SALMON FISHING, situated within two miles of the Hotel, to be let in beats; also two beats open to visitors at £7 7s. per week, including board, rod, and fish. Boarding terms £3 3s. per week. Excellent Brown Trout fishing free. Telegrams: "Williams, Macroom."  
Apply MANAGERESS, Williams' Hotel, Macroom, Co. Cork.

---

**LOUGH CORRIB.**

**C**HARMINGLY situated. Most comfortable **ANGLERS' HOTEL** and **FISHING LODGE**. Northern Shore, within 80 yds. of Lake, adjacent best fishing. Modern sanitation. Motor accommodation. Tariff, pamphlet, and illustrations. Proprietor, Carrick House, Clonbur, Co. Galway.

---

**R**OGAN and SONS, Fishing Tackle Manufacturers, Ballyshannon, Ireland. Makers of High-class Fishing Tackle for all parts of the World. Awarded Silver Medal, Diplomas of Honour, and Special Money Prize for Excellence of Rods and Flies, Fisheries Exhibition, London, 1883.

---

**TAYLOR'S HOTEL, KILMACRENAN, CO. DONEGAL.**

**S**ALMON and Trout Fishing. Within ten minutes' walk of River Lennon, one mile Lough Fern. Finest Salmon fishing centre in Ulster. Over eighty Salmon killed by visitors in Hotel last season in these waters. Particulars from Proprietor as above.

---

**LEENANE HOTEL**

*Ideal Place for a Month's Holiday.*

**EXCELLENT SPORTING HOTEL AT LEENANE, CONNEMARA.**

**S**HOOTING. Fishing on Sea and Lakes. Daily Excursions. Bathing. Good Roads for Motoring. Magnificent Scenery. Motor Cars. Garage. Leenane Hotel is in the centre for Salmon Angling, and May Fly fishing on Loughs Corril and Mask. Station, Maamcross.

**MODERATE TARIFF.**

*Apply Proprietor.*

---

*Fifth Edition.*

*Price 7s. 6d. net.*

**PHEASANTS :**

THEIR

**NATURAL HISTORY AND PRACTICAL  
MANAGEMENT.**

**By W. B. TEGETMEIER, F.Z.S. (Hon.)**

(MEMBER OF THE BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION).

---

THE FIELD & QUEEN (HORACE COX) Ltd., BREAM'S BUILDINGS, LONDON, E.C.

## SCOURIE HOTEL

### SUTHERLANDSHIRE.

Superior brown trout fishing on over a hundred lochs. Also four good sea-trout lochs and unlimited excellent sea-fishing, with extensive sea-coast and mountain scenery, and close to Handa Island, unsurpassed for its magnificent cliffs, and extensive and varied bird-life. Sea-bathing, motoring and horse-hiring.

**SEASON: MAY—OCTOBER.**

TELEGRAPH OFFICE AND DAILY MOTOR - MAIL SERVICE  
ROUTE.

Rail to Lairg, or McBrayne's  
Weekly Steamer, Glasgow—Badcall.

“HOTEL, SCOURIE.”

*Telegrams: “MACMILLAN, KINLOCH-RANNOCH.”*

## DUNALASTAIR HOTEL,

### KINLOCH-RANNOCH, PERTHSHIRE, N.B.

Beautifully situated amid splendid scenery at the foot of Loch Rannoch and on the banks of the Tummel.

**FREE FISHING. BOATING. MOTOR ACCOMMODATION.**

**D. C. MACMILLAN, Proprietor.**

## STAGE HOUSE, GLENFINNAN,

### LOCH SHIEL, N.B.

**EXCELLENT** Salmon, Grilse, and Sea Trout Fishing on Loch Shiel. The Stag House is at the head of Loch Shiel, which is the best for Fishing. Visitors staying at Stage House can fish the whole of the Loch. Boats and Fishing free. Salmon Fishing commences in April, and Sea Trout in June. It is fished with both fly and minnow. Suitable Tackle always kept in stock. Stage House is close to Railway Station, Post, and Telegraph Office. Good Boats and experienced men. Garage.

Total Catch Season 1910—1,555 Sea Trout, 22 Salmon, 56 Brown Trout.  
Total weight, 2,690½ lb.

**D. MACKELLAIG, Proprietor.**

## HIGHLAND HEALTH RESORT,

750 ft. above sea level, commanding magnificent views of surrounding country. Bracing, clear mountain air. Splendid Brown Trout Fishing on Loch Lyon, Loch-na-bhe, Loch Dochart, Loch Nubhair, River Fillan, and Conenish River, also on hill burns.

Sanitary arrangements have all been renewed, and are now most modern.

# ROYAL HOTEL

SALMON AND TROUT FISHING.

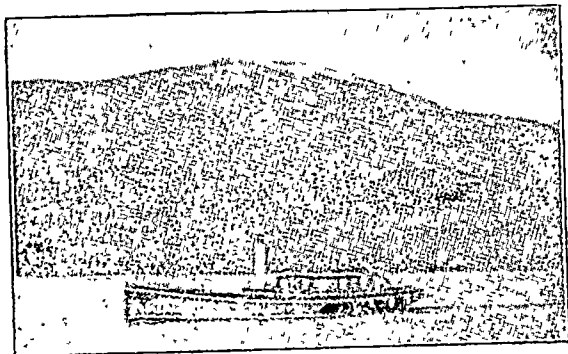
Excellent centre for visiting Loch Lomond, Loch Awe, Loch Tay, Glencoe, and the Trossachs, returning same day. Scottish Mountaineering and Ski-ing centre. Situated in close proximity to the famous Ben Lui, Ben Doran, Ben More, etc. One of the headquarters of the Automobile Club. Garage and Petrol. Loch Lyon, which has always been strictly preserved, and is recognised as the best trout lock in Perthshire, has this season been added to the list of waters reserved for the use of the hotel. Motor for hire. Telegrams: "Hotel, Tyndrum."

**DALWHINNIE** (for Loch Ericht),  
Inverness-shire.

## TRUIMBANK HOTEL

HEART of Highlands, 1200 ft. altitude. Ideal Resort for Health, Air, Scenery. Splendid Trout and Salmo Ferrox Fishing. Boats. Steam Launch. Modern Hotel. 25 Bedrooms, 5 Bathrooms. Electric Light. Garage. On Main Line (E. Ry.) and Motor Road.

Telegrams: "TRUIMBANK."  
Apply, Manageress.



Steam Yacht "Heron" on Loch Ericht.

## LOCH AWE.

# LOCH AWE HOTEL.

(Loch Awe Station, Cal. Rly.)

(Electric Light throughout.)

**Salmon and Trout Fishing on Loch Awe—FREE.**

SALMON FISHING ON RIVER AWE. PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION.

SPLENDID 9-HOLE GOLF COURSE WITHIN EASY DISTANCE.

*Illustrated Brochure on Application.*

MOTOR GARAGE WITH LOCK UPS, PIT, PETROL, AND OIL.

Mrs. FRASER, Proprietress.

Salmon and Trout Fishing on Loch Tay, River Tay, and River Lyon.

## BREADALBANE HOTEL, KENMORE, LOCH TAY, N.B.

The scenery around this district is of the finest. Hotel accommodates thirty guests. Charges for Loch, £1 per salmon up to five in one week, then free; River Lyon, 10s. per salmon; River Tay, 15s. per day. No charge for use of boats. Salmon fishing opens January 15th; Trout fishing opens April 1st. No charge is made for trout fishing, and an occasional grilse may be caught. Route *via* Aberfeldy (Highland Railway) or by steamer to Kenmore Pier. Garage, Petrol, &c. Motor-car for Hire.

P. CURRIE, Proprietor.

### STAGE HOUSE, GLENFINNAN, LOCH SHIEL, N.B.

EXCELLENT Salmon Grilse Sea and Trout Fishing on Loch Shiel. Boats and fishing free. Salmon fishing commences in April and Sea Trout in June. Total catch Season 1910:—1,555 Sea Trout, 22 Salmon, 56 Brown Trout—Total weight, 2,690½lb.

D. MACKELLING, Proprietor.

### SUTHERLAND.—CULAG HOTEL, LOCHINVER, N.B.

YELLOW TROUT, Sea Trout, Salmon, Ferox. Very extensive Fishings. Excellent Sea Fishing.

J. R. SKINNER.

### ALTNAHARRA HOTEL, SUTHERLAND.

GOOD SALMON, Sea and Brown Trout fishing on lochs and rivers. Free to guests from 1st May. Tariff on application.—GEO. J. CHRISTIE, Lessee.

### FORTINGAL, GLENLYON, PERTSHIRE.

FORTINGAL HOTEL and River Lyon Fishings. Salmon angling from 15th Jan. till 15th July; Trout fishing from 1st March till 15th July.

Tels.: "Hotel, Fortingal."

Apply JOHN MACKENZIE.

### DALWHINNIE.

LOCH ERICHT HOTEL. Only licensed hotel in Dalwhinnie. Free fishing on Loch Ericht and River Truim: trout, salmon. Salmo ferox. Motor-boat. Excellent cuisine and wines. A.A., M.U.—G. ADAMS, Proprietor.

FORBES ARMS HOTEL, Aberdeenshire Caves. Six miles of salmon and trout fishing on the Don. Free to visitors staying in the hotel. Anglers can count of every comfort and attention.—C. F. SPENCE, Proprietor.

### LOCH TUMMEL INN.

FINE Scenery, bracing air, good fishing. Free to visitors staying at the Inn. Telegraph office at hand. Hiring. Motor accommodation. Telegrams: "McIntosh, Strath Tummel."

### LAIRG, SUTHERLANDSHIRE.

KYLE-SKU HOTEL. Beautifully situated amongst magnificent rugged and sublime scenery. Excellent early Sea Trout Fishings on Kyle. Sailing Launch kept for fishing and cruising. Kyle-Sku Ferry is now equipped with the most modern contrivances for ferrying cars.

W. M'KENZIE, Proprietor.

### TAYCHREGGAN HOTEL, LOCH AWE.

LOCH AWE. First-class Anglers' Quarters in the centre of the best Fishing Grounds. Route: Rail to Loch Awe Station, thence Steamer to Taychreggan Pier. Telegrams: "Taychreggan, Kilchrenan." Postal Address: "Via Kilchrenan, R.S.O."

DUNCAN MACDONALD, Proprietor.

**THE BRIDGE-OF-WALLS HOTEL, SHETLAND.**

**T**HE Finest Sea and Brown Trout Fishing in Shetland. Best centre for anglers. Comfortable quarters. Hotel fishings free, experienced boatmen, other fishings weekly. Ticket 6s. Terms 8s. per day.—THOMAS HOBBIN, Proprietor.

**KENNEDY'S IRRESISTIBLE FLOATING COCH-Y-BONDHU.**



**T**HE most deadly lure for trout ever invented. In sealed envelopes signed by the Inventor. 1s. each. J. L. KENNEDY, King's Norton, Worcs., and of all Dealers.

**LOCH NESS.**

**S**ALMON FISHING, best of its kind in the kingdom. Comfortable quarters at the DOUGLAS HOTEL, FORT AUGUSTUS; nearest to Loch; excellent catering and attendance. Electric light.—For terms and report of last ten seasons' catches write Proprietor, R. M. CAMERON.

**LOCHAWE.—PORTSONACHAN HOTEL, LOCHAWE, PORTSONACHAN, N.B.**

**A**NGLERS residing at the above Hotel have the privilege of fishing on Lochawe and other Lochs in the neighbourhood. Good sport is obtained April to September. The hill Lochs have been stocked with Trout, and can only be fished by parties residing at the above Hotel. The Hotel steamer "Caledonia" meets trains at Lochawe Station (Caledonian Railway) daily. Good Boats and experienced Boatmen. All charges moderate. THOMAS CAMERON, Proprietor. Telegrams: "Cameron, Portsonachan."

**A**NGLERS putting up at BUNESSAN HOTEL, MULL, have the right of Free Fishing on Loch Assapoll, where there are salmon and sea trout; also Loch Potee. Steamer from Oban to Iona daily, six miles from Bunessan. Steamer from Glasgow and Greenock every Thursday to Bunessan. Mail Steamer three times a week from Oban to Bunessan. J. CAMPBELL.

**WHITEBRIDGE HOTEL, INVERNESS-SHIRE. HEALTH RESORT.**

**T**HIS hotel is new and commodious, 700 feet above sea level. Beautiful mountain scenery and bracing air. Nine miles from railway station (Fortaugustus), 25 miles from Inverness. Good trout fishing on four lochs and river. Boats and fishing free. Motor-cars kept. Telegraph office close to hotel.

ALEXANDER MACDONALD.

**"ESK" AND "LIDDLE," LANGHOLM, DUMFRIESSHIRE.**

(Twenty miles by rail from Carlisle.)

**T**HE best, most economical, and most convenient place to stay to fish all parts of these rivers and their tributaries, famed for SALMON, SEA TROUT, HERLING, and YELLOW TROUT, is the ESKDALE TEMPERANCE HOTEL. Coaching, Golfing, Motoring. Lovely scenery. Send for Tariff. WM. DOUGLAS, Proprietor.

**ACHILTIBUIE, ROSS-SHIRE.**

**A**CHILTIBUIE HOTEL, Ross. 3 lochs. Good Salmon, Ferrox, and Sea Trout, alongside public road. 8 lochs, 1 hour's walk from hotel. 7 for Brown Trout. Good Sea Fishing. Wild fowl shooting. All free to guests. Motor garage.

**SALUTATION HOTEL, CARSPHAIRN**

**S**ITUATED in the North of Kirkcudbrightshire, 600ft. above sea level and in the heart of the Southern Highlands of Scotland. The place to spend a bracing and invigorating holiday. Delightful hill and moorland scenery. Trout fishing on loch and stream free to Hotel guests. Golf. Motor accommodation. Terms on application. Stations, Dalmellington, Ayrshire, New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire. Telegraphic Address: "Hotel, Carsphairn." C. L. RANDALL, Lessee

**STRATHPEFFER SPA HOTEL.**

**P**ATRONISED by Royalty. The Oldest Established and Leading Hotel; highest situated. Salmon and Trout Fishing. Golf, tennis, and croquet. Recreation rooms and lounge. Garage. Petrol, &c., supplied. Telegrams: "Wallace, Strathpeffer." Motor-cars on hire.

# PENIARTH ARMS HOTEL,

MALLWYD, DINAS MAWDDWY.

FAMILY AND SPORTSMAN'S HOTEL.

---

The above Hotel is situated in the Dovey Valley, on the banks of the River Dovey, noted for its Trout, Sewin, and Salmon Fishing, and is bounded on the north, east, and west by ranges of mountains which are planted with pines and fir trees, and is eminently suited as a winter resort.

The Hotel is within a few minutes' walk of Dinas Mawddwy Railway Station and Telegraph Office; it is also within a short distance from Arran Mawddwy and Cader Idris; 12 miles from Dolgelly, Cann Office, and Machynlleth; 18 miles from Bala; and  $26\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Welshpool; and is situated in the midst of **MOST BEAUTIFUL SCENERY.**

Gentlemen staying at the Hotel are at liberty to fish free in the celebrated Salmon, Sewin, and Trout Rivers—DOVEY and CLIEFION; about 4 miles of fishing on the Dovey, and 4 miles on the Cliefion.

Trout fishing opens February 2nd, and closes September 30th. Sewin and Salmon fishing opens May 1st, and closes October 31st. Best months considered for Trout Fishing are April and May; for Sewin, July and August; for Salmon, September and October. Licences for Trout, One Shilling per Season; for Salmon and Sewin, One Shilling per day, Five Shillings per week, Ten Shillings per month, and One Pound per Season; which can be obtained at the Hotel.

Rough Shooting over 5000 acres of land free to visitors.

Dinas Mawddwy Station is reached via Cemmes Road Station, Cambrian Railway.

**T. STEADMAN.** Proprietor.

# **THE CHIRK FISHERY,**

## **NORTH WALES.**

**OVA, FRY, YEARLINGS, TWO-YEAR-OLDS, BROWN, LOCH LEVEN, AND RAINBOW TROUT.**

Strong, healthy fish reared in the pure water of the River Ceiriog; entirely independent spring water supplies to hatcheries.

**ADVICE ON STOCKING. FISH PLANTED BY EXPERIENCED MEN.**

*For price list and other useful information, apply the SECRETARY,*

**CHIRK FISHERY, CHIRK.**

# **LAKE VYRNWY HOTEL,**

## **NORTH WALES.**

The Lake is the largest in Wales, being 5 miles long. Scenery most beautiful. 1,000ft. above sea level. The Hotel is first-class; electric light throughout; billiards, &c. Post and telegraph office at Hotel. Lovely drives and walks. Extensive private grounds. Purest air and water.

### **Excellent Trout Fishing.**

Fishing Season 1913 best on record. Total catch, 5,919 trout over the 10-inch limit were taken by hotel visitors, a great increase on previous season.

For terms and full particulars, write to the Proprietor—

**WM. HAMPSON, Lake Vyrnwy Hotel, via OSWESTRY.**

## **Excellent Fishing Facilities**

are afforded by the Llanymynech Vyrnwy Angling Committee, who have acquired the lease of four miles of fishing on the left bank of the river from Lord Bradford and an equal length of the right bank from others. Sport includes Trout and excellent Grayling fishing. Special provision is made for bottom fishing. **PERMISSION CAN BE OBTAINED ON OTHER PRIVATE WATERS.** The neighbourhood is a very healthy one, and will be found an ideal spot in which to spend an enjoyable week-end. It is easily reached from all the principal towns, reduced week-end fares being obtainable, and hotel accommodation, though reasonable as regards price, will be found excellent in every way.

### **Golfing may be indulged in.**

6 miles from Oswestry and 9 miles from Welshpool. Write for further particulars to:—  
**The SECRETARY, Vyrnwy Angling Committee, Llanymynech, Mont.**

## **DIEKIRCH, Luxemburg.**

**THIRTY MILES** preserved **TROUT FISHING**

**FREE** to the guests of the

**GRAND HOTEL DES ARDENNES.**

**SEASON, APRIL 10 to OCTOBER.**

Trout and Grayling Streams. Abundance of Coarse Fish in River. Comfortable, commodious Hotel. Inclusive terms, from 5s. 2d. per day.

Address Mrs. A. NELLES-HECK, Manageress.  
Illustrated English Prospectus post free.



**NORTH WALES.**

**SUPERIOR** Country Accommodation, close to Dysynni River, where good fishing, Sewin, Trout, &c., can be obtained for several miles; also brooks. Beautiful country, magnificent scenery, good roads, garden, lawn; own dairy produce; bathroom, modern sanitation.—Mrs. B. DAVIES, Llanegryn, nr. Towyn.

**BALA, NORTH WALES.**

THE FIRST ESTABLISHED FISHING TACKLE BUSINESS IN WALES.

**M. ROBERTS, PRACTICAL ANGLER**, 82 and 84, High-street, keeps the largest and best assorted stock of Fishing Tackle in the Principality. Rods and Baits for Hire. Ticket depôt for the Lake and Tryweryn, Llechweddhen, and Tynycornel preserves. Established by the late G. Jones. Salmon licences.

**TYN-Y-GROES, NEAR DOLGELLY.**

**TYN-Y-GROES HOTEL**, Ganllwyd Valley, five miles from Dolgelly. A first-class anglers' hotel, with every comfort and convenience. Good catering. Hot and cold baths. Terms from 7s. 6d. per day.—Proprietors QUELLYN ROBERTS & Co's. North Wales Hotels.

**WHITE LION HOTEL, CERRIG-Y-DRUIDION, CORWEN.**

**NEAREST HOTEL** to Mainwaring Golf Links and Birkenhead Water-works. 5,000 acres shooting and fishing. Free fishing, Salmon and Trout, Alwen, Geirw, and Cwm. Motors for hire. 'Phone 2. Telegrams: "Lion, Cerrig-y-Druidion." G.W.R. 'buses stop at Hotel.—E. TEGID OWEN, Resident Proprietor.

**THE GLYN VALLEY HOTEL, GLYN CEIRIOG, VIA CHIRK, SIX MILES.**

**SEVEN** miles Trout Fishing reserved free to visitors. Lovely scenery. Mountain air. First-class hotel accommodation. Garage. Terms moderate. Telegrams: "Hotel, Glyn." Postal Address: Glyn, Ruabon.

**FOREST ARMS, BRECHFA, NANTGAREDIG, R.S.O. CARMARTHENSHIRE.**

**SALMON**, sewin, and trout fishing reserved in River Cothy and three good brooks. Free to visitors staying in hotel. Good accommodation. Hot and cold bath.—For terms, &c., apply, J. SIVELL.

**BEDDGELERT, PRINCE LLEWELLYN HOTEL.**

**BEST** centre for fishing, &c. Climbing. Excellent motor garage and stabling. Posting. Highly recommended. Tariff moderate. Patronised by His Highness the Maharajah of Jodhpur.—G. A. SELL, Resident Proprietor.

**ARTHOG HALL HOTEL, NEAR DOLGELLY.**

**THE** Beauty Spot of N. Wales. Arthog Station 7 minutes.—Telegrams, "Jeffs, Arthog."—3 miles from Barmouth. Commanding unrivalled scenery of mountain and sea. Excellent fishing in preserved lake and stream. Illustrated tariff on application.—H. G. JEFFS, Proprietor.

*Demy 4to, Profusely Illustrated. Price 10s. 6d.*

**CHATS ON ANGLING.**

By **CAPTAIN HART-DAVIS,**

*Author of "Deer Stalking," &c.*

Contains chapters in praise of the Dry Fly, Dry Fly Maxims, Education of the South Country Trout, the May Fly, the Evening Rise, Jack, Weed Cutting, the Angler and Ambidexterity, Loch Fishing, Dapping for Trout, Grayling Fishing, Notes on Rainbow Trout, Salmon Fishing, A Trip to Ireland, Salmon and Flies, Salmon of the Awe, &c.

**TEN FULL-PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS.**

The **FIELD & QUEEN (HORACE COX) Ltd.**, Bream's Buildings, London, E.C.

# Index to Advertisers.

## ENGLISH HOTELS.

	PAGE
Appleby—King's Head Hotel.....	7
Clitheroe—Whitewell Hotel .....	5
Dulverton—Carnarvon Arms Hotel ...	5
"    —“Sherwood” .....	8
Hampton Court—Karsino and New Island Hotel .....	8
Lynmouth—Lyndale Hotel.....	8
Penrith—Crown Hotel.....	7
Rowsley—Peacock Hotel .....	7
Seaton—Shute Arms Hotel .....	8
Sawbridgeworth—Bell and Feathers Hotel... ..	8
Tavistock—Bedford Hotel .....	7
Tenbury—Swan Hotel.....	5
"    Mrs. Phillips .....	7
Winchester—Royal Hotel .....	6

## FISHERIES.

Bognor Angling Society .....	2
Chirk Fishery.....	27
Elligott, W. M. M. (Kerry Bivers) .....	20
Howietoun Fishery .....	14
Malloch, P. D.....	lxxix
North of England and Eden Fisheries...	3
Surrey Trout Farm and Fisheries .....	4
Vyrnwy Committee.....	27

## FISHING PUBLICATIONS.

“Angler's News” .....	12
“Field” .....	31
“Fishing Gazette” .....	16

## FISHING TACKLE MANUFACTURERS.

Bernard, J., & Son .....	1
Bulcock, J. L., & Son .....	3
Cole & Son .....	4
Cummins, W. J. ....	lxxxvii
Ellis, Miss E. ....	8
Farlow, C. ....inside front cover	
Gaynor & Son.....	7
Hardy Bros. ....inside back cover	
Haynes, W., & Son .....	20
Hearder & Son .....	3
Hearnies, J. ....	20
Hinton, George .....	7

## FISHING TACKLE MANUFACTURERS (contd.).

	PAGE
Hutchinson, P., & Son .....	12
Kennedy, J. L. ....	25
King .....	7
Malloch, P. D. ....	lxxix
Metcalf, W. ....	7
Oliver, M. ....	2
Peck, J., & Son.....	lxxx
Rhodes, F. ....	7
Roberts, M. ....	28
Rogan & Sons.....	21
Smythe, J. F. ....	7
Thicknesse, W. A. G. ....	14

## HOTELS ABROAD.

Diekirch—Grand Hotel des Ardennes...	27
--------------------------------------	----

## IRISH HOTELS.

Ballina—Imperial Hotel .....	11
Caragh Lake—Great Southern Hotel...	10
Connemara—Renvyle House Hotel.....	20
Gweedore Hotel.....	19
Killaloe—Grace's Hotel .....	20
Killarney Lakes—Gt. Southern Hotel	10
Kilmacrennan—Taylor's Hotel .....	21
Kilrea—Mercer's Hotel .....	11
Leenane Hotel .....	21
Lough Corrib—Angler's Hotel ..	21
Macroom—Williams' Hotel .....	20
Milford Hotel .....	9
Newtownstewart—Abercorn Hotel .....	9
"    —The Castle Hotel ...	8
Waterville—Bay View Hotel.....	20
"    —Butler Arms Hotel .....	20
"    —Great Southern Hotel .....	11

## MISCELLANEOUS.

“Muscatol,” Rogers, F. A. ....	2
--------------------------------	---

## SCOTCH HOTELS.

Achiltibuie—Achiltibuie Hotel .....	25
Dalwhinnie—Loch Ericht Hotel... ..	24
"    —Truimbank Hotel .....	23

**SCOTCH HOTELS** (*contd.*).

	PAGE
Carsphairn—Salutation Hotel .....	25
Forbes Arms .....	24
Fort Augustus—Douglas Hotel .....	25
Fortingal Hotel .....	24
Glenfinnan—Stage House Hotel .....	22
Kenmore—Breadalbane Hotel .....	24
Kinloch-Rannoch — Dunalastair Hotel .....	22
Lairg—Kyle Sku Hotel .....	24
Langholm—Esk and Liddle .....	25
Loch Awe—Portsonachan Hotel .....	25
"    —Loch Awe Hotel.....	23
"    —Taychreggan Hotel .....	24
Loch Tummel Inn.....	24
Lochinver—Culag Hotel.....	24
Mull—Bunessan Hotel.....	25
Shetland—Bridge of Walls Hotel . . .	25
Strathpeffer—Spa Hotel .....	25
Sutherlandshire—Scourie Hotel .....	22
"    —Altnaharra Hotel ...	24
Tyndrum—Royal Hotel .....	23
Whitebridge Hotel .....	25

**TAILORS.**

	PAGE
Burberrys.....	17 and 18

**WATERPROOF DRESSING, &c.**

Cording, J. C. ....	back cover
Mars Oil Co. ....	6
Vix Oil Co. ....	5

**WELSH HOTELS.**

Arthog Hall Hotel.....	28
Bala—White Lion Royal Hotel .....	lxxxviii
Beddgelert—Prince Llewellyn Hotel ...	28
Brechfa—Forest Arms.....	28
Cerrig-y-Druidion—White Lion Hotel	28
Chirk—Glyn Valley Hotel .....	28
Dolgelly—Tyn-y-Groes Hotel .....	28
Lake Vyrnwy Hotel .....	27
Llanegryn—Mrs. Davies .....	28
Mallwyd—Peniarth Arms Hotel .....	26
North Wales—Lake Vyrnwy Hotel.....	27

*Demy 8vo, Cloth Boards, Gold Lettering. Price 6/- net.*

# The Delightful Life of Pleasure on the Thames, AND AN ANGLER'S PERFECT SPORT

*(Before and Since the Fence Months were Legalised in 1869).*

Affording Useful Hints to Enhance the Enjoyment of its Season  
Visitors and Others; and to Improve some Methods of Sport.

By "RED QUILL" of the "Field"

(JAMES ENGLEFIELD),

*Author of "Dry Fly Fishing for Trout and Grayling  
(with some Advice to a Beginner in the Art),"*

*"The Poet's Death" and other Poems, &c.*

LONDON:

FIELD & QUEEN (HORACE COX) Ltd., Bream's Buildings, E.C.



Published Weekly. Established 1853. Price Sixpence.

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE FIELD & QUEEN (HORACE COX) LTD.

**CHATS ON ANGLING.** By Capt. HART-DAVIS,  
Author of "Deer Stalking," &c. Profusely Illustrated. Demy 4to. Price  
10s. 6d.

Contains chapters in Praise of the Dry Fly, Dry Fly Maxims, Education of the South Country Trout, the May Fly, the Evening Rise, Jaccard Cutting, the Angler and Ambidexterity, Loch Fishing, Dapping for Trout, Grayling Fishing, Notes on Rainbow Trout, Salmon Fishing, a Trip to Ireland, Salmon and Flies, Salmon of the Awe, &c.

**BRITISH AND IRISH SALMONIDÆ.** By  
FRANCIS DAY, C.I.E., F.L.S., and F.Z.S. With 12 Coloured Plates  
and many Woodcuts. Imperial 8vo, cloth. Price £1 1s.

This work is an exhaustive treatise on the Salmonidæ of the British Islands, and will be found equally valuable to the Angler, the Fish Culturist, and the Scientific Ichthyologist.

**PRACTICAL LETTERS TO SEA FISHERS.**  
By JOHN BICKERDYKE. Numerous Illustrations. Cheap Edition,  
price 3s. 6d. net.

Contents—Weather, Tides, Boats, and Life-Saving at Sea, Boat Sailing, Tackle and Tackle Making, Baits, Advantages of Ground Bait in Sea Fishing, The Best Methods of Sea Fishing, &c.

**FISHING IN BRITISH COLUMBIA.** By  
T. W. LAMBERT. With a Chapter on Tuna Fishing at Santa Catalina.  
Price 5s. net.

**THE ART OF SKATING (International Style).**  
By E. and M. SYERS. With Plates and Diagrams. Foolscap 8vo,  
cloth, rounded corners. Price 5s. net.

**BIG GAME SHOOTING in India, Burma, and  
Somaliland.** By COL. V. M. STOCKLEY. Illustrated. Super royal  
8vo. Price £1 1s. net.

**INDIAN SMALL-GAME SHOOTING FOR NOVICES.** By C. A. G. RIVAZ. Demy 8vo, cloth boards, Profusely Illustrated. Price 6s. net.

**NYASALAND FOR THE HUNTER AND SETTLER.** By D. D. LYELL, F.Z.S. Illustrated with Photographs. Price 5s. net.

This small handbook is written as a concise guide for the hunter and settler who intends visiting Nyasaland, than which at the present day there is no British Colony or Protectorate which can offer a better field for the big game hunter, or one more suitable for the settler who possesses a little capital. It is a country that has the greatest fascination for those who have lived there, for its wild scenery, strange inhabitants, and abundance of natural life appeal most strongly to the lover of Nature in all her varied forms.

**HUNTING TRIPS IN NORTHERN RHODESIA.** By D. D. LYELL, F.Z.S. This important work shows what game is to be found in the extensive tracts of primeval forest in Northern Rhodesia, how to follow up and secure it, the equipment necessary, and estimates of the cost. The Author has added some reduced drawings of spoor, and the Illustrations number some of the finest ever produced of African game. Demy 4to. Price 21s. net.

**THE GAME OF BRITISH EAST AFRICA.**

By Capt. C. H. STIGAND, F.R.G.S., F.Z.S. Profusely and beautifully Illustrated. Second Edition. Demy 4to. Price 21s. net.

It presents special features which will appeal to all true sportsmen, for it is no record of mere slaughter, but the impressions of a hunter who is at the same time an ardent field naturalist.

**CENTRAL AFRICAN GAME AND ITS SPOOR.**

By Capt. C. H. STIGAND, F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., and D. D. LYELL, F.Z.S. With Introduction by F. C. SELOUS. Eighty-seven beautiful Illustrations and Drawings by D. D. Lyell. Second Edition. Demy 4to. Price 25s. net.

**ART OF WILDFOWLING.** By ABEL CHAP-

MAN, F.Z.S., Member of the British Ornithologists' Union, Author of "Bird-Life of the Borders," Joint Author of "Wild Spain." With thirty-six Illustrations by the Author, and three by CHARLES WHYMPER. Price 10s. 6d.

**THE SENTIMENT OF THE SWORD.** By the

late Capt. SIR RICHARD F. BURTON. Edited, with Notes, by A. FORBES SIEVEKING, and a Preface by THEODORE A. COOK. Reprinted from the *Field*. Price 2s. 6d. net.

**NOTES ON SHOEING FOR HORSE-OWNERS.**

By Capt. V. H. SCRATCHLEY (Late 60th Rifles). Illustrated. Cloth. Price 3s. 6d. net.

**THE GREAT SIRE LINES:** Tables showing their Successes and Failures. Edited and compiled by W. H. E. WANKLYN. Price £2 2s net.

**REGISTER OF THOROUGHBRED STALLIONS, 1913.** Containing the Tabulated Pedigrees and Racing Performances of over 300 of the Principal Sires at the Stud in the United Kingdom: together with an Appendix giving Shorter Pedigrees of 570 additional Stallions. Compiled by F. M. P. Price 15s. net.

**SUGAR BEET: SOME FACTS AND SOME ILLUSIONS.** A Study in Rural Therapeutics. By "HOME COUNTIES" (J. W. ROBERTSON-SCOTT), Author of "The Townsman's Farm," "Poultry Farming: Some Facts and Some Conclusions," "In Search of a £150 Cottage," "Country Cottages," "The Case for the Goat," &c. 440 pages and 110 Illustrations. Price 6s. net.

**PHEASANTS: Their Natural History and Practical Management.** By W. B. TEGETMEIER, F.Z.S. (Hon.), Member of the British Ornithologists' Union. SIX COLOURED PLATES OF THE NEW SPECIES. Illustrated with numerous full-page Engravings drawn from life by J. G. Millais, F. Frohawk, T. W. Wood, P. Smit, &c. New and Fifth Edition. Price 7s. 6d. net.

**HOW TO INCREASE A STOCK OF PARTRIDGES.** By J. WORMALD. Being a Detailed Account of How to Work the "Euston" System and others. Price 2s. 6d.

**MODERN DOGS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.** By the late RAWDON B. LEE, F.Z.S., Kennel Editor of the *Field*, Author of the "History and Description of the Fox Terrier," of the "Collie or Sheepdog," &c. Profusely Illustrated in Collotype from Drawings by Arthur Wardle, the famous animal painter.

**SPORTING DIVISION** Third Edition. In Two Vols. Price 21s. net.

**THE TERRIERS.** Third Edition. Price 10s. 6d. net, by post 11s.

**THE NON-SPORTING DOGS.** Second Edition. Price 10s. 6d. net, by post 11s.

**THE PRINCIPLES OF CHESS IN THEORY AND PRACTICE.** By JAMES MASON. Fourth Edition. Price 3s. 6d. net.

Contents—I. Elements of Chess; II. General Principles; III. Combination; IV. Exposition of Master Play Complete.

**THE ART OF CHESS.** Fourth Edition. Price 6s. net.

In this new edition useful additions have been made of fresh matter produced since the issue of the last edition, whilst the whole volume has been thoroughly overhauled and revised by Mr. L. Hoffer, bringing up the work as near as possible to perfection.

**CHESS OPENINGS.** Second Edition. Price 2s. net.

Contents—Section I. King's Knight's Game; II. King's Bishop's Game; III. The King's Gambits; IV. French Defence, &c.; V. Queen's Knight's Game, &c.

न करणांक

## DIXON KEMP'S MANUAL OF YACHT AND BOAT SAILING AND YACHT ARCHITECTURE.

New and Eleventh Edition, with more than seventy large Folding Plates. Edited by B. HECKSTALL-SMITH, Associate of the Institution of Naval Architects, Secretary Yacht Racing Association, &c., and LINTON HOPKINS, Member of the Institution of Naval Architects. In Two Volumes: Vol. I. Text; Vol. II, Plates. Super royal 8vo. Price £1 10s. net.

The following eminent authorities have contributed to the new volume: Mr. W. Fife, Mr. Alfred Mylne, Mr. C. E. Nicholson (Camper and Nicholson), Mr. Thomas W. Ratsey (Ratsey and Lapthorn, Sail-makers), Mr. J. M. Soper, and Mr. F. Shepherd. (The Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty have been pleased to direct that this book should be issued to ships of the Royal Navy.)

## THE HELMSMAN'S HANDBOOK (International Yacht Racing Rules).

Second Edition. By B. HECKSTALL-SMITH, Associate Institution of Naval Architects, Secretary International Yacht Racing Union, Secretary of Yacht Racing Association, &c. Price 10s. net.

A complete Exposition of the New International Racing Rules, Sailing Rules, Rule of the Road, Luffing Rules, Rounding Marks, &c., The Rules explained with the aid of Diagrams for the use of Helmsmen and practical Yachtsmen when racing, Hints for Sailing Committees on the Management of Regattas.

## OARSMANSHIP AND TRAINING.

By the Rev. F. C. KEMPSON, M.A., M.B., Cantab. This little manual is intended as a contribution to the polemics of advanced oarsmanship, it is written in the interest of the average rowing man, whether at Oxford, Cambridge, or elsewhere, and also in the hope that sound teaching may be given to boys at those schools, other than Eton, where an attempt is made to take rowing seriously. With Diagrams Price 2s. 6d.

## OFFICIAL HANDBOOK OF THE HOCKEY ASSOCIATION.

containing the Rules of the Game and List of Affiliated Associations, &c., together with Names and Addresses of the Secretaries of Clubs affiliated to each County Association, &c. Price 6d.

## ESTATE MANAGEMENT: A Practical Handbook.

Book for Landlords, Agents, and Pupils. By CHARLES E. CURTIS, F.S.I. Professor of Forest Economy, Field Engineering, and General Estate Management at the late College of Agriculture, Downton, Wilts: Consulting Forester to the Right Honourable Lord O'Neill, Shan Castle, Antrim; Author of "Practical Forestry" (3rd Edition), "Valuation of Land and Houses" (3rd Edition), &c. Sixth Edition. Price 10s. 6d.

LONDON :

FIELD & QUEEN (HORACE COX) Ltd., Bream's Buildings, E.C.

AWARDED 51 HIGHEST INTEREST

---

HARDY "PALAKO"

PLIT BAMBOO FISHING

Are light

—s